START

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

12 Mar 75 DATE

REDUCTION 25-5

M. Aubé OPERATOR
OPERATEUR

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 0

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Roll- 49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6235)

File 513-5, part 1	Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 513-5, part 2	Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance (Maps, Photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1934 - 1949
File 514-1, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - General Administration. 1896 - 1932
File 514-3, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1945
File 514-5, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1950
File 515-1, part 1	Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - General Administration (Plan of Reserve). 1898 - 1931
File 515-3, part 1	Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947
File 515-5, part 1	Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1896 - 1932
File 515-5, part 2	Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

Letter No.....

R.

Office of the.....Clandeboye.....Indian Agency,

.Nov..11th.1925.....192....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....426/25.....,

amounting to $....1..12.....in favour

of the Northern Fish Co,Selkirk,Man.....

for Freighting supplies to the Hollow Water River and Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

H.O.Latulippe

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 16 1926
RECORDS

At Selkirk, Man.

13th November 19 26

R

Dear Sir;-

Mr. Peter Harper, teacher at the Indian Day School, Hollow Water River Reserve, has requested the Department to grant permission to repair the Anglican Mission House at an exp expenditure not to exceed $20.00, so that it can be made habitable for the winter.

I beg to refer you to your letter No. 125-5-5, dated 28th August, 1923, in which you authorize expenditure of $50.00 for the same purpose on this building. This work was never done and I would recommend that the authority be renewed.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 17 1926

Your obedient servant

H. O'Latchford

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5.

Ottawa, November 18th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, requesting permission to incur an expenditure not exceeding $20 in repairing the mission house on the Hollow Water River Reserve, which is used as a teacher's residence.

In reply I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding the amount stated in having the minor repairs required carried out.

When this work is completed, please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dec 31, 1926.

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

Hollow water river day school,
Manigotogan P. O. Man.

Expenses paid in advance by teacher for repairing the mission house.

Dec 15-25 — Ten day's work done by John Henderson in repairing the mission house for teacher's residence — $17.50

" 25 — half day's work done by J. J. Bear in repairing the mission house — 0.75

" 25 — Bought of G. Bouchie one bu. of lime, 1.00 and one lime brush .75 — 1.75

Grand total. $20.00

Vote No. 7
Class No.
Treaty No One
Voucher No. 38/27

125-5-5
1st Nov/26

Jul. 5/27
5344

certified correct.
(Rebie Harper)
(Teacher)

Certified Correct
Prices Fair and Just.
E. Crawford
INDIAN AGENT
Clerk

Dept. of Ind. Affairs.,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 2

$ 5 .17½

December 31, 1926.

Received from Peter Harper

The Sum of Seventy-five cents Dollars, 100

for half day's work in repairing the Mission House for Teacher's Residence by

John James Bear

Witness, John Henderson

Signed in duplicate, John James Bear

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 1

$ 17.50

December 31, 1926.

Received from Peter Harper

The Sum of Seventeen 50 Dollars. 100

for ten day's work done by John Henderson in repairing the Mission House for Teacher's Residence.

Witness, J. J. Bear

Signed in duplicate, John X Henderson

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 3

$ 1 .75

December 31, 1926.

Received from Peter Harper

The Sum of One 75 Dollars, 100

for supplying the teacher with one bucket of lime and one bench in repairing the Mission House by George Bunshie

Witness, John Henderson

Signed in duplicate, George X Bunshie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

FEB 2 19[illegible]

No. .....

Office of the ..... Clandeboye ..... *Indian Agency,*

29th January 1947 ... *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 33/27 ..... ,

amounting to $ .. 27.00 .... *in favour*

of Peter Harper, Teacher, Hollow Water Reserve, Manigotagan Man.

for repairs to Anglican Mission House. ... .

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-5-5 *dated* .. 13th Nov/46 ... .

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5.

March 5, 1927.

MEMO FOR FILE:

His Lordship the Bishop of Keewatin visited the Department recently and mentioned that there was good building sand at Big Island. There is a sawmill at Bad Throat, where all the rough lumber can be secured. These facts should be noted in connection with the proposed new combined school and teacher's residence at Hollowater River.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 20, 1927.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I am pleased to inform you that the Department has made arrangements with His Lordship the Bishop of Keewatin for qualified teaching services at the Hollow Water River Indian Day School. This activity is quite regular and the school is well attended. The Department wishes to arrange for the erection of a combined classroom and teacher's residence. I understand that there is a sawmill at Bad Throat, where the rough lumber can be secured, and good building sand may be obtained at Big Island. There is an appropriation of $3,500 for this building and I should be grateful if you would proceed without delay with its erection. Please be guided by general instructions in Dr. Scott's 1-1-5 of the 6th instant.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 203-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK. May 1917

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th. instant 1.5-5-5 with reference to the building of a proposed new combination school and teacher's residence at the Hollow Water Indian Reserve, and reply to say that if the Bishop expects to have a building of frame, with lath and plaster erected it will be pretty close figuring to do it within the amount of $3500.00. However, this matter will be looked into and the work started.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

REGINA, SASK., Aug. 8th, 1927

R

Sir,-

I beg to ask for an accountable advance cheque of $1000.00 to be used for labour in connection with the new school and teacher's residence to be built on Hollow Water Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

AUG 22 1927
REGISTRY

AUG 24 1927

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 208-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., August 11th, 1927.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I have the honour to report in connection with schools that on my recent trip to Manitoba I made arrangements for the building of the Hollow Water School with Mr. A. G. Hoolahan of Selkirk. He is supplying all material, labour, etc., for the sum of $2700. 0. This is $1000.00 below the amount estimated and I consider it a very low price, and, but as he was the lowest tenderer and bears a good reputation as a builder, there was no reason that I could see why I should not get the work. The size of the building is 24 x 40 with two rooms one end for the teacher's living quarters. This is along the lines recommended by His Lordship, the Bishop of Keewatin.

W. M. Christianson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Selkirk,Man.19th.September,1927

Sir;-

When at Hollow water River and Bloodvein Reserves in last summer the school teachers reported that some of the biscuits had been damaged,in transit,by water.I instructed them to open all the boxes and let me know exactly the amount spoiled and I would ask the Department to replace them. I have received the following information:

At Hollow Water out of 16 boxes shipped,13 were spoilt and unfit for food. At Bloodvein,out of 24 boxes.18 were damaged. This will mean a shortage of 31 boxes or 775 lbs. to be replaced.

I should state that the damage was done between Peguis and Hollow Water,and Matheson Island and Bloodvein,where the transportation has to be made in small boats.

Kindly let me have your decision,regarding this at an early date and oblige,

Your obedient servant.

[signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 125-5-5

Ottawa, September 22nd.,1927.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 19th instant, I beg to state that 775 lbs. biscuits have been ordered from The Canada Biscuit Company, of Winnipeg, for the Hollow Water River and Bloodvein Day Schools. These biscuits will be shipped to your address at Selkirk.

1927 e-5

Yours truly,

T.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

C.A.Stevenson Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT ...of Indian Affairs...

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called ...July... 192 7 by letter / phone Due ... 192 ... Opened ...July... 192 7 by Indian Agent C.A. Stevenson

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE	A. E. Hankman, Selkirk.	[illegible], Selkirk.	[illegible], Selkirk.	[illegible], Selkirk.	[illegible]
Tenders for erection of combined school and teacher's residence at Hollan Water Reserve. Size of building 34 x 34.		$2165.00	$2175.00	$2378.00	$2970.00	
		NOTE. Size of building should read 44 x 40. Remaining conditions as in specification attached.				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed ...

Dept. of ...Indian Affairs...

Date ...Jul... 1927. City or town ...Regina... Province ...Sask...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To ..... A. C. Monkman,

Selkirk, Man.

DATE 1927.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct.	14	For erection of combined school house and teacher's residence on the Hollow Water Indian Reserve, Clandeboye Agency, and providing all necessary material therefor, including paint and varnish, etc., as per agreement attached	$500.00
		LESS amounts paid from time to time out of accountable cheque forwarded to the Indian Commissioner, Regina	1000.00
			1500.00

AUTHORITY:- Department letter No. 125-5-5 dated 20th May, 1927.

R Coghlan 335

21-10

Fifteen hundred - - - - - - - - - Dollars. TOTAL, 1500.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. M. Graham

Indian Commissioner. Agent.

REGINA VR. #4752.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

Letter No. 333-11A. Gen. D

Office of the Indian Commissioner. ~~Indian Agency,~~

October 14th, *1927.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4752

amounting to $1500.00 *in favour*

of [illegible]

for creating school at Hollow Water reserve, Manitoba
[illegible] work was completed
on the 30th September, the contractor's original account
for payment has this day been rendered.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. [illegible] *dated* [illegible]

INDIAN EDUCATION
Received
Pay & Accounts
To Standard

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

April 6th 1927

Mr. [redacted]

In Acct. with [redacted]

TERMS

--Fourteen and 50/100 dollars only.

--Authority,
Commissioner's Letter
202 11A, August, 1927

Certified Correct,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

3 2 10 -27

H Coghlan 21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

Letter No. 125-5-5 (D)

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

October 14th, *1927.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],
Winnipeg Inspectorate,

amounting to $ 14.50 *in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible] school, Cardston Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-5-5 *dated* [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

ACCOUNTANTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To A.O.Monkman.

Selkirk. Man.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1927.		
Oct. 24	To building platform, 3 x 6 at door of teacher's quarters, Hollow Water School.	30.00

Dept Authy. May 20 1927 File 125-5-5

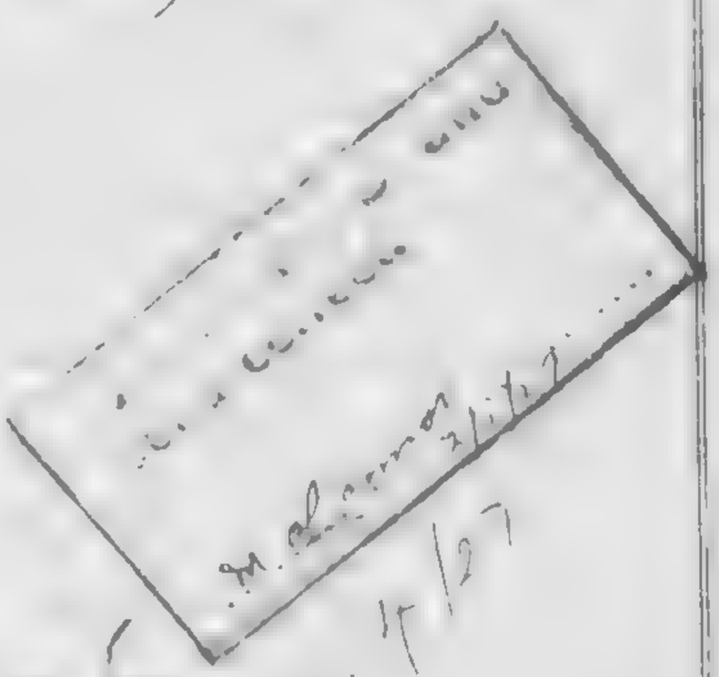
T.....

.....

.....

404/27

.....



12/27

Sent 9/27

TOTAL, 30.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L A Stevenson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 202-11A. Gen. ED

Office of the Indian Commissioner.

October 27th. *1927.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 404/27 ,
from the Clandeboye Agency,

amounting to $30.00 *in favour*

of A. G. Monkman, Selkirk, Man.

for building a platform. This is an extra over & above the original contract. The platform was needed to complete the building & Mr. Agent Stevenson accepted the above price for the finished platform.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-5-5 *dated* 20th May, 1927.
Abstract of Tenders, etc., went forward on the 14th instant, with Regina Vr. #4752.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ..

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To W. M. Graham, Esq., In Trust,

Indian Commissioner,

Regina, Sask.

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE 1927.		SERVICE.		AMOUNT.
		Re combined school and residence, Hollow Water Reserve, Clandeboye Agency.		
Aug.	17	Accountable advance - Cheque #2006		1000.00
		EXPENDITURE	RECEIPT NO.	
Aug.	9	Chas.A.Stevenson - Advance for labor	38403	500.00
Oct.	14	A. C. Monkman - On account of contract	38496	500.00
		One Thousand Dollars - - - - - - - - - - TOTAL,		1000.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

12-11-27

NOTE:

A copy of Mr. Monkman's contract was forwarded to Ottawa on October 14th, with Regina Voucher #4752.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Regina, Sask.,
November 8th, 1927.

REGINA VR. #4804

W M Graham
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

Letter No. 202-11A Gen. ED

Office of the Indian Commissioner.... ~~Indian Agency~~

November 8th, 1927.

Sir,

Regina Credit

I enclose herewith/Vouchers Nos. 4804 ,

amounting to $1000.00 *in favour*

of W. M. Graham, In Trust, Regina, Sask.,

for accountable advances in connection with the combined school and residence, Hollow Water Reserve, Clandeboye Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. -- *dated* --

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125 - 5 - 5

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

HETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS

SOLD TO [illegible]

OTTAWA, April 17, 1928
ONTARIO

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

[illegible]

[illegible] 4.75

[illegible] school

516

23/4/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5.

-- COPY -- (Original on No. 125-5-1.)

Ottawa, June 18, 1928.

Very Rev. Sir:

The Department has received a communication from His Lordship the Bishop of Keewatin in which he states that Rev. E. W. Gardner, teacher of the Hollow Water River Indian Day School, is giving up duties, and nominates Mr. Cathcart, who holds an Ontario Second Class Certificate, for the position to succeed Mr. Gardner. The Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Cathcart, with salary at the rate of $75 per teaching month. If he dispenses medicines, he will receive an annual grant of $50 for this service. It is presumed that Mr. Cathcart will begin his duties as teacher at the beginning of the next school year, on or about September 4th, next. We are informing Mr. Agent Stevenson of the appointment of Mr. Cathcart.

His Lordship requests that, owing to there being insufficient accommodation in the teacher's residence in connection with the new school building for Mr. Cathcart and his family, the Church authorities be allowed the use of the old school building, which they propose to fit up at the expense of the Church. He states that by using the two rooms of the school residence, with cellar and the three rooms, into which it is proposed to divide the old building, ample accommodation will be provided. The Department has no objection to the Church authorities fitting up and using the old school building for the purpose mentioned.

His Lordship requested that owing to his absence we inform you of the above matters.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon J. Lofthouse,
Kenora,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Special Requisition

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Hollow Water Rivr School on Hollow Water Rsve

Reserve in Clandeboye Agency

Date Sept 17 19--

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Teacher's Arm Chair	None		1		7:0"21
Visitor's Chair	None		1		no "rt
Double Desks Divided Seat Preston No 9	6		1 Front 1 Rear		
Double Desks Entire Seat Preston No 3	3		1 Front 1 Rear		
Adjustable Single Desks Preston No 3	None		1 Front 1 Rear 5 Complete		not required
Pyrene Fire Extinguishers	None		3		
Drinking Water Fountain	None		1		
Sanitary Drinking Cups	None		1000		
Holders for Cups	None		1		
Outdoors School House					
Flag Size 6 x 3	None		1		Sent from Asst
Flag Pole Rope	None		1 set		
Pulleys for Rope	None		2		
Hair Floor Brooms	None		1		
Corn School Brooms (Heavy)	None		1		
Mop + Scrub Pail	None		1 Each		
Floor Oil + Oiler					
Fencing					
School Toilets	See letter attached.				

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Mr Ed Leatherdart

School Hollow Water River

Post Office (nearest) Manigotagan

Express Office (nearest) Rowlston

Province Manitoba

Number of Pupils on Roll 25

do in 1st Standard 19

do in 2nd " 3

do in 3rd do 3

do in 4th do ....

do in 5th do ....

do in 6th do ....

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Ed Leatherdart
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

C A Stevenson
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SEP 28 1928
RECEIVED

Selkirk.Man.25th.September,1928

Sir:-

I beg to enclose requisition for school material, received from Mr.E.W.Cathcart,the new teacher at Hollow Water Indian Reserve.

There is one sheet marked"Special Requisition" which includes teacher's arm chair,visitors chair and a number of desks. In his letter he states that there is at present seating accommodation for 18 pupils,and as there are 25 pupils attending ,there will not be sufficient seats. I beg beg to inform you that there are 25 children on the school register,but the average attendance for the last term, is 11.78.These figures are taken from the quarterly returns ending Dec.1927 and March and June 1928.

When this school was built in 1927,the toilets were omitted and these are urgently needed.

He also suggests building a fence round the school so as to keep cattle and horses from the building. This I consider necessary but can be delayed until next spring as it is getting too late to do this work now.

I enclose Mr.Cathcarts letter which kindly return for this office files.

Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Department is not prepared to supply the extinguishers, sanitary drinking cups and holders.

We are sending a 6' flag to the teacher.

Relative to the fencing, this will have to stand over until next spring. You should, at that time, again draw the attention of the Department to the matter, giving full particulars as to the amount of fencing required, the type and cost of same.

Relative to the toilets, I shall be pleased if you will furnish an estimate of the cost of the erection of separate toilets - one for the boys and one for the girls. They should be of an inexpensive type. When we have this information, consideration will then be given to authorizing the erection of same.

It is considered that, with the number of desks which you are authorized to purchase, there should be sufficient seating accommodation for the number of children who will attend, and we are, therefore, not prepared at the present time to supply the number of single desks which the teacher requested.

I am returning herewith the communication which you received from the teacher relative to his requisitions.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

MMC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5.

Ottawa, October 1st, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, enclosing a requisition for school material, also a special requisition for desks, janitor's supplies, fencing, school toilets, etc.

An order will be placed with the Government Stationery Office, here, to forward the classroom supplies considered necessary.

Relative to the extra school desks required, I beg to say that you may place an order with the Western School Supply Ltd., Winnipeg, to furnish the following:

1 Preston ball bearing double front desk, with divided seat,
1 " " " rear " " " ,
1 " " " front " entire " ,
1 " " " rear " " " ,
1 Teacher's arm chair, No. 21,
1 Visitor's chair, No. 24,
1 No. 40 Drinking water cooler, 5 Gal.

You should obtain prices from the above firm F.O.B. nearest shipping point to the school, and you should then arrange for the purchase and forwarding of these supplies to the school.

Please obtain an account, in duplicate, and when the desks, etc., have been delivered, you should forward the account to the Department, properly certified, covering the cost.

You may also arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

100' Rope for flag pole,
2 Pulleys " " ,
1 Hair floor broom,
1 Corn broom,
1 Mop,
1 Scrubbing brush,
2 Gals. floor oil.

Please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

C. A. Stevenson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

The -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

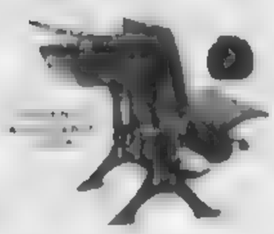
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LOST IN THE MAILS

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN BRANDON OR EXCHANGE ADDED

CLAIMS FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IN TEN DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY



CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY, LIMITED

SCHOOL FURNISHERS

SCHOLARS' DESKS TEACHERS' DESKS, CHAIRS TABLES, BOOKCASES, MYLOPLATE BLACKBOARDS MAPS, GLOBES, BELLS, CLOCKS, FLAGS, KINDERGARTEN GOODS SECRETARY-TREASURER'S SUPPLIES FOR — SCHOOL DISTRICTS, RURAL TELEPHONE CO'S, GRAIN GROWERS AND CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

ORDER NO
13423
MENTION THIS NO. WHEN WRITING ABOUT THIS INVOICE

BRANDON, MAN. CANADA Oct. 11, 1928 FILLED BY

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

1	Preston Dble. Sep. Front #604	9.00
1	" " " Rear #604	10.75
1	" " Int. Front #504	9.00
1	" " " Rear #504	9.00
1	Teacher's Arm Chair #2	4.75
1	" Chair #1	3.25
1	Drinking Water Cooler #40 5-gal.	8.75
		$ 54.50

C.P. Freight Prep. to:
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o W. Cathcart,
Hole River Indian Reserve,
Selkirk, Man.

Per Northern Fish Co.
to Hecla
from Selkirk

Hecla Wharf

4 24

4 Ft 6 x 24 28

PLEASE MENTION THE NAME AND NUMBER OF YOUR SCHOOL DISTRICT EVERY TIME YOU WRITE.
RETURN THIS INVOICE WHEN SETTLING OR WRITING ABOUT ANYTHING PERTAINING TO IT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.

Office of the Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. 19th. Oct. 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1/23 ,

amounting to $ 54.50 *in favour*

of Christie School Supply Ltd., ... Brandon ... Man.

for desks, chairs etc for hollow Water Frot Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-5-5 *dated* 1st. Oct. /26

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

NEEBOYE AGENCY

ACCOUNT LETTER J FOLIO 2

MOODY & SON

HARDWARE FLOUR and FEED FUNERAL DIRECTORS

SELKIRK, Man., Oct 13 1928

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs
c/o E. H. Bathgate
Hole River Reserve

TERMS CASH—Accounts due when rendered

1928		ARTICLES	Per	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Oct	13	to 5 lbs Shotcord. for Flag Pole				3 75	
		2 Pullys				1 00	
		1 Hair Stove Broom				2 50	
		1 Corn Broom.				50	
		1 Mop				75	
		1 Scrub Brush				30	
		2 Gal Stove oil		1.50		3 00	
		2 Gal beans				70	
						12 50	

Vote No.....
Class No .....
Treaty No One.....
Voucher No.....

Certified
Price Verified

for Secretary
INDIAN AFFAIRS

MACLEAN-HUNTER LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 20823-29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.

Office of the.....Clandeboye..... *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk,Man. 19th.Oct. 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....390/28 .,

amounting to $.....12.50..... .....*in favour*

of Moody & Son. Selkirk.... Man.. ... :f 21928

for Supplies for Hollow Water Prot.Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*125-5-5..... *dated*.....1st.Oct/28 . . ..

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Selkirk, Man., 1st, October, 19[illegible]

Sir:-

Referring to your letter No.125-5-5, of 1st instant, [illegible] cost of material for toilets at Hollow Water River Indian Day School would be $57.20. The work can be done by an Indian of that band who will be paid for actual time.

If you approve of this expenditure, please answer by return, so that the material can be forwarded before close of navigation on Lake Winnipeg.

Your obedient servant

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5.

Ottawa, October 26th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, giving an estimate of the cost of erecting toilets at the Hollow Water River Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of having this work carried out. We note that you estimate the cost to be approximately $37.20 and that the work can be done by an Indian of the band. You should arrange for the purchase and forwarding of the material required. These toilets should be erected on a suitable site.

When the work is completed, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the material and for the labour. The total expenditure should not exceed if possible your estimate.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. A. Stevenson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

Selkirk, Oct 31 19[illegible]

Bought of

F. W. HOOKER, Ltd.

DEALER IN

PINE, SPRUCE, FIR AND OAK LUMBER, SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS AND BRICK

6 per cent Interest charged on overdue accounts

BELRIDGE RECORD PRINT

To Account Rendered

41 pcs	10/12	4	496
11	10/12	5	137
6	3/4	[illegible]	150
[illegible]		[illegible]	70
[illegible]		[illegible]	100
[illegible]		[illegible]	80
[illegible]			2 35
[illegible]			280
16 pcs	8/10	[illegible]	192
[illegible]		1	110
[illegible]		[illegible]	60
[illegible]		[illegible]	160
[illegible]		[illegible]	1375
[illegible]	1"	[illegible]	40
[illegible]	1"	5	350
[illegible]	1"	5	400
[illegible]	1"	[illegible]	160
50	Flooring		250
3	3" Plate		150
2	1"		100
17	2"		1700
2 pr	hinges		60
2	Sash Lifts		10
		473 2 —	3720

Vote No. [illegible]

Cheque No. [illegible]

Invoice No. 433/26

R. C. Stevenson

INDIAN AGENT

per Eno

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No..... .....

Office of the Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk.Man. 7th. November 192 8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 433/28 ,

amounting to $ 37.20 *in favour*

of J.W.Hooker,Ltd. Selkirk. Man.

for lumber supplied for latrines at Hollow Water River Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-5-5 *dated* 26th.Oct/28

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...TROYE AGENCY

IN ACCOUNT WITH



THE NORTHERN FISH Co LIMITED.

PRODUCERS AND
IN
LAKE WINNIPEG
FRESH
AND FROZEN FISH

J.W SIMPSON
MANAGER

Selkirk Man 19

Vote No.....7.....
Class No.....
Treaty No One.....
Voucher No.....

C A Stevenson
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

Letter No. .. ..

Office of the Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk.Man. 9th.Nov. 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 442/28 ,

amounting to $ 1.37 *in favour*

of Northern Fish Co. Selkirk, Man.

for freight charges on school desks etc.Hollow Water Reserve
(voucher 391/28)

This expenditure was authorized by Dcpartmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

E A Clemenson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11 CLANDEBOYE AGEN.



IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE NORTHERN FISH Co LIMITED.

PRODUCERS AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN LAKE WINNIPEG FRESH AND FROZEN FISH

J W SIMPSON MANAGER

Selkirk, Man. 19

900 1 case glass, Berens River Prot. School
953 3 bdls, blankets etc. Grand Rapids
1097 1 case "Primilk" Berens River R.C. School
Lumber & shingles for Hollow Water school

4545

C. A. Stevenson
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. ANDERSON AGENCY

IN ACCOUNT WITH



THE NORTHERN FISH Co LIMITED.

PRODUCERS AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN LAKE WINNIPEG FRESH and FROZEN FISH

J. W SIMPSON, MANAGER

Selkirk, Man. 19

2818. School material, Berens River, Prot
222 : (paint, lumber) :
355 :
762 :

4545 358 375 354

Via No. 7

Per Steamer

Ins. 2½.

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk.Man. 14th.Novem 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 444/445/28 *,*

amounting to $ 9.54 *in favour*

of Northern Fish Co. Selkirk. Man.

for freight charges on school supplies for Hollow Water Berens River & L.Grand Rapids schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *. dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

R A Stevenson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLANDEOYE AGENCY

Hollow Water Reserve
Manigotogan P.O. Man.,
November 30, 1928

Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ontario.
In account with
Geo. Bushie
Hollow Water Reserve

To erecting two outdoor toilets for Hollow Water Day School $20.00

Vote No.....
Class No.....
Treaty No One.....
Voucher No. 4276/28

Certified Correct,
Evo Catheart
Teacher.

C A Stevenson
INDIAN AGENT

Rec'd Dec 15/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk.Man. 7th.December 1928

Sir,

74. 125

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 476 477/28 ,

amounting to $ ~~29.45~~ 29.40 *in favour*

of Geo.Bushie. Hollow Water River. Manigotogan P.O. Man.

for building two toilets for Hollow Water School

& rations supplied Jas.Black,No.150 Hollow Water Band.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Part.

Letter No....125-5-5..... *dated* 26th.Oct/28/.....

Your obedient servant,

C A Stevenson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MOODY & SON

HARDWARE FLOUR and FEED FUNERAL DIRECTORS

SELKIRK, Man., 15th November 192 8

Sold to Capt Jordan Ofgard
% E.W. Catherwood
Hole River

TERMS CASH—Accounts due when rendered

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	1 Gas lamp complete			10 50	
	1 dozen mantles			2 50	
	1 Mr. Parker gas steam generator	60		3 60	
	Freight prepaid to Winnipeg			35	
				50	
				15 45	

Authority No.125-5-1,22nd.Nov/28

Vote No.....7.....
Class No .....
Treaty No One.....
Voucher No.....489/28

C A Stevenson
INDIAN AGENT

Received Dec 1 1928

*COLELAND CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 20823-25

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

40.

125-5-8

Letter No. ....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 20 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk.Man. 17th.Dec *192* 8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 489/28 ,

amounting to $ 15.20 *in favour*

of Moody & Son. Selkirk. Man.

for Gas lamp.5 gals.gasolene etc for Hollow Water Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-5-1 *dated* 22nd.Nov/28

Your obedient servant,

C A Stevenson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SANDERSON AGENCY

Manigotagan, P.O.
Manitoba /
Dec 31, 1928

Indian Department
Ottawa, Ontario
In account with
(Mr.) E.W. Catheart
Teacher, Hollow Water School

1928				
Oct	15	To 4 panes 8x10 glass for repairing storm windows (10		40
		To 1 can putty for above glass		25
Nov	1	To 2 cans (1/2 lb tach) Stove polish for school stove (15c		30
"	1	To 1 paint brush 3" for oiling school floors		75
Dec	22	To Cartage paid mail cairn for transporting 1 gasoline lamp and accessories Riverton to Manigotagan		70
				2 40

Date No. 5
Cash No.
Ledger No One. 12/26
Voucher No. 4

C A Stevenson
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

Vote No.....7.....
Class No .....
Treaty No One.....
Voucher No.....429

Certified Correct
Prices Fair and Just.
C A Stevenson
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

Letter No. ....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 5 1929
RECORDED

Office of the Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man., 2nd, Jany 192 8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2/29, 3/29, 4/29

amounting to $ 19.40 *in favour*

of E.W Cathcart Hollow Water Manigotogan, Man.

for scrubbing school & general repair work, for quarter ending 31st. Dec/28

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

C A Stevenson
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 125-5-5

Ottawa, January 9th.,1929.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing receipt from Mr. E.W.Cathcart, Teacher of the Hollow Water River School for sundry expenditure incurred in connection with the school, I have to request that you will issue a voucher in favour of Mr. Cathcart and attach thereto the receipts which are herewith returned. I may point out to you that the mark of Wm. Hardisty is not witnessed by a third disinterested party. This is required in every instance when receipt is signed by mark and you will please instruct Mr. Cathcart accordingly.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

C.A.Stevenson Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA AGENCY

Received from Ewbathcart (teacher)
the sum of Nine ——— Dollars ($9.00)
for the following work

Erecting new flag pole.	$ 2.50
Putting on storm windows	$ 1.50
Resawing 5 cords wood 50 00 to fit school stove.	$ 5.00
	$ 9.00

Wm Hanbury.

Voucher No. 2134

C A Stevenson
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

Received from E.W. Catheart (teacher)
the sum of Eight ——— no Dollars ($8.00/100)
for the following janitor work

Scrubbing school floor, washing woodwork, and
washing windows September 29th,
October 27; November 24th, December 8th. 1928

No. 7
Stub No.
Date No
3/29

C A Stevenson

JAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLANDEBOYE

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

A 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To E.N.Cathcart.

Hollow Water Reserve

Manigotogan P.O. Man

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928			
Dec	31	To scrubbing and cleaning Hollow Water school, Sept.29th.Oct.27th.Nov.24th & Dec.28,1928	8.00
		" erecting flag pole,putting on storm windows, and sawing 5 cords wood	9.00
		TOTAL,	17.00

Rec'd 5/2/29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. A. Stevenson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. ...

Office of the Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk.Man. 29th.Jany 192.9

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3/29 ... ,

amounting to $ 17.00 *in favour*

of E.H.Cathcart. Hollow Water Reserve. Manigotogan P.O. Man.

for scrubbing schoolfrom Sept to Dec./28, erecting flag pole etc.at Hollow Water School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .. ...

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1 1929
BRANDON

Clerk

Selkirk.Man.29th.January,1929

Sir:-

As requested in your letter No. F.125-5-5,dated 9th.instant.I return enclosed voucher No. 3/29 for $17.00 in favour of Mr.E.W.Cathcart,teacher at Hollow Water Reserve. Wm.Hardisty's mark has been witnessed by a third disinterested party.

Your obedient servant,
C. A. Stevenson
Indian Agent.
per

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev.W.E.Gardner

Hollow Water Reserve.

Manigotogan.P.O. Man.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1928				
Feb	20	T&Cgoods from Christie School Supply Co.as per attached receipt	18	65
Mar.	22	" drugs etc from Ingram & Bell,as per receipt	13	46
		TOTAL,	32.	11

7613

Vote 5 13.46
7 18.65 (.11)

Cks sent Feb. 15/29

E. & O. E.
Prices correct.

7/3/29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Selkirk.Man. 7th.February,1929

Sir:-.

I beg to enclose Voucher No.71/29 for $32.11 in favour ofRev.W.E.Gardner,former teacher at Hollow Water Indian Day School,which I have just received from Mr.Cathcart the present teacher.

It appears that Mr.Gardner ordered these school and drug supplies,direct from the firms and paid for them,without applying to the Department in the regular way.He has gone to the mining district at Rice Lake, and before leaving asked Mr.Cathcart to forward them to me. Why this was not done before,I cannot say,except that he is far from being well and gradually going blind and simply neglected attending to it.

I would suggest that if possible the Department refund this amount to him.

Your obedient servant
C A Stevenson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. ...

FEB 11 1923

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man. 7th, Feby. 192.9

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 71/29 ,

*amounting to $*32.11 *in favour*

of W.E.Gardner. Hollow Water Reserve. Manigotogan P O Man.

for school and drug supplies, purchased by above named for use at Hollow Water Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated*

Your obedient servant,

C A Stevenson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

I urged the work among them, and particularly in encouraging both children and adults to acquire a knowledge of English. It seems to me that this should be more and more emphasized in order to bring about full development of all their powers, and especially of our young people and children. It is wonderfully cheering to the teacher to note the increasing pleasure of these juveniles, as they find themselves advancing in this knowledge, and rising to a higher standard of living.

Although engaged in the work and regret much that owing to weakness of sight I felt compelled to resign. The constant teaching together with Church duties, dispensing of medicine, and visiting proved too much strain on my eyes. I heartily wish I could serve your Department in some other work that would not require such constant use of same & close application of the eyes.

Yours respectfully,

E. A. Gardner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-D

Apsley, Ont.
April 23rd, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 30 1929
RECORDS

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I acknowledge with thanks receipt of your cheques of February 18th - 1929 and amount, respectively as follows:- No 613 for $13.46 and No 697 for $18.65.

As your communication was addressed to Manigotogan and I have had to change my address three times since leaving Hollow Water, in September last the letter did not reach me until Saturday evening the 20th inst.; and our mail from here goes out only 3 times per week. Hence the long interval between the dating and the cashing of the cheques.

I take this opportunity to thank your Department also for the very satisfactory manner in which I was always treated during my terms of teaching both at York Factory and at Hollow Water.

Loving our Indians, I thoroughly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For..... Hollow Water Day School on Hollow Water .....

Reserve in..... Clandeboyne ..... Agency

Date..... March 20 1929

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Outside paint for (2) toilets 250 sq ft					
Cement for stove joints					
Corn Brooms	none		2		
Inside paint for school					
Paint brushes for applying the above paints.					
Fence for school ground 64 rods					
School Well.					

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name (Mr) E.W. Catheart,

School..... Hollow Water Day,

Post Office (nearest)..... Manigotagan,

Express Office (nearest)..... Riverton,

Province..... Manitoba

Number of Pupils on Roll 22

do in 1st Standard..... 17

do in 2nd do 1

do in 3rd do 4

do in 4th do .....

do in 5th do .....

do 6th do .....

Note.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

E.W. Catheart
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

10

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Selkirk.Man. 14th.May,1929 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
4140
OF DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 17 1929
RECORDS

Sir,

I beg to enclose requisition for material for renovating and re-painting Hollow Water School,which has been received from Mr.Cathcart,the teacher.

The outside toilets were built last fall,and have never been painted.

The walls and ceiling of the school house are finished with beaverboard and are badly smoked and blackened. Mr.Cathcart offers to do this work himself gratis,and would try and have the work done by the time that treaty payments are made,on 8th June.

On 25th.September last I wrote about fencing the school grounds and in your reply No.125-5-5,of 1st Oct. you recommended that this matter stand over until the spring and then bring it before the Department. Mr.Cathcart reports that the Indians have supplied and delivered the posts on the ground and will also drive them and build the fence,free. The only cost to the Department would be for barbed wire,staples. This fence is badly needed as the school is built on an open point,which is the pasture for all the horses and cattle on the reserve.

The following would be the approximate cost for material required.

Paint for toilets.	1 gal pearl grey.		4.10
Inside school.	1 gal.pearl grey		4.10
	½ gal.cream		2.15
	2 gals.white		8.80
1 4' brush			1.75
1 5' brush			2.75
Linseed oil	½ gal		80
Fence for school grounds.	2 spools 4 point barbed wire	4.25	8.50
Staples			30.
			$33.25

Your obedient servant
C A Stevenson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5.

Ottawa, May 18, 1929.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Hollow Water River Indian Day School for material for renovating and repainting the school building and toilets.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the quantities of paint, brushes and linseed oil mentioned in your letter. It is noted that when this material is received the teacher will perform the labour in the renovating and repainting required without charge to the Department.

Relative to the fencing of the school grounds, it is noted that the Indians have supplied the posts required and will drive them and perform the labour in building the fence without expense to the Department. You may purchase and have delivered 2 spools of 4 point barbed wire and the staples required.

After you have purchased the above authorized supplies, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. A. Stevenson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT ... Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called 21st May 1929 by letter / phone Due at once 192 Opened 23rd May 1929 by C A Stevenson

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: J.H. Morrison Co.	Ephraim Ltd	Snowdon Co.			REMARKS
For Hole River School						
2 Gals Pearl Grey Paint						
½ " white "						
½ " Cream paint						
½ " Linoleum	$34.05	$33.70	no tender			
1 - 4" Brush (Paint)						
1 - 5" " "						
2 spools Barb wire						
5 lbs Staples						

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed C A Stevenson

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date 25 May 29 City or town Gilbert Province Man.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT [illegible] Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called 21st May 192[illegible] by letter phone Due 31st inst. 192 Opened [illegible] 192 by [illegible]

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
1 Chain Link Fence						
2 Gate Man Standard						
2 " Double Gates						
2 " Pair Gates						
2 " Standard	$3.55	$3.75	No Tender			
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
2 Gate Hinges						
2 Gate Stops						

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [illegible]

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date 25th May 1927

City or town [illegible] Province [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 274 — HIGHEST PRICE PAID FOR RAW FURS — TELEPHONE 21

SELKIRK, MAN. 192

M

In Account With

EPSTEIN'S, LIMITED

Dealers in

Dry Goods, Groceries, Clothing, Boots and Shoes, Gents' Furnishings, Flour and Feed

Authority 125-5-5, 18 May/29

CLANLEEGYE

Received correct.

Vote No.....

22-6-29.

1383

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125 5 5

Letter No.....

CANADA

Office of the Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. 15th June 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 246/29 .....,

amounting to $ 33.25 *in favour*

of Epstein Ltd. Selkirk. Man.

for paint etc for Hollow Water Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-565 *dated* 17 May/29 .....

Your obedient servant,

E McPherson.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For .. Hollow Water Day School on Hollow Water

Reserve in Clandeboye Agency

Date June 18 1929

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
2 Rolls Plain Fence Wire					
3 Pyrene Fire Extinguishers			—	Page 69	Christie School Supp. Cat # 38
2 Gallons Floor Dressing				" 188	" " " " "
1 Floor Oiler				" 188	" " " " "
100 Bricks					
Lime for mortar					
1 Chopping axe					
1 Wood saw					
10 pcs lumber 2x4x16					
20 " " 1x8x16					
1 Pr Heavy hinges					
2 " Light hinges					
screws for above					
Wanted for School Opening in September					
1 Box coloured Chalk	0			Page 55	Christie School Supp. Cat # 38
1 Ream Exam. Foolscap	0				
5 lbs Plasticine (assorted)	0			Page 137	" " " " "
100 sewing Cards (assorted)	0			" 106	" " " " "
2 Doz. Spools Silkine Cotton for sewing Cards (assorted)	0			" 121	" " " " "
6 History of Canada by G. M. Wrong	0				Published by Ryerson Press
2 Corn Brooms	0				

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Mr E.W. Cathcart

School Hollow Water Reserve

Post Office nearest Manigotagan

Express Office nearest Riverton

Province Manitoba

Number of Pupils on Roll		26
do	in 1st Standard	13
do	in 2nd do	2
do	in 3rd do	2
do	in 4th do	3
do	in 5th do	
do	in 6th do	

NOTE —To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible

E.W. Cathcart
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

E. McPherson
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 24 1929
RECORDS

Selkirk, Man. 20th. June, 1929

Sir,-

I beg to enclose, attached, requisition for School material received from Mr. E.W. Cathcart, teacher, at Hollow Water Indian Day School.

The two rolls of wire for school fence, are required to finish fence. This was authorized in No. 125-5-5, 16. May but only half the required amount was specified. Two rolls were sent out which was only sufficient to put two strands round the school grounds, instead of 5.

100 brick are required to repair the chimney.

Lumber for gates of school grounds.

Your obedient servant

E. McPherson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5.

Ottawa, June 26th, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Hollow Water River Indian Day School. An order is being sent to the Government Stationery Office to forward to the teacher's address the classroom supplies considered necessary. You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following supplies:

2	Rolls plain fence wire,	Christie's School Supply Co.
2	Gals. floor dressing,	
1	Floor oiler	
100	Bricks,	
	A quantity of lime,	
1	Axe,	
1	Wood saw,	
10	Pieces lumber, 2x4x16,	
20	" " 1x8x16,	
1	Pair heavy hinges,	
2	Pair light hinges, with the necessary screws,	
2	Brooms.	

Please forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the above authorized supplies.

The Department is not prepared to supply the fire extinguishers asked for.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. A. Stevenson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hecla, Man.

January 16, 1919

Indian Agent

Enclosed $1 (1.50) for

telephone call. Please send receipt to inform

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

Department of Indian Affairs

To E.W. Cathcart

Hollow Water Reserve

Manigotogan. Man.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1929			
Jan.	16	To telephone call, Hecla to Selkirk. to Indian Agent	1 50
June	30	" Scrubbing Hollow Water Day School, quarter end- 30th June/29	6.00
		"sawing 3 cords wood for school	3.00
		" supplies for school fence, & repairing closets & material for stand & making	8 00
		TOTAL..	18.50

Refund Vote 7 17.00 2205
" 11 1.50 3092

CKs. sent July 20/29

H. Coghlan

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. W. Cathcart
Agent.

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 15 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

.....*192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $.....12.20.....*in favour*

of .....

for .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

E McPherson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

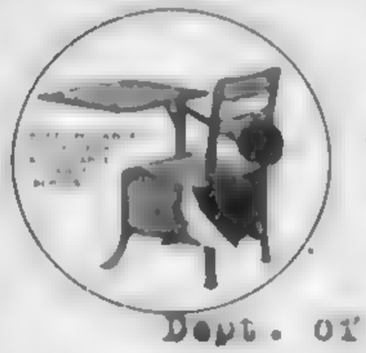
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LOST IN THE MAILS

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN BRANDON OR EXCHANGE ADDED

CLAIMS FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IN TEN DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE



CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY, LIMITED

SCHOOL FURNISHERS

SCHOLARS' DESKS, TEACHERS' DESKS, CHAIRS, TABLES, BOOKCASES, HYLOPLATE BLACKBOARDS, MAPS, GLOBES, BELLS, CLOCKS, FLAGS, KINDERGARTEN GOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER'S SUPPLIES FOR — SCHOOL DISTRICTS, RURAL TELEPHONE CO'S. GRAIN GROWERS AND CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

ORDER NO 9164

MENTION THIS NO. WHEN WRITING ABOUT THIS INVOICE

BRANDON, MAN. CANADA July 18, 1929 FILLED BY JM

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

R. McPherson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk. Man.

1		Flour Filler		3.75
2	gal	" Oil	2.25	4.50
				8.25

DB

C.P. Express to:
W.P. Outhwaite, Esq.,
Hollow Water Reserve,
c/o Chris. Tomason, Esq.,
Hecla, Man.
(By Northern Fish Co.,
Selkirk, Man.)

Aug 12/29

E. McPherson

Indian Office.

D. Bell

PLEASE MENTION THE NAME AND NUMBER OF YOUR SCHOOL DISTRICT EVERY TIME YOU WRITE.
RETURN THIS INVOICE WHEN SETTLING OR WRITING ABOUT ANYTHING PERTAINING TO IT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. .....

Office of the Qu'Appelle *Indian Agency,*

... Indian Head, Sask. ... *19...*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1 to 1/22 ,

amounting to $...2.25 ..... *in favour*

of Dominion Fuel Board, Ottawa, Ont.,

for Cash paid for coal for Indian Hospital

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....135-5-5 ..... *dated* ... June/21 .....

Your obedient servant,

E McPherson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 74

SELKIRK, MAN., 192

M

IN ACCOUNT WITH

F. W. HODDKER LIMITED

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, SASH, DOORS, WALLBOARDS, CEMENT,
MOULDINGS, LIME, BRICK, ETC.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE

Accounts due when rendered — 8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto – 4000

EXAMINED and found correct

D Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. .....

Office of the .....Clandebaye.....*Indian Agency,*

.....*19*..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $.....12.54..... .....*in favour*

of .....

for .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...135-5-5..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Edm Pierson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

Letter No. .....

Office of the .....Glenelg..... *Indian Agency,*

Pelkixhaam, 4th August, 19 27.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1-2/43 ,

amounting to $...13.24..... ..... *in favour*

of E.J.Brown Ltd. Selkirk, Man.

for Lumber for Hall's Water Shed

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...125-5-5..... *dated* 14th June/43.....

Your obedient servant,

Edm Peterson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 270

J. W. MORRISON & CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE
PAINTS AND OILS

ACCOUNT NO.

SELKIRK MAN July 31 1929

SOLD TO Supt. Indian Agency
Clandeboye Agency

THE WILLSON STATIONERY CO. LTD., WINNIPEG

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
July 31	2 Rolls Plain Wire		12 70		
	160 Bricks		2 75		
	3 Buck Rivets		3 30		
	2 "		36		
	1 Axe		2 25		
	1 Buck Saw		1 60		
	1 pr Heavy Hinges		90		
	1 pr light "		30		
	2 Brooms		1 44		
			25 10		

Rec'd
W E. Catchcart
Hollow water Reserve 1628

Authority No. 125-5-5, 26th. June/29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

Letter No. ....

Office of the ..... Skeena ..... *Indian Agency,*

Sept. 7th, Aug. 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3 1 1 4 ,

amounting to $.....25.10.....*in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....125-5-5..... *dated* [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

E McPherson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Hollow Water Day School on Hollow Water Reserve

Reserve in Lac du Bonnet Agency

Date August 26 1929

ARTICLES	NO. ON [redacted]	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
10 Gals. Light Gasoline	0	Dec. 22/28	10 Gals		These articles required for light to be used for night school which is conducted during winter months.
Mantles for light	0	do	1 Doz		
Generators for light	0	do	4		
History of Canada for Public Schools	0	Ordered	1	26/9/29	Wrong, Ryerson Press

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Mr. Ed. Cathcart

School Hollow Water Day School

Post Office (nearest) ~~Point~~ Manigotagan

Express Office (nearest) Riverton

Province Manitoba

Number of Pupils on Roll

do in 1st Standard

do in 2nd do

do in 3rd do

do in 4th do

do in 5th do

do in 6th do

Note.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Ed. Cathcart
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

E McPherson
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ship to

Eu Cathcart

Teacher

Hollow Water Day School

% Oddur Olafson

Riverton,

Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Selkirk, Man., 13th. September, 192)

Sir:-

I beg to enclose requisition for School material for follow-ater Indian Day School, received from Mr. W.E. Cathcart, teacher.

Your obedient servant

E. Stevenson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

135-5-5.

Ottawa, September 27, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing a requisition for school material to be used by the teacher in the teaching of night classes at the Hollow Water Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

10 Gallons gasoline,
1 Doz. mantles for light,
¼ Generators for light.

After this purchase has been made, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

A requisition will be forwarded to the Government Stationery Office to send to the teacher's address the number of Histories of Canada asked for.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. McPherson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For..... Hollow Water Day School on ... Hollow Water .....

Reserve in..... Islandstone ..... Agency

Date..... October 1st 1929

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
50 lbs Fine White Sugar					
50 lbs rice					
150 lbs beans					
20 lbs cocoa					
2 Cases milk					
1 Large kettle with cover					

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name..... (Mrs) E.W. Catteart .....

School ..... Hollow Waters Day .....

Post Office (nearest)..... Manigotagan .....

Express Office (nearest) ..... Riverton .....

Province..... Manitoba .....

Number of Pupils on Roll..... 20

do in 1st Standard..... 12

do in 2nd do 6

do in 3rd do 1

do in 4th do 1

do in 5th do .....

do in 6th do .....

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

E.W. Catteart
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

E. McPhillips
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5.

Ottawa, October 19, 1929.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition from the teacher of the Hollow Water Indian Day School for supplies for the pupils' midday lunch.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

50	Lbs. white sugar,	20	Lbs. cocoa,
50	" rice,	2	Cases milk,
150	" beans,	1	Large kettle (with cover).

Please obtain an itemized account, in duplicate, covering the cost. This account you should certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment.

I am returning herewith the duplicate copy of the requisition, as only one copy is required for the files of this Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

E. McPherson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 270

J. W. MORRISON & CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE
PAINTS AND OILS

ACCOUNT NO.

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs

SELKIRK MAN Oct 21 1929

THE WILSON STATIONERY CO. LTD., WINNIPEG MAN.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Oct	4 10 Gals Kamp Gasoline		525		
	1 dz. Mantles for Kamp		100		
	4 only Generators "		100		
			725		

Ship to WE Cathcart
Hallow water Reserve Husla

Authority No. 125-5-5. 27th. Sept/29

Oct 12 11 29

4 35

EXAMINED and found correct.

H'Cong & Co

Edith Peterson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. . . . . .

Office of the Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk.Man. 4th.Nov. 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4/5/29 ,

amounting to $ 7.25 *in favour*

of J.W.Morrison & Co. Selkirk. Man.

for 10 gals.gasolene.etc. for night school at
Hollow Water River Reserve.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-5-5 *dated* 27th/Sept/29

Your obedient servant,

E J Thomson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

P. O. BOX 274 HIGHEST PRICE PAID FOR RAW FURS TELEPHONE 74

SELKIRK MAN Nov. 6 1929

M Dept. of Indian Affairs
Catalogue Agency

In Account With

EPSTEIN'S, LIMITED

Dealers in

Dry Goods, Groceries, Clothing, Boots and Shoes, Gents' Furnishings, Flour and Feed

50	#	Onions		7	3 50
50	#	Rice		8	4 00
150	#	White Beans	#. Picked	13	19 50
20	#	Cocoa		15	3 00
2	Cans	Carnation Milk		6.25	12 50
1	-17 Qt.	Enamel Kettle & Cover			2 75

Authority No. 125-5-5, 19th. Oct/29

Shipped to
Mr. E. W. Gallyeart
Hollow Water Reserve

Sent 17/11/29 4996

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. .....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

Office of the Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk.Man. 8th.Nov.1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 489/29 ,

amounting to $ 45.55 *in favour*

of Epstein Ltd. Selkirk. Man.

for supplies for mid-day meal, Hollow Water Day. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-5-5 *dated* 19th.Oct/29

Your obedient servant,

Epstein

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....E.W.Cathcart

Hollow Water River

Manigotogan. Man.

DATE		DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
1929			
Oct	24	Freight charges on drugs	1.00
Nov	1	Tearing down & rebuilding school chimney	6.00
		Driving posts for school fence	10.50
		Stretching wire & making gates for School fence	9.00
		Janitor work, for quarter ending 31st. Dec/29	6.00
		Re-sawing 6 cords tamarac for school	6.00
		Vote V 1.00	$1.00
		Vote VII 39.50 -	6.34
		CKs. sent Jan. 13/30	
		TOTAL,	40.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

5-7

Agent.

Form 82.

2/30

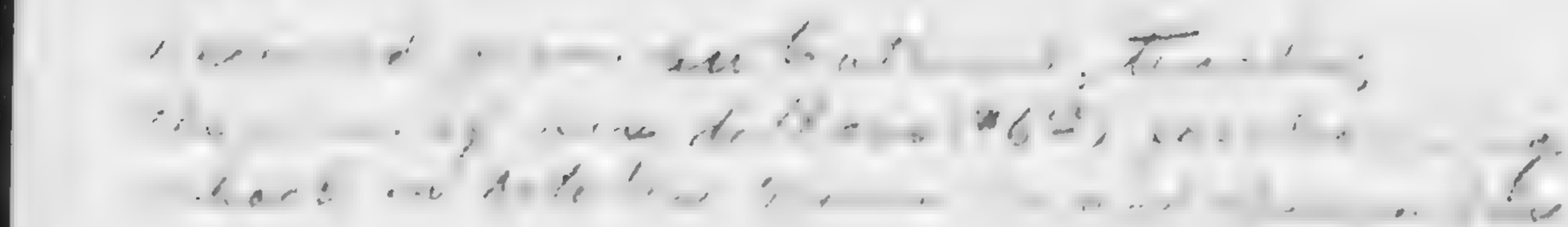
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

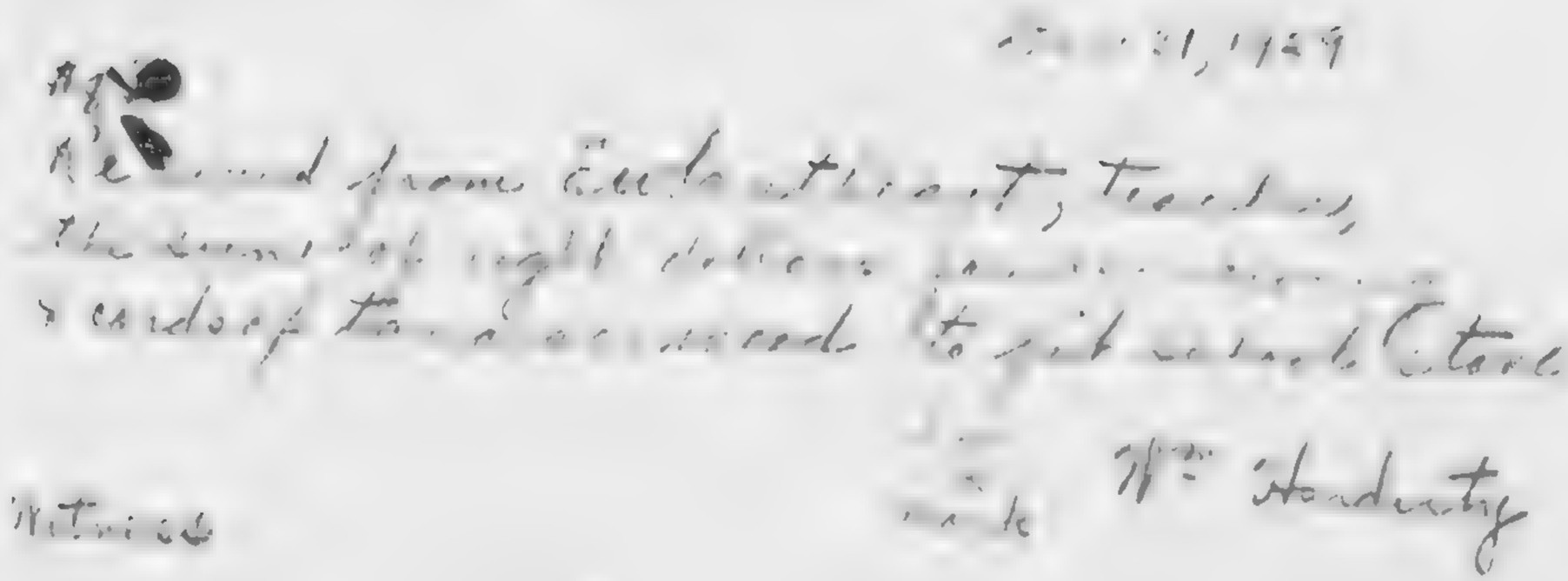
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16

Dec 31, 1949





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. .....

Office of the Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man 4th Jany 19 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2/30 .....,

amounting to $ 40.50 ..... *in favour*

of E.W. Cathcart. Hollow Water River. Manigotogan. Man

for freight charges, repairing chimney & building school fence. Re-sawing wood for school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN A...
JAN 19
REC...

Office of the Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk.Man. 9th.Jany 19 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 15/30 ,

amounting to $ 6.40 *in favour*

of George Bushie. Hollow Water Manigotogan. Man.

for stove pipes,window panes,etc for Hollow Water Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated* . . . . .

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manigotagan, Man.
March 20, 1930

Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ontario

In account with George Bruce (Trader)
Manigotagan Man.

March 7/30	To lumber	1.00	
	To tacks, nails, screws	.25	
	To 3½ yds cotton @ 30¢	1.05	
	To 1 pr hose	.60	
	To cotton batting	.20	
	To 3 yds flannelette @ 30	.90	$4.00

For Lazarus Bruce's daughter's coffin.

Certified correct
E.W. Cathcart
Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manipotagan, Man,
March 20, 1930

Indian Department
Ottawa, Ontario
In account with George Buckie (Grade I)
Manipotagan, Man

Feb 1/30	To Linseed Oil (1 qt)	$ .65	
	To 2 Brooms @ 75¢	1.50	$2.15

For school use
certified correct
Eubatheart
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manigotagan, Man.,
Jan. 15, 1930

Indian Department.
Ottawa, Ontario

In account with George Buckle (Trader)
Manigotagan. Man

Jan 3/30 To 25 lbs salt meat
@ 35 cts per lb $8.75

Certified correct
E.W Catheart
Inspector

This purchase to be used with beans
for hot noon lunch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....George Bushie

Hollow Water Reserve.

Manigotogan.P.O. Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930				
Jan	3	To 25 lbs salt meat @ 35¢	8	75 ✓
Feb	1	" 1 qt.linseed oil		65 ✓
		2 brooms.@ 75 ¢	1	50 ✓
Mar	7	" material for burial of daughter of No.183 Hollow Water Band	4	00 ✓

For School.

School Vote 7..... 10.90 8378

M. S. & A. Vote 22.5... 4.00 / 1250

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

Letter No. .....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 24 1930
Records

Office of the Clandeboye *Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. 25th. March 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 93/30 ,

amounting to $ 14.90 *in favour*

of Geo. Bushie. Hollow Water Reserve. Manigotogan. Man.

for supplies for mid-day meal & school. Material for burial of child of No. 183 Hollow Water.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

D. M. Peterson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To E. W. Cathcart.

Hollow Water Reserve.

Manigotogan.P.O. Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930		
Mar.31	To scrubbing Hollow Water Indian Day School, for quarter ending 31st Mar/30 3 ms, @2,00	6.00 ✓
"	re-sawing 6 cords wood in stove lenghts.	6.00 ✓

Indian Water Rights
April 7, 1930

Received from Chief Gabriel Thomas
Five dollars ($5.00) for water rights for the
January, February and March 1930

his
X
mark

Grace Hardisty

Witness
Caroline Thomas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Holdow Water Reserve
April 7, 1930

Received from Ed Gatheral (teacher) the
sum of six dollars ($6.00) in payment for
6 cords of wood to fat school house.

his
X
mark

Witness
Archie Powell.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the ... Clandeboye ... *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. 11th April 19..30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1[illegible] ... ,

*amounting to $*12.00 ..... *in favour*

of .. E.H Calvert. Hollow Water Reserve. Manitoba.
Man.

for [illegible] and re-sawing wood for Hollow Water Day School
quarter ending 31st.Mar/30

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .. ..

Your obedient servant,

E. H Pierson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....E.W.Cathcart. .....

Hollow Water Reserve. .....

Manigotogan.P.O. MAN.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930			
June	30	To re-sawing 4 cords wood for school	4.00
		scrubbing Hollow Water Day School,April,May	
		and June	6.00

Manigotagan, Man.,
June 30, 1930

Received from Ed. Gathcart, teacher, the sum of six dollars ($6.00) for caretaking school in April, May, and June 1930

his
X
mark

Mrs Wm Hardisty

Witness —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manigotagan Man.
June 30, 1930

Received from Eva Bathcart, teacher, the sum of four dollars ($4.00) for re-sawing 4 cord of wood to fit stove.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. .....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 1 1 1930
REGISTRY

Office of the Claresholm ..... *Indian Agency,*

Alta. Mon. 10th July *19* 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 27 [illegible] .,

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of E.W Cathcart. Hollow Water Reserve. Manitou gan. P.O. Man.

for re-[illegible] Hollow Water Day School
Apr 1, May & June. 1930

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* ....

Your obedient servant,

E McPherson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 270

J. W. MORRISON & CO.

ACCOUNT No. CLANDEBOYE

GENERAL HARDWARE
PAINTS AND OILS

SELKIRK, MAN. Aug 30 1930

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs
for A E Cathcart Hudson water Reserve

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Aug 9	2 Gals Floorsil		170 ✓		
	2-1 Gals Cans		70 ✓		
	4 Brooms		200 ✓		
	1 Garden Rake		65 ✓		
	2 axe Helves		60 ✓		
			565 ✓		

Authority No. 125-5-4. 22nd. July/30

3764

EXAMINED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125 - 5 - 5

Letter No. .....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1930
RECEIVED

Office of the Blandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. 11th. Sept 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 372/30 ,

*amounting to $*5.55 *in favour*

of J.F.Morrison & Co. Selkirk. Man.

for supplies for Hollow Water Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*122-5-4 *dated* 2nd July/30

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date Oct 1 1930

For Hollow Water Day School Clandeboye Agency

NOTE: Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
50 lbs White Sugar					
50 lbs rice					
50 lbs beans					
25 lbs bacon					
2 Cases Carnation Milk					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Mrs) E.W. Cathcart

School Hollow Water Day

Post Office (nearest) Manigotagan

Express Office (nearest) Riverton

Province Manitoba

E.W. Cathcart
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E. Ostrom
Indian Agent

FORM NO. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date Oct 1 1930

For Hollow Water Day School Clandeboye Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
50 lbs White Sugar					
50 lbs Rice					
50 lbs Beans					
25 lbs Bacon					
2 Cases Carnation milk					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Mrs.) E.W. Batheart

School Hollow Water Day

Post Office (nearest) Manigotagan

Express Office (nearest) Riverton

Province Manitoba

E.W. Batheart
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W.M. O'Brien
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 19

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Sir:-

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
[illegible]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5.

Ottawa, October 14, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing a requisition for supplies for the pupils' midday meal at the Hollow Water River Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and forwarding to the school of the following: viz., 50 pounds white sugar, 50 pounds rice, 50 pounds beans and 2 cases condensed milk. It is noted that the teacher requests that 25 pounds of bacon be supplied. The Department does not usually furnish bacon for the pupils' midday lunch. Last year 20 pounds of cocoa was asked for in place of bacon, and the Department considers that it would be advisable to supply this quantity of cocoa instead of the bacon, unless you have the bacon on hand from the contract supplies sent you for the use of your Agency. You should give the matter of the purchase of the above supplies your early attention, and arrange to have them forwarded before navigation closes. Please obtain an itemized account, in duplicate, covering the cost, which you should certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment.

You are being written in a separate communication regarding the classroom supplies asked for.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

E. McPherson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. Box 97

SELKIRK, MAN. 9th October 1930

Dept of Indian Affairs
Mr C.D. Strout Berens River

DAY PHONE 47
NIGHT PHONES 11 OR 152

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MOODY'S LTD.

GENERAL HARDWARE, FLOUR & FEED –UNDERTAKERS & EMBALMERS
SELKIRK, MANITOBA

TERMS NET CASH

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM, CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

3	Window panes	55	1	65 ✓
1	doz clothes hooks			90 ✓
12	stove pipes 7"	20	2	40 ✓
				4.95 ✓

Repairs etc for Berens River Prot. Day School

$10.50
15
5.99.30
11
14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX 97

SELKIRK, MAN. 17th October 1930

Dept of Indian Affairs

DAY PHONE 47
NIGHT PHONES 11 OR 152

ACCOUNT WITH

MOODY'S LTD.

GENERAL HARDWARE, FLOUR & FEED—UNDERTAKERS & EMBALMERS

SELKIRK, MANITOBA

For Mr E. W. Cardwell Indian Agency c/o Chris Tomasson Hecla
For Day School

TERMS NET CASH INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM, CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Authority No. 125-5-4. 14th. Oct/30

6	Pairs window glass 14x16	15	90 ✓
1	Coil stove pipe wire		5 ✓
1	lbs putty		15 ✓
12	Mantles for Coleman lamps	15	1 80 ✓
6	Generators	35	2 10 ✓
10	Gallons gasoline 1.50 1.45	35	3 50 ✓
2	Cans 5 gallon 4.45 4.45 1.50	1.00	2 ✓
			10.50 ✓

3069

Self Feeder

4-11-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

Letter No. .....

Office of the Qu'Appelle *Indian Agency,*

Agency V

19.. Case Act file

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7 ,

*amounting to $*3.42 *in favour*

of

for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*125-5-1 *dated*

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Jas Allan

Indian Agent.

Capt A

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 52
P.O. BOX 185

HIGHEST CASH PRICE PAID FOR FURS

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

FINKLEMAN'S LIMITED

CHAS FINKLEMAN

DRY GOODS, CLOTHING, GENTS' FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES
GROCERIES, FLOUR AND FEED

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs. SELKIRK, MAN., Oct 27 1936

Attn Chandler & Agency

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To				
✓	50 lbs Gr. Sugar		3.10		
✓	50 lbs Rice	8	4.-		
✓	50 lbs Semo	87	4.25		
✓	1 Bag Canadian Hdg. Bulls	13	13.70		
✓	70 lbs Bran	16	3.70		
			30.75		
	Freight Paid				
					37.75
	Shipped to				
	E.D. Fort Cant.				
	Hollow Water Reserve				
	5153				
	5-11-3				
	Rec'd Contents 4/11/36				

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED WINNIPEG 19001 2-36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. .....

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency,*

..... *19..*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $..... *in favour*

of .....

for .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

Vote No. ...

Treaty No. ...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Georage Bushie

Hollow Water Reserve.

Manigotogan P.O. MAN.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930			
Aug		To Cleaning schoolhouse after Dom.Elections	2 00
Dec	31	Do. ,Sept,Oct,Nov Dec. @2.00	8 00
		re-sawing 9 cords tamarac wood for school 1.00	9 00
Nov.	15	repairing storm windows & doors & putting on	3 00
1931			
Jan	10	8 cords 5ft.wood for school @5.00 per cord	40 00
		material supplied for burial of Edith Raven	
		No.166 Hollow Water Band	5 00
		Vote 5.	5.00
		7	62.00
			67.00
		TOTAL,	67.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Manitowaning, Man.
Jan. 16/31

Ind. Department
Ottawa Ontario

Herewith I send account for Mrs. Thomas Manitowaning Man.

Jan 7/31	To 1 quilt lining @ 1.25 c	1.25
	" 1 " " @ 1.00	1.00
	3 yds cotton @ 35 c	1.05
	2 lbs cotton batting @ 12½ c	.25
	2½ yds lining material @ 30 c	.75
	1 doz tacks	.10
	1 spool thread	.10
	5½ yds edging @ 10 c	.55
		$5.10

used for 1 quilt for Mrs. Thomas Hanson #165
Invoiced Jan. 8/31

Certified Correct
A. Gibbons
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitou Man
Jan 11/31

Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ontario

Account with George Burke
Manitou Man

Jan 8/31	To 8 cords 5 ft wood for widow [illegible]	$40.00

Certified Correct
Ed. Cathcart
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manigotagan, Man
Dec. 31, 1930

Indian Dept.,
Ottawa, Ontario

In account with George Buchie (Trader)
Manigotagan, Man

1930		
Aug 1st	To cleaning school after voting on July 28th	$ 2.00
Dec 31st	To cleaning school in Sept, Oct. Nov. and December @ 2 00 per mo.	8.00
Dec 31st	To re-sawing 9 cords tamarac wood to fit school stove &c/c	9.00
Nov. 15th	To repairing storm windows and doors and putting them on school	3 00
		$ 22.00

Certified Correct
E. W. Cathcart
Trader

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

Letter No. .....

JAN 19 [illegible]

Office of the Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Sel[illegible]Man.[illegible]Jan. *19*31

Ack

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1 /31 .....,

amounting to $ [illegible] *in favour*

of Geo. Searle, Hollow Water, Manitoba Man.

for clearing school,repairing windows etc.& cords wood for Hollow Water Day School.Interment for burial of No.166 Hollow Water Band.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated* .....

Table 5 - 5.00
2.00
7.00

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, May 2 193 1

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

c/o Mr. R. Ferrier

TO BYSHE & CO.

Bicycles and Sporting Goods

Hollowater River Ind. Day School Order #125-5-4

PHONE Q. 1888 223 BANK STREET

May	2	1 Football, complete	3.75	
		1 Playground Ball	1.30	
		1 Playground Bat	1.20	
				6.25

Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manigotagan, Man.,
June 30, 1931

Indian Department
Ottawa, Ontario

In account with George Brodie (Trader)
Manigotagan, Man.

June 30/31	To re-sawing 6 cords wood to fit school stove @ 1¢		$6.00
	To scrubbing school April, May, June and treaty @ 2¢	8.00	$14.00

Certified Correct
Eva Cathcart
Teacher

Sept 25-7-31

E M Pharo
INDIAN AGENT

EXAMINED and found correct.
A Coghlan
P.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12-J-V-1
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 1931
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Beltirk, Man. 17th. July 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 333 (204-31) ,

amounting to $ 14 50 *in favour*

of Geo. Bushie. Hollow Water Reserve. Manigotogan. Man.

for re-sawing wood & scrubbing Hollow Water Day School Apl-June. Material for burial No.147 Hollow Water.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *dated*

Your obedient servant,

D. E. Grieve

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

P.O. Box 97

SELKIRK, MAN. 21st July 1931

West Indian Affairs

DAY PHONE 67
NIGHT PHONES 11 OR 152

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MOODY'S LTD.

GENERAL HARDWARE, FLOUR & FEED—UNDERTAKERS & EMBALMERS

SELKIRK, MANITOBA

TERMS NET CASH

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM, CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

2	Brooms	60	1 20 ✓
2	Also	1.75	3 50 ✓
			4.70 ✓

Sept 11-8-31.

Authority No. 125-5-4, 15th July/31.

125-14-5

32.05 - 22 51

40 0

36 75

I. E. W. Cashaut

INDIAN EDUCATION

Hollow Water Reserve

Hecla

c/o Northern

E. & O.E.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

FEB 24 1881
RECORDS

Date ..... 19...

For ..... ***School*** ..... ***Agency***

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS

125-5-5

Ottawa, September 25, 1931.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the requisition which you forwarded for supplies for the pupils' midday meal at the Hollow Water River Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and forwarding to the school of the following supplies:

50 Lbs. sugar
50 Lbs. rice
50 Lbs. beans
2 Cases Carnation milk
20 Lbs. cocoa.

After these supplies have been obtained, you should forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred. A receipt should be attached covering the freight charges in forwarding these supplies to Hollow Water.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

E. McPherson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 101 P.O. BOX 361

F. BERRISFORD

Groceries, Provisions, Fruit, Confectionery
Ice Cream, Soft Drinks

SELKIRK, MAN. Sept 30th , 1931

SOLD TO Mrs Robert Marsh. Hollow Water River.
C/o Chris Tomasson. Heela

50 lbs White Sugar at 5½ lbs	2 -95
50 lbs Rice at 6c per lb	3 -00
60 lbs Beans at 5c per lb	2 -50
2 Cases Carnation milk at 6 oz 100 can	12 -00
20 lbs Cocoa at 15c per lb	3 00
	23 -45

Authority. No. 125-5-5. 25th. Sept/31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. .....

Office of the Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. 21st, Oct 19 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 221-31 ,

amounting to $..... 23.45 ..... *in favour*

of F. Berresford. Selkirk, Man.

for midday meal supplies for Hollow Water Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-5-5, *dated* 25th. Sept/31.

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Pierson.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 101

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY P.O. BOX 361

F. BERRISFORD

Groceries, Provisions, Fruit, Confectionery
Ice Cream, Soft Drinks

SELKIRK, MAN. Oct 22. , 1931

SOLD TO Mrs R. C. Marsh
Hollow Water River

25 lbs Sugar at 6c per lb. (white)	1-50
25 lbs Rice at 6c per lb	1-50
25 lbs Beans at 4c per lb	1-00
1 Case Carnation Milk	6-00
15 lbs Cocoa at 16c per lb	2-40
	$12-40

Authority. No. 125-5-5. 25th. Sept/31

Above is extra supply, as amount previously shipped was not sufficient.

Certified Correct
Price Fair and Just.

Vote No. 7
Class No
Treaty No One
Voucher No. 646/31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. .....

Office of the Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man., 4th, Nov., *19* 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1-21 ,

amounting to $ 12.40 *in favour*

of E. Berresford. Selkirk. Man.

for extra supply for mid-day meal, hollow ware School Pails was sent, as the teacher advised that the school attendance had greatly increased, over last year.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-5-5 *dated* 25th, Oct/31

Your obedient servant,

E McPherson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY
Vote No.....
Treaty No. .....

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Geo Bushie.

Hollow Water Reserve.

Aquigetogan.....Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931			
Oct	10	To scrubbing Hollow Water School Oct/31	2.00
		" putting on storm windows & doors.	2.00
		TOTAL,	4.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.K. Coghlan.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Hollow Water Reserve
Oct 10, 1931

In accordance with Inst.
Circular

Scrubbing School $2.00
washing and putting
on storm windows
and doors. 2.00

Total. $4.00

Fred A Welsh
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. 4th. Nov. 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2-11 ,

amounting to $ 4.00 *in favour*

of Geo Beside, Hollow Water Reserve, Lundigotogan. Man.

for painting & gutting on store windows & doors,
Hollow Water River Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-3

P.O. BOX 97

SELKIRK, MAN. 21 October 19 41

Hollow Water Indian Office

K.C. Division

Hollow Water Reserve

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY PHONE 47
NIGHT PHONES 11 OR 152

ACCOUNT WITH

MOODY'S LTD.

GENERAL HARDWARE, FLOUR & FEED—UNDERTAKERS & EMBALMERS
SELKIRK, MANITOBA

TERMS NET CASH

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM, CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

5	yds Gingham	@ 25¢
1	Dozen	70¢
1	doz Handkerchiefs	55¢
1		1.50

4 1 16

For Wt charges & Invoice.

Hollow Water Dayschool.

H. Loghlin

Vote No. 7
Class No.
Treaty No One
Voucher No. 644.31

Certified Correct
Prices Fair and Just.

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-5-5

Ottawa, November 24th, 1931.

Sir.-

The Department is in receipt of your Voucher No. 644/31, for $3.85, in favour of Moody's, Ltd., in connection with the night classes conducted for the Indians at the Hollowwater River Indian Day School.

The Department does not appear to have issued any authority for this expenditure, the last letter in this connection being dated September 27th, 1929. In view of the recent change in teachers at this school, you should let me know if it is the intention of the new teacher to continue conducting the night classes. You might also advise if these classes have been well attended and if you consider they are of value. Payment of the account will be withheld until your reply is received.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

E. McPherson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

EX 20

Sir:-

Sir:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

125-5-3

Requisition for School Material

Date June 30 1932

For Hollow Water School Manitoba Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 4 1932
RECORDS

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Beans	0	Sept 1931	75 lb		For hot lunch
Rice	0	" "	75 lb		
Sugar	0	" "	75 lb		
Cocoa	0	" "	20 "		
milk	0	" "	3 Cases		
Pork for beans	0		10 lbs		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Kott-Marsh

School Hollow Water

Post Office (nearest) Manigotagan

Express Office (nearest) Riverton

Province Manitoba

Kott Marsh
Teacher

I HERBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E. H. Taylor
Indian Agent

99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5.

Ottawa, August 6, 1932.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the application which you forwarded, from the teacher of the Hollowwater River Indian Day School, for supplies for the pupils' midday Lunch. In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:-

75	lbs. Beans,
75	" Rice,
75	" Sugar,
20	" Cocoa,
3	cases Milk,
10	lbs. Pork for Beans.

After the purchase has been made, please obtain itemized accounts, in triplycate, covering the cost. These, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. McPherson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~125-5-5~~ CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

125-5-5[A]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6235)

File 513-5, part 1	Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 513-5, part 2	Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance (Maps, Photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1934 - 1949
File 514-1, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - General Administration. 1896 - 1932
File 514-3, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1945
File 514-5, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1950
File 515-1, part 1	Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - General Administration (Plan of Reserve). 1898 - 1931
File 515-3, part 1	Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947
File 515-5, part 1	Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1896 - 1932
File 515-5, part 2	Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 515-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ARLEY LAKE RIVER

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

125-5-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	14.10.48	KB	E4	1911		14/10/48
	PA	14.10.48	KB	E4	1911		14/10/48
	PA	15/10	KB	E1	21046		21/10/48
2/4/49	P.A.	18/10/48	KB	E4	Min 4/14/1130/18 36206	CR19	14/11/48
20/4/49	P.A.	1-11	KB	E1	22577	CR19	1-11-49
	P.A.	15/11/49	KB	E4	C1143	CR19	15/2
23/4	P.A.	2/12/49	KB	E4	C1416	CR19	2/2
	P.A.	5/8/49	KB	E4	C1950	CR19	4/5
17/7	PA	17/8	KB	E1	7565	CR19	16/5
15/7	P.A.	15/8/49	KB	E4	VA1127 Bundle	CR19	14/9
14/1	P.A.	16/11/49	KB	E6-14	6411C + 1320	CR-S	16/9
	P.A.	20/10	KB	E4	V1.1381	CR19	19/10
	P.A.	1/11	KB	E1	8176	CR19	1/11
	P.A.	10/11/49	KB	E1	Extract	CR	
	P.A.	10/1/52	KB	E4	PO 527047	CR10	17/1
	P.A.	21/1/52	KB	E	11452	CR10	22/1/52
30/5/80	P.A.	2-6-80	KB	E4	V18-2	CR10	2-6-80
25/6/80	P.A.	27/6	KB	E4	C-208	CR10	1/7
	P.A.		KB	E1	17316	CR	16/1

SCHOOL SERIES

FILE NO. 515-5

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6237, File 515-5, part 2)

ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

NO. 125-5-5^A

125-5-5 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

HOLLOW WATER DAY SCHOOL

BUILDING, SUPPLIES, ETC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 270

J. W. MORRISON & CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE – PAINTS AND OILS

SELKIRK, MANITOBA

Jan 31st 1941

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs
Hollow Water R C Indian Day School

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Oct 11	2 brooms		1 50		
	1 scrub brush		75		
	12 bars soap		50		
			2 75		

"BRIGHTEN YOUR HOME—A CAN OF PAINT WILL DO IT"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... J. W. Morrison & Co. .....

ADDRESS ..... Selkirk, Man. .....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE			
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1941

DATE		AMOUNT
Oct.	11 To Coap. etc. supplied for use at the Hollow Water Indian Day School, as per voucher attached.	2.25

Class. No. 76-02-289

Authority: Dept. letter dated Oct. 7, 1940.

File 125-5-4.

11.2.41

TOTAL 2.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 95/41.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 953.

E. K. Pierson
Agent

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE Feb. 7/41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Corr

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION DATED JUNE 29th, 1940, FROM THE TEACHER OF THE HOLLOWWATER RIVER INDIAN DAY SCHOOL - Original on No. 125-5-4.

The following paint is required:

4 gallons paint inside, cream,
2 paint brushes,
10 gallons outside paint, white,
3 gallons linseed oil

The teacher states that this paint is badly needed as the boars are opening up.

---

2 double desks, size 3 - Moyer's, Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 28th 19 41

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO R.C. Marsh, Hole River, Via Manigotagan, Man.

Purpose for which required Painting Hollow Water Day School, Inside and Out.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4	Gallons Cream Paint Inside.			3.10	12.40
10	" Cream Paint Outside			3.95	39.50
1	" Brown Paint for Trim			3.95	3.95
2	" Linseed Oil			1.10	2.20
2	Paint Brushes 4"			1.20	2.40
1	" " 3"			.85	.85
	Total Cost.				61.30

Prices supplied by J. W. Morrison & Co., Selkirk, Man.

PLEASE NOTE LETTER ATTACHED.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. W. Morrison

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept. Ind. Affairs

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE:—

1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE D-8 H.

Selkirk, Man., April 28, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith our requisition for paint for the Hollow Water Indian Day School, as per our Estimates for 1941-42.

Mr. Marsh, the school teacher, has again requested that paint be supplied for his school this year and advises that if the Department will supply the paint and materials, there will be no charge for the labour of putting the paint on.

In view of the fact that this school has not been painted for many years and that it is badly in need of paint both inside and out, I would recommend that the Department approve of this requisition.

Trusting that the Department will favourably consider this request, I am,

Very truly yours,

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 125-3-5

May 3 1941

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Hollow Water River Indian Day School

VOTE 70 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Mr. R.C. Marsh, Hole River, via Manigotagan, Man.

Purpose for which required Repairs to school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4	Gals. cream paint, inside			3 10	12.40
10	" " " outside			3 95	39.50
1	" brown " for trim			3 95	3.95
2	" linseed oil			1 10	2.20
2	Paint brushes 4"			1 20	2.40
1	" " 3"			85	.85
					61.30

Note: Without being requested to do so the Indian Agent secured the above prices from J.W. Morrison & Co., Selkirk, Man.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

NOTE:—

1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

Ottawa,
May 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo the Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the paint for the Hollow Water River Indian Day School. It is noted that there will be no charge for the labour.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. E. McPherson,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 185-5-5

May 3 1941

This space for use of Head Office only

35723

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Hollow Water River Indian Day School

VOTE 78 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Mr. R.C. Marsh, Hole River, via Manigotagan, Man.

Department of Mines and Resources OTTAWA MAY 5 1941 Purchasing

Purpose for which required Repairs to school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
4	Gals. cream paint, inside			3	10	12.40
10	" " " outside			3	95	39.50
1	" brown " for trim			3	95	3.95
2	" linseed oil			1	10	2.20
2	Paint brushes 4"			1	20	2.40
1	" " 3"				85	.85
						61.30

Note: Without being requested to do so the Indian Agent secured the above prices from J.W. Morrison & Co., Selkirk, Man.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [illegible]

APPROVED— Harold McGill

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 7476

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.....

.....19....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
MAY 26 1941

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Vote ..... Primary ..... Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 313

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch ..... Date.....

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FACTORY AND OFFICE:
394 GERTRUDE AVENUE

INVOICE

PHONE CITY ORDERS 42 766
OFFICE PHONE 46 180

THE NORTHERN PAINT CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, ETC.

WINNIPEG, May 26 1941

SOLD TO Dept. Mines & Resources

ADDRESS

SHIPPED TO ...e...arch. Criminals...
ollow ...ter ...iver Indian R/ School

OUR ORDER No. 7300

YOUR ORDER NO 7478

VIA Safety Trt. TERMS ...el. Selkirk.
Prepaid.

Lead, Oil, Turps and Dur-o-Zinc Paste, strictly net 30 days.

	...ver, Via Manigotogan, Man. c/ Selkirk Navigation Co., Selkirk, Man.		
4	...ale. Golgle I.P.V. 102 Ins. Cream Pt.	2.[illegible]	11.[illegible]
10	...ale. " H.P. 102 " "	2.75	.[illegible]
1	...ale. " Hard 109 Brown "	2.80	.[illegible]
[illegible]	...ls. Raw Linseed Oil(Ins. Containers)	1.15	.[illegible]
2	...y ...4" Ruches	1.[illegible]	.[illegible]
1	...y ...4" "	1.05	1.[illegible]
			[illegible].74

...No. 71
...No. 12...
...No ...
Voucher No. 1042/41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Northern Paint Co. Ltd.

ADDRESS Winnipeg, Man.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		
ALLOT	E P	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1941.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	26	To Paint and Paint Brushes supplied for the re-decorating of the Hollow Water Indian Day School, as per voucher attached.	46. 71
		Class. No. 76-10-691	
		Authority: Dept. letter dated May 3rd, 1941. File 125-5-5	
		14:6:41	
		TOTAL	46.71

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 442/41.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 143

E.M. Steinhauer
Agent

June 10/41.

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept
Encl

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 270

J. W. MORRISON & CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE • PAINTS AND OILS

SELKIRK, MANITOBA Oct. 6 1941

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs Ottawa
& B.C. Branch Victoria B.C.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED 6% NET INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Sept 15	2 Brooms		1 50		
	1 Scrub Brush		30		
	12 Bars Soap		60		
			2 40		

"BRIGHTEN YOUR HOME—A CAN OF PAINT WILL DO IT"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J. W. Morrison & Co.,

ADDRESS Selkirk, Man.

1941.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 15	To Brooms, etc. supplied for the use of the Hollow Water Indian Day School, as per voucher attached.	2.40
	Class. No. 76-02-221	
	Authority: Dept. letter dated Sept. 12th, 1941, File 125-5-4.	
	21/10/41	
	TOTAL	2.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 876/41.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 3430

Agent

Oct. 16/41.

VOUCHER NO.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dom
6-1-1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-5-5

Ottawa,
May 18, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition of the 1st instant, for supplies for the Hollow Water River School, you may purchase 2 brooms, 1 scrubbing brush and 12 bars of soap.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. E. McPherson,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept
Cert

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Highest Prices Paid for Raw Furs — Bird, Big Game and Trappers' Licenses Issued — P. O. Box 274

Phone 21

EPSTEIN'S, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Dealers in Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots and Shoes, Gents' Furnishings
Brandram-Henderson Paints, Etc.

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs Ottawa — Selkirk, Man., [illegible] 194 2

Accounts Rendered Monthly and Due When Rendered — Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	2 Blankets		1 60		
	1 Suit Underwear		2 25		
	1 Pair Rubber Boots size 10		6 00		
					18 85

N. G. Mercer
Hd Clk Indn
Per Manager

Vote No.....
Class No.....
Treaty No One.....
Voucher No. 499/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Epstein's Limited. .....

ADDRESS ..... Selkirk, Man. .....

THIS SPACE ... TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1942.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 1	To Brooms and soap, etc. supplied to the Hollow Water Indian Day School, as per voucher attached.	1.65
	Class, No. 16-22-23	
	Authority: 125-5-5, May 18th, 1942.	
	G.Y.K. attached	
	TOTAL	1.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 493/42.

FORM No. I.A. 506

..... Agent

July 3/42.

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No.

Credit Advice

MEMO.

July 2nd, 1942.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent E. McPherson at Clandeboye Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Page 105

Amount $ 5.00

Agent's Receipt No. 3440 dated June 4th, 1942,

Payer W. R. Hamilton on account of use of Hollow Water Day School for voting on Plebiscite - Clandeboye - Revenue 12.

P. A. Gee

Chief Treasury Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hollow Rive

DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN

Rt Rev. J. LOFTHOUSE, D. D., Bishop

BISHOPSTOWE,
KENORA, ONT.,
June 21st, 1945.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

JUN 25 1945

Dear Sir:-

Re: Teacher for Hole River,
our letter of 14th inst.

Thank you for your letter of the 19th inst. with reference to Mr. Emil Planckaert.

I am sorry your Department is not able to approve his appointment as permit teacher at Hole River. Since the end of September last I have endeavoured by all possible means to secure a qualified teacher for that school. With the great shortage of teachers, and with many teaching on permit in Manitoba, there is little hope of our securing a certified teacher. The people are most anxious to have a missionary-teacher, and I had hoped that with his wide experience Mr. Planckaert would be acceptable to the Department. He is well educated and speaks four Euoropean languages, and has had some experience in Manitoba. He was formerly a monk in the Roman Catholic Church in Belgium, and by conviction he left that Church and was later connected with our Church in Ireland.

If it is possible to give further consideration to our recommendation in view of the extreme difficulty of securing a teacher for the school at Hole River, I should be much obliged, for I am of the opinion that the above-named would do good work.

Yours faithfully,

J. Keewatin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

Selkirk, Manitoba,
September 28, 1945

Indians Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources,

Please find attached, requisition for School Supplies, for Hollow Water Reserve Day School. As you will note,there is a new school teacher just appointed, Mr. E. Planckaert. There has been no school teacher at this reserve since Mr. Marsh died a year ago.

There are 47 pupils at this school, with desk accomodation for 32. The remainder must either sit on the floor or boxes. This situation makes it extremely difficult for the young children to carry on with their lessons and studies.

The weather indicates an early freeze up, so may this matter be taken care of immediately.

EMcP/ENW

E. McPherson, Indian Agent.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 1 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

Ottawa, October 2, 1945.

AIRMAIL

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Man.

I enclose a requisition which has just been received from Indian Agent McPherson. He states in his letter that the weather indicates an early freeze-up; consequently, the supplies are required immediately. You may make local purchase in Winnipeg and arrange early shipment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

File: 125-5-5

Ottawa, 7th November, 1945.

Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Manitoba.

I find it necessary to return your Voucher No. 419. Please secure one account covering cost of 2 No. 5 Double Fronts, 3 No. 1 Double Rears and 10 No. 3 Model Chair Desks.

A second voucher should be forwarded for the other items mentioned on attached account.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

File: 125-5-5

Ottawa, 3rd December, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $182.75 covering the cost of desks purchased for the Hollow Water Day School. Enrolment at the school increased considerably after it had re-opened in September and new desks were urgently required. In order to have them shipped north before the close of the navigation season Inspector Hamilton was authorized to purchase.

I would appreciate it if you would issue a Purchase Order so the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 515-76-12-415.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 7048
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Dec. 5/48 FILE NO. 15-38

TO Moyer School Supplies Ltd.,
315 William Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Already received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Hollow Water Indian Day School		
2	No. 5 Double fronts (school desks)	$11.15	$22.30
3	" 1 " Rears "	11.15	33.45
10	" 3 Model W.Chair desks	12.70	127.00
			$182.75
	purchased by Inspector Hamilton		
	As per invoice dated Oct. 12/48		
	Voucher No. 485		

KLV/EC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
70	12	435	1340	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY. PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



New Empire
Model W
Chair Desk

INVOICE

Moyer School Supplies Limited

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"
— Since 1884 —

315 WILLIAM AVENUE,
WINNIPEG, MAN. Oct. 12/45

Please refer to this number when writing

W- 22104

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,
SECRETARY OF Indian Affairs Branch,
POST OFFICE Selkirk, Manitoba.

Terms: 30 Days Net.
(Interest charged on past due accounts)

"We Sell Everything For The School"

All prices are subject to change without notice. All claims against this Bill must be made on Receipt of Goods. (See Left Margin).

2	No. 5 Double Fronts	$ 11.15	$ 22.30
3	No. 1 " Rears	11.15	33.45
10	No. 3 Model W Chair Desks	12.70	127.00
			$ 182.75

C O P Y

IMPORTANT

The goods shewn on this invoice are your property, **not ours.** Be sure to examine Parcels or Cases carefully before signing Freight or Express receipts. **We are not responsible** for breakage or damage to goods in transit. Where damage occurs, if you have particulars noted on Freight or Express Receipt and signed by the Agent of the Railway Company, and forwarded to us, we will replace the shipment free of charge **BUT NOT OTHERWISE.** We are **Not Responsible** for delivery of goods sent by mail or as enclosures.

PLEASE HAND INVOICE TO THE SEC. TREAS.

WE THANK YOU FOR THIS ORDER

Kindly return this invoice with your remittance if receipt is required.
IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE PLEASE ADD EXCHANGE.
All payments must be made direct to this office only.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 536A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mayer School Supplies Ltd.,

Address 315 William Ave.,

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 12/45	Desks supplied for Hollow Water Day School	182 75
	76-12-415	

5-15-76-12-415
TRIPLICATE FOR files
11-12-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
PO 7048

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 485

Date Nov 20/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date February the 7th. *19* 46

For Hollow Water River *School* Hollow Water River. *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Wood stove length 48	I		I		Urgently.

FEB 12 1946 REGISTERED

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Emile Planckuert.

School Hollow Water River.

Post Office (nearest) Manigotagan P.O.

Express Office (nearest)

Province Manitoba.

E. Planckuert
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

Ottawa, February 26, 1946.

Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

With reference to your requisition of the 7th instant, you may purchase a wood stove for use at the Hollowwater River Indian Day School, provided you consider it is required. When forwarding requests such as this, I would appreciate it if you would let us have an estimate of the cost. However, in the present case, if it is urgent you may secure the stove and forward it to the school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5 (WI7).

Ottawa, November 19, 1946.

Mr. F.M. Hughes, Acting Indian Agent, Selkirk, Manitoba.

Enclosed please find voucher No. 530 covering the cost of biscuits shipped for use in your agency. Before this account can be paid it will be necessary for us to have a freight receipt for $4.55. Kindly forward this at your earliest convenience.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE FORM OF STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF TRANSPORT COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA BY GENERAL ORDER NO. 41 (ORDER NO. 7562) OF 15TH JULY, 1909

_____ RAILWAY COMPANY

THIS SHIPPING ORDER must be legibly filled in, in Ink, in Indelible Pencil, or in Carbon, and retained by the Agent.

Shipper's No. _____

Agent's No. _____

RECEIVE, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Shipping Order.

at WINNIPEG, MAN., 23rd Sept 1916 From **Paulin Chambers Co., Ltd.**

The goods described below in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which ea. Company agrees to carry to the usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from _____ *To* _____ *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

If	Times 1 st. If	Class If	Class If	Class If	Class If	Clas If	Class If	Class If	Class If	Class If	Class	If Special
												Per

Consigned to Indian Affairs Branch (Address not for purposes of Delivery)

Destination Hollow Water River School Province or State of Man. County of _____

Route _____ Car Initial _____ Car No. _____

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
	CARTONS BISCUITS			
14	BOXES "	910	7	
	CARTONS CANDY			
	BOXES "			
	PAILS "			

Duplicate

MANITOBA FISH PAID LIMITED Per

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid"

Prepaid

Received $_____ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per _____

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$_____

PAULIN CHAMBERS CO., LTD., Shippers

5100

Per _____

Agent must detach and retain this Shipping Order and must sign the Original Bill of Lading.

Form approved by Brackman Ltd. Winnipeg 5100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CONDITIONS

Sec. 1. The Carrier of any of the goods [illegible] liable for any loss thereof or damage thereto [illegible]

Sec. 2. In the case of shipment [illegible] port in Canada or the United States [illegible] Carrier issuing the bill of lading [illegible] ner, shall [illegible] which the other carrier [illegible] caused by or resulting from [illegible] to which such goods may be [illegible] theft or robbery [illegible] such unit of the measure [illegible] did not exist [illegible] Carrier issuing this bill of lading [illegible] of carrier on whose [illegible] goods shall have been sustained [illegible] injury as it may be [illegible] any exemption or [illegible] shall deprive the [illegible] of any remedy or right of [illegible] issuing this bill of lading or any other Carrier

Sec. 3. The Carrier shall not be liable for loss [illegible] any of the goods hereby [illegible] or public enemies [illegible] the actual fault of the [illegible] ginning of such [illegible] cept as caused by [illegible] Carrier [illegible] authority of law [illegible] wise existing [illegible] the carriage [illegible] the case of [illegible] after written [illegible] export [illegible] has been sent [illegible] of proving [illegible] Carrier shall [illegible] goods are [illegible] entitled to [illegible] on account of the nature of the goods or [illegible] the goods are transported in or [illegible] or damage by fire, in which case the [illegible] the goods had been carried in [illegible] goods, and the burden of proving freedom from such negligence shall be on the Carrier

Sec. 4. No Carrier is bound to [illegible] train or vessel or on [illegible] required by law [illegible] Carrier may [illegible] goods by any [illegible] point of destination, but [illegible] the liability of the Carrier [illegible] were by rail

The amount of any loss or damage [illegible] shall be computed on the basis of the value [illegible] ton of such goods at the [illegible] over charges at port [illegible] unless a lower value [illegible] been represented in writing by the [illegible] be charged upon or [illegible] which the rate is based [illegible] amount to govern [illegible] damage occurs from negligence.

When under the terms of the [illegible] the goods are carried at owner's [illegible] cover only such risks as are [illegible] shall not relieve the Carrier [illegible] which may result from any [illegible] costs of compromise shall [illegible] of proving freedom [illegible] negligence or omission shall be on the Carrier.

Notice of loss, damage or [illegible] must be given in writing to the Carrier at the point of delivery of the [illegible] 30 days after delivery of the goods or [illegible] every case within four months [illegible] has elapsed. Unless notice is given as herein provided [illegible]

Any carrier or party liable [illegible] any of said goods [illegible] shall be entitled [illegible] other carrier [illegible] upon or on account of said goods, such as to [illegible] the provisions of contracts or this bill.

S. 5 [illegible] Carrier [illegible] or [illegible] Carrier [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Salesman _____ WINNIPEG, MAN. Oct 4 194 6

Paulin Chambers Company Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY



SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Selkirk, Man.
Ship to: Indian Affairs Branch, C/o Selkirk Nav. Col,
Marked for: Pollowwater River School

N? 9897

075924

Quantity		Weight	Price	Misc.	Biscuits	Candy	TOTAL
700	Lbs Vitemized Biscuits: 14/50	700	.20		140.00 net		
	Plus Tax				11.20		
					151.20		
							151.20
	Plus Freight						4.55
							155.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Paulin Chambers Company Limited

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 4	46	Biscuits for Midday Meal for Hollow Water	
		Indian Day School	155 75
		76-02-221	
		Auth:	

EX'D.
A.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No..... dated.....

J. M. M. Agent

VOUCHER No. 530

DATE October 24/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

125-5-5.

Extract from requisition dated February 14th, from the teacher of the Hollowwater River Indian Day School. Original on file # 125-5-4.

The teacher requests the following:

4 Complete desks for two pupils.

New Empire # 2 for pupils 14-16.
Moyer's, Winnipeg.

MAR 6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12J-J-5

File: ~~99-135~~

557

Order No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Indian Affairs Branch.

March 5, 1947.

OTTAWA .....

TO THE STOREKEEPER,

Please d~~R~~r. H~~a~~ ~~M~~ayson, -
Teacher,
.....Hollowwater River Indian Day School,
Manigotogan, Manitoba.
.....

.....VIA .....

For .....1 Union Jack 6'..... Agency .....

.....

.....

.....

Addressed sticker attached.

.....Bernard. F. Neary,....
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

503 - 1244.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVICE

PHONE 270 — 182 MANITOBA AVE.

J. W. MORRISON & CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE

STOVES, ENAMELWARE, PAINTS and OILS, ETC.

SERVICE

Selkirk, Man., _____ 194___

Mr. _____

Address _____

14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

March 15 1947

Mr. Duncan Gillespie Bands

Blackfoot Agency

In account with J. W. Mackintosh & Co

Lethbridge Alta

TERMS Yellow Water Equalized

1947						
Mar	15	2 Bows	1	85	3	70
		1 Bench				40
		1 Tent Pegs				25
		Brought				50
					4	85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date ....

Pay to J.W. Morrison & Company

Address Selkirk, Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 15	47	2 Brooms, Brush & Dust Pan supplied to the Hollow Water Indian Day School as per attached account.	4 85
		76-02-289	
		Auth.: 125-5-4 (WTI) March 4/47	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

.....J.M.M.Gaughen..... Agent

Voucher No. 310

Date March 24/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE NO. 4

P O BOX 1

125 MANITOBA AVENUE

SELKIRK, March 28th/47. 19
MAN.

M Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

NYAL FAMILY REMEDIES
KODAKS AND EASTMAN FILMS
DEVELOPING, PRINTING AND ENLARGING
PRESCRIPTION SPECIALISTS

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GIBBS' DRUG STORE LTD.

Drugs and Stationery

WATERMAN AND PARKER FOUNTAIN PENS
FANCY GOODS AND NOVELTIES
RUBBER GOODS AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

March	15.	12 cakes Lifebuoy Soap	.96¢

Above supplied to Hollow Water Day School,
Hole River on order of F.Hughes,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date ....

Pay to Gibb's Drug Store,

Address Selkirk, Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March 15	47	12 cakes of Lifebuoy Soap supplied to the		
		Hollow Water U.C. Indian Day School.		95
		76-02-221		
		Auth: 125-5-4 (WT1) March 4/47		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1205

..... Agent

Voucher No. 349

Date March 29/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. . . . . .

Order No.

June 5 19 47

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Fence repairs -Hollow Water Indian Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 691

SHIP TO Hollow Water Indian Day School

Via Manigotagon, Man.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
50	new posts for replacements	10	5.00
5#	4" nails	10	.50
	Labor to rebuild fence around school grounds		36.00
			41.50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— D. M. McInnes

APPROVED— Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125 J-

E OF THE
DIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Selkirk, June 5/47.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing herewith a requisition amounting to $41.50 for material and labor for rebuilding the fence around the Day School grounds at the Hollow Water I.R.

The present fence is very old and unless it is rebuilt the Reserve livestock will make it impossible to either have a school garden or care for the balance of the school grounds.

The material can be purchased locally.

F. M. Hughes,
Acting Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Br.
JUN 19 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5 (WT 4)

REX'D

Ottawa, June 14th, 1947.

Mr. F.M. Hughes, Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

Hollow Water Indian Day School - Fence

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter dated June 5th.

You are hereby authorized to have the fence around the school on the Hollow Water Indian Reserve repaired, at a cost of approximately $41.50.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

AJD/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date ..... 19 ....

For ..... School ..... Agency

NOTE: –

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School .....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date 19 47

For ..... *School* ..... *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS

JUL 22 1947
REGISTERED

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School .....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1947.

Mr. F.M. Hughes, Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

With reference to requisition of the 5th instant, the Department approves the purchase of eight gallons of paint and two paint brushes for use at the Hallow Water River School. It is noted that the cost of the labour will be $16.00.

We also approve an expenditure of $16.00 for moving the toilets at this school.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES FUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Mr. George Duhie

Address Manigotagon,

Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	47	To repair to Fence, Indian Day School,	
		Hollow Water Indian Reserve EX'D. A.	41 20
		516-10-691	
		Auth: 125-5-5(WT4) June 14/47	

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES JUL 25 1947 RECEIVED

Training Division

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

D. M. Smith
Agent

VOUCHER No..... 494 DATE May 27/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

NO. 18346
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

PURCHASE ORDER 12J-33-5

CR/CS OTTAWA April 8th, 1947. FILE NO. 67903-15-30

TO Vilas Furniture Co., Ltd.,
Greenville, Quebec.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Catholic Mission, c/o Georges Dumble, Via Jackfish, Pole River, Manitoba.
c/o Currie Transportation Company, Port Alexander Dock, Manitoba.
Winnipeg

F.O.B. Port Alexander Dock, Winnipeg, Manitoba. QUOTATION OF Tender 29/1/47

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Frank H. Barber, Esq., (In charge), Clandeboye Agency, Selkirk, Manitoba.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
12	Ingle Portable Chair Desks- Small #3, Model #	$16.34	$196.08
10	ditto Medium #3, Model #	16.82	168.20
			$364.28

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 15 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Br.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO.
76	12	415	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
May 15th, 1947.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2822

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PHONE 270

J. W. MORRISON & CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE - PAINTS AND OILS

SELKIRK, MAN. July 21 1947

Sold to Dept of Indian Affairs

CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	Description	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
July 28	[illegible]		35 50		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to J.W. Morrison, & Company,

Address Selkirk, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 28 47	To paint supplied to the Hollow Water Indian Day School	35 50
	516-10-691	
	Auth: 125-5-5 (WT1) July 23/47	

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs
AUG 6 194

Treasury Division
AUG 7 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

E.S.C.

Asst

VOUCHER No. 699 DATE July 31/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. July 7 ..... 19 47

PRODUCTS

—

School Furniture
Household Furniture

—

TELEPHONE 58

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ont.

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. 18346 Our Order No. 2153 Shipped Via

12	No.5 Model W Chair Desks	16.34	196.08
10	No. 5 " W " "	16.82	168.20
			364.28

Fed. sales tax inc.

Prepaid

Boat charges to follow

Shipped to:- Catholic Mission, c/o Georges Laviolette,
via Lu-Bere, Hole River, Man.
c/o Currie Transportation Co.
Fort Alexander Dock, WINNIPEG, Man.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Vilas Furniture Company, Limited,

Address Cowansville, Quebec.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 7 47	To Chairs and Desks supplied to Hollow Water R.C. Indian Day School. EX'D. A.	364 28

516-12-415 Encumb No. 147

67983-15-38 Apr 8/47

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT SEP

Treaties Division ... 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 7 1947 REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated ....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 710

DATE August 3/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 28 1947

Department of Indian Affairs

In Acct with: Estate of F. Blanch.

Fallen Water Reserve.

Kamloops Agency B.C.

Paid to Canadian Pacific

Express Co. for Express

on Grain 5-0

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paris. 4th 1747

Parchemin fin deux plis.

In Reddith: Robert Hyland
Robert Hyland Esqre
Barrister Ingramdam

400 Escribieres @ 2 cents. £ - 15
Bought of Sec. Buchie
for use in the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. PAID

DATE

Pay to R.H. Marsh,

Address Hollow Water Reserve, via Manigotagon, Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 4	47	To purchase of 400 scribblers @ 2¢ per	8 00
		516-02-289	
July 28	47	To express charges on paint for use in Hollow Water Indian Day School.	50
		516-04-352	
			8 50

Training Division
SEP 10 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

.....

VOUCHER No. 789

DATE Sept 8/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date ..... 19..

For ..... School ..... Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 27 1947
REGISTERED

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School .....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

125-5-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Oct 24 19 47

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF installing of a ventilation system - Hollow Water Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr Marsh, Hollow Water Day School, Via Manigotagon, Man.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1 sheet	28 Gua. Galv Iron 36 x 76 - ~ 3		6.85
2 only	10" Ventilators with roof plates		4.50
14 - 30" lengths 10" pipes			14.70
2 only	10" elbows		2.40
2 only	10" angles		2.40
2 only	10 x 14 registers (floor hot air)		6.30
1 pc	4' x 6' wall board		1.34
1 pc	2 x 4 x 10 ft		.55
			39.04
	Labor		40.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED [signature]

APPROVED

Director

NOTE:- 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Selkirk, Oct 24/47.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

While at the Hollow Water I.R. it was brought to my attention that there was no ventilator system whatever in the Day School there. This school is filled to capacity and a ventilator should be installed.

The enclosed rquisition cover the material and the work can be done by the Teacher at a cost of approximately $40.00. The material can be purchased locally.

B. E. Olson,
Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 27 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Oct 24 19 47

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Medicine cabinet and book case for Hollow Water Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr Marsh, Hollow Water Day School, via Manigotagon, Man.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
7 pc	1 x 12 x 12 ft		
nl "	1 x 12 x 14 ft		
6 "	1 x 2 x 14 ft		
4 "	1 x 2 x 8 ft		
5 "	1 x 2 x 12 ft		
4 sheets	4' x 8' Plywood - 5 ply		
4 pr	offset hinges		
4	drawer pulls		
3	Friction catches		
	TOTAL - $35.00		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R J Wood

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1, In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3, Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4, Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5, Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6, All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Selkirk, Oct 24/47.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing herewith a requisition for material for a combined book case and medicine cabinet for the Hollow Water Day School. The material can be purchased locally for approximately $45.00 and the Teacher, Mr Marsh will construct the same as part of the manual training at this school.

At the present time there is no proper cupboard for drug supplies which are kept at the school nor for school supplies. I would recommend that we be authorized to forward this material to Mr Marsh.

B. E. Olson,
Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 27 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

125-5-5 (WT 1)

D

IND.

Ottawa, October 29, 1947.

Mr. B.E. Olson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Selkirk, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, the Department approves the following expenditure at the Hollow Water River Day School:

(1) $45.00 for materials for combined book case and medicine cabinet.

(2) $40.00 for material and work to provide a ventilator in the classrooms.

(3) Purchase of 65 ft. of rope for the flag pole.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/LGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Mr. George Bushie,

Address General Merchant,
Hole River, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 20 47	To account, detailed copies attached, to repair to School Toilets, Pollow Water Dry School.	16 00
	516-10-591	
	Authi 125-5-5 (WTL) Jul 23/47	

Training Division
OCT 28 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

OCT 28 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 932

DATE Oct 27/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS

PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. Limited

No. 108448

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS · HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS · FINE SWEET BISCUITS · CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE SHIPPED OCT 22 1947

SHIP WHEN Sept. 22nd VIA C.N. Keenora

SHIP OR DELIVER TO Indian Affairs Branch, C/o Selkirk Nav. DATE SOLD Sept. 9 TERMS

ed for: Poplar River School Selkirk, Man. SALESMAN

NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	RATE	BISCUITS	CANDY	TOTAL
390	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits					

PRICED EXTENDED CHECKED

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD
LICENSE NO 35208

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS GOODS
BULK CANDY $ ____ TAX $

PACKAGE GOODS
BARS $ ____ TAX $

NET

BISCUIT SURTAX

TAX $

NET TAX $

CUSTOMER'S NO TOTAL TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS



PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. Limited

No. 108444

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS • HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS • FINE SWEET BISCUITS • CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources DATE SHIPPED OCT 1941 194

Ottawa, Ont. SHIP WHEN Sept. 22 VIA Express

SHIP OR DELIVER TO Indian Affairs Branch, C/o Selkirk Hse. DATE SOLD Sept. 9 TERMS

ed for little Grand Rapids U.S. School Selkirk, Man. MAN

NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	DISCOUNT	CANDY	TOTAL
600	lbs Vitamized Biscuits					4 29

PRICES EXTENDED CHECKED

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD
LICENSE NO 25268

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS GOODS
BLK CANDY $ TAX $

PACKAGE GOODS
BARS $ TAX $

BISCUIT SURTAX

1ST TAX $

NET TAX $

CUSTOMER'S NO. TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS



PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. Limited

No. 108442

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS · HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS · FINE SWEET BISCUITS · CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & [redacted] DATE SHIPPED 194

Ottawa, Ont. SHIP WHEN Sept. 22nd VIA

SHIP OR DELIVER TO Indian Affairs Branch, C/o Selkirk Sta. DATE SOLD Sept. 9 TERMS

ked for Little Grand Rapids R.C. School Selkirk, Man. SALESMAN

NO.	DESCRIPTION		WEIGHT	PRICE	AMOUNT	CANDY	TOTAL
600	lbs Vitamized biscuits	17/50	600	30	18000		
					1440		
					11440		
					342		
					12027		
					20029		

PRICED EXTENDED CHECKED

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD LICENSE NO. 45208

CUSTOMER'S NO.

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS GOODS
BULK CANDY $ TAX $

PACKAGE GOODS
BARS $ TAX $

TOTAL

BISCUIT SUBTOTAL

LIST TAX $

NET TAX $

TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS



PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. Limited

No. 109435

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS • HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS • FINE SWEET BISCUITS • CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIP OR DELIVER TO Indian Affairs Branch, C/o Selkirk
Aviation Co., Selkirk, Man.

DATE SHIPPED _____ 194__

SHIP WHEN Sept. 22nd VIA _____

DATE SOLD Sept. 21st TERMS _____

SALESMAN Parked for R.C. School, Perons River

NO	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	$	CTS
400	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits	400		12000	
				960	
				12960	
	Less Freight				12960
					286
					13246

PRICED EXTENDED CHECKED

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD LICENSE NO. 2046-B

CANDY WAR TAX

GUM $ _____ TAX $ _____
BULK CANDY $ _____ TAX $ _____
PACKAGE GOODS BARS $ _____ TAX $ _____

NET _____ TAX $ _____
NET _____ TAX $ _____

BISCUIT SURTAX 1%

TOTAL _____ TAX $ _____

POSTMENTS N _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS



PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. Limited

No. 334440

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS • HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS • FINE SWEET BISCUITS • CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources

Ottawa, Ont.

DATE SHIPPED _____ 194__

SHIP WHEN Sept. 22 VIA C.N.R. Express

SHIP OR DELIVER TO Indian Affairs Branch, C/o Selkirk Agency SOLD Sept. 9 TERMS

for Bloodvein School Selkirk, Man. SALESMAN

NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	LIST	DISCOUNTS	AMOUNT
350	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits	350	33	10% 8%	113.40

PRICED EXTENDED CHECKED

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD LICENSE NO. 25218

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS GOODS
BULK CANDY $ TAX $
PACKAGE GOODS
BAND $ TAX $
TOTAL

BISCUIT SURTAX

LIST TAX $ 6.80
NET 2.04 TAX $
TOTAL

CUSTOMER'S NO.

113.40
2.04
116.14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS



PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. Limited

No. 106438

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS • HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS • FINE SWEET BISCUITS • CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources DATE SHIPPED 194

Ottawa, Ont. SHIP WHEN Sept. 22nd VIA L. L. Leanora

SHIP OR DELIVER TO Indian Affairs Branch, C/o Selkirk Ont. DATE SOLD Sept. 9 TERMS

ed for: U.C. School, Berens River Selkirk, Man. SALESMAN

NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	AMOUNT
700	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits		30	210 00
				4 20
				214 20
				22 80
				237 00
				2 37
				234 63

PRICES EXTENDED CHECKED

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD LICENSE NO. 45206

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS GOODS — TAX $

MILK CANDY $ TAX $

PACKAGE GOODS TAX $

BAR $ TAX $

TOTAL

DISCOUNT SURTAX

NET TAX $

TOTAL

CUSTOMER'S NO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS



PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. Limited

No. 110628

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS • HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS • FINE SWEET BISCUITS • CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN

SOLD TO ~~Dept. of Mines & Resources,~~ DATE SHIPPED OCT 16 1947 19 4

Ottawa, Ont.

O/N 22037 SHIP OR DELIVER TO ~~Indian Agent, Fisher Rolle, Man.~~ SHIP WHEN ~~Immt.~~ VIA

~~Marked for: Fort Alexander School~~ DATE SOLD ~~Sept. 30~~ TERMS

SALESMAN

NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	UNITS	CANDY	TOTAL
220	Lbs Vitmaized Biscuits ~~4/20~~		30			

PRICED EXTENDED CHECKED

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD
LICENSE NO 25208

CUSTOMER'S NO

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS GOODS
BEER CANDY $ TAX $

PACKAGE GOODS
GUMS $ TAX $

TOTAL

BISCUIT WAR TAX

NET 8 1/ TAX $

TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS



PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. Limited

No. 108446

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS • HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS • FINE SWEET BISCUITS • CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN. OCT 15 1947

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources

Ottawa, Ont.

DATE SHIPPED _____ 194

SHIP WHEN Sept. 22 VIA C.P.R. Keewora

SHIP OR DELIVER TO Indian Affairs Branch, C/O Selkirk Rly DATE SOLD Sept. 9 TERMS _____

ad fortHollow water River School, Selkirk, Man. SALESMAN _____

NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	DISCOUNTS	CANDY	TAX
800	lbs Vitamized biscuits		15/50			

PRICED EXTENDED CHECKED

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD
LICENSE NO. 25208

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS GOODS $
BAR CANDY $ TAX $
PACKAGE GOODS
BARS $ TAX $

BISCUIT SURTAX

NET TAX $

CUSTOMER'S NO. TOTAL TAX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

File 50
#5-7 Hollowwater

Pay to..... Paulin Chambers Co.

Address..... Winnipeg, Manitoba.

.....

.....

L.V.D.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
October	47	To account, detailed copies attached, biscuits		
		School, Clandeboye Agency.	1327	78
		Hollow Water School 265.44		
		Fort Alexander Day School 65.89		
		Berens River U.C. " 231.80		
		Bloodvein School " 116.17		
		Berens River R.C. " 132.46		
		Little Grand R.C. " 200.29		
		Little Grand U.C. " 198.69		
		Poplar River " 117.04		
		1327.78		

516-02-221

Auth: Purchase order No. 22037

OCT 30

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 884

Date October 24/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

20M—8-36—22390

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within Five days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER.

TRADE MARK

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED
WINNIPEG, CANADA

Shipped Date SOLD TO

Robt. H. Marsh Oct.3/47
Hollow River Water
Lanigo Logan, via
Riverton, Man.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SELKIRK MANITOBA.

KINDLY GIVE DATE IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON. 99879 SS 9655 B
ALSO THIS No. ORDER No. TERMS

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	List Gross Amt	2% Goods	Net Goods
	PREPAID EXPRESS CHARGES ON MDSE. SHIPPED 27-9-47		50		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

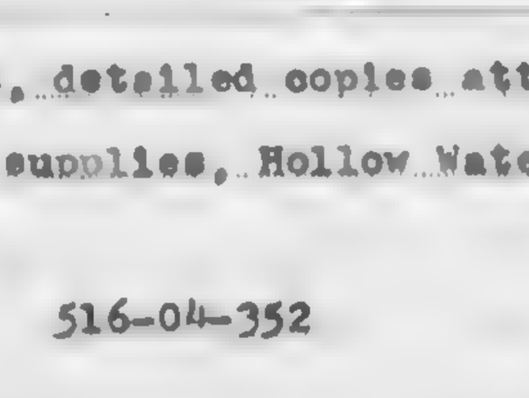
CHEQUE No. HDKD

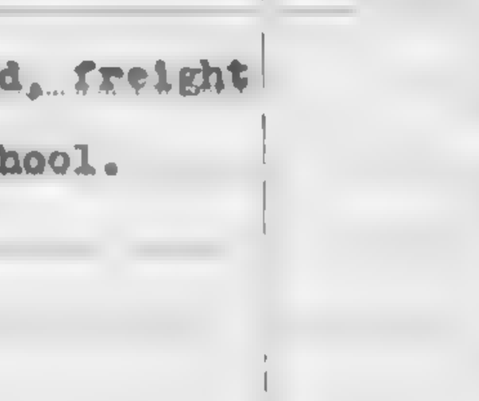
DATE

Pay to J.H. Ashdown Hardware Company Limited

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 3 47	To account, detailed copies attached, freight on school supplies, Hollow Water School.	50
	516-04-352	





I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1007

DATE Nov 14/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

20M—8-36—22190

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within Five days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER.

TRADE MARK

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED
WINNIPEG, CANADA

Shipped — Date Nov.5/47 — SOLD TO

Indian School,
Hole River, Man.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
SELKIRK, MANITOBA

KINDLY GIVE DATE IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON
ALSO THIS No 5418 — 88 10827 T — ORDER No. — TERMS

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	List Gross Amt.	2% Goods	Net Goods
14	Lens. 10" Galv. pipe 30"	1.00	14.00		
2	Only 10" Galv. Caps	1.25	2.50		
2	" 11" to 10" Galv. Taper Pipe	1.25	2.50		
1	Pc. Galv. iron 36 x 72)		3.50		
2	" " " 30 x 30)				
			22.50		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

20M—8-36—22390

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within Five days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER.

TRADE MARK

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WINNIPEG, CANADA

Shipped: Indian School, Hole River, Man.

Date: Nov. 5/47

SOLD TO: DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, SELKIRK, MANITOBA.

KINDLY GIVE DATE IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.
ALSO THIS No. 5406 SS 10373 F

ORDER No.

TERMS

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	List Gross Amt.	2% Goods	Net Goods
2	12 x 14 Warm Air Registers	4.60	9.20		
4	10" Adj. Elbows	.75	3.00		
			12.20		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. . .

DATE

Pay to J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 5	47	To account, detailed copies attached, materials for Ventilating Hollow Water Indian Day School	34 70

516-10-691

Auth: 125-5-5 (WT1) Oct 29/47

E.Y.D.

Legislative Library
NOV 26
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No.

Agent

DATE Nov. 20/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 74
THE LUMBER NUMBER

SELKIRK, MAN., November 25 1947

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
Selkirk, Man.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

F. W. HOOKER, LIMITED

Dealers in
LUMBER, SASH, DOORS, WALLBOARD, CEMENT, MOULDING, LIME, BRICK, ETC.

Estimates Furnished Free

Accounts due and payable when rendered — 8% interest charged on overdue accounts

Nov	14	1 pc. 4x6 Greenboard	.95
		1 pc. 2x4--10'	.50
			1.45

Mr. Marsh, Hole River

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"TELEPHONE 74
THE LUMBER NUMBER"

SELKIRK, MAN., November 25 1947

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
Selkirk, Man.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

F. W. HOOKER, LIMITED

Dealers in

LUMBER, SASH, DOORS, WALLBOARD, CEMENT, MOULDING, LIME, BRICK, ETC.

Estimates Furnished Free

Accounts due and payable when rendered — 8% interest charged on overdue accounts

Nov	11	84 lin 1x12 #2 Spruce	5.70
		1 pc. 1x12—14' "	1.10
		6 " 1x2—14' "	1.05
		4 " 1x2—8' "	.40
		5 " 1x2—12' "	.75
		4 Sheets 4x8 5/8" Fir Veneer	25.60
		4 Pair Offset Hinges	1.00
		4 Door Pulls	.60
		4 Friction Catches	.60
		Freight Prepaid as per receipt attached.	1.25
			39.05

For: Mr. Marsh, Hole River.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to F.W. Hooker, Limited, EXD M

Address Selkirk, Manitoba,

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov 14	47	To account, detailed copies attached, material of Medicine Cabinet, Hollow Water Indian Day School. (Combined Book Case & Medicine Cabinet)	39	05
		516-09-615		
		Auth: 125-5-5(WT1) October 29/47		
Nov 14	47	To account, detailed copies attached, material for Ventilator, Hollow Water Day School	1	45
		516-10-691		
			40	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No ..... dated .....

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 1093 DATE Dec. 4/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 270

J. W. Morrison & Co.

General Hardware—Paints and Oils

Selkirk, Man. _____ 194__

Sold to _____

Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered _____ 8 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts

Date	Description	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Nov 12			1 25		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EX'D.

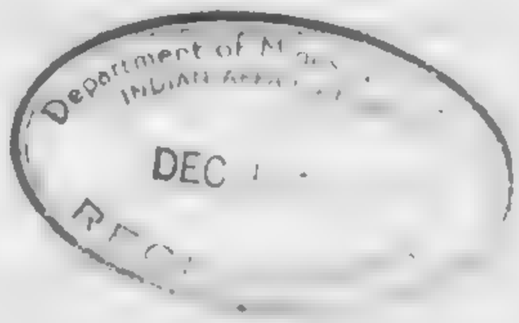
Pay to J.N. Morrison & Company

Address Selkirk, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 12 47	To each cord supplied Hollow Water Indian Day School. (Flag Rope)	1 25

516-

Stock 125 5 5 WTI Oct 29/47





I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 1100

Date: Dec 4/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

12J-J-J-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Selkirk, Dec 18 1947

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Hollow Water Indian Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 422

SHIP TO Mr Marsh,
Manigotagon
Via Riverton, Man.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1 only	camp stove 38"		36.00
1 only	air tight heater		6.00
			42.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-5-5

OF THE
AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Selkirk, Dec 18/47.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

The present stove in the Hollow Water Day School is not safe, being badly buckled and cracked. On the enclosed requisition I have included a 35" camp stove to replace the present one.

All the drugs and medical supplies for this Reserve are kept in a separate room from the class room and living quarters and the Teacher has considerable trouble in keeping these samupplies from freezing during the nights when the fires in the class room and in the living quarters burn low. He has suggested that he be supplied with a small heater type stove to put in his dispensary. A stove suitable for this purpose can be purchased locally for approximately $6|CO and has been included on the enclosed requisition.

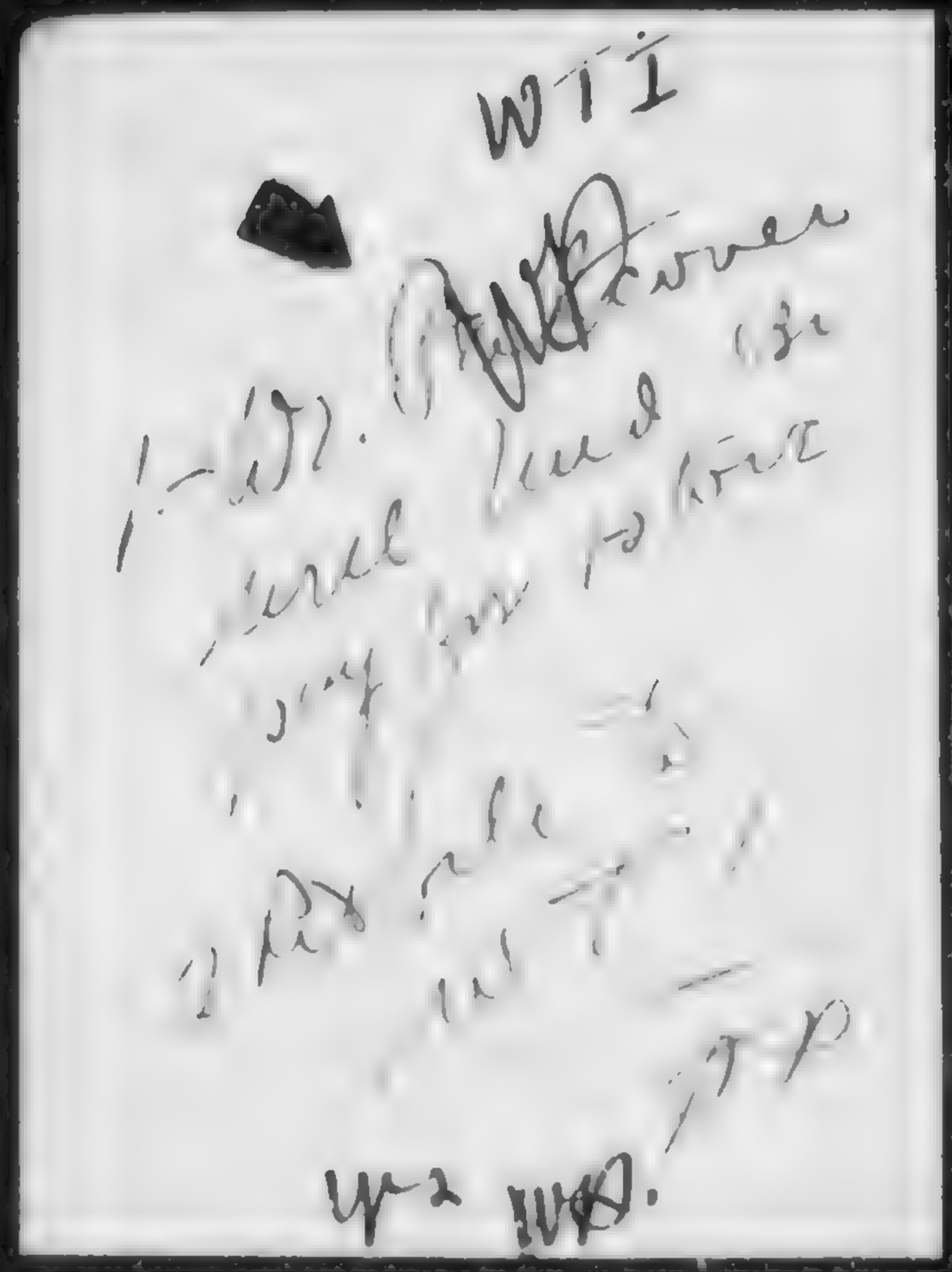
B. E. Olson,
Supt - Clandeboye Agency

Department of M... Indian Affairs ...
DEC 22 1947
REGISTER...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

December 29, 1947.

Mr. B.E. Olson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Selkirk, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, the Department approves the purchase of a camp stove at a cost of $36.00 for use at the Hollow Water River Day School.

We also approve the purchase of a small heater-type stove at a cost of $6.00 for the dispensary.

Separate accounts should be forwarded to cover the two stoves as the latter will be paid from the Medical appropriation.

W

A

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Geo Bushie,

Address Manigotagon, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 20/47	To painting interior of Hollow Water Day School - 4 days @ 4.00	E.Y.D. 16 00
	516-10-691	
	Auth:125-5-5 (WT1) July 23/47	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 2

DATE Jan. 9/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 7th/947

Mr Redfath Ottawa Ont.
Dear Sir
Please find enclosed
Importation Plan.

Said to Precise Given.
for handling ventilation
material from Toronto
Sent to the writer.

#3 mr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Robert H. Marsh,

Address ..... Hole River,

via Manigotagon, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 7 47	To account, detailed copies attached, freight on ventilator material.	3 00
	516-04-352	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1265

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 42 DATE January 17/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mail Order

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
WINNIPEG CANADA

Contract
Reference No. .....

Dept. Contracts
159-5

Date Jan. 22, 1948

NAME Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Attn: B. E. OLSON, Indian Agent

POST OFFICE Selkirk PROV. Man.

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

16574—8-10-47—15m—159

Dept.	Qty.	DESCRIPTION	Price Each	Amount	
56	1	Box Stove		22	25
				22	25
		Shipping charges -			79
				23	04

Shipped to:

Mr. J. H. March
Hollow Water Ind. Res. School
Manigotagan, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

(125)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE

Pay to ..... The T. Eaton, Company Ltd.,

Address Contracts Department,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

EX'D 3

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 22	48	To account, detailed copies attached, Stove supplied to Hollow Water Indian Day School	23 04

516-12-415

Auth: 125-5-5 W.I.T.1 Dec 29/47

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 102

DATE January 29/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hollow Water I.R.
Manigotagon, Man. Jan 9/48

Indian Affairs Branch

Clandeboye Agency

in account with Robt H. Marsh,
Manigotagon, Man.

Jan 9/48	To installation of ventilator system in Hollow Water Indian Day School 50 hrs @ .80	40.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125 - 5 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 8455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(125)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ...

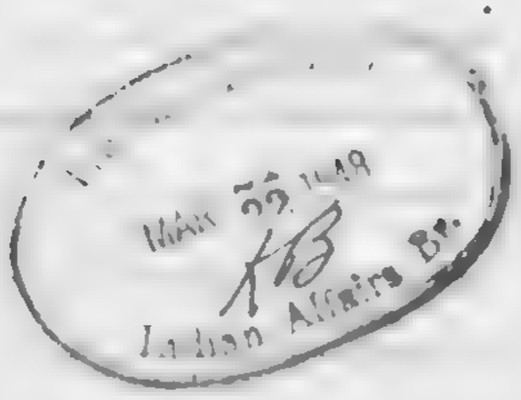
DATE ... EXD. M

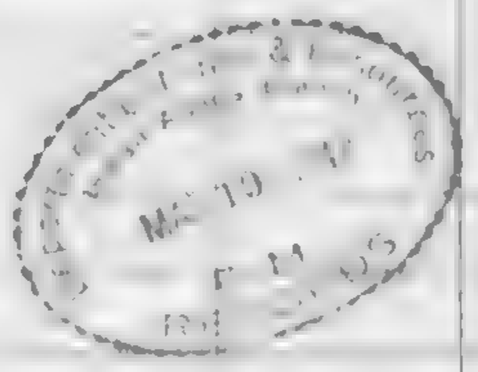
Pay to Mr. Robert H. Marsh,

Address Hole River,
VIA, Manigotagon, Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 9	48	To account, detailed copies attached, to installation of Ventilator System, Hollow Water Indian Day School	40 00

516-10-691





I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 295

DATE March 10/48

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Highest Prices Paid for Raw Furs — Bird, Big Game and Trappers' Licenses Issued

Phone 21 — P.O. Box 274

GEORGE TAPLEY

GENERAL MERCHANT

(Successor to Epstein's Ltd.)

Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots and Shoes.
Gent's Furnishings, Ladies' and Childrens' Wear
Brandram-Henderson Paints

Selkirk, Man., March 15 1948

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Accounts Rendered Monthly and Due When Rendered — Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts

2 Doz Bars Laundry Soap (Large Bar) @ 2.36

336

Holland Water Liners
Indian Day School
Brainerd via Riverton

Hartt Boots and Shoes — **Headlight Overalls**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 8455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(125)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

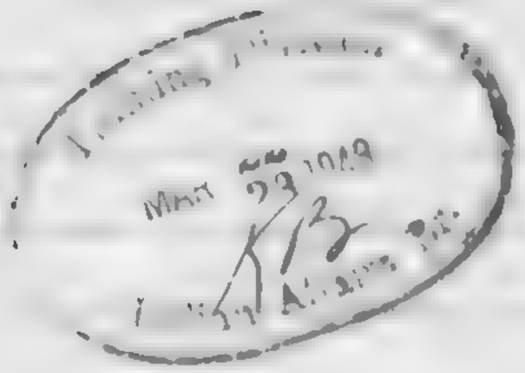
Pay to Mr. George Tapley

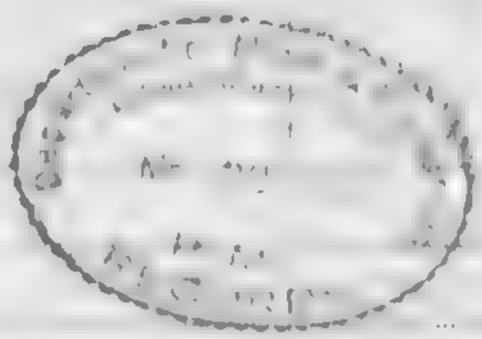
Address General Merchant,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 15 48	To amount of account, detailed copies attached, Supplies for Hollow Water Day School.	3 36

516-02-289

Auth: 125-5-4 Mar 10/48





I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated..... .....

Agent

Voucher No. 326

Date March 17/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date 1945

For ..... School ..... Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scrubbing Brushes			2		
Brooms			2		

Ottawa, April 1st, 1948.

Mr. B.E. Olson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Selkirk, Manitoba.

With reference to requisition of the 13th instant, for supplies for the Hollow Water River School, you may purchase the following:

2 Scrubbing brushes
2 brooms
2 Galvanized stock pails
2 Wash basins
36 rolls paper towels.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date April 15th 1915

For Rolling River Man. *School* Sandy Bay *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
[illegible]	1		2		Three Canadian
[illegible]	1		2		Readers without
[illegible]	0		1		the Canadian [illegible]
[illegible]	1		1		
[illegible]			Double		2 in Long Primer
[illegible]					Small Pica with words.
[illegible]					Manual Training

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name [illegible]

School [illegible]

Post Office (nearest) [illegible]

Express Office (nearest) [illegible]

Province [illegible]

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date ..... *19* ..

For ..... *School* ..... *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS

Requisition for School Material

Date *19* 4

For ..... *School* ..... *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS

Requisition for School Material 1345

Date April 15th *1945*

For Northern Saskatchewan *School* Candle Lake *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Soft Ball	0		2	OK	Four extra coloured balloons on page 1 and 7
Football	2		2	OK	
Association Football	0		1	OK	
Soccer Balls	0		1	OK	
Various sizes			1 dozen		Drawing materials must be sent with this order. For Manual training.
30 x 36 - 2½ pounds					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name

School

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest)

Province

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

B. E. OLSON
SUPERINTENDENT
CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

FORM No. I.A. 415
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37A
B 2000

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, April 29, 1948.

To the ~~Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa~~ (File 125-5-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Hollow Water Indian Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 02-289 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. Robert H. Marsh, Manigotagon, via Riverton, Man. (P. OFFICE ADDRESS)

Express Office - Riverton, Man.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Softballs		
2	Softball Bats		
1	Football		
1	Football Pump		
	The Sports Shop,		
	98 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ont.		
	Please include express or postage charges in your account.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or forms
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EK'D
M25-5-5

(E)

April 29, 1948.

Mr. B. E. Olson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

Hollow Water Indian Day School

We are ordering the footballs, softballs, etc., as requested in Mr. Marsh's requisition of April 15. We do not seem to have any record of a requisition requesting this sports equipment previously.

You are authorized to purchase the metal which Mr. Marsh requests for manual training instruction.

Bernard J. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

EJPN /HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 270

J. W. Morrison & Co.

General Hardware—Paints and Oils

Selkirk, Man. _____ 194_

Sold to _____

Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered _____ 8 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts

Date	Description	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

14-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 345

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

125

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ..

Date EX'D. M

Pay to ....J.W. Morrison, ...

Address.....Selkirk, Manitoba.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 30 48	To amount of account, detailed copies attached	
	Supplies for Hollow Water Indian Day School	15 25

516-12-415

Auth: 125-5-5 (E.1) April 1/48

Treasury Division
MAY 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter. File No..... dated

Voucher No 533 Date May 4/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG PHONE
55 100

SELKIRK PHONE
44

May 25th 19 48

M Dept of Indian Affairs,

Selkirk, Man.

In Account With

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

LAKE WINNIPEG PASSENGER AND FREIGHT SERVICE

S-00664	to frt on	84	lbs	wise	to	Matheson Island	50
S-00673	" " "	240	"	"	"	Berens River	1 32
S-00674	" " "	870	"	"	"	Matheson Island	4 35
S-00888	" " "	15	"	"	"	Matheson Island	50
							6 67

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

125

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to The Selkirk Navigation Company Limited

Address Selkirk, Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 25	48	To amount of account, detailed copies attached to freight on school supplies Lake Winnipeg Reserves.	6 67

516-04-352

Training Division
JUN 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

VOUCHER No. 623 DATE June 3/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

United Church School,
Berens River,
Manitoba.
May 26th, 1948.

$8.00

Received from C. H Street, the sum of eight dollars for cleaning during the months of April and May.

Signed
Mrs W. T. Ross.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12 5-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2453

125

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. EX'D M

DATE

Pay to ..... Mr. C.D. Street,

Address ..... Berens River,
Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May 26	48	To amount of account, detailed copies attached to cleaning Berens River U.C. Indian Days schools for months of April and May/48	8	00

516-01-113

Training Division
JUN 9 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

VOUCHER NO. 616

DATE June 3/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 270

J. W. Morrison & Co.

General Hardware—Paints and Oils

Selkirk, Man. Aug 31 1945

Sold to Upper Fort Garry Office
I. R. Hall & Lake School

Accounts due and payable when rendered — 8 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts

Date	Description	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Aug 9	1 coleman lamp, shade & globe		12 75		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

515-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

125

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to J.W. Morrison & Co.

Address Selkirk, Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug 31	48	To amount of account, detailed copies attached to Gas Lamp supplied Hollow Water Indian Day School.	12	75
			12	75

516-02-415

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 918

Date September 10/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

515-5

TO Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd., I 4
Cowansville, P. Que.

FILE NUMBER 83137-15/38

OTTAWA July 28th, 1948.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Mr. Robert H. Marsh, Teacher, Hollow Water River Indian Day School, Riverton, Manitoba.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

TO B. E. Olson, Supt., Indian Agency, Selkirk, Man.

Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
RECEIVED
P.M.
AUG 3 1948
Ottawa, Ont.

F.O.B. Riverton, Man. QUOTATION OF Feb. 4th, 1948 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately, P.Q.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	FOR: Hollow Water River Indian Day School		
1	Teacher's Desk, No. 24		51.30

Yellow copy to B E Olson 4.8.48 KO.

Received Feb 10 1948

VOTE 126 PRIMARY 12-15 OBJECT ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 35 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 32657

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. Sept. 30 19 48

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS
—
School Furniture
Household Furniture
—
TELEPHONE 58

32657 5121 Frt.Ppd.

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. Our Order No. Shipped Via

1 No.24 T. Desk with lock $1.50

Fed. sales tax inc.
prepaid

Shipped to:- Mr. Robt. H. Marsh, Teacher,
Hollow Water River Indian Day School,
Riverton, Man.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

515-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(125)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Vilas Furniture Company

Address ..... Downsville, Quebec

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 30 48	To amount of account, detailed copies attached to desk supplied to Hollow Water Indian Day School	51 30

DIVISION OCT 14 1948 Ind. Affairs

516-12-415 - Encumb 1198

Auth: 83137-15/38

July 28, 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 978

Date October 6, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

vegetables in each. The plots were well kept, and very neatly planned.

"Manual training for the boys - the use of wood-working tools and some sheet-metal work - and sewing for the girls is taught in the annex. The re-modelled building could make a more liberal provision for space for this purpose."

It is presumed that you have your own plans with regard to this school. I would suggest that when an opportunity presents itself, you discuss your plans with Inspector Warburton at Beausejoir, Manitoba.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y for 515-5

Original on 515-1

(E)

November 22, 1948.

Mr. B. K. Olson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

Hollowwater Indian Day School.

Reference your 3-5-0 (125) of November 4.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter concerning the appointment of Mr. Marsh as a welfare teacher.

Before such appointment can be made, it is necessary to have the concurrence of your Regional Supervisor. Would you please write to him in this regard.

We have now received Inspector Warkentin's report on this school, dated September 20, 1948. He feels that Mr. Marsh is doing fairly good work but recommends that extensive improvements to the lighting and heating are necessary if the health and welfare of these children is to be given due consideration.

In his general comments he states as follows:-

"I have been informed that this school is to be re-modelled next year. This is very necessary, since lighting and heating is very unsatisfactory. The window area is 26 sq. ft. Manitoba regulations for this school would require a minimum glass area of ninety-six square feet. Only about one-sixth of the floor area has enough light. When re-modelling takes place I would recommend the installation of a furnace.

....

"I was much pleased with the school garden. There were 32 individual plots, with six varieties of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS



PAULIN CHAMBERS CO.

No. 24672

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS • HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS • FINE SWEET BISCUITS •• CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN Limited

SOLD TO ~~Dept. of Mines & Resources,~~
Ottawa, Ont.

50601

SHIP OR DELIVER TO The Teacher, Ronayville, Alta.
Marked for: Long Lake Indian School

DATE SHIPPED ____ 194_

SHIP WHEN ____ VIA ____

DATE SOLD July 7/48 TERMS ____

SALESMAN ____

NO	DESCRIPTION		WEIGHT	PRICE	AMOUNT	CHARGE
D 350	Lbs Vitamized Elsanita	7/50	350	30	10500	
				Net Freight		1150
						1153

PRICED ____ EXTENDED ____ CHECKED ____

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD
LICENSE NO 25208

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS GOODS
BULK CANDY $ ____ TAX $ ____

PACKAGE GOODS
BARS $ ____ TAX $ ____

TOTAL ____

BISCUIT SURTAX

LIST ____ TAX $ ____

NET ____ TAX $ ____

TOTAL ____

CUSTOMER'S NO ____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS



PAULIN CHAMBERS CO.

No. 40789
22902

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS · HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS · FINE SWEET BISCUITS · CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG. MAN Limited

SOLD TO Dept. Mines & Resources, DATE SHIPPED September 23, 1948

O/N 30601 Ottawa, Ont. SHIP WHEN VIA

SHIP OR DELIVER TO The Teacher, Little Current, Ont. DATE SOLD July 7, 1948 TERMS

Marked for : Buzwah Indian School SALESMAN

NO.	DESCRIPTION		WEIGHT	PRICE	AMOUNT
500	Lbs. Vitamized Biscuits	10/50	500	.30	150.00
					150.00
				Plus Freight	17.49
					$167.49

PRICED EXTENDED CHECKED

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD LICENSE NO 25208

CUSTOMER'S NO

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS SALES
BULK CANDY $ TAX $

PACKAGE SWEETS $
GUMS $ TAX $

TOTAL

BISCUIT SURTAX

NET TAX $

TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 80 YEARS



PAULIN CHAMBERS CO.

No. 40790
22872

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS · HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS · FINE SWEET BISCUITS · CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN Limited

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources DATE SHIPPED September 28, 1948 194

O/N 30601 Ottawa, Ont. SHIP WHEN VIA

SHIP OR DELIVER TO The Teacher, Bonnyville, Alta. DATE SOLD July 7, 1948 TERMS

Marked for: Long Lake Indian School SALESMAN

NO	DESCRIPTION		WEIGHT	PRICE	AMOUNT	TAX
350	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits	7/50	350	.30	105.00	
					105.00	
				Plus Freight	11.53	
					$116.53	

PRICED EXTENDED CHECKED

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD LICENSE NO. 25268

CUSTOMER'S NO

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS $ Beer Candy $ TAX $

PACKAGE GOODS BARS $ TAX $

TOTAL

BISCUIT SURTAX

NET TAX $

TAX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS



PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. Limited

No. ~~40791~~ 22870

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS • HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS • FINE SWEET BISCUITS • CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources DATE SHIPPED October 20, 1948

O/N ,30601 Ottawa, Ont. SHIP WHEN VIA

SHIP OR DELIVER TO The Teacher, Heinsburg, Alta. DATE SOLD July 7,1948 TERMS

Marked for: Frog Lake Indian School SALESMAN

	DESCRIPTION				
450	Lbs. Vitamized Biscuits	9/50	450	.30	135.00
					135.00
			Plus Freight		14.34
					$149.34

PRICED EXTENDED CHECKED

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD
LICENSE No. 25-21

CLERK MEMO NO.

CANCY WAR TAX

ORDER NET $ TAX $

PACKAGE GOODS OVER $ TAX $

TOTAL

BISCUIT SURTAX

NET TAX $

NET TAX $

NET TAX $

TOTAL TAX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS



PAULIN CHAMBERS CO.

No. 40792
22577

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS · HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS · FINE SWEET BISCUITS · CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN

Limited

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources DATE SHIPPED October 29, 1948

O/N 30601 Ottawa, Ont. SHIP WHEN VIA

SHIP OR DELIVER TO Indian Affairs Branch c/o Currie Transportation ORDERED July 6/48 TERMS

Selkirk, Man. Marked for hollow water River School

SALESMAN

NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	BISCUITS	CANDY	TOTAL
700	Lbs. Vitamized Biscuits 14/50	700	.30	210.00		
						210.00
	Plus Freight					5.92
						$215.92

PRICED EXTENDED CHECKED

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD
LICENSE NO. 25268

CUSTOMER'S NO.

CANDY WAR TAX
GROSS SALES
MFRS. ANNUAL $ TAX $
PACKAGE SALES
RETAIL $ TAX $
TOTAL

BISCUIT SURTAX
NET TAX $
TAX $
TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 70 YEARS



PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY

Plant and Head Office : : WINNIPEG, CANADA

December 7, 1948.

Mr. P. E. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We enclose copies of four charges to your department covering shipments of Vitamized Biscuits to various points. They total $649.28.

As the end of our financial year is fast approaching, we are anxious to have everything as up-to-date as possible.

We would appreciate hearing from you by return mail advising if there is any hold-up on the payment of these four charges which might be speeded up with further information from us.

We thank you in advance for your consideration in this matter.

Yours cordially,

PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. LTD.,

Wm. Irvine,
Credit Manager.

WI/CO
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Halfpenny - King
515-5
Geo Cake (W K Taylor) 607-5
Cook Cake (W K Taylor) 613-5
Buffalo Cake 382-5

Check
515-5

MEMORANDUM

To Supt Indian Agency.

Dear Sir,

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date November 20th *19* 48

For Hollow Water Indian Day *School* Clandeboye *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Coleman Gasoline Lantern	0		1		$11.95
Coleman Gasoline Lamp	0		1		9.95

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. Robert E. Marsh

School Hollow Water Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Hole River, Manitoba.

Express Office (nearest) Via Manigotogan

Province Manitoba.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

5/3

Date ..... November 20th 19 48

For Hollow Water Indian Day *School* Clandeboy *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Coleman Gasoline Lantern	0		1		$11.95
Coleman Gasoline Lamp	0		1		[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. Robert H. Marsh

School Hollow Water Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Hole River, Manitoba.

Express Office (nearest) Via Manigotogan

Province Manitoba.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date November 20th *19* 48

For Hollow Water Indian Day *School* Clandeboye *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Coleman Gasoline Lantern	0		1		$11.95
Coleman Gasoline Lamp	0		1		9.95

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. Robert H. Marsh

School Hollow Water Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Hole River, Manitoba.

Express Office (nearest) Via Manigotegan

Province Manitoba.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5/5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-5-0 (125)

1870

Selkirk, Man.,
November 19, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Att'n: Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education

You no doubt will have had a report from School Inspector Warkentine covering his recent inspection of Hollow Water Day School.

Inspector Warkentine especially condemned the lighting of the school room as being inadequate. More lighting is required on all dull days and especially during the winter time. Two gasoline lamps were recommended and Mr. Robert H. Marsh, our school teacher, would use his own discretion when these would be required.

A requisition is herewith attached regarding the purchase of two gasoline lamps and I would recommend that local purchase be permitted in as much as transportation to Hollow Water, now that freeze-up is upon us, is a rather difficult matter.

B.E. Olson,
Superintendent,
Clandeboye Agency.

NOV 22 1948
A 11
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

515-5 (E.)

December 13, 1948.

Mr. B.E. Olson,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

Hollow Water Indian Day School

In view of the information contained in your letter of November 19th, the Department approves local purchase of two gasoline lamps as shown on the attached requisition.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

AJD/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2792

This space for use at Head Office only

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No. 86818

Order No.

November 27th 19 48

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 515-11)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. Robert H. Marsh, Hollow Water River Indian Day School, Hole River, Manitoba, via Manigotogan, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required domestic science at the Hollow Water River School #515

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Ordinary Sewing Machine.		
	While the machine should be delivered as shown above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. B.E. Olson, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Selkirk, Manitoba.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

B.F. Neary
Director

NOTE:
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

515-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(125)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No ...

Date ...

Pay to Paulin Chambers Co.

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 29 48	to amount of account, detailed copies attached to vitamized biscuits supplied Hollow Water Indian Day School Purchase Order #30601	215 92
	516-02-221	

Training Division
JAN 18 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 1130

DATE November 9, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6236)

File 516-1, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - United Church Day School - General Administration. 1909 - 1937
File 516-1, part 2	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - United Church Day School - General Administration. 1937 - 1949
File 516-3, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - United Church Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1902 - 1947
File 516-5, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - United Church Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1939
File 516-5, part 2	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - United Church Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949

... 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cart

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 123-4-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

576-1

Norway House

General Correspondence

Island

(Methodist)

VIC-1

PUBLIC RECORDS

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6230, File 576-1, part 1

ARCHIVES OF CANADA

Public Records

Archives of Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Programme.

"Maple Leaf"

Christmas Eve. —

"When I'm a man" 6 Boys.
Christmas Carol.

"Who stole the nest"? 6 Boys and 1 Girl.

Letter from Santa Claus —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Girls.

Margaret Flett- age —	9 yrs.	1st Class Part II.
Minnie Harper-	14	
Elizabeth Monias-	11	II yr.
Mary Hastings-	9	I
Charlotte Mason.	12	II yr.
Charlotte Wood-		I
Rebekah Mason-	"	
Bella McDougall-	8	2.

Boys.

Jeremiah Wood- age-	8 years	1st Class Part II
Simon Mason-	14	" "
James Flett-	12	II yr.
William Wood-		I
Sam Flett-	8	2.

Day Pupils.

Elizabeth Sinclair-	12
Sarah Sinclair-	9
Lizzie Mason-	9

School opened Monday January 4th 09 & closed Friday June 25th. School hours from 9.30 a.m. to 2 p.m. and from 1.30 to 3 p.m. Regular absent part of the session Monday morning, the only regular absentees. Monday, Tuesday and Thursday evenings had to be taken at night. Friday not. It. Wood. I was satisfied with the progress of the children. Visitors to the Inspection & Examination Day I think they were satisfied.

Island Lake July 1st 09.

Annie Cunningham
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

347791

write to Island Lake I shall go. I could not stay under the circumstances. I do not mind hardships but I do not like them when they are so great as to be a hinderance to the work.

I expect to start but I cannot tell how I could send you, will enclose a list of names & addresses. I do not suppose you will be able to get any thing for me but just as well ask. Will you please send to Island Lake.

Indian Agency, Fort Alexander, Aug 21st. If I live to see my work is done I will be

Yours sincerely
A. L. Cunningham

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

347791

The people have shown great appreciation for what we have tried to do for them. How I wish something could be done for them. If we what little we can do for the children is still lost.

I wonder if the Church realizes the great work there is to be done in those places. When I finish or speak of them I feel like returning immediately but that would not be wise. I have promised the people that when definite arrangements could be made regarding these matters I would return to your town.

I shall always feel that I have some very sacred memories of Island Lake. I had thought the Indian lacked appreciation powers. now I shall know differently.

I do hope something will be done

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

347791

in Prince Albert Treaty. The Govt.
[illegible] I suppose to respond
for a school shortly afterwards.
That is a most tempting. I think
there is a great and lasting work
to be done among the Indians
here. The children.

I am glad that Mr. Lowe
will be at Island Lake during
July as he will see the great
need of a visit to the Norway Lake
there. They are the most docile
teachable Indians I have ever
known - and the most ignorant.
May there be sent to [illegible] who will
[illegible] their darkness.

I am going back to Lac La
Ronge for the next Year. Mr.
Lane not going to Island Lake if
I return to the North East it

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Orphans and Hospitals in Canada

547791

Brandon, Man

Miss Cunningham & me. Which I would like returned. When read. The Department will see from this the necessity of having a day school started at that point: A building will be required — what can be done?

Yours respectfully
T. Ferrier

P.S. If you can grant the $250 Miss Cunningham for her services send the check payable to her in my care

T. F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

226 no 1

347783

Brandon, Man. Aug 17. 09.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 1 1909

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir Enclosed is a report of
School work done at Island
Lake East of Norway House.
where work is now being opened.
Our Missionary Mr Cunningham
opened his home and took in 13
children keeping them & clothing them
for six months and his daughter
Annie a holder of a 2nd Class
Teachers Certificate taught the School
She had three other children
attending. Good work was
done, I think a grant ought
to be made by the Department
for this work. If a grant of
$25.0 is made to the teacher by
the Department for teaching the Church
will do something for the Missionary
I enclose you a letter from

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

328487

Ottawa, September 17, 1909.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your lettet of the 17th ult. with reference to the payment of a grant to the teacher, Miss Annie Cunningham, who has for some time been engaged in the work among the Indians of Island Lake.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is much interested in the work being done by Miss Cunningham and Rev. Mr. Semmens, who visited this point lately, has been asked for a full report. As soon as this is received, you will be again communicated with.

Your obedient Servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Principal,
Brandon Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

328487

2 Indians

Ottawa, September 17, 1909.

Rev. Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a request from the Rev. Mr. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, for a grant towards a teacher's salary, at Island Lake, where Miss Cunningham has been engaged for some time.

Before dealing with this request the Department would like to have a full report from you upon the situation at this point, with any recommendations that you may wish to make.

Your obedient Servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Rev. J. Semmens,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Indian Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

my experience saw greater need of tuition than is in evidence at this point.

Hoping that the Department will take the requisite action at all three places visited in my Adhesion taking

I have the honor to be

Your Obedient Servant

John Semmens

Inspector of Indian Agencies

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ref. No. 4

OFFICE OF THE

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

NORTH LAKE WINNIPEG INSPECTORATE,

Winnipeg, Man., September 28 th 1909

Reply to your No 228487
of September I7 th 09

349915

Sir,

During my visit to Island Lake I found that the Indians were very anxious for a School. The Rev Mr Cunningham daughter conducted a School with the assistance of her father during the most of last winter. She however left Island Lake in the early summer and so far as I know is not now available. She was not there at Treaty time in August and there was no word of an expected return.

Mr Cunningham however told me that he intended to take up and carry on School work as soon as the building which he was erecting should be completed. It would serve the double purpose of a Church and a School

He further stated that taking children practically meant to him feeding and clothing them because the parents were so poor. I admire his enthusiasm and would like to see him supplied with books etc and give him the salary usually given by the Department to cover rent and the feeding of the children.

As to the number of children resident in the vicinity I am quite sure there will not be many resident in the immediate vicinity . His plan of taking them in,housing and feeding them,will however enable him to get as many as he ca support or has room for.

It will be seen by my copy of the Estimates sent some time since that I made provision for the support of a teacher as well as for a new School House for my judgement was that this should not be delayed. I never in all

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

228487

Ottawa, October 8th, 1909.

Rev. Sir,

In further reference to your letter of the 17th of August last, applying for a grant to pay the salary of the teacher for the Indians of Island Lake, I beg to say that the Department will allow $300.00 a year for salary. The grant will be paid from the first of the current school year, July 1st, on receipt of the usual quarterly returns.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Principal,
Brandon Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 Letters

Ottawa, October 8th, 1909.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 28th ultimo, reporting on the work of the Rev. Mr. Cunningham whose daughter conducted a school on Island Lake, I beg to say that in view of the recommendation the Department will provide a salary at the rate of $300.00 a year for the carrying on of this school, from the first of the current school year, July 1st. The salary will be paid on receipt of the usual quarterly returns, and the Rev. Mr. Ferrier, Superintendent of the Methodist Indian School, has been so informed.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Secretary.

John Semmens, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ex'd

350771

MEMO-

At a conference between Rev. Dr. Sutherland, Rev. Mr. Fenerien and the Supt. of Indian Education, it was requested that the Department erect day school buildings at Nelson House, Island Lake, Oxford House and God's Lake. Island Lake seems to be the point at which most need exists for the erection of a school.

Ottawa, 18th October, 1909

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ex'd

Ottawa, _____ 190__

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

1234 7

Ex'd

Ottawa, October 27th, 1909.

[illegible] Sir,

The Methodist Church authorities at a recent conference with the Department asked for the erection of day school buildings at Nelson House, Island Lake, Oxford House and God's Lake, and in order that the Department may be in a position to give this request due consideration it would like [illegible] to furnish a special report on the day school needs of each of the places named. [illegible] good enough to [illegible] a separate report for each school.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

Rev. J. [illegible],
Inspector of Indian Affairs,
[illegible], Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

St Clair Lake Ont. Feb 20th 04

No 352140

Commencing

Winnipeg Man

EXTRACT
on 24/6/1

Dear Sir I beg to state that my Band of Indians and I as Chief have selected our Land as a Reservation as follows. Having for its center or midway the Methodist Mission Buildings Extending Equal Distances or about Equal Distances along the Main Land from afore said Mission Buildings a South East and North West and six miles in depth reaching back into the main Land

We also earnestly ask your Department to Erect us a School at as early a date as possible a School according to treaty terms on the Premises of the above mentioned Reservation Location.

We look forward with hope to your assistance in School work here which has been very earnestly solicited our Children running in Bands of 40. and 50. along these said Banks of our Lakes without instruction

On the already constructed Log building I would say have the Logs thereon since put sawn this winter and Spring as that is a favourable time for such work and built in dimension —

and Upon Humble answer I will Ever pray &c —

Yours. Respectfully

George. Strong Sr
Chief
Land Folks Indians

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

228487-1

352649

Brandon, Man. Oct 30. 09.

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa ont.

Dear Sir

Replying to yours of Oct 8th
No 228487. Re a teacher for Island
Lake. Miss Annie Cunningham who
holds a 2nd class teachers certificate
started to teach on Jan 1st 1909 and
taught for six months. Her father
who is missionary among the Island
Lake people opened his home
And they took in 14 children feed
And did something towards clothing
them miss Cunningham taught
them. Up to date neither She nor
her father has received any thing
for this service. The children
made rapid advancement under
her tuition so I have been informed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22467

EXH

Ottawa, November 2nd, 1909.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th of September, last, and in reply to that portion in which you ask for the erection of a day school building I beg to say that this matter is now receiving the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Chief Norman Bull, Sr.,

Island Lake,

Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

328-7

P.A.C.

Ottawa, November 5th, 1909.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, in reference to the grant to Miss Annie Cunningham, who taught school at Island Lake from January to July 1st of this year.

In reply I beg to say that this matter was first brought to the notice of the Department in August, last, and upon enquiry it was ascertained that the work done in performance by Miss Cunningham merited recognition and on October 4th it was agreed to allow a salary of $50.00 per annum, to take effect from July 1st, last, or this school. The Department accepts that Miss Cunningham has not seen fit to continue the work at Island Lake, but you will see that the action taken was prompt in so far as the Department was concerned.

With reference to payment for the six months from January to June the Department will, upon receipt of a return from Miss Cunningham showing the enrollment and attendance during the period mentioned, pay her at the rate of $50.00 per annum. You will be good enough to ask Miss Cunningham to prepare this return and forward it to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Rev. T. Perrier,
Principal,
Fond du Lac Industrial School,
Duncan, Sask.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

- 7 -

considered as well as the interests of the Church and inasmuch as a convenient building is available it might be deferred for say a year if that could be shown to be desirable. As soon as the Reserve is located the School should without doubt be erected. Until then the option of the Department should rule.

I have the honor to be

Your Obedient Servant

John Semmens

Inspector of Indian Agencies

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept Int

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

is situated on an island about a mile from the Hudson Bay Fort and as the Indians have asked for their Reserve on the mainland all around this centre there could be no better place than at the Mission proper. This would be fair to everybody.

I have every confidence in the Rev Mr Cunningham the preacher in charge. He is a practical man and is of all others in that locality the proper person to take charge of a grant for the erection of the building. I think the size of the proposed School should be large say 30 x 25 so as to admit of four rows of seats facing the teachers desk. It should be built of logs dovetailed at the corners. All lumber will of necessity be made on the ground by whip-saw. Mica roofing will again be necessary for the freight from Norway House to this point is $11.00 per cwt. Doors can be made of tongued and grooved lumber. Windows must be shipped with the roofing and nails from here . This reduces the freight bill to a minimum.

The cost of building will be about as follows:-

Cutting and hauling logs	$100.00
Sawing lumber	100.00
Erecting building	200.00
Roofing and windows	30.00
Freight and nails	50.00
Incidental	20.00

As to whether the Department ought to build the School this year or the year following I can only say that the convenience of the Department must be consid-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22.8 4b 7

Ref. No. 1

352827

OFFICE OF THE

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

NORTH LAKE WINNIPEG INSPECTORATE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1909

Winnipeg, Man., [illegible]

re [illegible] your letter
to Secretary of Oct 7-09
re School [illegible] Island Lake

Sir,

The Methodist work at Island Lake has been carried on with vigor for the last four years but the greatest progress has been made in the three years last past. A Parsonage was commenced and completed in 1908. A Church has been built this year and is approaching completion. A school was organized by the Rev Mr Cunningham and was taught by his daughter in 1908 and this year is being taught by himself and his wife. This School was recognized by the Department under the number quoted above, dated October 8 th 09, and the grant dates by that authority from July I st of the current year. It is practically a boarding school as the clergyman has found that to get anything regular in attendance he has had to get the children to stay with him. This as was explained in a former letter of mine arises from the fact that the Parents being all hunters are scattered over a large area making it impossible for children to reach the School . The lake is stormy and the way is long.

School has been kept in the Ministers house but is to be moved to the Church building as soon as it is ready.

The population of Island Lake is shown by the Treaty given last summer to have been 580. The juvenile element was made up of 178 boys and 154 girls. All these are of the most illiterate type the most uncivilized people I have yet met. The need of Schooling is therefore quite apparent. A school building is quite necessary.

As to the location of the new School. The Mission

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

228487

Ottawa, November 25th, 1909.

Sir,

In reference to the request made by you for the erection of a school building at Island Lake I beg to say that from information lately received the Department considers that this application might be deferred, as there is a convenient building available at present for school purposes. It will, however, assume the payment of a salary for a teacher there at the rate of $500.00 per annum, and the Rev. Mr. Semmens has been so informed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[redacted]

May I respectfully request that the Department will consider the Island Lake matter in the light of these facts and see if some arrangement can be reached that will be in accordance with the real needs of the case.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]
General Secretary.

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE GENERAL SECRETARY
Methodist Mission Rooms
ONTO

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1 1903

354182

Dictated - Dr. S.

Toronto, November 29. 1903.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th instant, #228487, referring to our request for the erection of a school building at Island Lake, Keewatin, and intimating that the Department has information that there is a convenient building available at present for school purposes. As I have never visited Island Lake personally I do not know the exact conditions, but have understood from Mr. Ferrier and others who have been there that a school building is an urgent necessity. Doubtless, however, the Department has reliable information from its own agents.

Respecting the intimation that a grant of $300 (Three Hundred Dollars) will be made by the Department for the salary of a teacher at Island Lake, I beg to point out that this is much below the amount granted at other points much more favorably situated. Considering the remote and isolated position of Island Lake, and the cost of getting in supplies, a grant of $500 would not be more than the equivalent of $400 (Four Hundred Dollars) at many other points. It should be considered, also, that at so isolated a place as Island Lake a married Teacher should be sent, and such an one, if properly qualified, cannot be obtained for less than $700 (Seven Hundred Dollars) per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

228487

EXP

Ottawa, December 1st, 1909.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, in reference to the salary to be paid a teacher at Island Lake.

In reply I beg to say that, if your Church is successful in obtaining the services of a properly qualified married man to take charge of the school at this point, the Department will be prepared to pay a salary of $500.00 per annum.

With reference to a school-house the Department is informed that a building is available and it considers that it would premature to erect a building until the reserve at this point is located.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O.H.M.S.

1

NOT CALLED FOR

Chief George Knott, Sr.,

Island Lake,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

REGISTRATION OCT 1 1952

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
228487
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 2nd, 1909.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th of September, last, and in reply to that portion in which you ask for the erection of a day school building I beg to say that this matter is now receiving the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Chief George Knoll, Sr.,
Island Lake,
Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THE GENERAL SECRETARY
Methodist Mission Rooms

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1909

Dictated - Dr. S. Toronto, December 7, 1909.

355196

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge your letter of December 1st, #228487, intimating that if the Methodist Church is successful in obtaining the services of a properly qualified married teacher to take charge of the school at Island Lake the Department will be prepared to pay a salary of $500 (Five Hundred Dollars) per annum. This is satisfactory, and I have communicated the facts to the Rev. T. Ferrier of Brandon. I have also reminded him that the Band at Island Lake will probably be changed to a new location, and it might be advisable to defer action in the school matter until the Reserve is definitely located.

Your obedient servant,

A. Sutherland

General Secretary.

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

356134

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

356134

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

Brandon, Jan 6 1910

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1910

The Secretary Department
of Indian affairs
Ottawa Ont.

356134

Dear Sir
Enclosed find the report of
Miss Annie Cunningham of her
work as teacher at Island Lake
for six months in 1909. Her father
opened his home for these pupils and
kept - 14 of them feeding and clothing
and educating them, for which she
nor her father has received anything
for the same. While such service was
not authorized yet now that it has been
done it ought to receive recognition.
If the department could give $250 for
this it is about as small and as
should be offered. I enclose your her
letter to me which might be read and
returned. She has a 3rd class certificate
Would the department be willing to give
her $250 and have her go in to Island
Lake commencing duties in Aug.[5] 5 hours
no assurance that she would go. Yours Kindly
T. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 510-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

228487/1

Ottawa, January 13th, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, and in reply I beg to say that Miss Cunningham has been paid for her services at Island Lake for the six months of 1909 at the rate agreed upon by the Department, viz.- $300.00 per annum.

In reference to your suggestion that she return to Island Lake to take charge of the school next year I beg to say that on December 1st, last, the Department, in a letter to the Rev. Dr. Sutherland, stated that a salary of $500.00 per annum would be paid at Island Lake if the Church could get a properly qualified married man to take charge of the school at that point. It is considered that, under the circumstances, a married man would be able to do better work at this point.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Principal,,
Brandon Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

RECEIVED
JAN 24 1910

Brandon, Man. Jan 19th 10

The Secretary of Department
of Indian affairs
Ottawa Ont

Dear Sir

In reply to yours of the 13th inst No 228487/1
Was the check sent to Miss Cunningham or
to the mission Room Toronto? If sent to her direct
What was the amt of the check?

Island Lake being so isolated from
civilization I do not think it possible to secure
a married properly qualified teacher to go in
there for $$500 or even for double that amt.
If such could be obtained no doubt his services
would be better than another arrangement: but
this would involve the building of a home
for him as well as paying the salary.

Miss Cunningham is the holder of a
2nd class certificate and her father is in there
as a missionary. It might be possible to secure
her. Under the circumstances would the Department
advise negotiating with her, and if she can
be secured, How much would be paid towards
her support?

Yours Respectfully
J. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

228487/1

Ottawa, January 25th, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, and in reply I beg to say that a cheque for $150.00, being the earnings of Miss Cunningham as teacher of the Island Lake school during the March and June quarters, 1909, was sent direct to her at Lac la Ronge Boarding School.

With reference to your suggestion that she should be re-engaged to take charge of the Island Lake school next summer I beg to say that, as she is now in the employ of the Church of England as a teacher in one of their boarding schools, the Department does not wish to be a party to any negotiations having in view her giving up the work at Lac la Ronge.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Principal,
Brandon Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~34946-1R~~

22547-1

376068

Office of the Indian Agencies,

Winnipeg, an. 4 Oct. 1910.

Sir:-

" " "

I was sorry to find that the School which had been conducted for some time at the home of the Rev. Mr. Cunningham has been temporarily suspended. His daughter the teacher, moved away and then Mrs. Cunningham moved south and a son died, and things were in an unset condition at the time of my visit, and Mr, Cunningham could not give me any satisfaction as to whether he himself would remain or not.

The Chief expressed his pleasure at the coming of the yearly assistance promised from the Department and wished to see the Reserve surveyed and the School House built at an early date. The annual Council was held with the Band.

" " "

I have the honor to be,

Your obedient servant,

Sgn. John Semmens.

Inspector of Indian Agencies

& Scrip Commissioner.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

228487/1

EX'D.

Ottawa, Dec. 2, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to that portion of your report of October 4th, last, in which you refer to the school at Island Lake I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to undertake the erection of a new school-house until such time as the reserve is surveyed and the Indians properly located.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Secretary and Accountant.

W. A. Evans,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228427

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 28 1911

Extract from Report of Agent Calverley on Schools in the Norway House Agency - 1911. File 160370 - 17E.

30 80

X X X

ISLAND LAKE

At Island Lake there is also a difficulty about the reserve, a part of the band wanting to reserve at one place and part at another. There was no teacher at this place and the school is closed. As nobody was in charge I did not go to inspect the building as it was not government property.

X X X

Your obedient servant

C.J. Calverley

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

27427 1

Brandon, June 19th.,1913.

To the Secretary, 19134

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,Ont.

Dear Sir,-

WE had in our employ at Island Lake, east of Lake Winnipeg, a missionary by the name of Alcock Cunningham. He and his wife and daughter were very much interested in the welfare of these people. They opened their home and kept about a dozen children at their own expense for several months of the year in order that they might teach them. Miss Cunningham is the holder of a second class teacher's certificate. They have been away from Island Lake now for some three years, and Miss Cunningham offers herself as a teacher to go in to Island Lake. Would the Department sanction her appointment at a salary of five or six hundred dollars? The people are in a needy condition and anything that can be done for them ought to be done, and it is very doubtful if we will get as good an offer as this, for such offers of teachers to go in to such isolated places do not often occur. Let me know by return of mail.

Yours sincerely,

EL.

TF.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

228487/1

Ottawa, June 27, 1913.

HJL.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 19th instant I beg to say that the Department would be willing to accept the services of Miss Cunningham as teacher of the Island Lake School, provided there is a building available for school purposes pending the settlement of the reserve and the final location of the Indians, and would be willing to pay her at the rate of $500.00 per annum from the time that the school is opened.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Public — Christian
Hymns from the English Church
Our Birth & Saviour is Uncle Tom
[illegible] sang them
Christians Morning Service & more
to us
"Christians awake, salute the
happy Morn".
"O, come Ye to us adore Him".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453514

Xmas 3
Standard

I "Car of Sweetly Carol" - (all)
II Christmas Bells - (pack - Wand recitation x 6 ny.
III Christmas [illegible]
IV Maple Leaf (pack)
[illegible] — pack 3 typ.
[illegible]
[illegible] — 4 typ — 2 parts each.
[illegible] — Star & Candle - all
V [illegible]
VI Emmanuel — pack girls
VII [illegible] 10 - each
VIII Holy Night - Carol - all
IX [illegible] Star - Class?
X Santa [illegible]
XI [illegible] — [illegible]
XII Going to Christ. — 4 little girls
XIII Pack Entertainment.
XIV [illegible]
XV Decorating Christmas Tree - 10 children
XVI Carol — all
XVII Recitation — Elizabeth Christie
XVIII [illegible]
XIX Christmas Star — 10 children
XX Solo — Nellie Christie
XXI Letter from Santa Claus — Jno. Harper.
XXII [illegible] Indians — [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Peak
Esq

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier

Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Orphanage and Hospitals in Canada

328487 1

Brandon, January 15, 1914.
Man

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir/-
I enclose you a pregramme that I received to-day from the teacher at Island Lake.

This is an indication of what was going on at Island Lake during holiday time.

Yours sincerely,

TF/JM.

T. Ferrier

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 21 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from letter from Agent Stewart, Norway House, in reference to the Island Lake School, dated January 14, 1914. Original on 228487/5

I had a letter from Miss Cunningham the school teacher in regard to the housing and feeding of 5 or 6 pupils, who are the children of widows living around the Mission, this seems to me a very laudable effort on the part of Miss Cunningham to undertake this extra work and I think that if Miss Cunninghman really intends to remain for a long time at Island Lake, why not let her school be a sort of semi boarding school, then the Department would I think grant her a certain amount of provisions and clothing for these pupils next year.

Miss Cunningham mentiones that she could take care of 5 or 6 pupils in this way or if assisted by the Department possibly a few more.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

228437/1

Ottawa, February 3, 1914.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of the your letter of the 14th ultimo in which you state that Miss Cunningham, teacher of the Island Lake School, mentions that she could take five or six resident pupils if she were assisted I beg to say that the Department does not approve of extending the boarding school system to that part of the country.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Stewart, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122467

Extract from Report of Inspector J. R. Bunn on the Norway House Agency for the Season 1914.

Original on file 427021-23.

ISLAND LAKE.

At Island Lake Mr. Robert Chubb is the lay reader in charge under the auspices of the Methodist Church. He looks after any teaching that may be given. It is very elementary and irregular on account of the absence of the Indians who are a roaming people.

Sgd. J. R. Bunn,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa, October 11, 1920.

548834

Rev. Brother Midrid,-

I find that there have been no returns for the school at Island Lake since the December quarter, last. This leaves returns to be sent in for March and June quarters. Kindly send them in to Ottawa at your earliest convenience, as no grant has been paid to the Mission Farms as yet.

You will please the terms for the March quarter, as the business for that year is completed. If you have the returns in time you will get it for the June quarter. Please give the address to which the terms cheques should be sent.

Yours very truly,

T. Ferrier

Rev. J.A. Midrid,
Island Lake,
Man.

Address
Rev. J.A. Hedden
Norway House Man.

Send Receipt for Returns Quarters Returns and Cheque

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa, February 25, 1921.

Rev. Sir,-

I have received the communication sent you by Rev. T. Ferrier with your remarks thereon regarding the quarterly returns from the Island Lake Indian Day School for the March and June quarters, 1920.

Both these returns have reached the Department and a cheque for the amount of salary due was sent to the Treasurer of the Methodist Church, Toronto, while the cheques for the bonus due for both quarters were sent you, care of Mr. Agent Taylor.

If this school was in operation during the quarters ending September 30th and December 31st, last, returns should be forwarded, in order that the amount of salary and bonus due can be paid, and, at the end of the current quarter, March 31st, next, a return should also be forwarded. It is requested that the quarterly returns be prepared and forwarded as soon as possible after the end of each quarter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Niddrie,
Teacher,
Island Lake Indian Day School,
Berens River P.O., Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-1.

OTTAWA, June 13th, 1922.

Rev. Sir: -

A requisition has been received from Miss Dorinda Sturdy who signs the same as teacher of the Island Lake Indian Day School. This is the first intimation that the Department has received of the appointment of Miss Sturdy to this school. As this school is under the auspices of the Methodist Church it is presumed that she was sent to that point by you.

According to the schedule of salaries agreed upon, the salary provided for this school is $800 per annum plus bonus provided by law, which, for the current fiscal year is being allowed at the rate of $15.00 per month for the ten teaching months. As we are now preparing our bonus pay list for the current quarter, I shall be pleased if you will state the date on which Miss Sturdy began duties, and also particulars regarding her qualifications and experience.

I will be pleased to have the information asked for at your early convenience.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa. June 14, 1923.

Sir,-

The Department has not yet received the March quarter return from the Island Lake Indian Day School.

If this school was open during that quarter you should request the teacher to prepare and forward her return at once.

It is noted that the December quarter return was received at the Department within a month of the end of the quarter and apparently there is no reason why the March quarter return should not have been forwarded as promptly.

I would request you to point out to the teacher that her delay in forwarding her return causes considerable inconvenience to the Department and it is hoped that returns from this school will be forwarded promptly at the close of each quarter in future.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

William Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House,
MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1 A
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

...Fort Hope...

June 11th ... 1923

Sir,—

25132

I have the honor to enclose herewith the returns of Island Lake Day School for the Quarters ended March 31st and June 30th.

It will be observed that Miss Murdy closed her school after having taught only 168 days of the year. This she did with my permission, and as there was no mail service I had not the opportunity to refer the matter to the Department. Miss Murdy has had a hard time at Island Lake. She opened School at the Mission first, but after a few weeks the people living there all left for their winter trap lines, and she then moved to the Chief's location where she was the only white person and about 10 miles from the mission. Here she had a small house and the people put in a partition, made some benches, and she used one room as a school room, and the other as a living room. Miss Murdy would have completed the year, but the Missionary and his wife were coming out to attend Conference, and had she not come with them, she would have had to make the trip, a return trip of about five days, with only the company of the Indians.

The location of Island Lake from a school standpoint is a difficult one, since the Indians are divided into three companies on three locations, and are accustomed to take their whole families when they go fishing and hunting.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon

Wm. Gordon,
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1.

164.

Ottawa, June 21, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing returns of the Island Lake Indian Day School for the March and June quarters. It is noted that Miss Sturdy, the teacher, taught only 168 days during the year, that she has given up duties and returned to her home.

We understand the difficulty of the situation at Island Lake, but are taking up with the authorities of the Methodist Church - under whose auspices the school is conducted - the question of continuing the school work at this point. The Church authorities are being informed that, if they decide to send in a teacher for the next school year, they may do so, but that the salary at the rate of $600 per annum will only be paid on the actual number of days the school is in operation, as shown by the returns. As soon as we hear from the Church authorities regarding their decision as to whether they will obtain a teacher for next year, or not, you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1.

Ottawa, June 21, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

Mr. Indian Agent Gordon, Norway House, informs the Department that Miss Sturdy, Teacher of the Island Lake Indian Day School, has given up her duties. The missionary and his wife were coming out and she decided to come along. It would have been necessary for her to make the trip, taking about 5 days, in company with the Indians only. Miss Sturdy taught only 168 days during the past year.

As you are aware, the situation at Island Lake, from a school standpoint, is a difficult one, because the Indians are divided on three different locations and are accustomed to taking their whole families when they go fishing and hunting. If you decide that it would be in the interests of the work to send in a teacher for the next school year, beginning on or about September first, next, the Department would continue the grant at the rate of $800 per annum for salary, but the same could only be paid on the actual number of days the school is in operation.

I shall be pleased to hear from you as to whether it is intended to obtain the services of a teacher for the next school year, or not. If so, the name and qualifications of the teacher secured should be forwarded for the information of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Reg. Letter No. 103-41, June 14th, 23.

Sir,—

Yours truly,
A. McGibbon,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

R

Brandon, Man. August 22nd, 1923.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to yours of June 21st No. 123-4-1 regarding the teacher for Island Lake Day School:

I have requested that Mr. Chapin take up the work of teaching during the time the children are near the mission property in sufficient number to warrant opening the school. I discussed this matter with Agent Gordon when at Norway House and we were of the opinion that this was about all we could expect in the way of school attendance from the people for the present. I have not yet had a reply from Mr. Chapin.

Yours sincerely,

TF/GD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa, August 29, 1923.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, in which you advise the Department that you have arranged with Mr. Chapin to teach the children when there is a sufficient number of them near the mission at Island Lake to warrant opening the school.

In reply I beg to say that this plan is approved. As you were informed in our letter of June 21st, the Department will continue the grant of $800.00 per annum for salary, but the same will only be paid for the actual number of days the school is in operation. As we consider there are 200 teaching days in the school year, Mr. Chapin would be allowed payment at the rate of $4.00 a day for each day on which the school was conducted.

Your obedient servant,

D. M. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa, October 2, 1925.

MEMORANDUM.

EXTRACT

ISLAND LAKE DAY SCHOOL.

In a letter dated September 28, 1925, File 160-3, Rev. Mr. Ferrier nominated for this school

Mr. Clay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE 123-4-1

At ..... Ottawa, Ont. .....

October 1th 1925.

File 516-1.

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose the quarterly return of the Telkwa Lake Day School for the quarter ended Sept. 30th inst.

School was opened Aug. 3rd, directly after Treaty Payments. I thought this wise, owing to the fact that a large number of the Indians were camped in the vicinity, and the attendance could be large, and I could more right before interested sufficiently to have them start for the school of the children during the winter. At any rate, a larger number are brought in touch with the school, even if only for a short time.

The illness of the teacher just at the time was regrettable, but I knew the importance of the discovery that the teacher, ill. [illegible] personally, strong and healthy herself, in good physical vigour, was ready to undertake training for hard, rough days, besides teaching, willing to fit up a disused house for the school room for the winter, and cutting out roadways which had overgrown with underbrush. I would recommend payment for the full 40 days.

It will be found at necessary, to occupy the use of an old house, for which rental are necessary. There may be a little expenditure in connection with this, but only a little, and I trust the Department will meet this. [illegible] for floor [illegible] etc.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The United Church of Canada

Rev. T. Ferrier

Brandon . Manitoba

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1926
RECORDS

T. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1.

Ottawa, August 5th, 1926.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, informing the Department that Mr. Charles Clay has resigned as teacher of the Island Lake Indian Day School, and nominating the services of Mr. Horace Wilmot to succeed him for the next school year.

In this connection I would request that you state, for the information of the Department, full particulars as to Mr. Wilmot's qualifications. When this is received, favourable consideration will be given to his appointment and the salary to be paid.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-1.

Ottawa, June 15th, 1927.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that Mr. Horace Wilmot, teacher of the Island Lake Indian Day School, has resigned, and that the authorities of the United Church have nominated the services of Mr. Thos. J. Cuddy to succeed him. The Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Cuddy, with salary at the rate of $4 for each teaching day the school is in operation, as shown by the quarterly returns, which should be prepared by the teacher and forwarded through your office.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-1

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM REV. COLIN G. YOUNG,
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY, BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS,
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, 299 Queen St. West,
TORONTO 2, Ont., dated August 24, 1929.

Original on 160-7.

In regard to the Island Lake Indian Day School - we expext to be able to send to the Department a nomination for this school in the course of a few days.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Toronto,
Sept. 5,
1929.

Dear Sir:

Some time ago we promised to send a nomination for the school at Island Lake, Manitoba.

I beg to report that we have secured the services of Mr. John Law of Norway House. He is an undergraduate and well fitted for the task in every way. Mr. Chapin gives a very good report after a recent interview with him.

I understand that the Department is taking steps to erect a school building at Island Lake and we would ask that you give serious consideration to the question of placing this school on the regular list as we have been testing it out on the per diem basis for some years.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur Barner

AB:AMA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa, September 9th, 1929.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 5th instant, nominating the services of Mr. John Law as teacher of the Island Lake Protestant Indian Day School for the present school year. In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Law and will allow him salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month. Mr. Agent Gordon, Norway House, is being informed of his appointment and requested to give him any assistance he can in his work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Actg. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Arthur Barner,
United Church Mission Rooms,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

F 1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa, September 9th, 1929.

Sir,-

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated the services of Mr. John Law of Norway House as teacher of the Island Lake Protestant Indian Day School. The Department is approving of his appointment with salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month. I have to request that you will give Mr. Law any assistance you can in his work at this school. Please inform the Department of the date on which he begins duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Actg. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

REV. W. H SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV ROBERT B COCHRANE, D D

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D D
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Toronto,
Sept.10,
1 9 2 9.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We are in receipt of your letter of September 9th (File 123-4-1) appointing a teacher at Island Lake School.

We regret to say that a mistake was made in the spelling of the name - instead of "Law" it is "Low".

Thanking you for your communication,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Arthur S. Exner

ABiAMA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1.

June 26, 1930.

MEMO FOR FILE:

The Department is building a classroom at the Island Lake Protestant Indian Day School this year. I have learned that a Miss P. Patterson is to be the teacher. She is a fine teacher and should be given a rather decent salary. I understand Rev. Mr. Chapin will supervise the erection of the classroom - likely gratis.

1. 104 Munk

Russell Y. Harrison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa, September 4th, 1930.

Sir,-

I have to inform you that the Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Frances L. Patterson as teacher of the Island Lake (United Church) Indian Day School at a salary of $100 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa, September 4th, 1930.

Sir,-

The authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated Miss Frances L. Patterson as teacher of the Island Lake Indian Day School. The Department is approving of her appointment, with salary at the rate of $100 a teaching month. I have to request that you will give her every assistance you can.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1.

EXTRACT FROM ESTIMATES 1930-31 SUBMITTED BY MR. ACYT NORDON, NORTH WEST AGENCY.

- - - - - - -

Island Lake United Church School will have an excellent teacher this year who will D.V. teach full year - as with the new school building, this school should make a better showing.

- - - - - - -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

REV W H SEDGEWICK D D
~~REV. D. C. MACDONALD, B.A.~~
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2. ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

December 27th,
1 9 3 0.

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

I am enclosing camera pictures of the new school and mission house at Island Lake. The school is completely finished and I am sure that you will agree with me is a very creditable-looking building. The mission house is not quite complete yet, as it lacks the roof on the kitchen and still requires some finishing on the interior upstairs.

While I am discussing Island Lake, may I say that at a recent meeting of our Sub-Executive I was asked to correspond with you about the possibility of the Department bearing part or all of the travelling expenses of the teacher to and from Norway House. For example, Miss Patterson's expenses going in last fall amounted to $256.80. If she should remain there for two or three years, that probably would not seem like an excessive amount, although, as you will readily recognize, it is very expensive travelling; but if she decides at the end of one year of service that she does not wish to continue there, this expense will be repeated next year, which would mean that our Board is paying in travelling expenses an amount equivalent annually to at least one-third of the salary which is paid by the Department. After having visited the place last July, I am of the opinion that it will be quite difficult to keep teachers there for any length of time, and that we shall probably be up against these bills for travelling expenses almost annually.

I am not sure whether the Department has any policy in regard to this matter, or whether they would be willing to make a special case of two or three of these isolated Indian Missions where it is so difficult to secure the right type of teacher.

Thanking you for an early reply to this request,

I am
Yours very sincerely,

KJB.MLT

Kenneth J. Beaton

Encls.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1.

Ottawa, January 5, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, and I wish to thank you for the pictures of the new school and mission house at Island Lake, Man. The school is certainly a credit to your Society and to the Department.

With reference to travelling expenses for those teachers whose schools are remote from lines of communication, I may say that there is a regulation prohibiting government departments from paying travelling expenses of employees, except when they are transferred by their department from one post to another. Even in such a case, the authority of His Excellency in Council is required. The Department has to ask the various missionary societies and orders who are interested in distant schools to consider the travelling expenses as part of their missionary enterprise. This is the rule, and I regret that nothing can be done.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

...EWICK, D.D.
...GREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

January 6th,
1 9 3 1.

Mr. Russell P. Ferrier,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

(Your File 123-4-1).

Dear Sir:

Your letter of January 5th has been received in Mr. Beaton's absence. On his return to the office about the 19th of this month, I shall bring it to his attention.

Yours sincerely,

Mabel A. Turner

Secretary to Mr. Beaton.

M.A.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV W H SEDGEWICK, D.D.
REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN B. YOUNG, B.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

March 12th,
1 9 3 1.

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

My dear Mr. Ferrier:

In the rather extended and very beneficial conversation which I had with you during my recent visit to Ottawa, there is one matter at least about which I forgot to speak.

You may remember that in the fall I mentioned to you my desire to conduct summer schools for the children at Gods' Lake and at Island Lake. At that time, if I remember correctly, you stated that you would be willing to try out the experiment and that there would be a per capita grant for each actual teaching day.

I have been in communication with Miss Frances Patterson, who is at Island Lake, and she has expressed her willingness to stay there during the summer and take her vacation in the early fall. Her suggestion is, however, that she should dismiss the twenty pupils who are now on her roll and take in an entirely new class for the summer from among the group of children who have been off in the woods with their parents all this winter.

As you are aware, there has been no teacher at Gods' Lake for about three years, and I found a group of about thirty children there last summer who were not receiving any teaching whatever. Will you please let me know what the per capita grant for such teaching would be. I am taking it for granted that it will be quite all right to go ahead with the appointment of a summer teacher for Gods' Lake, and I should like to get your reaction to Miss Patterson's proposition in regard to Island Lake.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton.

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa, March 14th, 1931.

Sir,-

In connection with the Island Lake Indian Day School, the authorities of the United Church of Canada have directed the Department's attention to the fact that a number of the children who should attend this school are absent in the woods during the winter with their parents and, as a result, obtain little or no education.

To remedy this condition, it has been suggested that a summer school be conducted during the months of July and August for these children. The Department is approving of this arrangement and is advising the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada that salary at the rate of $100 a month for the months of July and August, 1931, will be allowed Miss Patterson, who will conduct the school. She will forward, through your office, a return for the months of July and August.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa, March 14th, 1931.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves of your suggestion for conducting a summer school at Island Lake during the months of July and August, 1931. It is understood that the children who would attend are those who have been in the woods with their parents during the winter.

I note that Miss Patterson is prepared to conduct the school during these two months and salary will be allowed her at the rate of $100 a month. She should forward to the Department at the end of August, through the office of Mr. Agent Gordon, a return for the two months, showing the names of the children who attended, days taught, etc.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 28 1931

May 14th 1931

ISLAND LAKE ANGLICAN DAY SCHOOL.

I did not visit this school as I was informed that there were no Indians present on the reserve, which is also very difficult of access at this season of the year. I, however, met the teacher, Joseph Chamberlain, at the Agency, and he informed me that a number of the parents had left their children at home and he was getting a fair attendance. There are 8 boys and 7 girls enrolled; the average attendance is a little over 9.

The foregoing report is respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Murison

W. Murison,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

BRANCH
MAY 29 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

[redacted] QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

August 20th,
1 9 3 1.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:-

Mr. Parner is absent on his vacation, so I am taking the liberty of sending in the nominations for teachers in Northern Manitoba.

Island Lake: Miss F. L. Patterson will continue. She has been carrying on summer school with very great success, so many students registering that she has had to have them come in different groups, morning and afternoon. She plans to take her vacation in October and November. If the Department desires the school kept open during these months, Mrs. H. L. Chappell, wife of the new missionary at Island Lake, who holds a first-class Saskatchewan certificate and has had five years' teaching experience, will be glad to carry on the work.

Oxford House: Mrs. R. L. Bacon.- Mrs. Bacon is the wife of the new missionary appointed to Oxford House. He is a graduate in Arts of Mount Allison and in Theology of Pine Hill. His wife holds a second-class New Brunswick permanent certificate and has had three years' successful teaching experience. Her references are very good indeed. If at any time it is impossible through illness, or for any other cause, for her to keep open the school, her husband holds a first-class Saskatchewan teacher's licence and will be glad to substitute for her. We are extremely fortunate to secure a teacher of Mrs. Bacon's type for that isolated school.

Nelson House: Mr. David W. Hanna.- Mr. Hanna is the son of a China Inland missionary and received his education up to Oxford matriculation at their school in Chefoo, China. He has been five years at home in Canada and graduated this spring from the Toronto Bible College. He will be a missionary-teacher - just as Mr. Nelson Gaudin has been for the last two years.

In conclusion, I may say I have done a lot of hard work in securing recruits for this Northern work during the last year, and feel very gratified indeed at the results.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1.

Ottawa, August 24, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, I beg to say that the appointment of the undermentioned teachers is approved:

Island Lake -	Miss F. L. Patterson -	$100	a teaching month)
Oxford House -	Mrs. R. L. Bacon	95	" "
Nelson House -	Mr. David W. Hanna	95	" " .

The Indian Agents are being informed of the above appointments and requested to assist the teachers in every possible way.

It is noted that Miss Patterson intends to take her holidays during October and November. With reference to your suggestion that Mrs. H. L. Chappell take charge of the school during the two months that Miss Patterson will be away, Mr. Agent Gordon is being written and, on receipt of his reply, a decision will be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1.

Ottawa, August 24, 1931.

Sir:

In connection with the Island Lake Indian Day School, the authorities of the United Church of Canada advise the Department that they have arranged to have Miss F. L. Patterson continue as teacher of this school. It is understood that she has been conducting the school during the months of July and August and that she will continue for the month of September. She expects to take holidays during October and November and reopen the school on December 1st. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $100 a teaching month.

Please let the Department know if you consider that the school should be kept open during the months of October and November. If so, it is understood that Mrs. H. L. Chappell, wife of the new missionary at Island Lake, will be prepared to carry on the work during those two months.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

1-3-4-1

"THE NEW OUTLOOK"

September 2, 1931.

Missionaries Going to Northern Manitoba

The Rev. H. L. Chappell and his bride have been appointed to mission work among the Cree Indians in Northern Manitoba. The career of Mr. Chappell includes the full course in arts and divinity at Sackville and Halifax, his ordination taking place this year along with Mr. Bacon and others at the Maritime Conference of The United Church. Mrs. Chappell was formerly Miss Mary Mosher, of Sussex, N.B., and holds the first-class certificate of the province of Saskatchewan. Mr. Chappell is a native of Westmount North in Cape Breton county. He first served the Home Mission Board on the Red Bank field in Miramichi Presbytery, in 1927. The next year he was at Salina, in St. John Presbytery, and was invited to return there for 1929. In 1930 he received commendation for services rendered at Bevitt, in Moose Jaw Presbytery. He won honors in Greek at Mount Allison University, and in New Testament at Pine Hill Divinity Hall on graduation this year.

The Chappells will spend their first year of married life on the Island Lake field. The mission house is nine days' overland from Norway House, or nine "sleeps" as the Indian guides measure distance while canoeing and portaging between places. In the winter they will take three hundred mile trips by dog train to the five main camps to which the Indian trappers and their families scatter for the fur season. The parish ioneers return to three permanent camps for the spring and summer: at Wasagamow, Marie Portage and Island Lake, and at that time the best opportunity for pastoral and school work presents itself. For the coming year Miss Frances Patterson, late of Calgary, and formerly associated with Dr. Grenfell's work in Labrador, remains at Island Lake with the Chappells to conduct the school. When she goes they will be in full charge of the mission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

I think these are the outstanding facts, and now I leave it to you to judge, whether or not the experiment has been a success, and is worth doing every summer.

Yours truly,

Sgd., Frances L. Patterson,

Teacher - Island Lake Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

"C O P Y"

Island Lake,
Via Norway House,
Manitoba, Canada,
Sept. 2nd, 1931.

Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St.,
Toronto 2, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Beaton:

I wonder if you would send me a half a dozen or so, of those pamphlets,-'Island Lake Isolation'?

I am in quandry, with regard to my report on the Summer School. I hardly feel able to judge as to it's success etc., so I will state the facts as nearly as is possible, and leave the decision to someone else.

A large registration was obtained, quite early in the session, being sixty-seven in all. The regularity of attendance, and interest in general, was fairly good until Treaty time. Treaty being paid at Maria Portage, on the other reserve this year, took the entire population away from here for about eight days. For a week or ten days after the Treaty celebrations were over, the attendance and interest lagged very perceptibly, things were just reviving, when berry picking seasnn commenced. The result was that the entire month of August nas been very much broken in to, the attendance varying from ten to fifty.

I feel that the month of July was very worth while, but whether or not August justifies the teacher's salary, another year I cannot say.

Those pupils who attended with a fair amount of regularity have progressed to the stage, where, if they were to attend from now on they would advance steadily, that is they are emerging from the initiation period.

I noticed a marked difference between the girls and the boys. The latter have shown a keener interest and have made better progress generally.

Enrollment..... Total.....67
Boys..... Total.....40
Girls..... Total.....27
Average attendance for the two months...36.32
Largest attendance for one day... 55
Smallest " " " " ... 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
[redacted]

Mr. Russell A. Ferrier,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

September 16th,
1 9 3 1.

Dear Mr. Ferrier: Re Island Lake Summer School.

Enclosed herewith please find a copy of Miss Frances Patterson's Report concerning the Summer Session of the Island Lake Day School. I am sending this on to you, because I am not sure that you will have received a copy.

As to arriving at a decision concerning next summer, I am presuming that that can wait until I am in Ottawa early in November and we can discuss it together.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

Norway House, Man.,

September 24, 1931.

81-16A.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Sir;

Referring to your letter No. 1.3-4-1 of August 24th with reference to the Island Lake United Church Day School I would suggest that if Miss Patterson desires to take the full two months of October and November for vacation that the school might be closed during those months. For at least a part of these two months many of the Indians are fishing and take their whole families with them to the fishing grounds. Should Miss Patterson wish to take only a part of these two months for her vacation I would recommend that she be permitted to take just so long as she desires and have the school open for the balance of the term and that she be paid at the same rate as for the other months on the basis of the days taught. Trusting that the Department will agree to this suggestion and as it would be too late for word to be returned to Island Lake unless by radio message from CKY, Winnipeg - the reception of which message would be uncertain - I have taken the liberty of advising Miss Patterson that this may be done in this way.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1.

D.I.A.

Ottawa, September 24, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, regarding the holiday period at the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School.

In this connection I would refer you to official letter of the 24th ultimo, in which you were informed that Miss F. L. Patterson would continue as teacher, conducting the school during the months of July, August and September, and that the holiday period would be taken during October and November. Should Miss Patterson wish to take only part of the two months' holidays, this will be satisfactory. In preparing her return, she should state definitely thereon the dates between which the school was closed.

It is noted that you have informed Miss Patterson that she can arrange the holiday period as stated in your letter, and your action in this matter is approved.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-1.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM REV. KENNETH J.BEATON, B.A.,
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY, BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS,
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, 299 Queen St. West,
TORONTO 2, Ont., dated March 3, 1932.

ORIGINAL on 123-3-1.

Miss Patterson writes from Island Lake to say that if we desire her to remain and to conduct a summer session again this year, she is perfectly willing to do so. She also intimates that she is not certain about next fall and winter, but thinks that she will probably find it necessary to find a location somewhere near home (Calgary). In the event of her desiring to leave at the close of the summer session, say, the middle of September, we shall find it necessary to secure another teacher. Mrs. Chappell, who is the wife of our missionary there, holds a first-class teacher's certificate for the Province of Saskatchewan and has had several years' experience. I feel quite certain that she could carry on the school work very creditably. In fact, she is much superior in every way to any teacher that we have ever had there before Miss Patterson.

I shall delay answering Miss Patterson's letter until I hear from you as to your intentions concerning another summer session at Island Lake.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 5, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to the second paragraph of your letter of the 3rd instant, I beg to say that the Department approves of the same arrangement as last year in connection with the Island Lake School, viz., that Miss Patterson conducts a summer session.

As the return for the quarter ended December 31, 1931, has not yet reached the Department, I am not yet certain if Miss Patterson took holidays during October and November, last.

If Miss Patterson desires to leave Island Lake at the close of the summer session, the Department will favourably consider the appointment of Mrs. Chappell as teacher. It might be advisable to permit this school to remain closed during the months of October and November, as Mr. Agent Gordon advised the Department in a letter dated September 14th, last, that for, at least, a part of there two months many of the Indians go fishing and take their whole families with them to the fishing grounds. You might let me know when you have definite word regarding Miss Patterson's intentions.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Perrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LXIV.

Ottawa, March 5, 1932.

Sir:

In connection with the Island Lake Indian Day School, the authorities of the United Church of Canada have written the Department suggesting that during the coming summer the same arrangements be put into effect as last year, viz., that the school be kept open during the months of July and August. The Department is approving of this arrangement.

I understand it is possible that Miss Patterson will leave the settlement at Island Lake about the middle of September. If it is necessary to keep the school open after that date, I am informed that the services of Mrs. Chappell, the missionary's wife, could be secured. I note from your letter of September 14th, last, that you do not consider it necessary to have this school open during the months of October and November.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The [illegible] of Canada

229 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

July 6th
1 9 3 6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1936

My dear Mr. Ferrier:

This is to nominate formally Mrs. H. L. Chappell as teacher of the school at Island Lake from the 1st September, when Miss Patterson terminates the summer school.

In a previous communication I have intimated that Mrs. Chappell holds a first-class certificate for the Province of Saskatchewan and has the very highest references from two Inspectors under whom she has taught. Our Superintendent of Indian Missions, Mr. Barner, has discussed this matter with Mr. Gordon, the Agent at Norway House, and with the Inspector of Schools for that part of Manitoba, and both are quite happy over this nomination.

Will you please send Mrs. Chappell official notice of her appointment and let us know what her salary will be.

Yours very sincerely,

KJB.MLT

OCH 2P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1.

Ottawa, July 12, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, nominating the services of Mrs. H. L. Chappell as teacher of the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School from the 1st of September, next, when Miss F. L. Patterson terminates her duties as teacher.

In reply I have to say that the qualifications which Mrs. Chappell possesses have been noted and are satisfactory. The Department will approve of her appointment, with salary at the same rate as allowed Miss Patterson, viz., $100 per teaching month, less 10% for the present fiscal year. The Department understands that this school will be conducted during the months of July, August and September, and that the holiday period will be taken during October and November. In the event of the holidays being taken during the months mentioned, the school would not reopen until December 1st, next, when it is presumed Mrs. Chappell would begin duties.

We are informing Mr. Agent Gordon of the approval granted for the appointment of Mrs. Chappell. You have not stated Mrs. Chappell's address, and I would, therefore, request that you notify her of her appointment and the salary allowed, also the date when she is to begin teaching duties.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. W. J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 510-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, July 12, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated the services of Mrs. H. L. Chappell as teacher of the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School to succeed Miss Patterson, who is terminating her services at the end of the present summer term. The Department is approving of the appointment of Mrs. Chappell, with salary at the rate of $100 per teaching month, less 10% during the present fiscal year.

It is understood that this school will be conducted until the end of September, next, and that the annual holiday period will be taken during the months of October and November. If this arrangement is carried out, Mrs. Chappell will begin duties on December 1st, next.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.

July 16th,
1 9 3 2.

JUL 19 1932
RECORDS

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Your File 123-4-1

Dear Mr. Ferrier: Re Mrs. Chappell's Appointment to Island Lake.

I have not yet written to Mrs. Chappell because I am not entirely satisfied that the months of October and November are the best months for holidays at Island Lake from the standpoint of the Indian.

Letters to and from Island Lake are necessarily very slow, but I take the liberty of quoting a paragraph from the latest letter received from the present teacher, Miss Frances Patterson, in response to an enquiry made by me on March 8th. She expects that the summer session will end this year - as it did last year - at the end of August. -

> "Re the question of closing the school for the months of October and November. - I have discussed the problem with the Chappells from every angle, and we have come to the conclusion that the months of April and May would be the best in which to close the school. It is quite true that the people take their families away during fishing season in October and November, but they also do this during the muskrat season in April and May. From the teacher's standpoint we decided in favor of the spring months, because dog team travelling in the latter part of March or the beginning of April would be more agreeable than in November or December. Also, April and May are pleasanter months in which to take a holiday. Again, the teacher who came in, in May, fresh from a holiday would be in trim for the heaviest portion of the teaching year, - the summer session."

I should be glad to know what your reaction to Miss Patterson's suggestion is, that the holiday months should be April and May rather than October and November. Of course, I can see a disadvantage from the standpoint of the Department during their present fiscal year in following her suggestion, as it would mean twelve months' teaching this year at Island Lake, as it did a year ago. It will be rather difficult, however, if Miss Patterson leaves the end of August and the school is open only one month and then closed for October and November. I think there is probably still time to communicate with Mr. Gordon at Norway House and get his opinion on the matter before Mrs. Chappell begins her work.

KJB.ALT

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1.

Ottawa, July 21, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to the holiday months for the Island Lake Indian Day School. I am writing to Mr. Indian Agent Gordon for his recommendation in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Fortier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1.

Ottawa, July 21, 1932.

Sir:

The United Church authorities have asked the Department to decide concerning the holidays for the Island Lake Indian Day School. I am informed that the Indians take their families away during the fishing season in October and November and for the muskrat season in April and May. Lately, the holidays have been taken during October and November, but it has been suggested that it would be better, from the teacher's standpoint, if April and May were allowed. Please let me have your recommendation in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Perrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.

REV. COLIN S. YOUNG, D.D.

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 18 1932
RECORDS

Your File #123-4-1.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs.
O t t a w a. Ontario.

August 17th,
1 9 3 2.

Dear Sir: Re: Island Lake Indian Day School.

With further reference to your letter of July 21st concerning the holiday months for the Island Lake Indian Day School, I now have a communication from Mrs. H. L. Chappell, the teacher who has been appointed to succeed Miss Patterson. Mrs. Chappell says that her understanding of the situation was that the summer school which Miss Patterson has been conducting for the last two years was an extra and by way of an experiment. She would not have applied for the school nor consented to take it if she had known that October and November were to be the holiday months. This was her understanding of the situation, also, a year ago.

Mrs. Chappell, as you know, is the wife of our missionary at Island Lake and is a very highly qualified teacher. The experience of the last year at Oxford House, where Mrs. Bacon has been teaching the school and where the regular attendance has increased so largely, proves the wisdom of having teachers of this calibre - even in the North country. Until Miss Patterson went to Island Lake we have never had a teacher there with Mrs. Chappell's qualifications and experience. She has to take holidays, of course, when her husband has his, - usually in June or July. I hope, therefore, that the Department will see its way clear to authorize that Mrs. Chappell's appointment date from September 1st, when Miss Patterson leaves. Personally, I cannot see that any other course is possible this year.

If Mr. Agent Gordon's report is favorable to the granting of holidays at Island Lake during October and November and the carrying on of teaching during July and August, we would be very glad to discuss this at the end of the next academic year, when the question of Mrs. Chappell's reappointment or the sending out of a new teacher will naturally arise.

I trust that this matter will have its late attention. Mail service to Island Lake is exceedingly slow and we have little enough time now.

Yours sincerely,

Clarence L. Beaton.

CLB.LT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1.

Ottawa, August 19, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, regarding the holiday period at the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School, also the date from which the services of Mrs. H. L. Chappell, who was recently appointed as teacher, will commence.

In this connection I have to say that payment of teachers' salaries is based on ten teaching months in the year. During the fiscal year 1931-32, payment was made to Miss Patterson for elevenmonths - the school being conducted continuously throughout the year, with the exception of the month of October, 1931. The Auditor General may take exception to one month's payment over the salary provided. We understand that the Indians take their families away during the fishing season - October and November - and also for the muskrat season in April and May. The Department recently requested the local Indian Agent at Norway House to forward a recommendation regarding the holiday period. If this school takes holidays in April and May, 1933, the Department would have no objection to Mrs. Chappell beginning duties on September 1st, next, and would allow her salary from that date. It would be impossible, however, to pay more than ten months' salary during the year. When we have a report from the local Indian Agent as to the period he recommends the annual holidays be taken, Mrs. Chappell will be advised.

We understand that Miss Patterson taught this school during the present summer holiday months - July and August. If Mrs. Chappell understands that payment can only be made for a total of ten teaching months in the school year, there would be no objection to her appointment, with salary to date from the 1st ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. K. J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPART[illegible]IT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

who would ...

readily agree to such an arrangement.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Norway House, Man.,

August 31, 1932.

380-16A.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir, -

Referring to Department's letter No. 123-4-1 dated July 21st last, with regard to holiday seasons at the United Church Day School at Island Lake, since the children are almost all absent from the Reserve during April and May and are almost all home during July and August I would suggest that the best time for vacation would naturally be during April and May. The children are not all absent during October and November.

From the standpoint of the teacher, however, I doubt if this arrangement would be satisfactory. The teacher could not easily have a vacation away from Island Lake during April and May. It might be possible to get out by airplane under the conditions as existing this year. In ordinary seasons it would be possible to come out by dog-team and reach Wabowden before the trails become impassable and return by the first boat to reach Island Lake about June 10th. This would scarcely be satisfactory to the present teacher, Mrs. Chappell, who is the wife of the Missionary and who would naturally desire to take her vacation at the same time as her husband. It might be possible for the Missionary to take his vacation from April 1st and end up with the Manitoba Conference before returning to Island Lake.

I have not had an opportunity to confer with Mr. and Mrs. Chappell on this matter but under present conditions throughout the country I have no doubt that a qualified teacher could easily be secured who would

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1.

Ottawa, September 12. 1932.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to official letter of the 19th ultimo, regarding the holiday period at the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School, I have to say that Mr. Agent Gordon states the best time for vacation would be during the months of April and May. The Department therefore considers that the school should be closed during these two months, and the Indian Agent is being instructed to so advise Mrs. H. L. Chappell.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1.

Ottawa, September 12, 1932.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your 380-16A of the 31st ultimo, with reference to the holiday period at the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School.

In view of your report, the Department considers that the best time for vacation at this school is during the months of April and May. The Department is advising the Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions. You should inform Mrs. Chappell.

When you are forwarding the return for the June quarter, 1933, you should make a special note on it that the school was not in operation during the months of April and May.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Your File 123-4-1.

September 10th,
1 9 3 2.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 13 1932
RECORDS

Dear Sir: Re: Island Lake Indian Day School.

With further reference to the appointment of Mrs. H. L. Chappell as teacher at the Indian Day School, Island Lake, Manitoba, may I say that so far as I know the contention in your letter of August 19th is based on a misapprehension of the whole situation.

The decision to establish a summer school at Island Lake was arrived at following a conference which I had with Mr. Russell Ferrier after I had personally spent ten days on the ground in 1930. The keeping of the school open during July and August was in the nature of an experiment and was to be covered by a special grant of $200.00 for two successive summers. The pupils were to be children not enrolled in the regular day school during the ordinary academic year. It was felt that both at Gods' Lake and at Island Lake the experiment of a summer school should be tried out for two years in order to determine whether or not it was possible in this way to make a real contribution to the life of these bush Indians. We have therefore from the beginning never considered that the keeping of the school open during July and August had any reference to the normal number of teaching months or teaching days for which the Department assumes responsibility in an Indian day school. The $200.00 for 1931 and for 1932 was regarded as being in the nature of a grant. Whether this grant should be continued for 1933 or not is a matter on which for the present I have no very settled convictions. I have not yet received a copy of Miss Patterson's report for this summer, and I am also waiting to hear from Mr. Indian Agent Gordon as to his opinion of the whole matter after his recent visit to Island Lake for the payment of Treaty.

I cannot agree to the interpretation in your letter of August 19th, that it is impossible for Mrs. Chappell to begin teaching the regular day school on the 1st September because there has been a special grant for carrying on a summer school during July and August and the auditors may object.

I trust that this explanation may be satisfactory to you and that Miss Patterson's special cheque for her work during July and August, 1932, may come forward in due course as in the case of the grant for 1931.

Yours sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

L.A. D.

Ottawa, September 20, 1932.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant regarding the Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School, I beg to say that salary will be allowed Mrs. H. L. Chappell from September 1st, as it is presumed that she began duties on or about that date.

As pointed out in official letter of the 12th instant, the vacation at this school should be taken during the months of April and May, next.

Cheque in payment of Miss Patterson's services for the months of July and August, 1932, at the rate of $100 a month less 10%, will go forward to your Treasurer.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions, United Ch. of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1.

Ottawa, October 13th, 1932.

Reverend Sir,-

Referring to previous correspondence regarding the dates between which holidays should be taken next year at the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School, I beg to suggest that the annual two months' holidays be taken between May 15th and July 15th. Please let me know if this arrangement meets with your approval in order that instructions can be issued to Mr. Agent Gordon.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 ONTARIO

REV ROBERT B COCHRANE, D D
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22
OTTAWA

Your File #123-4-1

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

October 18th,
1 9 3 2.

Dear Sir: Re Indian Day School, Island Lake.

Your letter of October 13th, with reference to the dates between which holidays should be taken next year at the Island Lake Indian Day School, has been received in Mr. Beaton's absence from the office. It will have his attention on his return to the city in a couple of weeks' time.

Yours sincerely,

MLT.

Secretary to Mr. Beaton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 13 - I

JUN 16 '34

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

June 15th,
1 9 3 4.

Dear Sir: Re: Island Lake Indian Day School.

We desire to nominate Mr. Clive Northcott, of Rapid City, Manitoba, as teacher in the Day School at Island Lake.

Mr. Northcott has lived all his life in the country. He holds a certificate from the Brandon Normal School and has excellent recommendations from the Principal. He was interviewed by Dr. J. A. Doyle of the Residential School at Brandon, who reported favorably. We checked up on his character references and found them very satisfactory.

I have to apologize for the fact that we had to send Mr. Northcott in to Island Lake on three or four days' notice. When Mr. and Mrs. Chappell came out for their vacation it was expected that she would return to teach the school during June, after which they would move to Norway House. When on their way back to Winnipeg from the Maritimes, it was discovered that Mrs. Chappell had something the matter with her ear and the specialist strongly advised against her going in where there was no doctor. We had only four days in which to find a teacher and send him in with Mr. Chappell, and I felt that it was more important that the school should have a satisfactory supply than that we should live up to all the technicalities of the law.

Reports from our Superintendent in Winnipeg and others who met Mr. Northcott during the few hours he was there on his way to Island Lake are very favorable. He and Mr. Chappell went in from Norway House by 'plane, which to-day is considerably cheaper than the former method of travel by canoe. I trust that the Department will overlook this hasty appointment and confirm Mr. Northcott in his position. The Board of Home Missions has already advanced him his transportation.

Yours very sincerely,
Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.:LT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1.

June 19, 1934.

REGARDING:

THE HOWARD WALT THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

In the past, the Department has permitted the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada to nominate the teacher for the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School (Island Lake Reserve No. 2, Electoral District of Nelson.) Mrs. Chappell, the teacher, who has been in charge of this school during the past year, has been obliged to give up duties owing to the condition of her health, and the Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, nominates Mr. Clive Northcott as teacher.

Mr. Northcott has the necessary qualifications, and I would appreciate your concurrence in his appointment.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-1-1

MINISTER'S OFFICE
DEPT.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

June 19, 1974.

MEMORANDUM:

THE HONOURABLE THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

Approved J. H. G.

In the past, the Department has permitted the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada to nominate the teacher for the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School (Island Lake Reserve No. 8, Electoral District of Nelson.) Mrs. Chappell, the teacher, who has been in charge of this school during the past year, has been obliged to give up duties owing to the condition of her health, and the Rev. Kenneth J. Benton, Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, nominates Mr. Clive Northcott as teacher.

Mr. Northcott has the necessary qualifications, and I would appreciate your concurrence in his appointment.

Harold Cromwell

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1.

Ottawa, June 25, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Clive Northcott as teacher of the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $1000 a year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-1.

Ottawa, June 25, 1934.

Sir,

Mrs. Chappell has found it necessary to give up duties as teacher of the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School, and, on the nomination of the Board of Home Missions, the Department is approving the appointment of Mr. Clive Northcott. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $1,000 a year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1.

Ottawa, June 25, 1934.

Sir:

Mrs. Chappell has found it necessary to give up duties as teacher of the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School, and, on the nomination of the Board of Home Missions, the Department is approving the appointment of Mr. Clive Northcott. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $1,000 a year. Please give him every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1.

Ottawa, July 10, 1934.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Mr. Clive Northcott, teacher of the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School, requesting payment of his salary.

From your letter of the 15th ultimo the Department understands that Mr. Northcott took charge of this school some time in June, but we are not aware of the exact date. As the salary cheques for the month of June had been forwarded before your letter of the 15th ultimo was received, the amount due the teacher for the month of June was sent to Mrs. Chappell. It will be necessary for Mrs. Chappell to reimburse Mr. Northcott, and he is being so informed.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. K. J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1 Hqm.

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN B. YOUNG, D.D
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.

299 QUEEN ST. WEST

JULY 13, 1934

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 17 1934
INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1934
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of July 10th, No. 123-4-1, I beg to state that we are taking the matter up with Mrs. Chappell and we note that you have already written to Mr. Northcott.

Under the former regime when salary cheques were paid through this office it was our custom to make an advance on salery, especially to teachers going into such far-away places as Island Lake, and to adjust matters when the Government cheques arrived here. Under the new regulation we do not feel free to do this, therefore in a case of this kind the only thing we can do is to correspond with Mrs. Chappell.

With kind wishes, I remain

Yours faithfully,

Arthur Garner

AB:BJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-1.

Original on 123-4-3

Ottawa, January 7th, 1936.

Sir,-

With reference to your 16-A of the 6th instant, I beg to say that, when issuing Mr. Northcott's cheque for the month of January, we will include payment for the months of July and August, during which months, it is noted, the school was open.

The Department approves of the annual two months' holidays being taken during the months of April and May, 1935. You should so inform Mr. Northcott at once and no salary will be allowed for these two months as the Department can only pay ten months' salary in any one academic year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

F. J. Lasenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Y. M. C. A.
Winnipeg, Man
June 2. 1913.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1913
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

I am due to leave this morning by C.P.R. to resume teaching duties at the United Church day school at Island Lake.

I would like to have the same arrangement as last year and have my salary cheques forwarded direct to the Royal Bank, Fraser & Hislop Branch in Winnipeg.

We arranged to work the two months holiday in April and May and find the arrangement very satisfactory.

Yours truly,
Chas Mortlock

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Ref: 40-R

Norway House, Man:
16th January 1936.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that last summer at treaty time, both Father Joseph of the Roman Catholic Mission and Mr Gavin W Grieve of the United Church Mission, on the Island Lake Reserve, spoke about what they regarded as the necessity of establishing another Indian Day School on that reserve, to accommodate approximately 30 Indian children, at Wasagamack, which is from seven to 12 miles from any school on the reserve, and consequently are getting nothing in the way of education. The matter was not brought to a head, without any definite action being taken.

I have since that time, received requests from both the R.C. Mission, and the United Church Mission, to take the matter up, with the Department, with a view to having this school established. Father Joseph of the R.C. Mission, enclosed with his letter, a petition (in the Cree syllabic), signed by the Chief and Councillors of the Island Lake Band, requesting that the Department would establish this school. Mr Gavin W Grieve, the United Church Missionary, advises me that the parents in the district in question are pleased at the fact that they will co-operate with the Church to the best of their ability, in the carrying on of the school if one is established. Mr Grieve also states that the United Church received a building at Island Lake last year, which would be very suitable for a day school.

How many of the thirty children, or their parents, are affiliated with each Church, I do not know, but it is evident that both Missionaries are concerned about the same thirty children. If a school were opened under the auspices of either church, the children affiliated with the other, would doubtless not attend. Would an undenominational school, operated solely by the Department, answer the problem? The school, if established, would only be a Summer School, carrying on during the months of June, July, and August. Apart from an undenominational school, the only alternative would be to open two schools, under the auspices of each Church, or no school at all.

I should be glad if you would advise me what the Department Considers might be done in this matter, if anything.

Your obedient servant,

J. J. Lawrence
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont;,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1.

40-B.

Ottawa, January 24, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, relative to the request of the church authorities - Roman Catholic and United Church - for the establishment of a school on the Island Lake reserve, for the Indian children at Wasagamach, as they reside at too great a distance from the schools at present in operation on the reserve.

The Department has no funds from which to cover the cost of fitting up classrooms or to pay the salary of a teacher. No provision has been made in the Estimates for the coming fiscal year for a school at the point mentioned above. It is noted that there are approximately 30 Indian children of school age. The Department could not consider the establishment of a school for each of the religious denominations interested. It is regretted that it will be impossible to make any provision for the education of the Indian children at Wasagamach, Island Lake Reserve, for some considerable time.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-1

Island Lake, Man.
C/o United Church,
Feb. 7, 1936

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

EX'D.

Dear Sir -

Please send me a report form, no. 206, for Yearly report of Indian Day Schools. If these are mailed at an early date to be on hand at end of March we have a good chance of getting them mailed before the "breakup" season.

Yours truly,
Cline Northcott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 20 1936
RECEIVED

March 19th, 1936.

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Sutherland: RE ISLAND LAKE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

We are in receipt of the resignation of Mr. Clive Northcott who for the last two years has been the teacher of the Island Lake Indian Day School. He is returning to University to continue his studies.

We desire to transfer to the Island Lake School Mr. Walter Mutch, B.A., who for the last two years has been the Senior Teacher in the Norway House Indian Residential School. According to our previous agreement, April and May will be the holiday months at Island Lake and Mr. Mutch will be prepared to assume his duties on June 1st.

Hoping that this nomination will meet with your approval,

I am,

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB:NEF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9

123-4-1

Ottawa, March 21, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the resignation of Mr. Clive Northcott, teacher of the Island Lake U. C. Indian Day School, to take effect at the end of this month. As you are aware, the school will be closed for holidays during the months of April and May.

On the nomination of the Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, the Department is approving the appointment of Mr. Walter Mutch, B. A., to take charge of this school on June 1st, next. At the present time, Mr. Mutch is the senior teacher in the Norway House Indian Residential School. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $100 a teaching month. Please give him every possible assistance.

I enclose staff questionnaire, which you should have Mr. Mutch complete and return to the Department.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Enc. 1.

P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

EXD.

Ottawa, March 21, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Walter Mutch, B. A., as teacher of the Island Lake U. C. Indian Day School. It is noted that he will begin duties on June 1st, next, and salary will be allowed him at the same rate as the previous teacher, viz., $100 a teaching month.

Yours truly,

H. J. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ref: 16-A

EXD

Norway House, Man:
20th March 1936.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that I have been informed that Mr Clive Northcott, teacher of the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School, is giving up that position on the 31st March 1936, and his place is being taken by Mr Walter Mutch, who a present is teacher of the senior room at the Norway House United Church Residential School.

As the summer vacation for the Island Lake U.C.Day School is from April 1st to May 31st, Mr Mutch is leaving the residential school on March 31st, and taking his vacation at the same time, returning to Island Lake in time to take over the U.C.Day School there at the commencement of the new term on the 1st June next.

In the meantime, Mr Mutch's position of teacher of the senior room at the residential school will be filled by Mr Harry Meadows, a qualified teacher, who is already on the residential school staff in another position. Mr Meadows will occupy this position for the three months April, May, and June.

Your obedient Servant,

P.G.Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont;,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ref: 16-A

Norway House, Man:
2nd April 1936.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No; 123-4-1 of the 21st March, having reference to the resignation of Mr Clive Northcott from the position of Teacher of the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School, and the appointment of Mr Walter Muton to succeed him in that position.

I am returning herwith the questionairre completed by Mr Muton.

Your obedient Servant,

P.G.Lazenby
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont;,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 4th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to official letter of March 21st, in which you were informed of the appointment of Mr. Walter Mutch as teacher of the Island Lake U. C. Indian Day School, I wish to inform you that Mr. Mutch will not likely begin duties until July 1st.

You should, therefore, advise the Department the exact date on which he begins duties at this school in order that we will have correct information for the monthly paylist. When giving this information, you should, also, state the address to which Mr. Mutch desires his cheque sent.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ref: 16/A

Norway House, Man:
22nd June 1936.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No; 123-4-1 of the 4th June, regarding the date on which Mr Walter Mutch is likely to begin his duties as teacher at the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School.

I have written to Mr Mutch, and requested him to advise me of the exact date on which he opens this school, but as there is no regular mail service to Island Lake, it may be some time before I hear from him. However, I will be at that reserve on 13th July next for treaty payment, and I will see Mr Mutch at that time, and will advise you as soon as I have the necessary information.

Your obedient Servant,

P.G.Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont;,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

Ref: 16-A

Norway House, Man:
21st July 1936.

Sir,

In reply to your letter No; 123-4-1 of the 4th June last, I beg to say that Mr Walter Kutch commenced his duties as teacher at the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School, on the afternoon of the 11th June 1936.

Your obedient Servant,

I.G.Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont;,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

AUG 8 1988

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

at if you would buy
the place I have on
Lake of Two Mountains
Chemin Ste. Anne I will
to pay and for the first
five months I have paid
all the cash I can
obtain.

Both Indian children and
parents seem to have a great
dislike to moving the
children to the Industrial
Schools. It might be well to
make this a condition for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

in the 2nd Time. Back of the Bank of Nova Scotia Building - This is delay for 1 2/3 months in it not. I expect the down being the 1st didn't begin to count on the first of ~~June~~ May.

I have already made up 2 days by teaching on Saturdays and will have 3 by ~~tomorrow~~ Monday night. I intend teaching every Saturday until my days are made up (8 in all). To the children attending just now I am giving ~~three~~ days. I will have 7 of the 8 days made up by the end of this month.

I would appreciate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Peter's Lake, Man.
Aug. 28, 1920.

Secretary - Treasurer,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Please send me Treasury
for Quarterly Pay Sheet
Returns as soon as possible
for I am in need of funds,
also some Requisition forms
for school supplies. If
you would send a new copy
of the former it would
save delay in preparing
Pay Sheets as many requisitions in
the country.

I note that a cheque
for $166.67 was deposited
to my credit

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

DKL.

Ottawa, September 11, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, with reference to your salary as teacher of the Island Lake U. C. Indian Day School. Information reaching the Department showed that you began duties on June 11th and you were, therefore, paid 20/30 of your June salary, plus the salary for July. Your salary rating is $100 a teaching month.

The Department is not prepared to approve paying the balance of the salary simply because you have taught extra days. Such action should not have been taken without our instructions. Present regulations will only permit our paying your salary from the date on which you commenced duties.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Walter Mutch, Esq.,
Teacher,
Island Lake U. C. Indian Day School,
Island Lake, via Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

123-4-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa, January 30, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to the salary paid to you as teacher of the Island Lake U. C. Indian Day School for the period June 11th to December 31st, 1936.

It is regretted that a mistake was made in the amount allowed to you and a cheque for $100 is going forward to your bank.

It is understood that the two months' holidays will be taken at the Island Lake U. C. School during the months of April and May. As you are aware, it is only possible for us to allow salary for a ten months' period in each academic year.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Walter Mutch, Esq.,
Teacher,
United Church Indian Day School,
Island Lake, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1 CLOSED

FROM 17/8/1909

TO 30/1/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6236)

File 516-1, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - United Church Day School - General Administration. 1909 - 1937
File 516-1, part 2	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - United Church Day School - General Administration. 1937 - 1949
File 516-3, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - United Church Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1902 - 1947
File 516-5, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - United Church Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1939
File 516-5, part 2	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - United Church Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949

... 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cart

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 516-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT ISLAND LAKE

U-C DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

VOLUME 2

FROM APRIL 1937

TO

FILE NO. 516-1

REFERENCE

Referred To	By	Remarks	Date
E	CR-13	Letter 10630	16/2
[illegible]	EM	Note B7	17/2
E	EM	Note B7	24/2
Mr. Richards	EM	R/	2/3/50
C	EM	Note B7	4/3

DISPOSAL

PA or BF	By	Date	For Record Use
PA	[illegible]	16/2	16/2
[illegible]	CM	24/2	17/2
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	3/3	[illegible]
BF	CM	6/4/50	3/3

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6236, File 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 516-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ISLAND LAKE

U-C DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

123-4-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
				E	24784		26/11
28/10	CA	28/10/48	JM	E6	Salary		
	PA	23/2		E1	23933	CM/19	23/2
	PA	23/2		Reminder	Sending with Orphan Home	CM	23/2
11/3/49	PA	1/3		Reminder	Sending with Nova Home		
23/3/	PA	24/	EM	E1	2482	CM/19	28/3
1/4/49	PA	4/4		E1	5840	CM/19	4/4
5/4/49	PA	5/4		E	6429	EM	5/4/49
11/4/49	PA	11/4		E	7657	CM/19	11/4
	PA	/		E	949	EM	25/4/
26/4/49	PA	26/4		E	9410	EM	26/4/
1/6/49	PA	6/5		E1	15310	CM/19	6/5
10/1	PA	11/6		E1	16128	CM	11/6
6/50	BF	6/50		E	1330	CM	
	BF	11/50	SM	E1	Note B7	EM	10/1/50
13/1/50	PA	13/1		E	2446	CM/19	13/1/
	BF	24/1/50	CM	E1	Note B7	EM	17/1/50
	PA	18/1	CM	E	4123	EM	18/1/50
	PA	19/1	EM	E	4227	EM	18/1/50
	BF	31/1	CM	E	5013	CM/19	31/1/
	BF	3/		E	Note B7	EM	25/1/50
	BF	25/	EM	E	5146	EM	25/1
				E	6629	EM	25/1
	BF	11/2/50	EM	E	Note B7	EM	20/2
3/2/50	BF	11/2/50	EM	E	7273	EM	1/2/50
	BF	11/2/50	CM	E1	7588	CM/19	4/2
	BF	17/2/50	EM	E	8787	EM	9/2/50

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6230, File 516-1, part 2)

ARCHIVES ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 123-4-1 VOL. 2 (516) VOL. 1 CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ISLAND LAKE U.C. DAY SCHOOL.

GENERAL.

CROSS REFERENCE

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which reference document to be returned, encircle line, add minute to file, [illegible])					
	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	RJ	EM	6-5-48
	PA	12/8/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	PA	30/8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

FILE NO. 123-4-1 VOL. 2 VOL. 1 CLOSED

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 510-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

EXD.

Ottawa, April 6th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The following information is obtained from the quarterly returns submitted by the teacher of the Island Lake U. C. Indian Day School for the past five quarters:-

	Enrolment	Average
December quarter, 1935	6	4
March quarter, 1936	12	8
June quarter, 1936	58	38
September quarter, 1936	83	37
December quarter, 1936	25	7

The above figures have been compared with the enrolment and average attendance at the Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School. While both the enrolment and average at the latter school also show a decrease during the ...er and March quarters, this decrease is much less ...at indicated at the Island Lake U. C. School.

The Department would appreciate your giving this ...your kind attention and advising why the attendance ...Island Lake U. C. School becomes so small during the ...arters shown above, whereas the attendance at the ... Lake R. C. School remains reasonably good.

...ould you advise keeping the Island Lake U. C. ...osed during the December and March quarters each ...arily, you are in a position to offer some suggestions with regard to increasing the attendance at school during the quarters mentioned.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

F. C. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4

Ref: 16-A

Norway House, Man:
8th April 1937.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that Mr A Walter Mutch, Teacher of the United Church Indian Day School at Island Lake, informs me that he will not be going out for his holidays this year, and there will be nothing to inteffere with his commencing to teach school again promptly on the 1st June next.

The annual vacation is being taken during the months of April and May, as before.

Your obedient Servant,

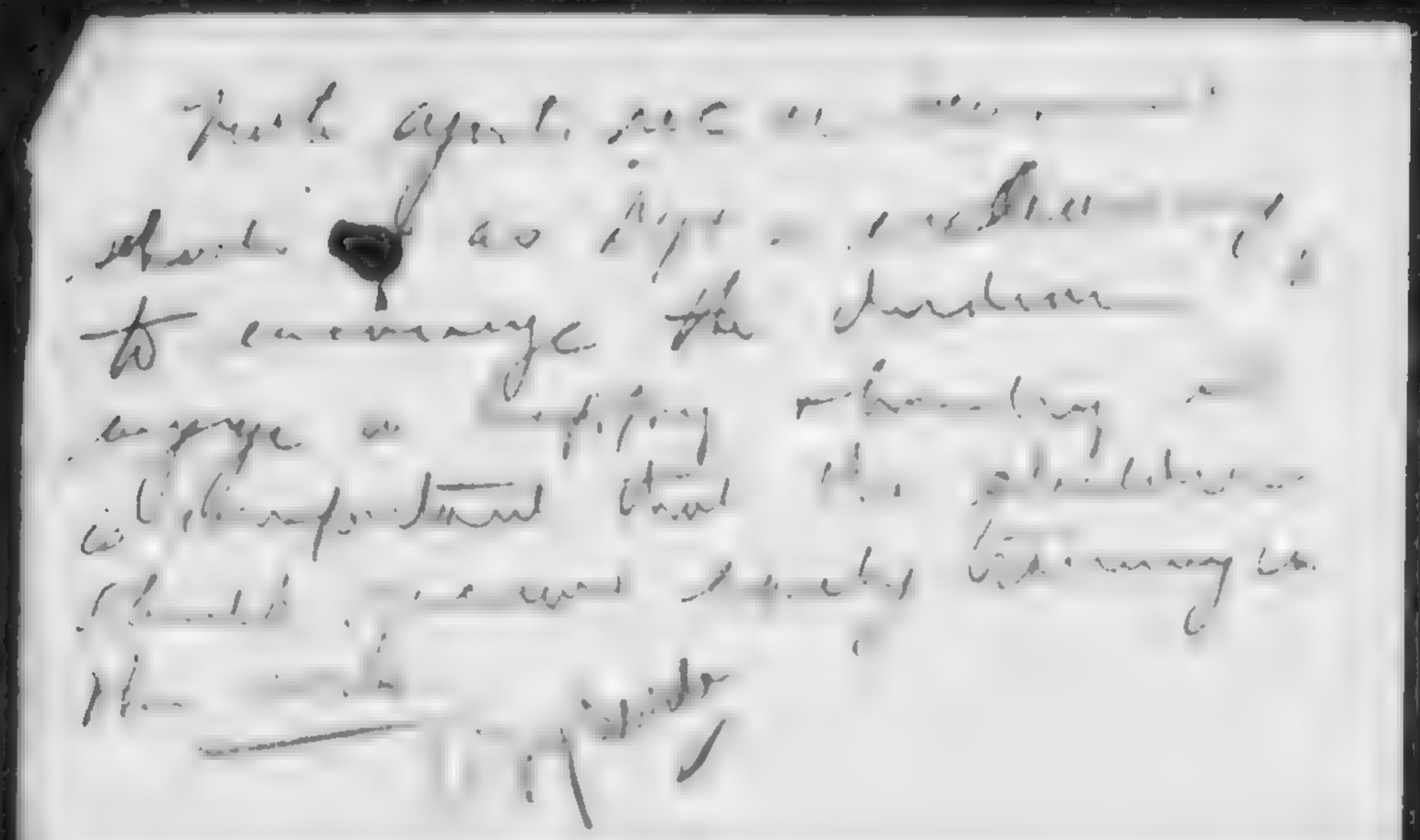
P.G.Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont:,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 510-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

those who stay around the reserves all winter. They cannot earn a living on the reserve in the winter time.

The Island Lake Indians are very primitive; far more so than the Indians outside on the prairies; and they seldom come in contact with white people, apart from the traders. Scholastic education is of far less importance to them than it is to the prairie Indian, and I am of the opinion that if these Indians receive sufficient schooling to enable them to speak fairly good English, and write fairly decently; and figure and know the value of money, they do not really require much else. Moreover; if the children are kept on the reserve by their parents during the winter months, instead of being taken out to the bush and taught to hunt and trap, they are not going to be able to earn a living for themselves when they grow up past school age, and that is a matter of the utmost importance. Hunting, trapping, and fishing are the sole means of livlihood for these Indians, and the parents are the childrens' only teachers so far as these occupations are concerned.

Frankly speaking; rather than try to increase the school attendance during the winter months, I would favour making both these schools 'seasonal' schools, and operate them for the four months from June to September inclusive only, leaving them closed for the balance of the year The average attendance at these schools during the six months period September to March does not seem to justify the paying of two teachers $90.00 a month each for that period, and to increase the attendance would mean that a greater number of families would have to remain on the reserve during the winter instead of getting out to the trapping camps to earn their living, and that is not desirable, as the inevitable result would be that they would become dependent upon the Department instead of themselves for their living.

These two schools are now having their annual vacation; during the two months April and May; and I should be pleased to have your opinion on the foregping.

Your obedient Servant,

F.G.Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Ref: 16-A

Norway House, Man:
17th April 1937.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter No; 123-4-1 of the 6th instant, having reference to the low average attendance during the December and March quarters, at the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School.

In reply, I beg to say that I am unable to state the reason for the attendance becoming so low during these two quarters, from personal inspections of the school. This reserve, (as well as God's Lake and Oxford House), is never visited except at treaty time, owing to its isolation, distance, and travel difficulties and cost of getting there from Norway House. At treaty time of course the schools are not in session, and they are consequently never inspected.

However, from reports that have come to me at various times, and from various sources, during the time I have been Agent here, it appears that the Indians who live in the neighbourhood of the United Church School, are practically all away from the reserve to their winter trapping camps, about the 15th September, where they stay all winter, returning to the reserve about the following June. When they leave, they take their wives and children with them of course, and in consequence, the school attendance suffers. In the case of those Indians who live in proximity to the R.C.Mission, the very reverse applies in very large measure. Far too many of them prefer to stay around the reserve, instead of getting away to the bush to hunt and trap as they should do, and earn their living. Several families do go of course, but the greater number stay and their children are available for school attendance, consequently the average attendance at the R.C.School does not fall so low as at the U.C.School during the winter months.

If I may be permitted to enlarge somewhat, I might also say that though the school attendance at the R.C.School, during these months is better than at the U.C.School, the very conditions that make it so are responsible for greater destitution and poorer health and general welfare of the Indians. Those Indians who spend the winter at their trapping and hunting camps in the bush, are infinitely better off in every way, than

- those -

R.A.Hoey Esq:
Superintendent of Welfare & Training
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont:,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE D.D
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

R

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

May 27th,
1 9 3 7.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I beg to submit the following nominations for Indian Schools in Manitoba, which are related to The United Church of Canada:-

Island Lake	- -	Bernard Grafton
Pekangecum	- -	Walter Mutch

Mr. Grafton is, I think, known to you through correspondence from Mr. Caldwell and others. If you desire it, I can furnish further information, but I think it is in your possession.

For Pekangecum, from which Mr. Richard Schuetze is moving, I am nominating Mr. Walter Mutch, who is at the present time teaching at Island Lake.

I should also like to submit the name of Mr. Harry Meadows for the summer school at Gods' Lake. Mr. Meadows is at present teaching in the Norway House Residential School.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1.

Ottawa, May 21, 1937.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Bernard Grafton as teacher of the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School for the academic year 1937-38. Salary will be allowed him at the rate of $100.00 per teaching month.

A recent letter received from Indian Agent Lazenby suggests that, in view of the very small attendance at this school during the winter months, it would be advisable, in future, to conduct a seasonal school only at this point. You might give this suggestion your consideration, with a view to advising me if you concur in such action. In that event, the new season would commence in the summer of 1938 and the school would be closed during the winter of 1938-39.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions, United Church,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1.

EYD.

Ottawa, May 31, 1937.

Dear Sir:

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department is approving the following appointments:-

1. Mr. Bernard Grafton as teacher of the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School for the academic year 1937-38, at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month.

2. Mr. Harry Meadows as teacher of the God's Lake Seasonal School for the present summer, at the rate of $4.00 for each teaching day the school is in operation.

Staff questionnaires are enclosed, which you should have each teacher complete, as soon as he begins duties, and return to the Department.

Please give both Mr. Grafton and Mr. Meadows every possible assistance.

Yours truly,

D. M. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

COPY OF LETTER SENT TO EDUCATION BRANCH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1.

United Church Mission
Island Lake, Man.
June 3, 1937.

R

Secretary of Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario

Department of Mines & Re
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 7 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

I am writing to let you know that the United Church Indian Day School at Island Lake opened on the 1st of June, 1937 after the usual holidays in April and May. Last year there was some misunderstanding and my check for June did not come to the bank till sometime in August, causing me considerable financial embarrassment. Will you please send the checks direct to St James Branch of the Bank of Nova Scotia, in Winnipeg, as you did last year.

I would appreciate it if you would send me 2 or 3 dozen copies of the Quarterly Return forms for Indian Day Schools.

I would also like to have the series of aerial or other maps of Island Lake for use in the class room.

Yours truly,

H. Walter Walsh
teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 510-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ref: 16-A

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 17
RECORDS

FILE

Norway House, Man:
11th June 1937.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No; 123-4-1 of the 31st May in connection with the appointments of new teachers at the Island Lake U.C. and Cod's Lake U.C. Indian Day Schools.

I am forwarding herewith the stuff questionnaire as completed by Mr Harry Meadows. The questionnaire for Mr Bernard Grafton will have to be sent to him at Island Lake, and as there is no regular mail service to that point, it may be some time before it reaches the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J.G.Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont:,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1.

INVT.

Ottawa, July 10, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department would appreciate your advising the exact date on which Mr. A. W. Mutch gave up duties at the Island Lake U. C. Indian Day School and also the date on which he begins duties at the Pekangekum School.

You should also advise the exact date on which Mr. Bernard Grafton takes charge of the Island Lake U. C. School.

The above information is required for the monthly pay list. No further payments will be made to either of the above teachers until your reply is received.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ref: 16-A

Norway House, Man:
14th July 1937.

Sir,

With reference to your letter No; 123-4-1 of the 31st May last, I beg to advise you that I have received a letter from Mr Gavin H Grieve, the resident United Church Missionary on the Island Lake Reserve, which he concludes with the following Postscript:-

" P.S. W.Mutch is still teaching here "and will likely be here all of July."

Up to the present time, I have not received the teacher's Return for the June quarter regarding this school,

Will you kindly advise me if any definite date was appointed for Mr Bernard Grafton to assume his duties as teacher for the United Church Day School at Island Lake.

Your obedient Servant,

P.G.Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont:m

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa, July 24th, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of May 27, 1937, regarding the transfer of Mr. Walter Mutch to Pekangekum and the appointment of Mr. Bernard Grafton as teacher of the Island Lake U. C. Indian Day School, Indian Agent Lazenby, in a letter dated the 14th instant, states that Mr. Mutch is still at Island Lake and will remain there for the month of July.

I would appreciate your advising when Mr. Grafton intends to begin duties at Island Lake.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Island Lake Man.
July 20th 37.
123-4-1

Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir:

Re- cheques for
teaching the Indian day
school, under the United
Church of Canada at
Island Lake.

I have been appointed
to this position and
upon work I kindly forward
my cheques to the Bank
of Montreal at Norway
House.

Thanking you most
kindly

Yours respectfully

Gerard Beardy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ref: 16-A

Norway House, Man:
21st July 1937.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Mr R.A.Hoey's letter No; 123-4-1 of the 10th instant, and in reply, to state that Mr Bernard Grafton is at present here at Norway House, but expects to fly to Island Lake to-morrow to commence his duties there as teacher at the Island Lake U.C.Indian Day School. Mr A.W. Mutch is still at Island Lake, and I understand that he will be there until Mr Grafton arrives to replace him.

I will be at Island Lake on Monday next myself and will then ascertain the date of Mr Grafton's taking over his duties at the school, and the date when Mr Mutch leaves.

With regard to the date when Mr Mutch will commence duty as teacher at the Pekangekum school, I beg to say that this would no doubt be better obtained from Mr E.McPherson, Indian Agent at Selkirk Man; as this school is in his agency. However, I will ask Mr Mutch when I see him next week, to send word either to Mr McPherson, or direct to the Department.

Your obedient Servant,

P.G.Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont:,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa, July 31st, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

(EXH).

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, with reference to Mr. Bernard Grafton taking charge of the Island Lake U. C. Indian Day School.

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 14th instant, a cheque has been issued for the month of July and sent to Mr. Walter Mutch. If Mr. Grafton teaches any part of the current month, Mr. Mutch should adjust the matter with him.

It is noted from the last paragraph of your letter that you are arranging to have Mr. Mutch notify the Department regarding the exact date on which he begins duties at Pekangekum.

Yours truly,

R. N. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

P. G. Lasenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

AUGUST 12, 1937

EX'D R

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Your letter of July 24th came duly to hand, and reply has been delayed because we were consulting our Superintendent of Missions for Manitoba with regard to Mr. Walter Mutch and Mr. Bernard Grafton.

He now reports that Mr. Grafton passed through Winnipeg about the middle of July. On July 22nd Mr. Mutch wrote Dr. Cormie to say that Mr. Grafton had arrived at Island Lake and that he, himself, was moving on to Pekangecum. Dr. Cormie's understanding is that both appointments are effective August 1st, and apparently the men concerned have acted on the same understanding.

Yours sincerely,

Bruce G. Gray

BGG
BJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Sept. 9, 1937

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 22 1937

Mr. R. A. Hooey,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hooey,- Re Island Lake School

Some time ago you will remember, Mr. Bernard Grafton was appointed as teacher at Island Lake. The question now arises about his transpostation from Norway House to Island Lake. In a communication which has reached this office, it is stated that some time ago Mr. Grafton was a teacher at Black River, I presume under your Department, and that at that time his expenses from Norway House to Black River were paid. If that is the case, would it not be reasonable to expect his expenses from Norway House to Island Lake would be paid? We have, of course, no record of his appointment at Black River, as that was under your Department, but it would seem to me that if it is the policy of the Department to pay the travelling expenses of a teacher whom they appoint, they might do the same with other teachers whom they appoint on the nomination of the Church. After all, all that we do is try to help you to get good teachers, and you pay the same salary whether they are nominated by the Church or whether you have the difficulty of getting them. I should be glad to know what you think of this.

Yours sincerely,

GD/EB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SEP 11 1937

Ottawa, September 10, 1937.

Dear Dr. Dorey:

I.A.D.

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant and to state, by way of comment, that no provision has been made in the Estimates of this year for the payment of transportation costs of Indian day school teachers.

The officials here inform me that no provision has ever been made for costs of this kind at any time in the history of the Department. There is nothing on file here to indicate that the Department paid Mr. Grafton's expenses from Norway House to Black River.

I may state, however, if the Indian Agent or any other employee of the Government is making a trip, by boat or by car, it has been the practice to assist the teacher in moving from one school to another.

I regret, therefore, in view of present regulations, that it will not be possible to pay Mr. Grafton's moving expenses to Island Lake.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 510-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 27, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I find that cheque for the month of April was issued and sent to Mr. Grafton, teacher of the Island Lake United Church Day School.

I am under the impression that it was Mr. Grafton's intention to take the annual two months' holidays during April and May. Please let me know as soon as possible if this is the case. You should also let me know the exact date on which he resumes duties. If he resumes duties on the first of June, no cheque will be issued to him at the end of that month, as he has already been paid for April, during which month he was not supposed to have taught the school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

12?-4-1.

E.D.

Ottawa, May 27, 1929.

Memorandum:

THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY:

Re: Island Lake United Church Day School, No. 516.

I understand that the annual two months' holidays at this school have been taken during the months of May and June. I am writing the Indian Agent in order to obtain definite information in this regard, but, in the meantime, I would appreciate if no cheques for those two months would be issued in favour of the teacher, Mr. B. Grafton.

Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

FILE
No. 16-a

Norway House, Man:
11th June 1938

Sir,

In reply to Mr Philip Phelan's letter No; 123-4-1 of the 27th May, I beg to say that Mr Bernard Grafton, the teacher at the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School, closed the school for the annual vacation, during the months of April and May as usual. He resumed his duties again on the 1st June.

The above informatuon was given to me yesterday by Mr G.H.Grieve, the United Church Missionary at this reserve, who called at the office. Mr Grafton boards with Mr Grieve at Island Lake.

I requested Mr Grieve to advise Mr Grafton that owing to a salary cheque having been issued in his favour, for the month of April, no cheque would be issued for the month of June.

Your obedient Servant,

F.G.Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont:,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa,
June 18, 1938.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Island Lake United Church
Day School Number 516.

The annual two months' holidays at this school are being taken during the months of May and June.

No salary should be paid the teacher, Mr. Bernard Grafton, for those two months.

The school will be in operation continuously from July 1 until further notice. I would, therefore, appreciate if you would arrange to have him paid his salary at the end of July and subsequent months.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122-14-1

Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 9 1939
RECORDS

House of Commons
Canada

O T T A W A,
May 8, 1939.

Hon. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare and
Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Bldg.,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I just received a letter from a young constituent of mine, Ben Grafton, with regard to the new proposed Day School at Island Lake. He states that what is required is a residential school. There are 280 children of school age, most of them who are in the bush for part of the year and he says that the only way to give them an education would be to keep them in residence at the mission.

I do not know the position but I assume that all these matters have been duly considered but perhaps you will let me know just what is being done and if there is any merit in the suggestion made by Mr. Grafton, you will, of course, consider it.

Kind regards,

Yours very truly,

J Allison Glen

JAG/CI

James Allison Glen, M.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 9, 1938.

Re - Island Lake Indian School

Dear Mr. Glen:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 8th instant, in which you intimate that in a letter received from Mr. Ben. Grafton the suggestion is made that a residential school should be established at Island Lake, Manitoba.

There is at this date an Indian day school in operation at Island Lake, with Mr. Grafton in charge as teacher. In addition to this, provision is made in the estimates of this year for the erection of an additional room to the school already established or for the construction of a new school. However, I have experienced the utmost difficulty in securing from Mr. Grafton the information that must be supplied to the Surveys and Engineering Branch before construction of the school can be undertaken. Mr. Grafton, influenced perhaps by the local missionary, Mr. Grieve, appears reluctant to supply us with the necessary information.

If you have the time at your disposal, I wish you would drop in at my office and look over the file. I have already intimated to Dr. Dorey, of the United Church, that unless Mr. Grafton, an employe of the Department, is prepared to forward this information, we will be compelled to ask for his resignation at the end of the present school year.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. Allison Glen, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Of course this was not the case. Mr. Grafton and myself are only interested in trying to get adequate schools for our people. I have had an architect draw plans for the set up which we think would be a great advance over the present residential type of school. And it will be necessary for some type of residence to be provided for the Island Lake children if they are to get a school for more than a few weeks each year. The people have one way to make a living and that is off the country and have to go far afield in the winter to the trapping grounds so the children cannot attend a day school except for a very few. Our present day school is all that is necessary if only day schools are contemplated as summer schools are not worth bothering with.

I cannot understand why something definite was not submitted for your perusal by our H. M. Board. We were actually expecting to get started on the job last January, had timber cruised, sawmill arranged for and an architect had made out a list of materials to the last nail. We were ready to go ahead and thought that by next September we would have at least 100 of our children in school. Until your letter arrived this week I was totally ignorant about the fact that nothing whatever had been proposed by the H. M. Board. I can hardly credit it yet.

Of course I put the blame on Mr. Hoey and thought he was giving us the run around. This was natural in the circumstances as it is generally thought by all Protestant workers in this area that Mr. Hoey will do what he can to assist the R. C. Church at the expense of the Protestant denominations. Whether that surmise is correct or not I do not know but certainly in the case of the Island Lake discussion it was unfair to Mr. Hoey.

If any construction is proposed at this point that would make a start in getting our children to school this Mission is as able to handle the work as any other denomination. Of course if you intend going in with the idea of further day schools so far as I am concerned not only would I have nothing to do with it but would actively work against such a development. If you were in possession of the facts you would agree with this stand.

Thanking you again for your patience and consideration and hoping that this explanation will now make plain to you why we have been incommunicado in our former letters,

Yours Sincerely,

(Rev.) Gavin H. Grieve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

- C O P Y -

Island Lake, Manitoba,
June 22nd, 1942.

Honourable T. A. Crerar,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Crerar:

I wish to thank you for your letter of April 24th which I have this week, for the time you took from your many duties and the information so clearly set out therein.

I think that an explanation is due you, and Mr. Tory for what must have looked like an unwarrantable outburst on my part and also a lack of diligence and co-operation on the part of Mr. Crafton. I will try to set out the circumstances in order of occurrence and you will recall, Mr. Tory, Mr. Crafton and myself were invited to a conference re - matters in respect to schools for our people.

For the past five years we have plagued with our local Indian Board to submit its views as to plans for education for our people. Last summer on the visit of Mr. John A. Cornie, our Superintendent, we went into the whole picture giving every conceivable detail in connection with the work and the possibility of a progressive plan to cope with it. This fell in writing. We were given to understand that this plan was to be submitted to you and were assured that we would be given the result of the conference with you as to what would be done. Our Indians were assured that this would be presented to your Department in as strong a manner as possible. At different times during the winter I received a note from the Superintendent, Mr. Cornie, that he had not had word yet, the last coming at the time of Mr. Hoey's letter to Mr. Crafton. From your letter it is clear that nothing whatever in the shape of a plan was submitted by anybody in our Church except a few stray shots. Mr. Crafton at once replied to Mr. Hoey's letter, which in the face of our understanding that the plan we had worked out had been submitted, was quite misleading to the letter but in reality it was not. Whatever submitted to Ottawa was of course unofficial. Our only service it was put forward that Mr. Crafton's letter not to Mr. Hoey and in the matter Mr. Hoey had suggested that Mr. Crafton be asked to resign and Mr. Hoey wrote to a letter of which sent that it was likely he may influence that Mr. Crafton would even go in the direction for.

Of course -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

June 29, 1939.

I am enclosing a letter (June 22) received by the Minister from the Reverend Gavin H. Grieve, Island Lake, Man. with respect to educational facilities at Island Lake.

Will you be good enough to return the letter after it has been noted.

W.J.H.Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 3 1939
RECEIVED

Dr. McGill -

To note and return.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dossier 516-1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1:3-4-1

Ottawa, July 5, 1929.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

I am sending forward herewith a letter received by the Minister from the Reverend Gavin H. Grieve, Island Lake, Manitoba.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV BRUCE G. GRAY

Aug. 19, 1939

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 21 1939
REGISTERED

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey,- Re Island Lake Indian Day School

Thanks for your letter of Aug. 15th, which I shall discuss with Dr. Cochrane on his return to the city.

Yours sincerely,

GD/EB

Geo. Dorey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept' 516-1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention:
Mr. R. A. Hoey

January 9th,
1 9 4 0.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sirs: Re - Island Lake Day School

Dr. Cormie advises us that Mr. Grafton, the teacher at Island Lake, wishes to be relieved of his school at the end of March. Will you be good enough to let us know if he has communicated with the Agent and if your Department knows anything about it, so that we may be in a position to make a nomination for the months of April, May and June.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

GD'MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa,
January 12, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant with reference to the Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School.

If Mr. Crafton has communicated with the Indian Agent the latter has not yet written to the Department.

Information on our file indicates that for the past two years this school has been closed during April and May. Consequently in appointing another teacher to succeed Mr. Grafton I believe that it would be advisable to have it understood that this teacher will begin duties on June 1 and teach from that date to March 31, 1941, which means a 10 month academic year.

I am writing to the Indian Agent with a view to ascertaining if he has heard anything from Mr. Grafton and on receipt of his reply you will be further advised.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa,
January 12, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

The Department is informed that Mr. Grafton, teacher of the Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School, wishes to give up duties at the end of March, 1940. Have you received any intimation from him to this effect?

Our understanding is that for the past two years this school has been closed for the months of April and May and that consequently the academic year runs from June 1 to the following March 31, a 10 month period. When replying to this letter you should let me know if these are the dates best suited for obtaining the largest possible attendance of pupils.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 16-a

Norway House, Man:
22nd January 1940.

Sir,

In reply to Mr Philip Phelan's letter 123-4-1 of the 12th instant, I beg to say that as yet I have not received any intimation from Mr Bernard Grafton, of his intention to resign from his duties as teacher of the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School.

Referring to the second paragraph of Mr Phelan's letter, I beg to say that this school has been closed during the two months April and May for the annual vacation, instead of July and August, since 1935, on authority of Departmental letter No; 123-4-3, dated January 7th 1935. It has been found that this is the best time of year for this school to have its vacation, as the parents during that time go away to trap muskrats, and usually take their families with them. It is also just at the time of the breaking up of the ice which makes travel to and from school difficult, and at times impossible.

Your obedient Servant

P.G.Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont:,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa,
January 30, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant and official reply of the 12th instant regarding the teaching services at the Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School Indian Agent Lazenby, in a letter dated the 22nd instant, advises that he has not received any intimation from Mr. Bernard Grafton that he intends to give up duties at this school.

With reference to the two-month period during which the school should be closed the Indian Agent points out, as was mentioned in official letter of the 12th instant, that April and May are the best time of the year for the annual vacation as during that period the Indian parents go away to trap muskrats and usually take their families with them.

Yours truly,

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123 - 4 - 1

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Your File 123-4-1

Attention: Mr. R. A. Hoey

February 2nd,
1 9 4 0.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sirs: Re - Island Lake Indian School

I have your letter of January 30th. I am sorry that Mr. Grafton has not advised the Indian Agent that he is giving up his duties at this school. I am writing to Dr. Cormie again, asking him to see that this is done.

I note that April and May are likely to be the annual vacation months in this district.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY

Your File 123-4-1

FEB 5 1940

Attention: Mr. R. A. Hoey

February 2nd, 1940.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sirs: Re - Island Lake Indian School

I have your letter of January 30th. I am sorry that Mr. Grafton has not advised the Indian Agent that he is giving up his duties at this school. I am writing to Dr. Cormie again, asking him to see that this is done.

I note that April and May are likely to be the annual vacation months in this district.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
16-a

Norway House, Man:
10th February 1940.

Sir,

With further reference to Mr Philip Phelan's letter No: 123-4-1 of the 12th January, and my reply thereto of the 22nd January, I beg to say that I received a letter in the mail yesterday, from Mr Bernard Grafton, teacher of the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School, in which he tenders his resignation from that position, to be effective at the end of the present school term, namely March 31st 1940.

Your obedient Servant

P.G.Lazenby
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont:,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa,
February 22, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant and previous correspondence regarding the teacher of the Island Lake Indian Day School I am today in receipt of a letter from Indian Agent Lazenby in which he states that he has received the resignation of Mr. Bernard Grafton to be effective at the end of the present school term; namely, March 31.

As pointed out in my letter of the 30th ultimo this school will take its annual holidays during the months of April and May. Consequently, when you are nominating another teacher for this school it should be understood that he will begin duties on June 1, 1940.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY

Your File 123-4-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 2 1940
REGISTERED

Attention: Mr. R. A. Hoey

February 23rd,
1 9 4 0.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sirs: Re - Island Lake Indian Day School

I have your letter of February 22nd, advising that the Indian Agent has forwarded the resignation of Mr. Bernard Grafton, to become effective March 31st. We shall be pleased in due course to nominate another teacher, who will begin duties on June 1st.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

GD.
MLT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. O'CHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention: Mr. R. A. Hoey

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 17 1940
REGISTERED

May 16th,
1 9 4 0.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sirs: Re - Island Lake Day School

A couple of days ago I received a notice from your Department to the effect that the day schools on Indian Reserves would not open until October, and that henceforth they would be operated for a nine months' period each year - the teachers to receive nine months' salary rather than ten. Now, I have a letter before me from Dr. Gowie, our Superintendent of Missions in Manitoba, in reference to the Island Lake School. He has passed on to us the name of a young man who he suggests might be nominated as teacher of this school. The Island Lake School, as you know, begins in June and has continued for ten months, with a salary of $1000.00 a year. Now you know that the expenses in the North, and to and from the North, are higher than in other places. What I want to know is, does your Department intend to have the new regulation affect such a place as Island Lake? Can we not expect a salary of $1000.00 for this school, even though the period of teaching may be only nine months?

If the salary is to be reduced by $100 for such a school as Island Lake, we may find very great difficulty in getting qualified teachers to go in at all. If there is to be this reduction for Island Lake, we must let the young man whom we propose to nominate know, so that there will be no misunderstanding about the matter. I hope that the new rule will not apply to this school.

Of course, what I have to say about Island Lake School applies to such schools as Oxford House, Nelson House, Cross Lake, Little Grand Rapids, Berens River, and any others in this class.

I shall be glad to hear from you at the earliest possible moment in regard to this matter.

Believe me,
Very sincerely yours,

RBG.LLT

R. B. Cochrane

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 17, 1940.

Re: Island Lake Indian Day School.

Dear Doctor Cochrane:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 16th instant, in which you refer to a circular letter, signed by the Director of this Branch, and sent out a few days ago. The Director in that circular letter intimated that all schools, f r the time being at least, would operate from October 1 to June 30 rather than from September 1 to June 30, as at present.

Our instructions are that this regulation a plies to all schools throughout the Dominion. We have been assured by the Government that it is simply impossible in this crisis to secure the funds necessary to maintain our regular services on the same scale on which they have been maintained until now. I can only express the hope, therefore, that the conditions of the moment will pass quickly. In the case of the Island Lake school, it should be opened this year on July first and continue for a nine month period.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Reverend R. B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-1

REV. D. C MacGREGOR, D D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV GEORGE DOREY, D D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention: Mr. R. A. Hoey

May 20th,
1 9 4 0.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sirs: Re - Island Lake Day School

I beg to nomina e for the position of teacher of the Island Lake Indian Day School, for the academic year 1940-41, Mr. Alfred Stevens. Mr. Stevens will graduate from the Normal School next month and is highly recommended by our Superintendent of Missions for Manitoba.

In previous years the Island Lake School has been operated from June 1st to March 31st. If the new regulation of the Department, limiting the school year to nine months, is to apply at Island Lake, when is it the intention of the Department that this school shall open?

Believe : e,
Very sincerely yours,

R. A. Hoey

I.A.F.

21 1940
GISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa,
May 23, 1940.

emorandum:

RE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School No. 516

Mr. Bernard Grafton, teacher of this school, gave up duties, as I previously informed you, on March 31, 1940. No further payment of salary should be made to him after that date.

To succeed him the Department has appointed Mr. Alfred Stevens. He will begin duties on July 1 at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month. This school will be in operation from July 1, 1940, to March 31, 1941. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa,
May 23, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of February 10 regarding the resignation of Mr. Bernard Grafton as teacher of the Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School I wish to advise you that the Department has approved the appointment of Mr. Alfred Stevens. Mr. Stevens will re-open the school on July 1, 1940, and it will continue in operation until March 31, 1941. Please give him every possible assistance. I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have him complete and return as soon as he begins duties.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa,
May 23, 1940.

Dear Doctor Cochrane:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant regarding the Island Lake Indian Day School I would refer you to my letter of the 17th instant in which you were informed that this school should operate from July 1, 1940, to March 31, 1941.

The appointment of Mr. Alfred Stevens as teacher of this school is approved. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $100.00 a teaching month.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R. B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 16-a

Norway House, Man.:
28th May 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 5 1940
REGISTERED

Sir,

In view of the resignation of Mr Bernard Grafton as teacher of the Island Lake U.C.Indian Day School, as advised in my letter to the Department of February 10th last, I beg to be advised if a successor has been appointed for this school, as the school should be opened on June 1st.

See letter May 7/40

Your obedient Servant

J.O.Lazenby
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont:,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 9 1940
REGISTERED

U.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 11, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY:

Re: Island Lake United Church Indian
Day School, No. 516.

In my memorandum of May 23 I advised you of the appointment of Mr. Alfred Stevens, as teacher of this school.

I am now in receipt of a letter from him, in which he requests that his cheque be forwarded to the Bank of Nova Scotia, Winnipeg, Man., for deposit to the credit of his account, No. 19014.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

Department of Mines and Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
RECEIVED

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

June 10th,
1 9 4 1.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Island Lake School

I understand that Mr. Alfred Stevens, who is teaching there at the present time, is leaving. As his successor I beg to nominate Mr. Robert Heustis. Mr. Heustis has Grade XII standing and is completing his course in the Normal School in Winnipeg. Dr. Cormie says that he is highly recommended.

Yours sincerely,

Thos Dorey

GD.MLT

1. 10 0 Inds

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa,
June 13, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School No. 516

The present teacher of this school, Mr. Alfred Stevens, gave up duties on March 31, 1941. In this connection I would refer you to my memorandum of May 23, 1940. To succeed him we have appointed Mr. Robert Houstis at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month. He will begin duties on July 1, 1941. I attach copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa,
June 13, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

I note from your letter of the 10th instant that Mr. Alfred Stevens has given up duties at the Island Lake Indian Day School.

To succeed him the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Robert Houstis. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $100.00 a teaching month and I presume that he will be ready to open the school on July 1, 1941, as for the past few years this school has been in operation for the period July 1 to the succeeding March 31.

Yours truly,

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-1

Copy sent to Mr. Hamilton

Ottawa,
June 13, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am informed by the Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada that Mr. Alfred Stevens, teacher of the Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School, gave up duties on March 31, 1941.

To succeed him we have approved the appointment of Mr. Robert Heustis who is completing his normal school course in Winnipeg at the present time. I understand that he will re-open the school on July 1, 1941, and that it will continue to operate until March 31, 1948. Please give Mr. Heustis every possible assistance. I enclose staff questionnaire which he should complete and return to the Department as soon as he begins duties.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C.N.C. Roberts,
In Charge Indian Agency,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

183-4-1

Ottawa, 12, 1941.

JUL 14 1941

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE TREASURY

Re: Island Lake U.C. Indian
Day School No. 516

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of June 13 last in which you were informed that Mr. Robert Houstis had been appointed teacher at the above-mentioned school for the academic year 1941-42. Mr. Houstis has requested that his cheque be sent to the Dominion Bank of Canada, Winnipeg, Man., for deposit to the credit of savings account No. H1919.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 16-A

REGISTERED

Norway House, Man.,
Aug. 4, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of June 17th, File 123-4-1, I am returning herewith staff questionnaire which has been completed by Mr. Robert Huestis, teacher of the Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School.

Mr. Huestis has requested that his cheques be deposited to his account No. H1913 (Savings) in the Dominion Bank of Canada, Winnipeg, Man.

Very truly yours,

J. Roberts
J. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa, July 10, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Island Lake United Church Indian Day School, No. 516.

Mr. Robert Heustis, teacher of the above named school, gave up duties at the end of June and no further salary should be paid to him.

I will advise you later regarding his successor.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

18 Crystal Ave.,

St. Vital, Man.,

July 18, 19[illegible]

Department of Mines & Natural Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 22
REGISTERED

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir;

Please be advised that I have handed my resignation in to Dr. Cormie for the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School during April this year.

I am

Yours truly,

W. Jimmy

Wm. Jimmy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Door
Corr

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa,
July 23, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, your resignation as teacher of the Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School is accepted.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R.W. Huestis,
18 Crystal Ave.,
St. Vital, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

[illegible]

Ottawa, July 23, 1946.

Dear Sir:-

I have to inform you that the services of Archibert Beattie, teacher, Island Lake Indian Day School, ceased effective July 1, 1946. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in his favour for the amount of his credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Copy
Ext 1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when original letter signed).

Ottawa, July 29, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

I have to inform you that the services of Mr.Robert Houstis, teacher, Island Lake Indian Day School, ceased effective July 1, 1942. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in his favour for the amount at his credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

C. W. JACKSON

Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa, August 25, 1942.

[redacted]

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada cheque No.12815, for $46.21, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

R.Houstis, Esq.,
18 Crystal Avenue,
St.Vital, Man.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

516-1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

REV A. LLOYD SA D.D.
CHAIRMA

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

298 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D D
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. Hoey

May 19th,
1 9 4 3.

Department
MAY 21 1943

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Island Lake School

I beg to nominate as teacher for the school at Island Lake Mr. A. Schellenberg. Mr. Schellenberg has had some experience as a teacher. I understand he is a Mennonite and something of the same type as our missionary-teacher at Indian Springs.

Will you kindly let me know the rate at which he will paid and the date at which the school starts.

Yours sincerely,

Geo Dorey

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa,
May 24, 1943.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, nominating Mr. A. Schellenberg as teacher of the Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School. I presume that Miss Viola Daly gave up duties at the end of March last.

The appointment of Mr. Schellenberg as teacher is approved and he should open the school on June 1, 1943, and keep it in operation to March 31, 1944. Salary will be allowed him at the rate of $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

The necessary forms (cost-of-living bonus, income tax, etc.) will be forwarded to Indian Agent Lazenby and Mr. Schellenberg should complete these when he begins duties and forward them to this office.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa,
May 24, 1943.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

I understand from the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada that Miss Viola Daly gave up duties at the end of March and will not be in charge of the Island Lake U.C. School during the coming academic year. The Department has approved the appointment of Mr. A. Schellenberg as teacher of this school and we have advised the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada that he should begin duties on June 1, 1943, and continue the school to March 31, 1944. As previously advised, all regular Indian day schools will be in operation for a ten-month period during the current fiscal year. Salary will be allowed Mr. Schellenberg at the rate of $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. I enclose the necessary forms which you should have him complete and return to this office.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

OTTAWA, 4-6-43 19

Memorandum:

CENTRAL PAY OFFICE.

The attached letter was received and opened by this office but was evidently intended for you. We are sending it for your attention and necessary action.

D.G. Bisson

D.G. Bisson, C.R.C.

D.A. & A.P. BRANCH,

per MB

CENTRAL PAY OFFICE
JUN 5
Comptroller of the Treasury

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa, June 8, 1943.

Dear Madam:-

We are in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo for which we thank you. It is regretted that through a misunderstanding the closing date of Island Lake School was overlooked. We would therefore be obliged if you would refund us the amount of $131.00 overpaid you for the months of April and May. This amount may be refunded by personal cheque drawn in favour of the Receiver General of Canada and forwarded to this office at your earliest convenience.

We will forward you a statement showing your earnings for the year 1942 within a day or two.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Miss Viola M.Daly,
35 Alloway Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

CEM/F

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122 June St.
Winnipeg, Man.
June 21, 1943

Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs,

Recently I was notified by Mr J. A. Lecon that upon his recommendation I had been appointed teacher at Savant Lake. Now, however, I am encountering difficulty in securing postponement of my one year training which is due. I would you kindly notify me whether my call for training would cancel out entirely or whether I would be granted postponement upon my recommendation

I hope to be informed on this matter at your earliest convenience

Yours truly,

Gerald Wallbridge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

Ottawa,
June 24, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Island Lake U.C. Indian
Day School, No. 516.

In memorandum of May 24 you were advised of the appointment of Mr. A. Schellenberg at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective June 1, 1943. Mr. Schellenberg has not yet begun duties and no payment of salary should be made to him until you are further advised by this office.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa,
July 22, 1943.

Mr. P.C. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, the Department has no record of having received the return from the Island Lake U.C. Day School for the quarter ended December 31 last.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of:
Mr. R. A. Hoey.

September 2nd,
1 9 4 3.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Island Lake Day School

I do not think we have a teacher at that point. We ~~are~~ nominating Mr. E. C. Brandt. I do not think he has had any teaching experience, but he has ~~his~~ Grade XI; is of good character; and will fit in very well with the missionary and his wife, one of whom is an experienced teacher. I hope you will agree to this appointment.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa,
September 3, 1943.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

ith reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. K.C. Brandt as teacher of the Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. If this teacher had been secured earlier, we would have authorized his re-opening the school on June 1. However, I realize the delay was unavoidable.

You will remember we previously approved the appointment of Mr. A. Schellenberg as teacher of this school, effective June 1, but apparently something interfered with his procedure to the school. In previous years it has been our custom to operate this school from June 1 to the following arch 31. Reports received from the Indian Agent state that owing to local conditions it is inadvisable to endeavour to operate a day school at Island Lake during the months of April and May. ith the above in mind, I suggest that you arrange to have Mr. Brandt proceed to the Island Lake School immediately and it should be kept open until March 31, 1944.

Yours truly,

ev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
ssociate Secretary,
oard of Home Missions,
nited Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. west,
oronto 2, Ont.

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa,
September 3, 1943.

EX'D
A.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada the Department is approving the appointment of Mr. E.C. Brandt as teacher of the Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School. Presumably Mr. Schellenberg, about whom I wrote you on May 24 last, was unable to take charge of the school. I am requesting the United Church to have Mr. Brandt proceed to Island Lake immediately and I enclose the necessary forms which you should have him complete and return to this office.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa,
October 5, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Island Lake U.C. Indian
Day School, No. 516.

Mr. K.C. Brandt has been appointed teacher of this school at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 6, 1943. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, also cost-of-living bonus form.

So far as we know at the present time this school will be in continuous operation from September 6, 1943, to March 31, 1944, and salary of the teacher should be regularly paid during that period.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 16-A

Norway House, Man.
October 4, 1943.

EX'D. A

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to advice the Department that I have just received a letter from Mr. E. J. Brandt, teacher of the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School, stating that he opened the school and commenced his teaching duties on September 6, 1943.

OCT 14 1943

P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa,
December 7, 1943.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Re: Island Lake U.C. Indian
Day School, No. 516.

Please make no further payment of salary to Mr. E.C. Brandt until further advised by this [redacted].

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRESENTATION OF GRIEVANCES BY
CHIEF HENRY FIDDLER,
#177 Island Lake Band.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
August 19th, 1943.

As I have come so far from the North and spent quite a few dollars to reach Winnipeg to find out the truth, I would desire donsideration of my please. I am coming to find out ~~xxx~~ where my headquarters are and concerning our treaty. I ask the opportunity to put my girevances Before the headquarters of the Indian Department for my band of Indians and their rights. My Council has given me their authority to present any grievance that we have for our band.

x x x

My people have no education. We have about three hundred children at present fit for school but no school to take them in. We have two small schools, one on each side of the lake, Roman Catholic and Protenstant, but these are too small for the present population of school-age children. We would very much appreciate a boarding school instead of the day schools, and the children from our neighbouring reserves, God's Lake and Oxford House, could also attend. All the Indians from these Reserves could benefit by a boarding school, as well as by a hospital.

x x x

I very much appreciate this opportunity to lay our grievances before the Department and will be very thankful if the Department can give consideration to our requests.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Norway House, Man.
October 30, 1943.

A.G. Hamilton Esq., Insp. of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg.

With reference to your letter #207-4C of September 9th, enclosing letter from Chief Henry Fiddler of Island Lake Band, I beg to offer the following comments on the Chief's letter.

x x x

Paragraph 10 The Chief's estimate of the number of children of school age in the band is approximately correct. The problem of education is similiar on all the reserves of this Agency to a greater or less extent. To provide school accomodation for all the children, would involve a very large building program, which is something that will have to waite until after the war.

x x x

P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa,
December 22, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School, No. 516.

With reference to my memorandum of December 7, regarding the salary of Mr. E.C. Brandt, I understand he has been paid to November 30. Please issue cheque for him for the month of December. I will advise you later regarding what amount should be paid to him for the month of January, 1944, and subsequent months.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cross Lodge

Nelson House

Island Lake

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF

IN REPL .LEASE QUOTE
FILE NO

CANADA

NATIONAL SELECTIVE SERVICE

MAR 15 ... REGISTRY

Mr. Jacobson
Winnipeg
Dec. 4

130 Law Courts,
Winnipeg,
Dec. 4, 1943.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Edwin C. Brandt - J 74058
E.A. Kroeger - J 8354
H.J. Gerbrandt - J 18568

Enclosed herewith are three contracts for the above named men who are teaching at your schools at Island Lake, Nelson House and Cross Lake respectively.

Kindly return the first three copies of each contract to this office as soon as possible. You keep one copy of each and forward one copy to each of the men.

Yours truly,

L. Jacobson

for M.F. Blair,
Div. Alternative
Service Officer.

EJ
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for 123-4-1
128-11-1

Lands

Ottawa,
January 7, 1944.

EX'D.
A

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: M.A. Kroeger - Nelson House U.C. School, No. 527.
M.J. Gerbrandt - Cross Lake " " No. 508.
E.C. Brandt - Island Lake " " No. 516.

In connection with the above I have received the following letter dated January 5, 1944, from the National Selective Service:

"This will confirm my telephone message of today in which I advised you that we are not going to require the signature of your Department in connection with the employment of the three C.O.s mentioned above.

"We have decided to accept an undertaking from each C.O. to pay a specified amount to the Red Cross. The D.T.O. will bill the C.O. direct for the amount in question. Until further notice, therefore, it is proper for you to pay these men their salaries without making Red Cross deductions."

In view of the above it will not be necessary to take any action regarding the payments to these three men and cheques should be issued to them monthly as previously requested.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123 - 4 - 1

Island Lake,Man.,
August 21st,1944.

R.L.MacInnes,
Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,Can.

Dear Sir,

With this letter I would like to inform you that I have for the past three month not received any monthly payments for teaching here at the U.C.Indian Day school.I recieved my last payment at the end of march,and having opened school again on the 1st of June,have been teaching all of June,July and now finishing August with out receiving a payment.I spoke to the Indian Agent,Norawy House some time ago but so far I have heard no reply.

There maybe that there has been a misstake,so I waited till now,but since out mail service will soon be cut off during the fall season I want to inform you to this effect,trusting that this will soon be straightened out alright.I have remained here all year and this is the fifth month with out receiving anything,so hoping to hear from you in the near future.I remain

Yours truly,

Edwin C.Brandt.

Edwin C.Brandt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa,
August 30, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Island Lake U.C. Day School
No. 516

Mr. E.C. Brandt was in charge of this school to March 31. The two months' holidays were taken during the months of April and May. Mr. Brandt resumed duties at the school on June 1, 1944, and should be paid salary at the rate of $100 a teaching month from that date to March 31, 1945.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 16-a

Norway House, Man:
31st August 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to advise you that Mr Edwin C Brandt, teacher of the Island Lake U.C.Indian Day School, has requested that I write the Department regarding payment of his salary. Mr Brandt states that he has not received any payment for the months of June and July.

Will you kindly have the matter of Mr Brandt's overdue salary looked into, as he tells me he is in dire need of funds.

P.G.Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 16-a

Norway House, Man:
27th March 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to advise you that Mr Edwin C Brandt, teacher of the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School, has requested that his salary cheque for the month of March be forwarded to him at the following address:-

Mr Edwin C Brandt
c/o John K Brandt
R. R. 3. Box 37
Winkler, Manitoba.

APR 17

Mr Brandt is of course taking his holiday during the month of April and May as usual, and would like to have the use of his cheque while he is out.

J. W. Pond

P. G. Lizerby
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Box 617

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa, April 18, 1945.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Your letter of the 27th ultimo only reached this office yesterday. Mr. Brandt's cheque for the month of March was forwarded at the end of that month. Under these circumstances, it was not possible to forward it to the address given in your letter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

V. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.

Attention of Mr. Philip Phelan

June 20th,
1 9 4 5.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

JUN 22 1945

Dear Mr. Phelan: Re: Island Lake School

I understand that Mr. E.C. Brandt is leaving, and in his place we beg to nominate Mr. Peter Rempel. Mr. Rempel has not taken his normal training, but has Grade XII standing; is twenty-three years of age and has had some experience.

I should be glad to know if the nomination is approved.

At the same time, would you be good enough to let us have a list of the United Church Schools in the Norway House and Clandeboye Agencies, with the dates at which they are supposed to open and close. Some of these schools follow the regular plan, but others do not. There have been a number of changes this year, and consequently we should like to have the matter cleared up.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Day Schools, conducted under auspices of United Church, in Norway House and Clandeboye Agencies, showing dates of Opening and Closing.

Clandeboye Agency:

Berens River	-	September 1 to following June 30
Grand Rapids	-	" " "
Little Grand Rapids	-	" " "

Norway House Agency

Cross Lake	-	September 1 to following June 30
Island Lake	-	June 1 to following March 31
Oxford House	-	August 1 to following May 31
Rossville	-	September 1 to following June 30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Day Schools, conducted under auspices of United Church, in Norway House and Clandeboye Agencies, showing dates of Opening and Closing.

Clandeboye Agency:

Berens River	-	September 1	to following	June 30
Grand Rapids	-	"	"	"
Little Grand Rapids	-	"	"	"

Norway House Agency

Cross Lake	-	September 1	to following	June 30
Island Lake	-	June 1	to following	March 31
Oxford House	-	August 1	to following	May 31
Rossville	-	September 1	to following	June 30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa, June 26, 1945.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, it is noted that Mr. E. C. Brandt will not return to duty at the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School. The appointment of Mr. Peter Rempel is approved, at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

For some time past the Island Lake United Church School has been operating from June 1 to the succeeding March 31. In the case of Mr. Brandt the school was in operation from June 1, 1944, to March 31, 1945.

Please let me know on what date Mr. Rempel will be ready to begin duties. In the meantime I will communicate with the Indian Agent, with a view to ascertaining if there is any value in continuing the school after March 31. Previous information was to the effect that practically all the Indians were absent from the reserve during the months of April and May of each year and for that reason the school was not open.

Regarding the last paragraph of your letter, I enclose a statement which gives you the information required.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 23, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa, June 26, 1945.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, it is noted that Mr. E. C. Brandt will not return to duty at the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School. The appointment of Mr. Peter Kempel is approved, at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

For some time past the Island Lake United Church School has been operating from June 1 to the succeeding March 31. In the case of Mr. Brandt the school was in operation from June 1, 1944, to March 31, 1945.

Please let me know on what date Mr. Rempel will be ready to begin duties. In the meantime I will communicate with the Indian Agent, with a view to ascertaining if there is any value in continuing the school after March 31. Previous information was to the effect that practically all the Indians were absent from the reserve during the months of April and May of each year and for that reason the school was not open.

Regarding the last paragraph of your letter, I enclose a statement which gives you the information required.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
238 Queen St. West,
Toronto 23, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-4-1

Ottawa, June 27, 1945.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Mr. E. C. Brandt, who taught the Island Lake United Church School, will not be returning to that school for the coming academic year but will be succeeded by Mr. Peter Rempel. I enclose the necessary forms which you should have the latter complete and return as soon as he begins duties.

Mr. Brandt opened the Island Lake United Church School on June 1, 1944, and kept it in operation to March 31, 1945. This has been the usual term at this school for the past few years. Mr. Remple cannot now reach the school on June 1 and I am not yet certain when he will be able to re-open it. Do you consider that the school should close at the end of March, 1946, or should it be continued in operation until June, 1946? Please let me have your recommendation in this regard as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

.53.4-1

Ottawa, June 26, 1945.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Re: Island Lake United Church Indian
Day School, No. 516.

In my memorandum of August 30, 1944, I advised you that Mr. E. C. Brandt would be in charge of the above-noted school to March 31, 1945. He will not return to this school for the coming academic year and, consequently, no further payment of salary should be made to him.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.A. 58

193-4-1

SCHEDULE A
200M—5-44

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date July 19, 1945.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Brandt (surname) Edwin C. (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School, Island Lake, Man. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1703

Date taken on strength this Department September 6, 1943

Date to be struck off strength this Department April 1, 1945

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of March, 1945

Amount $ 5.00

Total contributions (if available) $

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... $

(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE [signature]

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 30, 1945.

Dear Sir:-

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.18007, drawn in your favour, for $87.40, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Edwin C.Brandt, Esq.,
Care John K.Brandt,
R.R.No.3,
Box 37,
Winkler, Man.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-8-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
123-7-1

538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 17th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I wish to submit the following report on the schools of the Norway House Agency, inspected in June, 1945.

xx xx xx

Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School

The teacher, Miss E. Loewen, had left before I arrived. The roll showed 42 - three in grade 2 and the balance in grade 1.

This is a log school. Some repair is needed to the roof and the floor needs painting. The material is on hand, I understand, and the work will be carried out during the summer.

If we had a school residence I would recommend that a married couple be engaged and that they do social and welfare work, as well as teach. They should be hired by the year with, say, a month's holidays. They could then supervise a good garden and help in the organization of social groups. The woman could instruct and help the Indian women in the sewing clubs and social organizations. A married couple interested in the work would be a great help to the Agent and could do very excellent work. There are about 160 United Church children of school age. If these are to be accommodated in day schools we would need three more schools. These Indians are trappers and I doubt if day schools can even be considered as an answer to the great need. The parents cannot remain on the reserve in the winter and trap, and the children cannot be away with their parents and attend a day school; consequently there appears only one solution and that is more boarding schools.

xx xx xx

A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa, August 28, 1945.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

I desire to refer to my letter of June 27, with reference to the teaching services at the Island Lake United Church School. Please let me know as soon as possible if Mr. Rempel re-opened the school on September 1. If so, the necessary forms should be completed and returned immediately, as payment of salary cannot be made until these forms are received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 123-4-1

Ottawa, 10th September, 1945.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Re: Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School
[redacted], 516

In my memorandum of June 26th, I advised you of the resignation of the teacher E.C. Brandt.

To succeed him we have appointed Mr. Peter Rempel at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month effective July 23rd, 1945. This school will continue in operation until March 1st, 1946. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and T.D.I form.

The Staff questionaire form will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 16-a

SEP 21 1945

SEP 17 1945

Norway House, Manitoba.
7th September 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I have for acknowledgement your letter of August 28th 1945, re: the Island Lake United Church Day School.

This school was reopened on August 1st 1945 by Mr. P. Rempel.

The necessary forms were forwarded to Mr. P. Rempel, and he was instructed to complete them and forward them direct to Ottawa. They should be in your office by this time.

E. B. Goodman

E. B. Goodman,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oxford House,Man.,
Sept.18th,1945.

The Secretary,
Department of Indians Affairs,
Dept.of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,

Dear Sir,

For the past two years I have been engaged as teacher in the United Church Island Lake Indians Day School.Including September 1943 till March 1944,and again June 1944 till end of March 1945.I would herewith like to ask if you could refund to me the Deductions of the Retirement or Superm. Fund for these 17 months which were deducted at five dollars($5.00) per month.

We are at present engaged as missionaries here in Oxford House and will not go back to teaching.

Hoping to hear from you at an early date.

yours truly,

Edwin C. Brandt

Edwin C.Brandt,
U.C.Mission,
Oxford House,Man.,
% Hudson's Bay Company.

SEP 28 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa, October 1, 1945.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of September 18, with reference to the refund due you from the Retirement Fund.

Cheque No. 18007, for $87.40, was forwarded on July 30, by registered mail, addressed as follows:-

Edwin C. Brandt, Esq.,
Care John K. Brandt,
R.R. No. 3, Box 37,
Winkler, Man.

You should make further enquiries regarding this letter, and if you cannot locate it, you should advise this office.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Edwin C. Brandt,
U. C. Mission,
Oxford House, Man.
C/o Hudson's Bay Company.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 5 1946
REGISTERED

E. B. Goodman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 123-4-1

Ottawa, 7th February, 1946.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent, Norway House, Manitoba.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 15th ultimo with reference to the opening and closing dates of the Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School.

At the present time it is understood that this school will close on March 31st, 1946. However, if you feel that there will be enough children to justify keeping the school in operation, it may remain open for the months of April, May and June. The summer holidays can then be taken during the months of July and August and the school should re-open on September 1st, 1946, and operate for the full ten-month period.

You should ascertain from the present teacher if he intends to remain in charge of the school through the next academic and if so you should advise him of the change of the opening and closing dates. If he intends to give up duties you should let me know so the new teacher may be informed that in future the school will operate on the normal school year of September 1st to the subsequent June 30th.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Island Lake, Man.,

February 23, 1946

Department of Mines & Resources

Ottawa, Man.,

Dear Sirs:

I am the teacher for the school at Island Lake, which has the name of The United Church Indian Day school Garden Hill, Island Lake, Man. and my term is over at the end of March. My wishes are to notify you that I will not be back next year, and to ask you to send my check for the month of March to P. Rampel Osborne, Man.,
My pay checks have been under the number of A-9 and I hope it will be possible to send the March check to my next address as I will not be here at Island Lake to recieve it. Thanking you in advance .

Yours truly

P. Rampel.

Mines

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa, March 13, 1946.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

The Department is advised by P. Rempel, teacher of the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School, that he does not intend to resume duties at this school during the next academic year. I would therefore appreciate it if you would nominate a successor.

As a result of recent correspondence with the Indian Agent, Mr. E. B. Goodman, it has been decided that the Island Lake United Church School should operate in future for the normal academic year. Consequently, this school should re-open on September 1, 1946, and continue in operation to June 30, 1947. Salary will be allowed at the rate of $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa, March 13, 1946.

Mr. E. B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. P. Rempel, stating that he does not intend to resume duties at the Island Lake United Church Day School during the next academic year. I am so advising the Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, and asking him to nominate a successor.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa, March 13, 1946.

RECEIVED
MAR 13 1946

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Island Lake United Church Indian Day School,
No. 516.

Please note that the teacher, Mr. P. Rempel, will give up duties as teacher at this school, effective April 1, 1946, and no further payment of salary should be made to him after that date.

The cheque for his March salary should be [redacted]

P. Rempel, Osborne, Man.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications

W.D.NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

D45 MAR 14 PM 9:14

RAA 508 49 NL

NORWAY HOUSE MAN 14

P PHELAN

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

PETER REMPEL UNITED CHURCH DAY SCHOOL ISLAND LAKE LEAVING MARCH TWENTIETH MRS BROWN MISSIONARIES WIFE WILLING TO CARRY ON AS TEACHER UNTIL JUNE THIRTIETH MR J BLACKBURN TEACHER ROMAN CATHOLIC DAY SCHOOL RESIGNING MARCH THIRTY FIRST MRS BLACKBURN WILLING TO KEEP SCHOOL OPEN UNTIL JUNE THIRTIETH PLEASE WIRE AUTHORIZATION

A B GOODMAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE

Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X
Evening and Sunday Message	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CHECK

STANDARD TIME

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa March 18 1946

Mr E B COURMAN
Indian Agent
Norway House Manitoba

APPROVE MRS BROWN TEACHING ISLAND LAKE UNITED CHURCH SCHOOL FROM APRIL ONE TO JUNE THIRTY AND MRS BLACKBURN TEACHING ISLAND LAKE ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOL FOR SAME PERIOD

Philip Pholan

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa, March 18, 1946.

Mr. E. B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

With reference to my telegram of today's date, I enclose the necessary forms which Mrs. Brown should complete and return at the earliest possible date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa, March 18, 1946.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to my letter of the 13th instant, regarding the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School, I am in receipt of a telegram from the Indian Agent, stating that Mr. Rempel is giving up duties at the end of the current month.

The Agent reports that there are sufficient children to justify keeping the school in operation for the months of April, May and June and he recommends that Mrs. Brown, wife of the Missionary, be employed as teacher for those three months. We are approving this arrangement, but it is understood that you will nominate a teacher for the academic year 1946-47, commencing September 1.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-4-1

ORIGINAL ON
7F-122

Norway House, Manitoba.
15 January 1946.

REPORT OF TOUR OF WINNIPEG AGENCY BY AIR JANUARY 7th TO JANUARY 13th, 1946.

XX XX XX

JAN 9 Inspected U.C. Day School at Garden Hill, Island Lake; 82 pupils present. Mr Heapel, the teacher is not a qualified teacher and gave me the impression that he didn't quite know what it was all about. I gave him what advice and help I could. The school building is of log construction with a log split floor and no ventilation. It is 17' x 27' and there is no porch. There are enough children in this settlement to fill 3 day schools. There are no Teacherages for any of the schools in this Agency. The children, whenever I met them, were well-fed and well clothed. I gave a half holiday in order that I could use the building for a local meeting. The people assembled there were told that the Family Allowance Act was soon in operation with the regulations laid down. The Act was discussed the 5 year building and improvement plan, and general satisfaction was registered. The matter about their new Mill and I assured them that application by Division would be made to [illegible] as early as possible in the spring. A doubtful [illegible] success of this venture [illegible] is hoped it does. Two already [illegible] such an application be made by the end of [illegible] a married couple, two men to set up premises and [illegible] I will be ready.

[illegible] to construct a foot bridge and [illegible] to each settlement in order [illegible].

In the afternoon I visited several homes in company with Dr. Corrigan and Father Dutil. Several Indians need medical attention.

XX XX

J.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ACTING SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 25 1946
REGISTERED

Attention of Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

March 15th,
1 9 4 6.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan: Re: Island Lake Day School
Your File No. 123-4-1

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 13th, notifying us of the resignation of Mr. P. Rempel as from the end of the present academic year. We shall be sending forward a nomination for a successor in due time.

I also note that it has been decided that this school shall in future operate for the normal academic year, namely, from September 1st to June 30th.

Yours sincerely,

GD
MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ACTING SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 25 1946
REGISTERED

Attention of Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

March 15th,
1 9 4 6.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan: Re: Island Lake Day School
Your File No. 123-4-1

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 13th, notifying us of the resignation of Mr. P. Rempel as from the end of the present academic year. We shall be sending forward a nomination for a successor in due time.

I also note that it has been decided that this school shall in future operate for the normal academic year, namely, from September 1st to June 30th.

Yours sincerely,

GD
MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

193-4-1

F.A. 58

SCHEDULE A
50,000—11-9-45

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date April 24, 1946

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Rempel (surname) Peter (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School, Norway House, Man. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1865

Date taken on strength this Department July 23, 1945

Date to be struck off strength this Department April 1, 1946

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of February, 1946

Amount $ 5.00

Total contributions (if available) $

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE [signature]

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by ... Checked by ... Interest $

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa, May 6, 1946.

[redacted]

Dear Sir:-

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.4678, drawn in your favour, for $36.94, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

P.Rempel, Esq.,
Osborne, Man.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

E. B. Goodman.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 12 1946
REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123 - - 1 173-12-1

Island Lake U.C. Sch #1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 16-A

Norway House, Manitoba
7 June 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Attention: Mr P. Phelan

I have received a letter d/May 20th from Mrs I. Brown, Garden Hill, Island Lake, Manitoba stating that she was unable to carry on the Day School at Garden Hill owing to ill health. She taught for 7 days in March, 12 days in April and 1 day in May, a total of 20 days. May she receive remuneration for these 20 days of teaching. I will ask her to submit a report.

E. B. Goodman

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

C r /

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
JUN 25 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, June 25, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Island Lake United Church Indian Day School, No. 516.

In my memorandum of March 13 I advised you of the resignation of the teacher, Mr. F. Rempel, effective April 1, 1946.

To succeed him the Department has appointed Mrs. I. Brown. The latter taught for the month of April only but was obliged to give up duties at the end of that month, owing to illness. She is therefore entitled to salary for the month of April 1946 only at the rate of $100.00.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy
Corr

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
JUN 25 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Ottawa, June 25, 1946.

MEMORANDUM:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Island Lake United Church Indian Day School, No. 516.

In my memorandum of March 13 I advised you of the resignation of the teacher, Mr. P. Rempel, effective April 1, 1946.

To succeed him the Department has appointed Mrs. I. Brown. The latter taught for the month of April only but was obliged to give up duties at the end of that month, owing to illness. She is therefore entitled to salary for the month of April 1946 only at the rate of $100.00.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123 - 4 - 1

C150-52

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

To Teachers of Indian Day Schools:

You are requested to supply the following information by return mail:

Name in Full Mrs Ivy Mae [illegible]

Name of School Island Lake U.C. School

Post Office Address Island Lake, Manitoba

Date of Birth (day, month & year) 15-2-10 (Feb 15, 1910)

Date on which Duties Commenced ~~Dec~~ March 21, 1946.

Sex Female

Married, Single or Widowed Married

Birthplace Minnedosa, Man

Racial Origin Canadian

British Subject Yes

Military Service in Great War —

Pension Number (if any) —

Previous Government Service (state Department and period employed) —

As the above information is required by this Department, the Treasury Board and the Bureau of Statistics, it is most important for you to answer all questions and to return this form at once addressed to:

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

No postage is required.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

502-563.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-1. (W.T.1).

Ottawa, July 17, 1946.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to the Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School, I wish to refer you to official letter of March 13th and your reply of March 15th, with reference to securing a teacher for the academic year 1946-47. I would appreciate it if you would nominate a qualified teacher for this school.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123 - 4 - 1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ACTING SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

July 15th, 1946

Attention, Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary: Re: Island Lake Day School

We beg to nominate for the position of teacher of this School, Mr. Henry Falk, to succeed Mr. Peter Rempel, who has resigned.

Mr. Falk has his Grade XII and is now completing the short Normal Course provided by the Department of Education for Manitoba. Dr. Cormie, our Superintendent of Missions in Winnipeg, thinks that this young man would make a very suitable teacher for this school.

We shall be glad to have your approval of this appointment at your earliest convenience; information as to the amount of salary which will be allowed, etc.

Yours sincerely,

MLT

M. C. Macdonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1 (W.T.1).

Ottawa, July 19, 1946.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent, Norway House, Manitoba.

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department is approving the appointment of Mr. Henry Falk as teacher of the Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School.

As you are aware, it is intended to operate this school on the regular ten month basis, consequently, Mr. Falk is being instructed to re-open the school on September 1st, 1946 and it should continue in operation until June 30th, 194 7.

B. F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1 (N.T.1).

Ottawa, July 19, 1946.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Henry Falk as teacher of the Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School, at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month plus bonus, effective September 1st, 1946. As stated in official letter of March 13th last, this school should re-open on September 1st, 1946 and continue in operation until June 30th, 1947.

In order that we may have uniform information on our files, I would appreciate it if you would arrange to have Mr. Falk complete and return the enclosed forms at the earliest possible date.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent at Norway House is being informed of Mr. Falk's appointment.

Yours truly,

B. F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G. Dorey, D.D.,
Acting Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY D.D
ACTING SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B A
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Attention, Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

July 19th,
1 9 4 6.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary: Re: Island Lake Day School
(Your File 123-4-1 - WT 1)

Yesterday we received your letter of July 17th, asking us to nominate a teacher for the above mentioned school. In reply, may I say that on July 15th we wrote, nominating Mr. Henry Falk for this position, and should be glad to receive confirmation of this appointment at your earliest convenience.

Yours sincerely,

H. C. Macdonald

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 22 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the

.....ISLAND LAKE..... Indian Day School.

Date 31. July. 46...

.....Henry Fall Jr.....
(Signature)

I PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ..FALK.....HENRY.....H....(Initial only)
Surname Christian Names

Date of Birth 23 Aug. 1925. Place of Birth .PLUM COULEE...MAN

Sex MALE..... Religion .MENNONITE..... Health G.I. (When discharged)

Canadian Citizen .U.S.. Service in H M Forces ..ARMY...(16 MONTHS)...

II ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
High School (or equivalent)	1934 1944 1946 —	HONNDEAN SCHOOL MAN ALONA HIGH SCHOOL	Grade VI and Grade XII Normal & Comps.
University	—		
Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.)			

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training? PROVINCIAL NORMAL SCHOOL WPG...(July - Aug 14 - 1946)... What teaching certificate(s) do you hold? (6 weeks course)

....TEMPORARY....PERMIT.....

For how long valid? .1946-47..... For how many years have you taught in provincial schools .NONE. In what province(s) .....N/A.....

In what Indian schools have you taught previously (give dates) ..N/A.....

.....

Total teaching experience N/A.. years.

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work ....N/A.....

.....

.....

V REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

Nil

502-206

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1 W T

A I R M A I L

Ottawa, August 22, 1946.

Mr. E. B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Island Lake United Church Indian Day School.

Further to our letter 123-4-1 (W.T.1) of July 19, 1946, I enclose herewith Income Tax forms and Staff Questionnaire forms for completion by Mr. Henry Falk. These should be completed and returned to this office as soon as possible.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 8 October 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Island Lake Indian Day School
No. 516

Henry Falk has been appointed teacher of this school at a salary of $125.00 a teaching month effective Sept. 1, 1946.

Enclosed is T.D. 1 form and Staff Questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1 pt

Please quote
17-A

123-12-1

Toronto, Ontario,
6th October 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

EX'D.
A.

Whilst at Toronto I also visited the U.S. Mission. There was a small crowd of people and I told the doorkeeper that I had a letter to hand round. It was [illegible] to leave the letter and I was told [illegible]

(Miss) M. J. Cook:
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Cook
Corr

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

STANDARD TIME

123-4-1

23 WN CA 21 NL VIA WINNIPEG

NORWAY HOUSE MAN APRIL 23/47

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,

DEP'T OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA ONT.

UNITED CHURCH MISSION ISLAND LAKE DESTROYED BY FIRE STOP TEACHER HENRY FALK LEFT, SCHOOL CLOSED STOP YEARS SUPPLY OF DRUGS DESTROYED.

E. B. GOODMAN,

612PM INDIAN AGENT.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 24 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1 (NT 1)

Ottawa, April 24th, 1947.

Dear Doctor Dorey:-

We have just received the following telegram from Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent, Norway House, Manitoba:-

"UNITED CHURCH MISSION ISLAND LAKE
DESTROYED BY FIRE STOP TEACHER HENRY
FALK LEFT SCHOOL CLOSED STOP YEARS
SUPPLY OF DRUGS DESTROYED".

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St., W.,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

~~123-4-1~~ (T 1)

Ottawa, April 24th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

We have just received the following telegram from Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent, Norway House, Manitoba,-

"UNITED CHURCH MISSION ISLAND LAKE DESTROYED BY FIRE STOP TEACHER HENRY FALK LEFT SCHOOL CLOSED STOP YEARS SUPPLY OF DRUGS DESTROYED."

The above refers to the Island Lake united Church Indian Day School.

The last return received was for the quarter ended December 31st, 1946 and showed an enrolment of sixteen.

Director.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LEIGH, B A., B D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention: Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

April 26th,
1 9 4 7.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Island Lake

Thanks for sending us the message from Mr. Goodman about the destruction of the United Church mission house at Island Lake. We had a telegram from Winnipeg, giving us the same information. As soon as the missionary gets to Winnipeg we shall have to take steps to try to get the house rebuilt.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 28 1947
REGISTERED

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

123-4-1 (pt 1)

Ottawa, April 29th, 1947.

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

re: Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School, No. 516

The teacher, Henry Falk, will give up duties effective May 1st, 1947 and no further payment of salary should be made to him after that date.

for Deputy Minister.

Ind. Aff.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 16-A

Norway House, Manitoba.
23 April 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Attention: Mr Bernard F. Neary

I have been informed by wire that the U.C. Mission building at Island Lake has been destroyed by fire. No date was given but I think it was last week, probably Thursday 17th.

Our years supply of drugs for the Indian Settlement at Garden Hill was destroyed. Dr Corrigan is taking in a replacement from the hospital by the plane which flies our tractor repair parts from the Pas.

The teacher Mr Henry Falk who boarded at the Mission House has left and the school is closed. Please cease any further payments of teacher's salary.

E.B. Goodman.

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 1 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

F.A. 38

[redacted]

SCHEDULE A
50M—7-46

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date May 2, 1947.

RTD

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS [redacted]

Name Falk (surname) Henry (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Island Lake Indian Day School, Island Lake, Man. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 2052

Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1946

Date to be struck off strength this Department May 1, 1947

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of April, 1947

Amount $ 6.25

Total contributions (if available) $ .....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... $ .....

(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE .....

TITLE Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control .....

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $ .....

Date of payment .....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Xerox Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

193-4-1

E.D.

Ottawa, May 12, 1947.

REGISTERED.

Dear Sir:-

Mr.Henry Falk, formerly teacher,
Island Lake Indian Day School,

We are enclosing, herewith, cheque No.74446, drawn in favour of the above-named, for $30.57, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,

[redacted]
Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

Rev.George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
TORONTO 2 B., ONT.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention: Mr. W. Lauchlan,
Acting Chief Treasury Officer,

May 14th,
1 9 4 7.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Re: Mr. Henry Falk, formerly teacher,
Island Lake Indian Day School
(Your File 123-4-1)

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 12th, enclosing cheque for $50.57 in favor of Mr. H. Falk. As we have not Mr. Falk's present address, we are sending this to Rev. Dr. Best, our Superintendent of Missions in Winnipeg, who we hope will have Mr. Falk's address and be able to pass the cheque on to him.

Yours sincerely,

GD
MLT

Department of ... Indian Affairs
MAY 15 ...
Regina

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIVED
MAY 1 1947

Application FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the

Island Lake Indian Day School.

Date March 22/47. Clara Hass
(Signature)

I PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Wass (Surname) Clara Agnes (Christian Names)

Date of Birth Island Lake Place of Birth September 3 1917

Sex Fem. Religion United Church Health good

Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H M Forces ✓

II ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
High School (or equivalent)	1938-39	Kelvin High. Wpg.	1st "B" Teacher's Certificate
	1941-43	Correspondence. Winnipeg Normal	school.
University			
Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.)			

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training? Winnipeg 1942-43

What teaching certificate(s) do you hold?

1st "B"

For how long valid? For how many years have you taught in provincial schools Five In what province(s) Manitoba

In what Indian schools have you taught previously (give dates) ✓

Total teaching experience 5 years.

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work Home Nursing Course

V REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Repor

502-206

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
C-1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention: Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training

May 13th,
1 9 4 7.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Island Lake Day School

I beg to nominate as teacher of the above named school, Miss Clara A. Wass, who holds a first-class certificate for Manitoba and has had five years' teaching experience. She has the additional qualification of being familiar with the Cree language.

I enclose the formal application, filled out by Miss Wass, and shall be glad to have your approval of her nomination.

Yours sincerely,

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 15 1947
REGISTERED

MLT

...c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, May 20th, 1947.

Dear Doctor Dorey:-

We have your letter of the 13th instant nominating Miss Clara A. Wass as teacher of the Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School for the academic year 1947-48.

It is noted that she holds a first class certificate and has had five years teaching experience. Under these circumstances her starting salary will be $1,560.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St., W.,
Toronto, Ontario.

PF/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, May 20th, 1947.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

On the nomination of the Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department is approving the appointment of Miss Clara A. Wass as teacher of the Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School. Her services will commence on September 1st, 1947.

Miss Wass holds a first class Manitoba certificate and has had five years teaching experience.

As soon as she begins duties you should have her complete and return the enclosed T.D.1 forms and staff questionnaire form.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

PHONE 94 [redacted]

THE BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS
The United Church of Canada
THE CONFERENCE OF MANITOBA

REV. C. H. BEST, D.D.
SUPERINTENDENT OF MISSIONS

441 SOMERSET BUILDING,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

July 23, 1947

Dept. of Mines & Resources
JUL 25 1947
REGISTERED

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir: Re: Island Lake School

I am sorry to have to inform you that on account of illness Miss Clara Wass is compelled to resign her appointment to the Island Lake School for 1947-48. Miss Wass is in the Central Tuberculosis Clinic in Winnipeg.

Very soon I will be sending a number of nominations of teachers for Indian Schools in Northern Manitoba to Dr. Geo. Dorey who will forward them to you when he returns from England early in August.

Yours truly,
C. H. Best.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, July 28th, 1947.

Dear Doctor Dorey:-

In your letter of May 13th you nominated Miss Clara Wass as teacher of the Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School for the coming year.

Dr. Best has just written to us and advises that owing to illness she will be unable to accept the position. Dr. Best further advises that he is sending a number of nominations for teachers of Indian Day Schools to you. No doubt you will nominate another teacher for Island Lake.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St., W.,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1 (WT 1)

EXED.

Ottawa, July 28th, 1947.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

In a letter dated May 20th we advised you of the appointment of Miss Clara Wass as teacher of the Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School for the coming academic year.

We are now advised that owing to illness, Miss Wass will be unable to accept the appointment. Another teacher is being secured and we will advise you later.

Bernard F. Leary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 16-A

Norway House, Manitoba.
19 July 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Attention: Mr Bernard F Neary

While in Island Lake paying treaty I learned that Miss Clara Wass who has been appointed as teacher for U.C. Indian Day School has been placed in a Sanitorium and will be unable to teach. I have informed Dr Best that a teacher will be required for this school.

The teacher of this school in the past has resided at the U.C. Mission. This was destroyed by fire last winter. I have however discovered a small house in good condition not far from the school, which is the property of a trader Mr A Hodgkinson. He is willing to rent this house to the Department as a teacherage at $15.00 per month. Please advise if it will be in order for me to rent this building.

yes.

E.B. Goodman

JUL 29 1947
REGISTERED

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

123-4-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1 (WT 1)

COPY
Placed on
File 123-4-1

W.X'D.

Ottawa, July 30th, 1947.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, we had previously been informed that Miss Wass would be unable to take up duties at the Island Lake School and we wrote you to that effect on the 28th instant.

The United Church of Canada promises to secure another teacher. In that event you may arrange for renting the residence mentioned in your letter at a cost of $15.00 a month.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

123-4-1 (W T 1)

Ottawa, September 15, 1947.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I desire to refer you to official letter of July 28, with reference to nominating a teacher for the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School. Please advise if you have been successful in securing a teacher for this school.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street west,
Toronto 2 B, Ontario.

IP/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1
-4-1 (1)

July 5, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. T. R. L. MacINNES,
Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch.

Reference your 470-2-3 of June 30 -

We are conducting two day schools on the Island Lake Reserve,-

(1) Maria Portage

Last winter we conducted a three-room school at Maria Portage and had an attendance of some 90 children.

We employed 3 lay teachers and I understand that everyone was pleased with the results of their efforts. Next winter we will have three qualified teachers from an Order of teaching Sisters. We have just completed arrangements for taking over a trader's store at Island Lake which can be converted for use as an additional classroom.

(2) Garden Hill

Here we have operated a one-room United Church Day School. We have had a teacher there for some years now but were unable to get one for the last academic year (1947-48). However, we are now building a new school with attached teacherage at Island Lake and we feel that we will be in a position to interest a teacher in view of the better accommodation being offered.

However, we would point out that it is becoming increasingly difficult to interest teachers in going to isolated Indian reserves, particularly where there are no facilities for entertainment and social contacts.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1
(E)

July 13, 1948.

Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I understand that efforts are being made to finish the new building planned for your school at Island Lake by this Fall.

It is presumed that Dr. Best is giving consideration to the employment of a teacher for this school.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard J. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

Copy sent to Mr. R. S. DAVIS &
Mr. Q. P. Jackson

BJN/M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for Information Mr B.F. Neary, Supt of Education

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 16-A (123)

Norway House, Manitoba
30 July 1948.

Rev C.H. Best D.D.,
United Church of Canada,
441 Somerset Building, Winnipeg.

Dear Dr Best:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of July 9th 1948 and your inquiry regarding the situation at Island Lake in connection with the U.C. Indian Day School.

The Department is building a combined Day School & Teacherage at Island Lake but this building will not be complete until approximately 15 November, and at this time it would be impossibleto transport a Teacher to Island Lake with the result that school would not open at Island Lake until 1st January 1948.

The old Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School which is located on the Treaty Grounds at Garden Hill is in good condition and at the present time is fully equipped. With the object of opening the old school until such time as the new School & Teacherage is complete, I telegraphed Mr Austin Hodgkinson at Island Lake this past week asking if he were in a position to board & lodge a teacher until 15th November and below give reply which was received this morning:-

> RETEL WILL BE IN POSITION TO BOARD AND LODGE TEACHER STOP AUSTIN NOT HOME BUT BELIEVE SATISFACTORY RATE CAN BE ARRANGED - SIGNED MRS HODGKINSON

I should state that Austin Hodgkinson is quite close to the old Day School and is the only one at Island Lake in a position to supply board & lodging.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E OF THE
DIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

If Miss Clinton acdepts position as teacher to commence duties 1st September in the Old School, she would have sufficient time after she arrives at Island Lake to make her own arrangements concerning provisions for the balance of the term. She could either have her supplies flown in before freeze-up or they could come in by tractor freight in the month of Janurry.

Yours very truly,

Q. P. Jackson

Q.P. Jackson,
Agency Clerk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

The Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada
The Conference of Manitoba

441 Somerset Bldg,
Winnipeg, Man

Mr E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agency, Norway House, Manitoba

Dear Mr Goodman:

I am sorry to know that you have not been well. I hope that you will have a speedy and complete recovery.

I am anxious to know the situation regarding the school at Island Lake. My information is that a new school including teacher's living quarters, is being built. Can you tell me when it will be ready and will it be furnished. Miss Joyce Clinton of St. James, Man., is making application for this school. She is 20 years old, has Grade XI standing but no professional training. She has taught in the Anglican Residential School at Sioux Lookout. I have had an interview with her and believe that she would prove satisfactory. Of course, I would very much prefer to nominate a fully qualified teacher and until two weeks ago had one in view, but she has withdrawn her application. It is still very difficult to find qualified teachers for Indian Schools and I am told that many schools throughout the province will have to employ permit teachers again this year.

Inthe event of the new school and living quarters not being ready for the 1st of September could the term begin in the old school and have you any suggestion as to where Miss Clinton could live in the meantime? Will it be necessary for the teacher to take in her own provisions for the year and if so how should they be shipped?

I will hold Miss Clinton's application until I hear from you.

Yours sincerely,
(Signed) C.H. Best.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy
Cert

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 16-A (123)

8330

Norway House, Manitoba
30 July 1948.

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Attention: Mr Bernard F Neary
Re: Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School

Enclosed herewith please find copy of letter received from Rev C.H. Best of the United Church of Canada, Winnipeg with regard to supplying of a teacher for the Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School and our reply.

Would you kindly advise that if Miss Joyce Clinton is accepted as teacher for this school, would the Department approve paying for her lodging or board & lodging for the period that she would be staying with Mr Hodgkinson.

Would you kindly let us have your comments re this matter.

Q.P. Jackson,
Agency Clerk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 16-A (123)

8330

Norway House, Manitoba
30 July 1948.

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Attention: Mr Bernard F Neary
Re: Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School

Enclosed herewith please find copy of letter received from Rev C.H. Best of the United Church of Canada, Winnipeg with regard to supplying of a teacher for the Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School and our reply.

Would you kindly advise that if Miss Joyce Clinton is accepted as teacher for this school, would the Department approve paying for her lodging or board & lodging for the period that she would be staying with Mr Hodgkinson.

Would you kindly let us have your comments re this matter.

Q.P. Jackson,
Agency Clerk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

(x)

August 13, 1948.

Mr. Frank M. Hughes,
In charge, Indian Agency,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School.

Reference your 16-A (123) of 30 July -

The Department is prepared to accept the application of Miss Joyce Clinton for the position of teacher at the above Indian School. I am sending Dr. Best a copy of this letter with attached application form, so that we can set Miss Clinton's salary.

The Department is prepared to allow an amount of $20.00 a month for the rent of a room for Miss Clinton at Island Lake, until such time as the new school is ready for [redacted].

[redacted] regulations do not permit the payment of board in such instances.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/KM

Copy sent to Re. C. H. BEST AND MR. DAVIS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
(516-1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

PHONE 9[illegible]21

THE BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS
The United Church of Canada
THE CONFERENCE OF MANITOBA

REV. C. H. BEST, D.D.
SUPERINTENDENT OF MISSIONS

441 SOMERSET BUILDING.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

12666

Aug. 24, 1948

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 26 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Mr. Bernard F.Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sir: Re: Island Lake U.C.Indian Day School

Copy of your letter of Aug. 13th to Mr. Frank M. Hughes of the Norway House Agency reached this office while Dr. Best was away on a short vacation. I have been able to communicate with him and he tells me that he is not prepared to recommend Miss Joyce Clinton for the Island Lake Indian Day School. He wrote Miss Clinton in July telling her that he could not nominate her for this position. The main reason for this decision was that after Miss Clinton had made the application her mother came into the office and advised us that her daughter had had a nervous breakdown and was under the doctor's care still so could not be sent where medical help was not available. Island Lake is fairly isolated and it did not seem right to send a young girl there unless she was in the best of health. We have had her application form on file for sometime.

Yours truly,
Mary R. Horne
Secretary Home Mission Office.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1 (E)

Copy sent Mr. F.M. Hughes

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 30, 1948.

Dear Dr. Best:

Island Lake U.C. Day School.

I have for answer your letter of August 24th and note that Miss Clinton has suffered a nervous breakdown and will not be able to teach at Island Lake this year.

I regret that we have no teacher for this school as the new building is nearing completion and we are anxious to have a good teacher available for this winter.

I presume that we will hear further from you concerning this matter.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. C.H. Best, D.D.,
United Church of Canada,
441 Somerset Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1 & 123-11-1 (E.1)

September 30, 1948.

Memorandum for File.

Reverend Mr. MacDonald of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada phoned on September 28th and stated as follows:

(1) That they recommended the transfer of Mr. Peter Mitchell from the Norway House School No. 540 to the Island Lake U.C. Day School.

(2) The appointment of Miss Laura Butler, 9108 Dufferin St., Toronto, to replace Mr.Mitchell at the Norway House School.

They stated that Miss Butler has senior matriculation but is not a fully qualified teacher. However, if she were to reach Winnipeg in time to catch the last boat for Norway House, it would be necessary for her to leave Toronto on the 28th instant. An immediate decision had to be made and I notified them that the above appointments would be later confirmed. Mr. MacDonald promised to forward us an application from Miss Butler on one of our regular forms.

F.Phelan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Draft
Encl

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
EVENING & SUNDAY

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	PAID OR CHARGE TO ACCT. OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

123-11-1

(E)

Ottawa October 19 1948

Mr. F. M. Hughes
Indian Agency Office
Norway House, Manitoba.

RELETTER SEPTEMBER THIRTY NORWAY HOUSE DAY SCHOOL -stop- ADVISE IF MITCHELL TAUGHT SEPTEMBER NORWAY HOUSE -stop- ALSO ADVISE IF MITCHELL TRANSFERRED ISLAND LAKE SCHOOL OCTOBER ONE -stop- CANNOT PAY SALARY UNTIL THIS INFORMATION RECEIVED -stop- ALSO ADVISE IF MISS BUTLER REPORTED FOR DUTY AND DATE -stop- IS SHE SINGLE WITHOUT DEPENDENTS -stop-

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

EFN/fm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

516 - 1

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

26484

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Norway House, Oct 15/48

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ott awa, Ont.

W have your letter 123-4-1 of Sept 30/48 re the transfer of Peter Mitchell from Norway House to the Island Lake U.C.Day School.

For your information I would state that Mr Mitchell was on duty during the month of September and up to October 14th when Miss Laura Butler took over the Norway House School.

I am going into Island Lake within the next day or two and will take Mr Mitchell with me.

F. M. Hughes,
Act Supt.

Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
OCT 26 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

for Original See P E Mitchell's Personal file
(Ken Shpenston)

K.L. 24/5/55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-11-1 (E)
540-1

, October 27, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Norway House Indian Day School # 540
Ma-IAB-540-3000.

Effective September 1, 1948, the Department has classified Mr. Peter Mitchell, third teacher at this school as a Grade 1 teacher at a salary of $1080. an academic year with credit for one years' teaching experience.

Effective October 13, 1948, Mr. Mitchell was transferred to the Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School No. 516. In future, his salary cheque should be mailed to him at Island Lake, Manitoba.

Effective October 14, 1948, Miss Laura Butler replaced him in his position at the Norway House School. Her salary will be at the rate of $1020. an academic year.

We have wired to the Indian Superintendent concerning her Income Tax forms.

for Deputy Minister.

.t./...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy for File 516-1

516-1 (E)

, September 1, 1949.

Dr. C.H. Best,
United Church of Canada,
401 Somerset Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Dr. Best:

I understand that three vacancies still exist in the Day schools operated by the Department for Indians of your denomination. Our records show that these are at:

Oxford House # 1
Oxford House # 2
Island Lake U.C.

I have been in correspondence with a number of teachers and am receiving daily application forms from them. I will send you a telegram listing their names in the event you can interest them in these vacancies.

The most important document to get from newly appointed teachers is the Income tax form. I attach a number for your future use and would emphasize that we cannot take a teacher on our salary list until these are received.

I hope that I will be able to help you in filling these vacancies.

Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BEN:MCN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
[illegible]

ARMY MESSAGE

CLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 516-1 (1)
516-1 (2)

PLACE Ottawa, DATE December 29, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

RE VACANCIES ISLAND LAKE AND GRAND RAPIDS SCHOOLS

[illegible] DR DEPT CONTACT DR FRAME ST STEPHEN'S BROADWAY

CHURCH WINNIPEG CONCERNING DWIGHT COUTTS STOP THIS

TEACHER APPLIED FROM TORONTO FOR ONTARIO VACANCY

[illegible] TO [illegible] IN [illegible] STOP IS SINGLE

AGED THIRTY THREE VETERAN AND HAS COMPLETED GRADE

TEACHER TRAINING COURSE STOP GIVES DR FRAME AS REFERENCE

AND YOU MAY CONTACT THROUGH HIM STOP HAS ALSO SUBSTITUTED

IN [illegible] SCHOOLS

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education

[illegible]/AS

[illegible]:

[illegible]:

[illegible]:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 516-1 VOL 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 516- 1 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT ISLAND LAKE

U- C- DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM APRIL 1927

TO Dec 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORD CENTRE

2-2-1954

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 516- 1 VOLUME 3

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6236)

File 516-1, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - United Church Day School - General Administration. 1909 - 1937
File 516-1, part 2	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - United Church Day School - General Administration. 1937 - 1949
File 516-3, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - United Church Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1902 - 1947
File 516-5, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - United Church Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1939
File 516-5, part 2	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - United Church Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949

... 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

No. 123-4-3

Blank Indian Rate Buyback

Salary Payments

KODAK SAFETY F

Outside Treaty

Agency

126/164

Province of

279868

District

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

DEC 17 1905

Teachers' Salaries

For Quarter ending 1902

50 00

This school was first provided for in the Estimates for 1902-03.

Remarks

CERTIFIED CORRECT

12. 9. 05.

Form 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Outside Treaty & 279867

Vote 126
Agency 164
District

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Teachers' Salaries

For Quarter ending 1903

CERTIFIED CORRECT
12. 9. 03

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

279866

126/164

Province of Outside Treaty

Agency

District

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Teachers' Salaries

For Quarter ending

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Outside Treaty 79865

Province of Ont.

126/164

Date
Agency
District

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Teachers' Salaries

For Quarter ending [illegible] 30 1905

Name.	Annual Grant for Salary.	Amt. for Quarter.	Remarks.
[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~ 50 00	

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
19 Dec. 05.
J. D. McL.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Outside Treaty 270864 — 126/164

Province — Agency — District

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Teachers' Salaries

For Quarter ending [illegible] 19[illegible]

$ 50 00

Remarks

[illegible]

Form 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Box 1 Cert

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

279362 Outside Duty

Agency

District

126/164

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Teachers' Salaries

A. 17 1905

50 00

Remarks

12. 9. 02.

Form 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Outside Treaty

Date
Agency
District

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending Sept. 30th 1904.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF LOCALITY	NUMBER OF PUPILS	AMOUNT OF SALARY	CAUSE OF VACANCY
Joseph H. Lowes	Island Lake	200	$ 50.00	

Rev. A. Sutherland
Toronto
Ont.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
12.9.05

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

220437-----5

OTTAWA, 31st August, 1905

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt through your office of returns of attendance from the Island Lake school for the quarters ending 31st Dec. 1902 to the 30th June, 1904 inclusive. As the votes out of which payments could have been made have lapsed for such a length of time, the Department would like to know what explanation is to be offered in case the Auditor-General should enquire as to the delay in making these returns. Cheques will not be sent to Dr Sutherland until your reply is received.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J.D. MCLEAN

Secretary

Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the 228487-3 280707

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories,

Winnipeg, 2nd. Sept. 1905.

In your reply refer to No. 126/164 and date of this letter and address Hon. David Laird, Indian Commissioner, Winnipeg, Man.

228487---3

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2Ist. ultimo re the return of the Island Lake School, and beg to say that communications between here and Island Lake are of the most precarious nature and it takes many months to get in touch with these regions. This is about the only excuse I can give for the late arrival of the returns. Revd. John McDougall was advised that the grant would be available as early as the I6th. of June I902 and the school work could hardly start before October of that year. The returns, so far as I know, have been made bona fide and the attendance is better than at most of the Day Schools. I hope this will satisfy the Auditor General. I will write to the Teacher to send his returns in future, if possible, at the end of every quarter.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

Secretary,

Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~Dist~~ Elevation 285372

Agency Battleford Rive

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Teachers' Salaries

For Quarter ending 31 December 1905

Joseph H. Lowes	Island Lake Methodist Mission	$200 00	$50 00

Address —
The General Secretary
Methodist Mission Rooms
Toronto Ont.

$25
$25
$1
$50

RECEIVED (illegible)
26. 12. 01.

Remarks

As shown through the failure of the teacher that School was not taken open full time, the full grant is asked for. The summer months were visited by an epidemic somewhat similar to that mentioned last winter at Lizard Lake [illegible]

Form 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

289508

INDIAN OFFICE
MAR 19 1906
WINNIPEG, MAN.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 27 1906

Teachers' Salaries

MAR 24 1906

Remarks:

RECEIVED CLERK
21. 3. 06

Form 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Ontario

Vote

Agency

District

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending 31st March 1906.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	AMOUNT GROSS, OR PER DAY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sarah N. Lowes	Island Lake	$ 200 —	$ 50 00	Rev. A. Sutherland Toronto Ont.

No. of School days in quarter

No. days School was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

11.00
4.00

I Hereby Certify that the Voucher is correct

Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent

Note.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated. Payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ... ~~Alberta~~ N.W.T.

Vote 7

Agency Norway House (North)

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Mar 31st and June 30th 1909.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant	Amount Due.	Address to which cheque is to be sent
Annie L. Cunningham	Island Lake	$ 300 -	$ 150 00	Teacher Lac la Ronge Bdg sch Lac la Ronge via Prince Albert Sask

No. of School days in quarter

No. days School was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:-

Miss Cunningham conducted the school from Jany 1 to June 30/09. The Dept agreed to pay her a salary of $ 300.00 per year for her services. See letter to Rev J. Finlay of 20/5/09 on No 1 of this file.

12. 1. 10

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of [redacted] N.W.T.

Vote 7

Agency Norway House (North)

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTERS ENDED Mar 31st & 2nd June 30th 19 09.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant Salary	Amount Due	Address to which cheque is to be sent
Annie L. Cunningham	Island Lake	$ 300 -	$ 150 00	Teacher Lac La Ronge Bdg sch Lac La Ronge via Prince Albert Sask

No. of School days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Miss Cunningham conducted the school from Jany 1 to June 30/09. The Dept. agreed to pay her a salary of $ 300 00 per year for her services. See letter to Rev J. Ferrier of 800 5/09 on file No 1 of the files.

12. 1. 10

I Hereby Certify that the Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated: payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 31st 1913.

Miss A. L. Cunningham
Island Lake 500 - $
12500

Remarks.

Thus ack'n. found Oct 1/13. Miss Cunningham appt'd Wichu as asst at $500 per year.

2. 2. 14

J. D. D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 / 1914

Miss A. J. Cunningham		*	*
	Island Lake	500 -	125 -

Remarks:

16 - 6 - 14

J. D. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man

Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1914.

Miss A. L. Cunningham
Island Lake $500. - $
1250 00

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

Remarks:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Dept

FOR QUARTER ENDED 30 1916

John D. Moar	Little Lake	$ 60 00	$ 66 00 Not for 2 days

No. of Scholars on day of inspection

No. days School was open

No. Holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

School re-opened Sept. 5/16: Mr. J. Moar applied Teacher at salary $60.00 per year. Began duties Sept 5/16.

2-1-17

I Hereby certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated. payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Manitoba

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31 1915

John Moar	Island Lake	$600 00	$150 00

No. of Schools in operation

No. of days School was open

No. of children on roll

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

21 / 3 / 16.

Supt. or Agent

Form 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Sept. 30th & Dec 31st 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER				
John W. Niddrie	Island Lake	600 -	½	300'00

Remarks:

19.1.17

Form H

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Mar 31st 19 17.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL			
John W. Niddrie	Island Lake	$ 600 -	$ 150 -	

Remarks:

30. 6 17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Manitoba

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Amount per annum	Amount for Quarter	Amount to be paid this Quarter
John W. Niddrie	Island Lake	$600 00		
			$150 00	

Number of school days in quarter

Number of pupils on roll

Number of visits

Grant scheduled for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

J. B.

22 / 12 / 17.

[illegible]

Number of Visits

Note: The number of visits in any quarter must not be less than [illegible] or the salary for that quarter will only be paid on the certificate of the Chief Superintendent of Indian Education.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept Ind Affairs

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31 19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
John W. Niddrie	Island Lake	$600 00		
			$150 00	

Mink Ck

Remarks:

Certified Correct

30 / 3 / 18.

Secretary or Agent

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter or the number of days for which payment is asked should be accurately stated, payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dauk
Carl

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 1918

J. W. Niddrie	Island Lake	$600 00	
			$150 00

Remarks:

Certified Correct

12 / 6 / 18.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Box 1 (1-1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ... MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended..... June 30 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
John W. Niddrie	Island Lake	$600 00		
				$150 00

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

18 / 10 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE — The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 19 18

Name of Teacher	Name of School	Annual Salary	Amount Due	Amount Overpaid
John W. Niddrie	Island Lake	$600 00		
			$150 00	

No. of Schools in operation

No. of Schools closed

No. of pupils

No. of schools to be opened

Remarks :

Certified Correct

12 / 3 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that the Accounts

Note — For the purpose of ascertaining the proper amount of Salary for which each Teacher is entitled, payment will only be made for days school was open and Teacher labored.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Province of MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
John W. Niddrie	Island Lake	$600 00		
			$150 00	

Remarks

Certified Correct

n.f.B

11 / 4 / 19.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1919. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL			
John W. Niddrie	ISLAND LAKE	$600 00		
				$150 00

Remarks:

Certified Correct

13 / 6 / 19.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter, the number of days for which payment is claimed, and the total amount will only be made for days school was open and authorized by

Form 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For TWO Quarter ended JUNE 30 & SEPT. 30 1919

John W. Niddrie	ISLAND LAKE	$600 00	
		$300 00	Pd. for 2 quarters

Remarks:

Certified Correct

16 / 12 / 19.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ..... MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1919. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
John W. Niddrie	ISLAND LAKE	$600 00		
			$150 00	

[illegible]

Remarks :

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

26 / 3 / 20

I Hereby Certify that the Number [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE—The number of [illegible] days in the quarter [illegible] for which payment is claimed; payment will only be made for days [illegible]

Form 14 *

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For TWO Quarters ended MARCH 31 & JUNE 30 1920

John W. Niddrie	ISLAND LAKE	$600 00	
			$300 00

(paid for two quarters.)

Remarks :

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

28 / 1 / 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 16A
ALSO

Norway House

December 5th 192-

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith the Return of Island Lake Day School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30th last. The number of School days in Quarter are counted only from August 1st. as the school was opened on that date.

Though the average was small, it was fair for a beginning, since there has been no school for some years. Whether the school will be a success for some time remains to be seen. The people are divided into three groups and in each almost the whole population goes trapping. The locations of the groups are also quite a distance apart. There has been considerable discussion among the groups as to the possibility of a permanent location for the whole number together, butm as yet no conclusion has been arrived at.

Your obedient servant
Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. SEPTEMBER 30th, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Dorinda Sturdy	ISLAND LAKE	$800 00	$160 00	

REMARKS.—

School reopened on August 1st, 1922. Miss D. Sturdy appointed teacher at $800.00 a year, paid for 2 months.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22-12-22.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Norway House

January 9th 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 16A
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith the Quarterly Return of the Island Lake Day School for the Quarter ended December 31st, 1922.

The attendance of over ten of an average is a pleasing surprise to me, since I knew that Island Lake Indians almost invariable take their whole families with them to the trapping grounds. This was true of the families near the Mission, where the school was located. The teacher, Miss Sturdy moved over to another Village, where a building was placed at her disposal, repairs and alterations being made by the Indians, so that she was fairly comfortable, and where the Report shows she had 12 pupils, who attended the balance of the term very regularly. Miss Sturdy is an excellent teacher with a professional certificate, and I am sure the children who attend are getting a good grounding.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1923 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL SALARY OR RATE	AMOUNT	AMOUNT OF LAST QUARTER'S SALARY
Dorinda Sturdy.	ISLAND LAKE	$800 00		
			$240 00	

REMARKS:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is correct.

M. J. B.
5/2/23

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

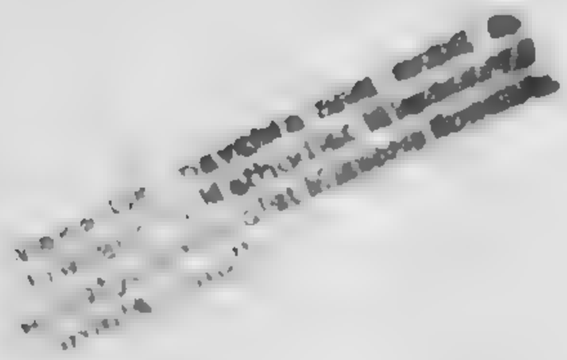
MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTERS ENDED TWO MARCH 31st and JUNE 30, 1923

Derinda Sturdy	ISLAND LAKE	$800 00	
			$400 00



REMARKS:

Paid for March and June quarters.

19. 6. 23.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ISLAND LAKE 123.4.1

R.

Aug. 29, 1923. Mr. Chapin teacher.

Salary $800.00 per an. or $4.00 per day

for each teaching day.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 8, 1925.

MEMORANDUM.

ISLAND LAKE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

In a letter dated September 28, 1925, file 160-3, Reverend Mr. Ferrier nominated for this school

MR. CLAY

at $4.00 per teaching day.

Approval granted in latter dated October 6, 1925. on file 160-3.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30 1925

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	AMOUNT OF CHEQUE IN THIS WARRANT
Charles Clay	ISLAND LAKE	$ 4 00 a day	$160 00 (Pd. for 40 days)	

REMARKS

Mr. Clay began duties on August 5th, 1925, at salary of $4 a day and taught 40 days during the September quarter.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

3/10/25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
29 1926
RECORDED

At Norway House

File 343-16A. January 9th 19 26.

Sir;-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the Quarterly Return of the Island Lake Day School for the Quarter ended December 31st. It will be noted that the enrolment is much smaller than in the December Quarter, but that was to be expected, as the families move out to the trap grounds.

The maintenance of a school at this point is a serious problem, as the Indian homes are scattered, and especially as they almost all go to the woods in the winter.

Your obedient servant

Gordon

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE .... MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... December 31 192 5.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Charles Clay	ISLAND LAKE	$ 4 00	a day	
			$240 00	(Pd. for 60 days)

Make Chk. Payable and Send to "Treasurer, Mother... f Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS

EXAMINED

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30-1-26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

REC'D JUN 8 [illegible]

.....Norway House.....

.....April 20th..... 19 26

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 454-26A
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward the quarterly return of the Island Lake day school for the quarter ended March 31st.

This school has had greater success this year than usual. The average for the three last quarters has been about 10. Besides this, there are in attendance two or perhaps three contreaty children, whose names have not been entered on the returns.

Your obedient servant

L. McLeod

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Dept. Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PROVINCE MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Charles Clay	ISLAND LAKE	$ 4 | 00 a day.	$252 00 (Pd. for 63 days).	

Make Ch. payable and send to Treasurer, Methodist Missions, Toronto, Ont.

REMARKS

Examined and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

7, 6, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30th, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	AMOUNT CREDIT FOR SALARY	AMOUNT PAID	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Charles Clay	ISLAND LAKE	$4 00	a day	
			$196 00	(Pd. for 49 days.)

Make Ck. payable and send to Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont.

REMARKS

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the Voucher [illegible]

5, 7, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept 30 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL SALARY OR RATE PER DAY	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS SENT
Horace Wilmot	Island Lake	$4.00 per day.	

~~46 days @ 4 = $184.00~~
57.1 @ 4 = $228.00

REMARKS -

4/11/26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the ... [illegible]

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF.....MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ....December 31st, 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	AMOUNT GRANT OF SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Horace Wilmot	ISLAND LAKE	$ 4.00 per day		
	49 days @ $4.00 per day	....	$196	00

REMARKS. –

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VOUCHER IS CORRECT

26/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 & June 30, 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	AMOUNT OF VOUCHER IS TO BE SENT
Horace Wilmot	ISLAND LAKE	$ 4 | 00 per day		
	March quarter	- | -	$256 | 00	Pd. for 64 days
	June quarter	- | -	$124 | 00	" " 31 "
	Amt. due for above	2 qrs. -	$380 | 00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to :-
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/6/27.

FORM 12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123.4.3

--- COPY ---

(Original cr. # 123-4-1.)

Ottawa, June 16th, 1927.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that Mr. Horace Wilmot, teacher of the Island Lake Indian Day School, has resigned, and that the authorities of the United Church have nominated the services of Mr. Thos. F. Cuddy to succeed him. The Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Cuddy, with salary at the rate of $4 for each teaching day the school is in operation, as shown by the quarterly returns, which should be prepared by the teacher and forwarded through your office.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1927.
December 31st, ...1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Thos. F. Cuddy	ISLAND LAKE	$ 4 00 per day		
	September qr. - 39 days @ $4.00 a day -		$ 156 00	
	December qr. - 57 " " " " " -		228 00	
	Amt. due for above 2 quarters -		$ 384 00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Ca...
and send to :-
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS.

Mr. Thos. F. Cuddy appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $4.00 per teaching day. Returns received show that this school was open 39 days in September quarter and 57 days in December quarter.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24/3/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF .. . MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Thos. F. Cuddy	ISLAND LAKE	$ 4 00 per day		
	63 days @ $4.00 a day		....$252 00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to :-
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
209 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

21/6/28.

FORM 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.. September 30th, 1928.
December 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Thos. F. Cuddy	ISLAND LAKE DAY	$ 4 00 per day		
	Sept. qr. 1928 - 51 days @ $4.00 per day		$204 00	
	Dec. qr. 1928 - 49 days @ $4.00 per day		196 00	
	Amt. due for above 2 qrs.		$400 00	

[illegible]
Treasurer of the United Church of ...
send to :-
[redacted]
209 Queen Street West
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:

[illegible]
Auditor
found correct.
.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/3/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.
June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Thos. F. Cuddy	ISLAND LAKE DAY	$ 4 00 per day		
	Mar. qr. - 62 days @	$4.00	$248 00	
	June " - 38 " @	$4.00	152 00	
	Amt. due for above 2 qrs. -		$400 00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada
and send to
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

4/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y -

123-4-3.

Original on File 123-4-1

Ottawa, September 9th, 1929.

Sir,-

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated the services of Mr. John ~~Law~~ Low of Norway House as teacher of the Island Lake Protestant Indian Day School. The Department is approving of his appointment with salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month. I have to request that you will give Mr. Law any assistance you can in his work at this school. Please inform the Department of the date on which he begins duties.

Your obedient servant

A. F. MacKenzie.
Actg. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 29

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John W. Low	ISLAND LAKE United Church Day.	$850.00	$170. 00	Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church Council, and send it, - Rev. Dr. [illegible], [illegible] Queen [illegible], Toronto, Ont.

REMARKS

John W. Low appointed teacher at $85.00 a teaching month--allowed salary from November 1st, 1929.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13-3-30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930.
June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John W. Low	ISLAND LAKE UNITED CHURCH	$850 00		
	March qr. - Amt. due		$255 00	
	June qr. - " "		170 00	
	Amt. due for above 2 qrs. -		$425 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

23/6/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y - 123-4-3

Original on 123-4-1

Ottawa, September 4th, 1930.

Sir,-

The authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated Miss Frances L. Patterson as teacher of the Island Lake Indian Day School. The Department is approving of her appointment, with salary at the rate of $100 a teaching month. I have to request that you will give her every assistance you can.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-3

Ottawa, December 1st, 1930.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the September quarter return of the Island Lake Indian Day School. This return shows that the school was only open for ten days during the September quarter and, in a note appearing on the return, the teacher states that the school did not open until September 15th, as she was unable to be on hand until that date.

Under the above circumstances, it would appear that only one-half month's salary should be allowed. Before making payment, I would appreciate hearing from you.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
~~REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.~~
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

December 5, 1930

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your favour of the first instant concerning the School Returns for the Island Lake Indian Day School in connection with which the Department is paying only one half month's salary for the September quarter.

The circumstances connected with Miss Frances Patterson's appointment to the Island Lake School are these: Mr. James Hart and his wife were appointed as missionaries, and Miss Patterson expected to have gone in with them. Mr. Hart's plans were suddenly changed as his wife had a stroke. Miss Patterson felt that it was her duty to proceed both in the interests of the Government and of the Church, but as she had planned to live with Mr. and Mrs. Hart she was now obliged to purchase an outfit of household necessities for her own use and to send to Winnipeg for it so as to take it along with her. She was at Norway House at the time. The delay thus occasioned prevented her from reaching Island Lake until the middle of September. It was no fault of hers or ours that she was not there to open the School at the beginning of the month. I feel quite sure she did her utmost to reach there in time.

Under the circumstances if the Department felt like paying the salary for the full month of September, we shall feel obliged as our arrangement with her calls for payment of her salary from September 1st.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

JBS:BJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. September 30th. 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ACCOUNT PAID OR REQUIRED BY POST
Frances L. Patterson	ISLAND LAKE U.C.	$1000 00	$100 00	

REMARKS

Miss Frances L. Patterson appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $100 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1930.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

9/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Frances L. Patterson	ISLAND LAKE U.C.	$1000 00	$300 00	

Must be paid until 12 pm 12/31

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/2/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Frances L.Patterson	ISLAND LAKE U.C.	$1000 00	$300 00	Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to;- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 200 Queen Street West. Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y -

123-4-3.

Original on 123-4-1

Ottawa, March 14th, 1931.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves of your suggestion for conducting a summer school at Island Lake during the months of July and August, 1931. It is understood that the children who would attend are those who have been in the woods with their parents during the winter.

I note that Miss Patterson is prepared to conduct the school during these two months and salary will be allowed her at the rate of $100 a month. She should forward to the Department at the end of August, through the office of Mr. Agent Gordon, a return for the two months, showing the names of the children who attended, days taught, etc.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev.Kenneth J. Beston, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF .....MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .... June 30th, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Frances L. Patterson	ISLAND LAKE U. C.	$1000 00	$300 00	Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada and send to:- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 209 Queen Street West. Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS. --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/8/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Months of July & August, 1931.

FOR QUARTER ENDED 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Frances L. Patterson	ISLAND LAKE U. C.	$100 00 a	month	
			$200 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
200 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS --

Summer school conducted at this point during months of July and August.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

24/9/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, ..19.31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Frances L. Patterson	ISLAND LAKE U. C.	$1000 00	$100 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the [illegible] of Canada,
Rev. [illegible] D.,
[illegible]

REMARKS

[illegible] and found correct.
[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, ... 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Frances L. Patterson	ISLAND LAKE U. C.	$1000 00	$100 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the [illegible] Canada,
[illegible]
Rev. D[illegible] D.,
[illegible]
Tor[illegible]

REMARKS:

[illegible] and found correct.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY -- (Original on ~~123-4-1~~.)

Ottawa, August 24, 1931.

Sir:

In connection with the Island Lake Indian Day School, the authorities of the United Church of Canada advise the Department that they have arranged to have Miss F. L. Patterson continue as teacher of this school. It is understood that she has been conducting the school during the months of July and August and that she will continue for the month of September. She expects to take holidays during October and November and reopen the school on December 1st. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $100 a teaching month.

Please let the Department know if you consider that the school should be kept open during the months of October and November. If so, it is understood that Mrs. H. L. Chappell, wife of the new missionary at Island Lake, will be prepared to carry on the work during those two months.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

(Original on # 123-4-1.)

Ottawa, March 5, 1932.

Sir:

In connection with the Island Lake Indian Day School, the authorities of the United Church of Canada have written the Department suggesting that during the coming summer the same arrangements be put into effect as last year, viz., that the school be kept open during the months of July and August. The Department is approving of this arrangement.

I understand it is possible that Miss Patterson will give up duties at Island Lake about the middle of September. If it is necessary to keep the school open after that date, I am informed that the services of Mrs. Chappell, the missionary's wife, could be secured. I note from your letter of September 14th, last, that you do not consider it necessary to have this school open during the months of October and November.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Frances L. Patterson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, ... .1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	AMOUNT OF GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	AMOUNT WITHHELD (IF ANY) AND REASON THEREFOR
Frances L. Patterson	ISLAND LAKE U.C.	$1000 00	$200 00	Pd. for Nov. & Dec.

REMARKS --

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

31/3/32.

FORM 12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Frances L. Patterson	ICELAND LAKE U. C.	$1000 00	$300 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:--

123/260.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for [illegible] to be sent.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/8/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Frances L. Patterson	ISLAND LAKE U. C.	$1000 00		
			$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		$270 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS.--

123/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accounting and pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/8/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123: 4-3

-- Copy --

(Original on No. 123-4-1.)

Ottawa, July 12, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated the services of Mrs. M. L. Chappell as teacher of the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School to succeed Miss Patterson, who is terminating her services at the end of the present summer term. The Department is approving of the appointment of Mrs. Chappell, with salary at the rate of $100 per teaching month, less 10% during the present fiscal year.

It is understood that this school will be conducted until the end of September, next, and that the annual holiday period will be taken during the months of October and November. If this arrangement is carried out, Mrs. Chappell will begin duties on December 1st, next.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y -

Original on 123-4-1

Ottawa, September 20, 1932.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant regarding the Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School, I beg to say that salary will be allowed Mrs. H. L. Chappell from September 1st, as it is presumed that she began duties on or about that da[illegible].

As pointed out in official letter of the 12th instant, the vacation at this school should be taken during the months of April and May, next.

Cheque in payment of Miss Patterson's services for the months of July and August, 1932, at the rate of $100 a month less 10%, will go forward to your Treasurer.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Months of July & August, 1932. 19 .

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Frances L. Patterson	ISLAND LAKE U. C.	$100 00 a month		
			$200 00	
	Less 10%		20 00	
	Amount due		$180 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert H. Cos[illegible], D. D.,
25[illegible]
[illegible]

REMARKS. --

123/260.

Summer school conducted at this point during the months of July and August.

TRIPLICATE FOR [illegible]

Voucher in duplicate de[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. [illegible] Accountant to pay.

21/9/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. ... 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. H.L. Chappell	ISLAND LAKE U. C.	$1000 00		
			$100 00	
	Less 10%		10 00	
	Amount due		$ 90 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada.
and send to:-
Rev. Robert H. Cochrane, B. D.,
203 [illegible] Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:-

Vote 201.
Agency 123/260.

Mrs. H. L. Chappell appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $100 a teaching month. Began duties September 1, 1932.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/11/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. N. L. Chappell	ISLAND LAKE U. C.	$1000 00		
			$100 00 Pd. for December	
	Less 10%		10 00	
	Amount due		$ 90 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 123/260.

3/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED . March 31st, ...19....33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. H. L. Chappell	ISLAND LAKE U. C.	$1000 00		
			$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		$270 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
269 Gerrard Street East,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 108.
School 516.
Allot. 260.
. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

16/6/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



20000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. M. L. Chappel	ISLAND LAKE U.C.	$1000 00		
			$200 00	
		Less 10%	20 00	
		Amt. due	$180 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

PAID FOR 2 MONTHS.

Vote 188
School 516
Allot. 260
E.R. 213.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.

28/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE O. MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, ... 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. H. L.Chappell	ISLAND LAKE U. C.	$1000 00		
			$200 00	
	Less 10%		20 00	
	Amount due		$180 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: -

Vote 188.
School 516.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

Paid for two months.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/12/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. H. L. Chappell	ISLAND LAKE U. C.	$1000 00		
			$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		$270 00	

Vote 188.
School 516.
Allot. 260.
H. R. 1131.

30/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st ..... 19 34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. H. L. Chappell	ISLAND LAKE U.C.	$1000 00		
			$ 300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		$ 270 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
Rev. [illegible]
[illegible]

Vote 188
School 516
Allot. 260
E.R. 1131.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE.

[illegible]

21/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-3.

C O P Y

Orig. on 123-4-1.

Ottawa, June 25, 1934.

Sir:

Mrs. Chappell has found it necessary to give up duties as teacher of the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School, and, on the nomination of the Board of Home Missions, the Department is approving the appointment of Mr. Clive Northcott. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $1,000 a year. Please give him every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Island Lake, Man.
123-4-3 Via. Norway House.
June 30th, 1934.

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs

I have forwarded returns for United Church Day School at Island Lake to Mr. Gordon and hope they will catch mail boat out on July 4th.

I am opening an account at the Royal Bank, Carlton and Portage Branch, Winnipeg, Man., and would like cheques for my salary deposited there

We are about 150 miles from Norway House the nearest Post Office and our mail reaches us through various sources from there, often with considerable loss of time.

I am anxious to send some money home and would appreciate having the cheque forwarded at the earliest possible date

Yours truly,
Clive Northcott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-3.

Ottawa, July 10, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I beg to say that, before the Department was aware that you had taken charge of the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School, the salary cheque for the teacher for the month of June had been forwarded to Mrs. Chappell. It will, therefore, be necessary for her to reimburse you for the period you taught the school during the month of June, and the Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church, is being so advised.

It is noted that you wish your cheque forwarded to the Royal Bank of Canada, Carlton and Portage Branch, Winnipeg, Man.

Your obedient servant,

Philip Phelan,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

Clive Northcott, Esq.,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Island Lake, Via Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-3

Ottawa, July 10, 1934.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Mr. Clive Northcott, teacher of the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School, with reference to the amount due him during the month of June. I enclose a copy of our reply to him.

Please let me know as soon as possible if this school will be open during the months of July and August. If so, you should state when the regular two months' holidays will be taken.

Your obedient servant,

Philip Phelan,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

EMC.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

1-23-4-3

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Norway House, Manitoba,
September 6, 1934.

Sir:

Referring to your letter No. 123-4-3 of July 10, in which you ask me to state whether Island Lake United Church Day School would be open during the months of July and August, I would say that it was.

SEP 17

As to the regular two months holidays, I cannot say when these will be taken, as they will probably cover some time in November when the Indians are out fishing and possibly again in the spring during the rat season. It may also be that very few of the children will be in attendance at this school during the winter months, as practically all of the people from this point go trapping during the winter season.

We may find, if enough men are engaged for the winter at the Island Lake Mines, that it may be advisable to transfer the school to the Mines for a few months if suitable accomodations can be secured for a class room. This, however, is a matter which will have to be dealt with later as conditions arise.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Gordon

INDIAN AGENT.

The Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

WAG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-3 Island Lake, Man.
Sept. 18. 1934.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

OCT 11 1934

Dear Sir.

In reply to your letter No. 123-4-3, July 10, I wish to say that eventually I received payment of salary for month of June.

I taught during July and August as well and, to my knowledge, there has been no further deposits to my account.

If this matter has not already been attended to I am sure you will settle it satisfactorily.

Yours truly,
Clive Hoadley.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept. Ind. Aff.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-3.

Ottawa, October 15, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to refer you to official letter of July 10th addressed to the former Agent, Mr. Wm. Gordon, and his reply of September 6th, in connection with the Island Lake U. C. Indian Day School.

As the matter now stands, the teacher has been paid for the month of September, but in letter just received he advises that he kept the school open during July and August, presumably due to the reason that the children were living in the vicinity of the school at that time. Before a cheque can be issued in payment of his services for July and August, it will be necessary for the Department to know the two months during which the holidays will be taken.

As you are aware, salaries of teachers of Indian day schools are paid on a basis of ten months in the school year, and, consequently, between July 1, 1934, and June 30, 1935, the Department can only allow salary for ten teaching months. Please let me know as soon as possible the two months which you consider the school should be closed during the period just mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

P. G. Laxenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123 4-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Ref: 16-A

Norway House, Man:
6th December 1934.

Sir,

I beg to acknowleage receipt on the 4th December, of Departmental letter No: 123-4-3 dated 15th October 1934, having reference to the time for holidays at the Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School.

In reply, I beg to say that after making a number of enquiries, it would appear that the most appropriate time for the pupils of this school to take their two months holidays, would be the months of April and May each year, as at that time, the Indians are out trapping muskrats and usually wish to take their families to their camps. It is also the time of year when the spring break-up begins, making travel more or less difficult.

I would therefore recommend that the teacher be paid salary in full to date, and that salary be deducted for next April and May when the school should be closed.

Your obedient Servant,

P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont;,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-3

Ottawa, January 7th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your 16-A of the 6th instant, I beg to say that, when issuing Mr. Northcott's cheque for the month of January, we will include payment for the months of July and August, during which months, it is noted, the school was open.

The Department approves of the annual two months' holidays being taken during the months of April and May, 1935. You should so inform Mr. Northcott at once and no salary will be allowed for these two months as the Department can only pay ten months' salary in any one academic year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 14th, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:-

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 516 -
Island Lake United Church School.

The appointment of Mr. Clive Northcott, as teacher of the Island Lake U. C. Indian Day School was approved by the Honourable the Superintendent General in memorandum dated June 19th, 1934, on File 123-4-1.

Mr. Northcott's name was not placed on the paylist until the month of September. It now appears that he began duties on July 1st and taught for both the months of July and August, as well as the month of September. It is intended to take the annual two months' holidays during the months of April and May, next.

This school is rather isolated and, although the Department wrote about the matter last October, a reply has only recently been received.

On the January paylist, therefore, payment is being requested for Mr. Northcott for the months of July and August, 1934, and January, 1935, as follows:-

516 - Island Lake U. C. - C. Northcott -	Royal Bank of Can., - $1000	-$300.
	Carlton & Portage Br.,	
	Winnipeg, Man.	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

April 4th, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:-

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 516.
Island Lake United Church School.

As the annual two months' holidays at the above school will be taken during the months of April and May, no entry should appear on the April paylist for the teacher, Mr. Clive Northcott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 13th, 1935.

Memorandum:-

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 516. - Island Lake United Church School.

As the annual two months' holidays at the above school were taken during the months of April and May, this school was omitted from the paylists for these two months.

In a letter dated June 2nd, 1935, Mr. Clive Northcott advised the Department that he had resumed duties at the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School and the following entry should, therefore, appear on the June paylist:-

516 - Island Lake U. C. - C. Northcott - Royal Bank, Carlton & Portage Branch, Winnipeg, Man. - $1000 -$100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-3

Ottawa, August 29th, 1935.

Sir,-

In accordance with your letter of December 6th, 1934, and official reply of January 7th, 1935, no payment was made to Mr. Northcott, teacher of the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School for the months of April and May, 1935.

Please let me know, as soon as possible, if Mr. Northcott kept this school open during the months of July and August this year. If so, payment for these months will be made to him when paying his September salary.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

F. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 9th, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:-

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 516
Island Lake U. C. Day School.

The annual two month's holidays at the above school are taken during the months of April and May each year and, therefore, this school was omitted from the paylist for these two months.

The school remains open during July and August and, therefore, three months' salary should be allowed on the paylist for the month of September. The following entry should appear on the September paylist:-

516 - Island Lake U.C. - Clive Northcott - c/o Royal Bank of Canada, Carlton & Portage Branch, Winnipeg, Man. - $1000 - $300.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1895
RECORDS

Ref: 23-

...ter of Monday, ...th
7th (October inst).

Sir,

I have the honour to ...
to inform you that I have been ...
from Mr Silas Hotchkiss, ...
land which Charles Day ...
was kept open during ...
August, and that ...

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. Hawkes.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
(Ottawa, Ont).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 7th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:-

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 516.

As the two months' annual holidays at the Island Lake U. C. Indian Day School are taken during the months of April and May, please note that this school should be omitted from the monthly paylist until further notice.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- c o p y -

123-4-1

Ottawa, March 21, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Walter Mutch, B. A., as teacher of the Island Lake U. C. Indian Day School. It is noted that he will begin duties on June 1st, next, and salary will be allowed him at the same rate as the previous teacher, viz., $100 a teaching month.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

FP/C'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 4th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM

Representative of the Treasury.

Re: School No. 516.

The annual holidays at the Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School were taken during the months of April and May.

The Department has approved the appointment of Mr. Walter Mutch with salary at the rate of $100 a teaching month. Mr. Mutch began duties at this school on June 11th, 1936, but, as yet, no salary has been paid him for the period he has taught the school since that date.

In view of the above, arrangements should be made to pay Mr. Mutch on the August paylist, as follows:- 20/30 of June salary ($66.66); plus salary for July ($100) and salary for August ($100) or a total of $266.66. The following entry should, therefore, appear on the August paylist:-

516 - Island Lake U.C. - Walter Mutch - Island Lake, - $1000 - $266.66
via Norway
House, Man.

Please note that Mr. Mutch's services will be continuous, from the above date.

Questionnaire and copy of letter of appointment attached.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

August 7th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 516.

With reference to my memorandum of the 4th instant, a request has been received from Mr. Walter Mutch, teacher of the Island Lake U. C. Indian Day School, that his cheques covering his monthly salary be forwarded c/o Bank of Nova Scotia, St. James Branch, Winnipeg, Man.

I would appreciate your arranging to send Mr. Mutch's salary cheques in future as requested above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-3

April 12, 1937.

Note for File:-

See File No. 123-12-3 (Island Lake R. C. School) re memo sent to Treasury Branch instructing them to omit the Island Lake U. C. and R. C. Day Schools from April and May paylists.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

June 11th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury.

Re: School No. 516.

The annual two months' holidays at the Island Lake U. C. Indian Day School were taken during the months of April and May and, therefore, this school was omitted from the paylist for the months mentioned.

The teacher resumed duties at this school on June 1st and the following entry should appear on the June paylist:-

516 - Walter Mutch - c/o Bank of Nova Scotia, - $100.00
St. James Branch,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-3

July 26, 1937.

MEMORANDUM;

Representative of the Treasury.

Re School No. 516.

Mr. Walter Mutch has been teaching at the Island Lake U. C. Indian Day School during the month of July and I would appreciate your making the necessary arrangements to issue cheque for that month, as follows:-

516 - Walter Mutch - c/o Bank of Nova Scotia, St. James Branch, Winnipeg, Man. - $100.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 8, 1937

MEMORANDUM:

Superintendent of the Treasury

Please note that the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School opened on August 1st, 1937.

Mr. Crafton, the teacher, asks that his cheques be sent as follows:

516 - Bernard Crafton, -- $100.00 per month.
Bank of Montreal,
Oak River, Man.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Island Lake,

Manitoba,

Sept. 6, 1[illegible]..

13 [illegible]

STERED

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir;

When making out cheques to the Indian Day School Teacher at Island Lake, please address them to:

R. W. Questis.

Thank you.

Yours truly,

R W Questis

Island Lake Questis Church

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa,
May 24, 1943.

Memorandum:

RE: INITIATIVE OF THE TEACHER

Re: Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School, No. 516.

The teacher of this school, Miss Viola Daly, gave up duties on March 31, 1943, which was the close of the academic year at this particular school.

For the academic year 1943-44 the Department has approved the appointment of Mr. A. Schellenberg at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. Mr. Schellenberg will begin duties on June 1, 1943. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and other documents will be forwarded to you when received.

H.A. Lucey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

Ottawa,
June 24, 1943.

Memorandum:

Re: Island Lake U.C. Indian
Day School, No. 516.

In memorandum of May 24 you were advised of the appointment of Mr. A. Schellenberg at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective June 1, 1943. Mr. Schellenberg has not yet begun duties and no payment of salary should be made to him until you are further advised by this office.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

D

Ottawa,
October 5, 1943.

emorandum:

[redacted]

Re: Island Lake N.C. Indian
day School, No. 516.

Mr. R.C. Brandt has been appointed teacher of this school at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 6, 1943. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, also cost-of-living bonus form.

As far as we know at the present time this school will be in continuous operation from September 6, 1943, to March 31, 1944, and salary of the teacher should be regularly paid during that period.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-4-X

3

Ottawa, June 26, 1945.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Re: Island Lake United Church Indian Day School, No. 516.

In my memorandum of August 30, 1944, I advised you that Mr. L. C. Brandt would be in charge of the above-noted school to March 31, 1945. He will not return to this school for the coming academic year and, consequently, no further payment of salary should be made to him.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 123-~~1-k~~

3

Ottawa, 10th September, 1945.

Memorandum:

[illegible] TATIV. OF TH. TREASURY

re: Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School
No. 516

In my memorandum of June 26th, I advised [illegible] the resignation of the teacher E.C. Brandt.

To succeed him we have appointed Mr. Peter Kompel at a salary of $1.C.00 a teaching month effective July 23rd, 1945. This school will continue in operation until March 1st, 1946. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and T.D.I form.

[illegible] staff questionaire form will reach [illegible] shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-3

Ottawa, March 13, 1946.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Re: Island Lake United Church Indian Day School,
No. 516.

Please note that the teacher, Mr. P. Rempel, will give up duties as teacher at this school, effective April 1, 1946, and no further payment of salary should be [redacted] to him after that date.

The cheque for his March salary should be [redacted]

P. Rempel, Osborne, Man.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa, June 25, 1946.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Re: Yalard Lake United Church Indian Day School, No. 516.

In my memorandum of March 13 I advised you of the resignation of the teacher, Mr. P. Kempel, effective April 1, 1946.

To succeed him the Department has appointed Mrs. I. Brown. The latter taught for the month of April only but was obliged to give up duties at the end of that month, owing to illness. She is therefore entitled to salary for the month of April 1946 only at the rate of $100.00.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1 (.T. 1)

Ottawa, 8 October 1946.

[illegible]:

[illegible]

Re: Island Lake Indian Day School
No. 516

Henry Falk has been appointed teacher of this school at a salary of $125.00 a teaching month effective Sept. 1, 1946.

Enclosed is T.D. 1 Form and tax questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy [illegible] Iste .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-1 (VT 1)

Ottawa, April 29th, 1947.

[redacted]

[illegible] Day [illegible].

re: Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School, No. 516

The teacher, Henry Falk, will give up duties effective May 1st, 1947 and no further payment of salary should be made to him after that date.

for Deputy Minister.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

FILE NO. 516-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

GARDEN HILL DAY SCHOOL SALARIES

CROSS REFERENCE

123-4-3

FORMANT

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P A OR B F	DATE	INITIALS		FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
					(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and refer here. With Minute.)		

FILE NO. 516-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS CENTRE

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6230, File 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6236)

File 516-1, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - United Church Day School - General Administration. 1909 - 1937
File 516-1, part 2	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - United Church Day School - General Administration. 1937 - 1949
File 516-3, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - United Church Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1902 - 1947
File 516-5, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - United Church Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1939
File 516-5, part 2	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - United Church Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949

... 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cook
Cary

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS CENTRE
Files Transmittal Slip

Requested for use of:

Dept.:

Bldg.:

Room:

Del'y authorized by:

ARC 61 REV 1:

No. 123-4-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

516-5

ISLAND LAKE P.C. DAY SCHOOL

BUILDING, ACCT. etc.

Vol. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Debt - To The Dominion Government
in ... with Joseph Ot Lowe 271730
Building of Indian Day School on Island Lake Methodist Mission
393

To Lumber used		
" Lot Building	36	00
" Roofing - Poles & Bark	9	00
3 windows @	6	80
Nails 2# & Freight 2#		
Total		00

... That the above is a true statement
... in connection with said buildings.

Joseph Ot Lowe
Missionary Teacher

... - District of Keewatin
via Norman
via West Selkirk
... 9th 1905-

APPROVED,
COMMISSIONER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

271730

Office of the Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, MAR 3 - 1905 ~~19~~

Classification No. 47

Outside Treaty ~~Superv.~~

SIR:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

No. 393 *, amounting to $* 100.00

for grant towards erection of

School House at [illegible]

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Recommended for Approval.

D. C. [illegible]

Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the 271730

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories,

Winnipeg, 3rd. March 1905.

In your reply refer to
No. I26/I64
and date of this letter and address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Sir,

With reference to voucher No.393 in favor of Mr. Joseph H. Lowes for a grant of $100.00 towards the erection of a school house at Island Lake, outside of Treaty limits, I beg to state that although there was no appropriation made for this expenditure, I would recommend that if the Department has funds at its disposal out of the General School Vote this account be paid, as the assistance granted that school is very limited.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIST OF ARTICLES REQUIRED FOR ISLAND LAKE DAY SCHOOL, January, 14th, 191

(I) Axe with handle,

(I) Broom,

(I) Tea Kettle,

(I) Wash-basin,

(I) Looking Glass,

(3) yards of towelling,

(IC) Plates either tin or granite ware,

(IC) Cups, " " " " "

(IC) Spoons, dessert, Britannia metal,

SCHOOLS BR... JAN 30 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22648?

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 619
AT NO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Norway House Agency,

January, 14th, 1914

SCHOOLS BR. JAN

Sir,—

Miss Cunningham the school teacher at Island Lake who has opened up a new day school at Island Lake last fall, is requesting that she be allowed to purchase from the H.B.Company's store at Island Lake some necessary articles for the school. As this school has only been in operation since November, and as no information had been supplied by the Methodist Mission to this office last summer that a day school would be opened at Island Lake this last year, it is therefore in need of a good many things necessary to a school. I am sending a small list of the articles required for the present.

I had a letter from Miss Cunningham the school teacher in regard to the housing and feeding of 5 or 6 pupils, who are children of widows living around the Mission, this seems to me a very laudable effort on the part of Miss Cunningham to undertake this extra work, and I think that if Miss Cunningham really intends to remain for a long time at Island Lake, why not let her school be a sort of semi boarding school, then the Department would I think grant her a certain amount of provisions and clothing for these pupils next year.

Miss Cunningham mentions that she could take care of 5 or 6 pupils in this way or if assisted by the Department possibly a few more./ She also states that as some of the children who live quite a distance from the school, that she would like to give them a warm meal at dinner time and that this would encourage those who live at a distance to come to the school. I respectfully submit this for your careful consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

228487/5

Ottawa, February 2, 1914.

Sir,-

619 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant enclosing a list of supplies required for the Island Lake School.

In reply I beg to say that you may authorize the teacher, Miss Cunningham, to purchase the articles included in this list from the Hudson's Bay Company.

The Department approves of a mid-day meal being given at this school and you should furnish the teacher with a limited quantity of supplies for this purpose.

You will be further advised in reference to Miss Cunningham's offer to board some of the children attending this school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Stewart, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

228487-5

40

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

JUN 9 1914

Norway House Agency,

May 7th, 1914. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 22457/5
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Feb. 2nd, 1914.

Letter, Re, Tr...

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of [illegible], authorizing the teacher Miss Cunningham to purchase a list of supplies required for the Island Lake day school. I also note that the Department approves of a mid-day meal for the children, instead of having them enrolled as regular boarders.

Your obedient servant,

D. G. Stewart

Indian Agent,

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

227 667 - 6

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Norway House Agency.

May 7th, 1914. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 733
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

462733

Sir,—

In letter No. 225487/5, dated Feb. 2nd, I feel that it is a step in the right direction in allowing day schools such as Island Lake a mid-day meal for the children. In my visits to some reserves this winter, this same appeal was made by the Revd Mr Caudin for the Cross Lake day school and also by the Revd Mr Mutty at Nelson House, whilst reserve is also under the Revd Mr Caudin's supervision.

Would the Department be kind enough to authorize the purchase of plates, cups, saucers, dessert spoons, towelling, cross for dish cloths, large dish pans, cooking pots, table salt, and oil cloth for the use of day schools on any reserve in this Agency that would require this additional help to their day schools.

I would recommend that this be done so as to enable children coming from a distance to attend school more regular. Many of the children who went once to school now on account of the distance and the small allowance of biscuits for their mid-day meal, would probably feel more like attending the school, knowing that they would be assured of a good hot meal in the middle of the day, and they would feel contented and happy, and more eager to learn.

Your obedient servant,

D. G. Stewart

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BR. JUN 11 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

22487

Island Lake and Inland Missions

SEP 10 1915

483627

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst. and the enclosed Treaty Pay Sheets of Chief Pierre Gamblers Band of Indians, and in reply would state that I have not yet received the Treaty Pay Sheets of Chief Gamblers Band of Indians, but will return them as soon as received.

I do not understand why Chief Gambler's Children as well as Children of other Bands should not be educated, and I would refer you to the Agent's instructions regarding School work, a copy of which I have handed to Mr. Smith this week.

In reply to your letter dated 7th inst. I would state that I have not received any Treaty Pay Sheets for Chief Gambler's Band of Indians, but will return them as soon as received.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

223487/1

Ottawa, October 22, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th ultimo asking to be furnished with certain food supplies for the Island Lake School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department cannot undertake to furnish these supplies, as it has no funds available for the purpose.

If any of the Indians are in destitute circumstances they can obtain relief from the Agent.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Rev. John W. Middrie,
Island Lake Mission,
via W. Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THE NORTHERN FISH COMPANY,

SELKIRK, MAN. 15th May 1916

PLEASE SHIP TO Dept Indian Affairs (Day School)

at Pelican Narrows ... the following articles in apparent good order and condition, marked and numbered as below, which are to be delivered in like good order, subject to the conditions and general rules of your Company. Charge Freight to Indian Dept

TRIP NO. Str. B. L. NO.

Winnipeg Inspection Vouched JUN 15 1916 WINNIPEG, MAN.

MARKS AND NUMBERS	NO. OF PKGS.	ARTICLES	WEIGHT OF SHIPMENT	RATE	AMOUNT	RATES	TOTAL
1	1	Pails Paint Yellow	40				
1	1	Pails Paint Green	40				
1	1	Pails Paint	30				

Received above mentioned articles for transportation to Consignee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

228487-5

Selkirk, Man. [illegible] 191

Mr.

BOUGHT OF

MOODY & SON.

TERMS CASH



JUN 15 1916
WINNIPEG MAN

INDIAN EDUCATION

-------Three 30/100 dollars only.

-------Authority.
Letter 180[illegible]-1.
Dated March 11th 1916.

381

Sent June 23/16.

Material Supplied, Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just
CERTIFIED CORRECT

.....
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

228457-5

Selkirk, Man. May 28 1917

Mr. D[illegible]ent of Indian Affairs,

Norway House Agency,

BOUGHT OF Island Lake Methodist School

MOODY & SON.

TERMS CASH



JUN 30 1917
WINNIPEG MAN

To - 2 Cups Granite	@	15			30
- 1 Pail Galvanized					60
- 2 Scrubbing Brushes		20			40
- 1 Handled Axe				1	25
- 2 Brooms fair qual		75		1	50
- 2 Combs metal hair		15			30
				$4	35

[illegible] 31 [illegible]

[illegible] Acct.

Letter [illegible]

Dated 14th [illegible] Feb 1917

INDIAN EDUCATION

889-4920

Paid Jan 2/17

CERTIFIED CORRECT

W. A. Kinnaird

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

228437/5

Ottawa, June 11, 1914.

Sir,-

733 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th ultimo in reference to providing supplies for giving mid-day meals at the schools in your agency.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase the necessary plates, cups, saucers, dessert spoons, towelling, dish pans, cooking pots, salt and oil cloth for the use of any day schools in your agency that require this help.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Stewart, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

228487-5

463855

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Norway House Agency,

June, 22nd, 1914 191

Letter, No. 750.

No. 228487/5
ALSO

June, IIth, 1914.

Sir

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter giving me the necessary authority to purchase certain articles for day schools such as plates, cups, etc, required for the purpose of providing a hot meal at mid-day in certain day schools in this Agency.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cross Lake, Jan 22nd 1915. 19

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Cross Lake Agency.

"School Supplies"

Bought of The Hudson's Bay Co'y.

Terms Cash.

Interest will be charged on all overdue accounts 8 p.c. p.a.

Account Rendered

1915.
Jan 8 Supplied Rev. J. Lecoq:-

1 Kettle	1 50	
1 Kettle		
1 Sq. Iron Pail		
		$2 50

MATERIAL SUPPLIED
PRICES FAIR AND JUST.
H. Stewart Indian Agent

Authority Supt Letter No 228487/15 dated 1st Jan 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cross Lake, Dec 31st 1914. /01

Department of Indian Affairs,
Norway House Agency.

"School Sup. 1166."

Bought of Wm. Hudsons Bay Comp.y

Terms, Cash.

CROSS LAKE.

Interest will be charged on all overdue accounts

Account Rendered.

1914.					
Nov	12	2 each 6" elbows		1 00	
Dec	11	Paid Rev E. Lecoq as per order J. G. Stewart, as follows:-			
		2 doz. Knives & Forks		4 00	
		2 doz. W. S. Cups & Saucers		3 00	
		10 bags Salt 50 lbs.		1 00	
		25 lbs. Rice		1 50	
		50 lbs. Beans		3 00	$14 50

Certified Correct in so far as
my books show. School Fund.
Mgr. H.B.C. Cross Lake.

C. H. Sinclair

MATERIAL SUPPLIED
PRICES FAIR AND JUST,
J. G. Stewart Indian Agent

Authority Dept. Letter No 228,878/5 - June 11 1909

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7

Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

To

DATE. 19	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Authority, Dept Letter, No, 226487/5, June, II, 1914.

Total,

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 922

Office of the [illegible] Indian Agency,

[illegible] 191

Sir, -

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. [illegible], amounting to $ [illegible]

for [illegible].

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. [illegible] dated [illegible] 1914

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

NORWAY HOUSE
APR 8 [illegible]
AGENCY

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 100

R. H. GILHULY

DRUGGIST AND STATIONER

SELKIRK, Man., Sept 2[illegible] 191[illegible]

SOLD TO Department. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE AND PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED

JUN 2 3 REC'D

525774

Norway House Agency.

For Dr H. C. Norquay, Indian Agent Norway House.
Ordered by J. R. Bunn, Esq.

Sept 28--	6 Dox 7 X 11 Slates	1 75	10.50
	1 box and packing		50
			11 00
	Freight Prepaid Via Str Wolverine, of Nor Fish Co Oct 2nd.18 Dupe vouchers Attached		60
			11. 60

(Eleven Dollars and Sixty Cents.)

MATERIAL SUPPLIED
PRICES FAIR AND JUST.

.....Indian Agent

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 510-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 5

Department of Indian Affairs

To R.T.Coupin.

Island Lake,

Norway House, Man.

DATE 1925.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31.	To supplies for Day School,	
	1 old house, in fair condition as to logs.	10.00
	6" boards, for floor and seats @	51.00
	1½ rolls tar paper for roof	9.20
	1 roll building paper, for inside	3.85
	1 window complete, 4 panes, 10 x 12 glass.	10.90
	glass to repair broken windows.	1.40

[illegible] roof only required. [illegible] cost if it could be secured, I thought it might be [illegible] for use as the purpose of the school. Mr. Coupin secured the house from the Indians at the price as above, secured repairs, or had same hauled to the site, other material from the saw mills, at the cost, and had the teacher and local [illegible] work free of charge. The local builder, also consulted, in gathering moss, etc. for the walls, is described to me by the teacher, the building is now fairly comfortable for the purpose intended. The attendance at this school up to Dec. 31st, warrants the expenditure. Later, if the building should not be required as a classroom, it can be utilized as a store room, for which purpose I understand the amount of $50. was allowed in the Estimates of 1925-26.

Dept 4-2-26 583

TOTAL, $36.35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent.

No. 659.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

Letter No.....1B.....

Office of the.....Norway House.....Indian Agency,

.....January 11th..... 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 659 ..... ,

amounting to $...86.35..... ..... in favour

of R.T.Chapin, Island Lake, Man. ....

for ...material...supplied for Day School building repairs.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....Emergency. .....

Your obedient servant,

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

No.659.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

Ottawa, April 20th, 1926.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of a requisition for supplies for the Island Lake Day School. In reply I beg to say that you may purchase the following:-

24	Spools Thread.
2	Pkgs. Sewing Needles.
2	" Darning Needles.
2	Brooms.
1	Fire Shovel
1	Water Pail.
1	Wash Basin
12	Bars Soap
1	Ordinary Alarm Clock
[illegible]	Sq. yds. Canvas to cover inside walls of school.

The Department is not prepared at present to authorize purchase of the Cross Cut Saw, 15 lbs. Tea, 24 Cups and 1 Tea-pot. If you consider these articles necessary, please bring the matter to our attention at a later date.

The football and two extra bladders will be forwarded to you for the use of the children at this School.

Two six foot Union Jacks from Bromley and Hague, Winnipeg, are being sent you. One of them is for the Island Lake School and the other for the Cross Lake Day School. When you receive these flags, you should arrange for their delivery to these schools. The account covering their cost will also be forwarded to you and you should certify it and return to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

CLEVELAND BICYCLES—EVINRUDE MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES—FISHING TACKLE
GUNS AND AMMUNITION

"FIRST BECAUSE THEY LAST"

OTTAWA April 22, 1926

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.

Order # 123-4-4

To 1 Football $4.75
2 Extra Bladders 1.50

6.25

6.25 - file
4.75 - file 123-5
31.25
.25

For Island Indian Day School
4

Received payment May 10/26.

J. H. Rutherford
24/4/26.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

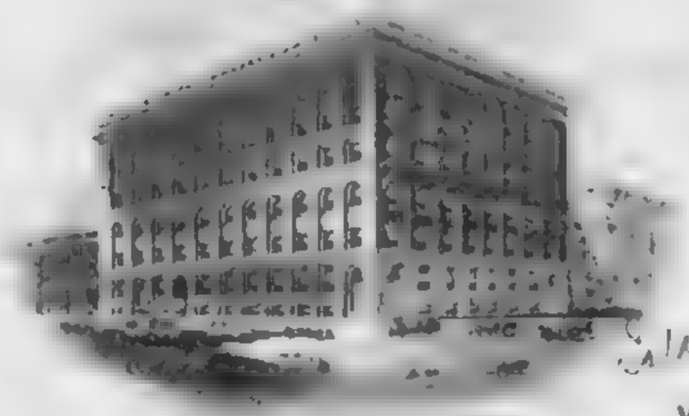
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE HOUSE FOR "SERVICE" AND QUALITY"

123-4-5

CANADA RAILWAY SERVICE

OUR WELL KNOWN
REGISTERED BRANDS
ELEANOR
QUEEN QUALITY
WINNIPEG
PRIDEVALE
ENDURA
GREAT WEST FABRICS
SAVOY
PATRICIAN
KEYSTONE
CRESCENT
GREAT WEST TEXTILES



ESTABLISHED 1856

GAULTS LIMITED

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS
MANUFACTURING
SPECIALISTS

OCT 25 1926
WINNIPEG, MAN.

WINNIPEG, Sept 21 1926 192

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs for Canada
Ottawa Ont

HD

TERMS J

CONVEYANCE To Indian Agent Norway House SOLD BY
for Island Lake School I O
c/o J H Ashdown Hdwe Co
City

A	1 Pc	8 oz Duck	58	27½	
C	2 Lb	Spools	72		
	1 Pkg	Darners	45		
	1 Pkg	Needles	42		

----Eighteen & 30/100 dollars only.
----Authority,
Letter 123-4-5.
Apl 20, 1926 to Agent Gordon.

List No. 34

Certified Correct,
Thos. D. Green
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

KEEP FULLY INSURED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE Co. LIMITED

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Indian Agent, Norway House

WINNIPEG, MAN. Sep. 24 192

No. 80097

SOLD TO ... Dept. Indian Affairs.

ADDRESS ... City

Ledger Folio

Salesman

Oct 25 1926 Winnipeg, Man. Inspection

	5 rolls 2 ply Panamoid Roofing	2.85	8.55 ✓

----Eight & 55/100 dollars only.
----Authority, Letter 123-4-5
apl, 20th, 1926.

Certified Correct

[illegible]
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Form 86R. 100M—1-25—7931.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts. All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE Co. LIMITED

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Indian Agent, Norway House

WINNIPEG, MAN. Sep. 24 192 6

No 80100

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs.

ADDRESS ..... City .....

Ledger Folio .....
Salesman .....

SS 5988

	2	5 string Brooms "Elgin"	1.60
	1	Galv. I. Pail 10 qt. strong	.45
	1	W.B. Basin #30	.35

---Two and 40/100 dollars only.

---Authority,
Letter 123-4-5
Apr. 20, 1926 to Agent Gordon.
(Island Lake School)

EXAMINED and found correct.

Certified Correct,

[signature]

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Form 66R. 100M—1-25—7931.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124 10M 9 25 SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG

"B" Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909.

1

Winnipeg, Selkirk & Lake Winnipeg Railway

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING—ORIGINAL

NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No.

Agent's No

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading.

At 192

From

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said [illegible] agrees to carry to said destination, if on its own road or its connecting lines, or otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is agreed that the carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from

to

is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

If	Times 1st	If	Class	If	Class	If	Class	If	Class	If	Class	If	Class	If	Class	If	Class	If	Class	If Special
																				per

Consigned to

Destination Province or State of County of

Route Car Initial Car No.

No. PACKAGES		

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per

Charges Advanced:

$

Agent

Per Per

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Lake of the Woods Inspection Bureau
OCT 15 1923
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-10M-9-25 SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG

"B" Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909.

2

Winnipeg, Selkirk & Lake Winnipeg Railway

THIS SHIPPING ORDER MUST BE LEGIBLY FILLED IN, IN INK, IN INDELIBLE PENCIL, OR IN CARBON, AND RETAINED BY THE AGENT

Shipper's No. 5996

Agent's No.

RECEIVE, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Shipping Order

At Oct 15 1926

From

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from

to

If Times 1st If Class If ..... Class If .... Class If Class If . Class If .. Class If Class If Class If ass If Class I per is in Cents per 100 Lbs. If Special

Consigned to [illegible]

Destination Pinawa Province or State of Man.

Route Via C.P.R. Car Initial

Count of OCT 1926

Car No.

No.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES, SPECIAL MARKS	Weight (Subject to Correction)
1	Lumbermans Kegler	
1	Box Windows Glass	
3	Rolls Roofing	
1	Bdle Oars. 2)	
1	Potatoe Fork	
1	Carbon Crayons	

Inspected at Winnipeg Inspection Office

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per

(The signature of the person signing this Shipping Order must be in his own handwriting)

Charges Advanced:

$

Per

Agent must detach and retain this Shipping Order and must sign the Original Bill of Lading

Per [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts. All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE J.H.ASHDOWN HARDWARE Co. LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Indian Agent,

WINNIPEG, MAN. Sep. 24 1926

No 83002

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs,

ADDRESS City

Ledger Folio
Salesman

SS 5989

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
OCT 25 1926
WINNIPEG MAN.

F	1	Axe & Level #2	.25
XXXXXXXXXX		Twenty five cents.	

(Island Lake School)

Authority.
Letter 123-4-5
Ap. 20,1926 to Agent Gordon.

Certified Correct.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Form 44ft. 100M—1-26—7981.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts. All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE Co. LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Indian Agent, Norway House

WINNIPEG, MAN. Sep. 24 19 26

No. 83003

SOLD TO ...ment. Indian Affairs,

Ledger Folio

Salesman

ADDRESS ... City

D	1	...ng men Alarm Clock	3.22

---Three & 22/100 dollars only.
---Authority,
Letter 123-4-5.
(Island Lake School)
20th Apl. 1926 to Agent Gordon

EXAMINED and found correct.

Certified Correct

J. D. McLean
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Form 66R. 100M—1-25—1931.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE HOUSE FOR "SERVICE" AND "QUALITY."

CABLE ROAD SERVICE

OUR WELL KNOWN REGISTERED BRANDS

ELEANOR
INGLENOOK
WINNWEAR
FULVALU
ENDURA
GREAT WEST FABRICS
SAVOY
PATRIC A YARN
KEYSTONE
CRESCENT
GREAT WEST TEXTILES



ESTABLISHED 1858

GAULTS LIMITED

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS
MANUFACTURING
SPECIALISTS

WINNIPEG Oct 12 th 1926 192

Law Winnipeg Inspectorate
NOV 17 1926
HAND BY HAND

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affiars
Ottawa Ont.

TERMS Nett Cash. CONVEYANCE C P Express to Norway House Man.

EXAMINED
found correct
H. Coghlan

To Express Perpaid on.

Sept	21	One Bale	30 Lbs	60	
				60	

----Sixty cents only.
----Authority
Letter 123-4-5 The Above goods were shipped to the
20 Apl,1926.(to W.Gordon Indian Agent at
Norway House Man.

Certified Correct,

M. J. Bunn

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

KEEP FULLY INSURED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 510-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

Letter No. .....

Office of the *Indian Agency,*

NOV 1 1926

..... *192* .

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3847.....,

amounting to $... 60/100 .(sixty cents)..... *in favour*

of.....Gaults Limited...Winnipeg.....

for ....Express charges on goods see vchr,...3801.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*123-4-5.... *dated* 20 Apl,1926 (to Arnut William Gordon, Norway House.)

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

ORIGINAL ON
15-123

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1936
RECEIVED

Norway House, Man., Dec. 15, 1935.

Sir,

x x x

I started out to visit the [illegible] elected at Island Lake [illegible] United Church, but was lost on the way, and did not arrive at the school until about 4 P.M. and found that the children had been dismissed for the day. I met a number of the children and visited the teacher. [illegible] was present on the day I visited, and the [illegible] average, so the teacher [illegible] in a very comfortable [illegible] Island Lake Indians. [illegible] largely increasing every year, I understand [illegible] and it [illegible] difficult [illegible] accommodated by the children. [illegible] to obtain a [illegible] school building.

x x x

Mr. Perley,
Indian Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192

BOUGHT OF

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670

TERMS CASH INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT RENDERED

Biscuit supply for the Day School ran short, and the teacher secured more at Island Lake.

Vote 7.

Treaty 5.

Material supplied, prices fair and just.

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

Make cheque payable to "Fur Trade Commissioner,"

Hudsons Bay Co. Winnipeg.

No.810.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 1 ...

APR

Office of the Norway House *Indian Agency,*

March 29th 1923

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 819 ,

amounting to $ 29.40 *in favour*

of Dr. Fr. Commissioner, Hudsons Bay Co. Winnipeg,

for School biscuits supplied, Island Lake Post, for Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* ....

Emergency.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

D.S.813.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Island Lake, Manitoba,
April 25th 1928.,

Mr., Wm., Gordon,
Indian Agent, Norway House,

In account with

Rev., R. T., Chapin, Island Lake.

.....

90 lbs Flour @ $15.00.....		2.50
5 " Lard @ 50c.....		2.50
5 tins Baking Powder @ 35c.....		1.75
		$26.75

(Used for making School biscuits.)

Owing to a larger attendance at this school than was anticipated the supply of biscuits were exhausted early in the spring, and bannock were substituted. The Missionary supplied the materials and his wife did the cooking. The prices quoted are lower than Island Lake traders' prices.

Material supplied, prices fair and just.

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

No.855.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1x 3-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 13.

Office of the Norway House *Indian Agency,*

September 14th 192 8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 855 ,

amounting to $. 22.75 *in favour*

of Rev.R.T.Chapin,Island Lake, Man.

for flour,lard and baking powder supplied for bannock for school children when biscuits supply failed.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* emergency. .

Your obedient servant,

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101. 5.555.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-5.

Ottawa, June 27, 1929.

Sir:

I wish to refer to your letter of February 16, 1928, and to earlier correspondence, concerning a new classroom at the Island Lake Protestant Indian Day School. I am pleased to inform you that $1200 is now available for the purchase of finishing materials and for the engagement of a foreman who could supervise the work. If you are in a position to now arrange for this activity, in conjunction with the missionary teacher, you are hereby authorized to proceed with the building. Please let the Department have a report concerning what action you take.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 456

7 123-4-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

KETCHUM & CO. LIMITED · OTTAWA ·

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 24 1929
RECEIVED

SOLD TO

OTTAWA,
ONTARIO

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

H Loughlan

Schools 23 8/9
27 60 aug 1/29

J.H. Smith
24/7/29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File 16A.

Norway House, Man.

August 6th, 1929.

Reference, Letter No. 123-4-5. dated June 27th, 1929.

Sir:-

With reference to the proposed classroom at Island Lake United Church Mission, I beg to say that the Missionary, Rev. R.T. Chapin, is at present in Ontario, but will be in Norway House shortly. Before making any recommendations, I wish to confer with him. I think, however, that arrangements can be made for gettingout the logs, and that the material should be purchased and shipped to Norway House this fall, so that the logs will be dry and everything in readiness to do the building work next summer.

After discussing the matter with with Mr. Chapin, I will send forward a list of necessary materials for purchase.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon.
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12 sax hydrated lime in waterproof sax
8 yd. slated cloth for blackboard
12 yd. fly screen - 2'6" wide
1 doz. extra glass 10" X 12"
1 pr. door butts 4" X 4"
1 door set. Mortice lock
½ doz. sash fasteners - to hold sash in any position
1 doz. hall rack clothes hooks. heavy
50 lb. 6" spikes
100 " 4" "
100 " 2½" nails
1 pkg. 1½" screws
10 lb. flooring nails for 3/8" hardwood flooring

All finishing material should be bundled, each bundle secured by shiplap and securely bound, and made up in bundles of not more than seventy five pounds each and not more than six feet in length.

Paints required;
1 gal. green outside paint
2 " dark grey, inside
3 " light grey, inside
2 " slate floor paint
1 " Linseed oil
½ " Turps
1 paint brush - 4"
1 " " 2"

I would suggest that Inspector Bunn be advised to purchase this material and ship it to Norway House this fall.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Gordon

Wm. Gordon,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Norway House, Man.

August 29, 1929.

1754-16A.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter No. 123-4-5 of June 27th and my reply of August 6th, File 16A. re a new Day School building for Island Lake Protestant Indian Day School, I beg to say that the Missionary, Rev. R.T.Chapin, was at Norway House a few days ago and we made arrangements for as much of the work as can be accomplished this year.

Mr. Chapin agrees to arrange with the Indians to secure the necessary logs for the walls, rafters and joists. The cost will be very little more than rations for the Indians while at work.

The following material should be purchased and shipped to Norway House this fall. I may be able to get this to Island Lake with horses this winter and it will be in better condition than if shipped by canoe.

900	ft. 3/8 hardwood flooring
700	sq. ft. heavy felt for between floors
750	ft. V joint. In 5 ft. lengths
120	lineal ft. top moulding for wainscoting
500	ft. lineal. 1" X 2" stripping
450	" " 1" X 4" for face boards for door, windows and cornice
2000	ft. good cedar shiplap for rough floor & roof sheathing
200	lineal ft. quarter round
1200	sq. ft. wall board. Cut to 2'X3' and packed in 50 lb. packs
700	lineal ft. 3/8" strip for seams of wall board
7	windows, check rail, 8 light sash. 10"X12" lights
5	storm windows to fit
1	door, fir, 4 panel. 2'8" X 6'8" X 1¾"
10	rolls 4 ply composition roofing
6	" heavy tar paper

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 gal. slate floor paint
1 " linseed oil
½ " Turps
1 paint brush - 4"
1 " " - 2"

All finishing material should be bundled, each bundle secured by shiplap and securely bound and made up in bundles of not more than seventy-five pounds each and not more than six feet in length.

You should forward itemised accounts in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the above materials, together with accounts for the freight charges in shipping this material to Norway House.

I shall be pleased if the material mentioned is purchased and shipped in due time to reach Norway House before navigation closes. Mr. Gordon will arrange to have it hauled from Norway House to Island Lake during the coming winter and building operations will be carried out next spring.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Commercial Bldg.,
St. Boniface St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-5

Ottawa, September 11th, 1929.

Sir,-

Arrangements are being made by Mr. Agent Gordon, Norway House, for the erection of a new day school building for the Island Lake Prot. School. The Indians will secure the necessary logs for the walls, rafters and joists this winter and the Agent has requested that the other building material be purchased and shipped to Norway House this Fall. I have to request that you will arrange for the purchase to the best advantage and the forwarding of same to Mr. William Gordon, Indian Agent, Norway House, of the following:-

900	ft. 3/8 hardwood flooring
700	sq. ft. heavy felt to place between floors
750	ft. V joint.--In 5 ft. lengths.
120	lineal ft. top moulding for wainscotting
500	ft. lineal 1" X 2" stripping
450	" " 1" X 4" for face boards for door, windows and cornice.
2000	ft. good cedar shiplap for rough floor & roof sheathing
200	lineal ft. quarter round
1200	sq. ft. wall board. Cut to 2' X 3' and packed in 50 lb. packs.
700	lineal ft. 3/8" strip for seams of wall board
7	windows, check rail, 8 light sash. 10" X 12" lights.
5	storm windows to fit.
1	door, fir, 4 panel. 2'8" X 6'8" X 1¾"
10	rolls 4-ply composition roofing
6	" heavy tar paper
12	sax hydrated lime in waterproof sax
12	yd. fly screen - 2'6" wide
1	doz. extra glass 10" X 12"
1	pr. door butts 4" X 4"
1	door set. Mortice lock.
½	doz. sash fasteners - to hold sash in any position.
1	doz. hall rack clothes hooks, heavy.
50	lb. 6" spikes
100	" 4" "
100	" 2½" nails
1	pkg. 1¼" screws
10	lb. flooring nails for 3/8" hardwood flooring
1	gal. green outside paint
2	" dark grey, inside paint
3	" light grey, " "

John R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Commercial Bldg.,
St. Boniface St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

2 gal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

Ottawa, September 12th, 1929.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, relative to the building material that it will be necessary to purchase and ship to Norway House for the erection of the proposed new school building for the Island Lake Prot. Indian Day School. In this connection, I have to enclose, for your information, copy of a communication to Mr. Inspector Bunn, Winnipeg, requesting him to arrange for the purchase and delivery of the building material, paint, etc., mentioned in your letter of above date. It is hoped that this material will reach Norway House before navigation closes and that you will arrange for its transfer to Island Lake during the coming winter. It is noted that the missionary teacher at Island Lake will arrange with the Indians to secure the necessary logs this winter for the walls, rafters and joists and, if the building material which Mr. Bunn is to purchase reaches Island Lake this winter, the erection of the building should be undertaken as early as weather conditions permit next spring.

You should forward certified accounts covering the cost of the rations issued to the Indians while they are assisting in the work of erecting the school building.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT .....

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called ..... 192.. by letter phone Due ..... 192.. Opened ..... 192 .. by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
		65			
			48 1¢ 4816		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed .....

Dept. of .....

DATE .....

City or town ..... Province .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called 17 Sept 1929 by letter phone Due 20 Sept 1929 Opened 20 Sept 1929 by J R Brunn

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					
and Where for	North Amer Fur Trappers	Hudsons Bay Co				
Island Lake Day School	T.B. Boat					
Building Material	475.00	(465.41)				
Fort Rosseau Day School	69.70	(66.70)				

Note Order placed and marked ○

Letters - 4815
1816

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed J R Brunn

Dept. of Indian Affairs

City or town Winnipeg Province Man

Date 20 Sept '29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE NORTHERN FISH COMPANY

LIMITED

SELKIRK, MAN. Oct 7 1929

PLEASE SHIP TO Indian Agent for Island Lake Mission Store the following articles in apparent good order and condition, marked and numbered as below, which are to be delivered in like good order, subject to the conditions and general rules of your Company. Charge Freight to

TRIP NO. STEAMER B. L. NO.

MARKS AND NUMBERS	No. of Pieces	ARTICLES.	Weight or No. of Feet	FREIGHT RATE	FREIGHT AMOUNT	BACK CHARGES	TOTAL
W 1 to W 3	3	Bales Rock	270 lbs				
Ind Agent							
Island Lake							
DS							

Received above mentioned articles in good order and condition for Consignee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE NORTHERN FISH COMPANY

LIMITED

SELKIRK, MAN. Sept 30 192 7

PLEASE SHIP TO Indian Agent for Island Lake Dauphin
Norway House the following articles in apparent good order and condition, marked and numbered as below, which are to be delivered in like good order, subject to the conditions and general rules of your Company. Charge Freight to Indian Dept

TRIP NO. ..... STEAMER ..... B. L. NO. 11

MARKS AND NUMBERS	No. of Pieces	ARTICLES.	Weight or No. of Feet	FREIGHT RATE	FREIGHT AMOUNT	RATE CHARGES	TOTAL
F. I to F 22	22	Bale Hoeing	150 lb				
H I to 2	2	Rolls 3 ply	100 "				
C I to C 17	17	Bale Cedars	900 "				
M I to M 4	4	" Mouldings	55 "				
S I to S 3	3	" Slats	165 "				
LR I to LR 6	6	" Lumber	150 "				
SH I to SH 25	25	" Shiplap	2000 ft				
T I to T 20	20	" Extra 1 Board	900 lb				
R I to R 10	10	Rolls Roofing	650 "				
P I to P 6	6	" Sarking	162 "				
L I to L 12	12	Oak Leaves	600 "				
W I	1	Barrel Wire	5 "				
R I	1	Box Screws	5 "				
DR I	1	Chest	85 "				
PT I - 2 2	3	Boxes Paint	214 "				
N I to N 6	6	" Nails	356 "				

Received above mentioned articles in good order and condition for Consignee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Selkirk, [illegible] 1929

Bought of

F. W. HOOKER, Ltd.

DEALER IN

PINE, SPRUCE, FIR AND OAK LUMBER, SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS AND BRICK

8 per cent Interest charged on overdue accounts

[illegible]

To Account Rendered

44.1

Four hundred and sixty five & 41/100 dollars $465.41
Authority 123-4-5 Certified Correct
11th Sept, 1929.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 2

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency,*

OCT 14 1929

..... *192..*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4816..... ,

amounting to $465.41..... *in favour*

of F. W. Hooker & Co. Selkirk, Man.....

for Lumber and other buidding materials for a New Day School at Island Lake, Man.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 123-4-5..... *dated* 11the Sept., 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of *Indian Agencies.*

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1930

Norway House, Man.

File 49A.

February 26th,1930.

Sir;-

May I ask for an advance of $800.00 in currency with which to pay for freighting of school material into Island Lake,

This material was purchased for the building of a day school for the United Church Day School at Island Lake,and shipped to Norway House Last fall. The authority for the expenditure was given in Departments letter No.123-4-5 dated June 27th last.

Some of this freight is already on the way,and I will do my utmost to get all in either this spring or early in the summer

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

Sent 14-4-30.

The Asst.Deputy & Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

O.K.
when new vote
available

send 551
1930-31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 12, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, requesting an advance of $800 to pay the cost of freighting building material to Island Lake to be used in the construction of a new day school building to be conducted under the auspices of the United Church at that point.

In this connection I have to say that our appropriation for the balance of the present fiscal year is entirely assigned, but when the appropriation for the next fiscal year is available, early in April next, the advance asked for will be sent you. In the meantime, it is thought you could arrange for the freighting of the material, payment for same to be made when you receive the advance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Norway House, Man., March 17th 1930

M 9

Department of Indian Affairs,

IN ACCOUNT WITH Norway House Agency.

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

Norway House Post.

Vote 1
Treaty 5

TERMS CASH INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1930.						
Feb. 17.	To	1	doz.	16re Bolts		.15
		3¼	lbs.	Rope	.32	1.04
18		3¾	"	Rope	.32	1.20
		1	sk.	Flour		6.00
19		2	doz	Pencils		1.50 $ 9.89

Charged against freight H.C. Day School Building Dalendlube

W London

14/30 5469

H Coghlan

No. 1012

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

123-4

Letter No. 13.

Office of the Norway House *Indian Agency,*

March 25th 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1012 ,

amounting to $ 9.89 *in favour*

of Hudsons Bay Co.Norway House Post.Cheque to Hudsons Bay Co. Fur Trade Dept. Winnipeg.

for rope,flour,bolts,for freighting material for Island Lake U.C.Day school material,and pencils for Jack River R.C.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 123-4-5 *dated* June 27th.1929.

Your obedient servant,

W Gordon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101 No.1012.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hyers Ltd.

Norway House, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930.		
Feb. 17	To 10 lbs. beans	1.25
	6 " shortening	1.50
	6 tins, 8 oz. Baking Powder	.90
	11 lbs. Jowls	4.25
	4 " tea	3.00
	8 " sugar	.90
	8 " jam	2.00
	2 boxes matches	.30
	3 tins Drimilk	2.25
	3½ lbs. ¾" rope	1.20
	3 sax. oats	12.00
	4 lbs. butter	2.40
March 12	10 lbs. beans	1.25
	6 lbs. shortening	1.50
	5 tins Baking Powder, 8 oz.	1.25
	10 lbs. jowls	3.96
	4 " tea	3.00
	8 " sugar	.90
	8 " jam	2.00
	2 boxes matches	.30
	4 lbs. butter	2.40
	2 tins Drimilk	1.50
	Rations for men hauling freight to Island Lake.	
	Material for new U.Church Day School.	
	Authority, Dept. letter No.123-4-5, June 27th, 1929.	
	548	
	TOTAL,	$50.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nov 14-4-30 Wm Gordon

Agent.

Form 52.

1920.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7

Treaty No....5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....L.F.Tapper,

.....363 Alfred Ave.....

Winnipeg.

DATE 1930.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr.5.	To freighting 4400 lbs. to Island Lake @ 16¢ Advance payment of 10¢ per lb. as stuff is now laid down at Stevenson Lake.	440. 00 ✓

As the season was getting late,I thought it well to get this stuff as far as Stevenson Lake,as the handling over the Ponask Portage is hard,and stuff gets ~~badly~~ badly damaged.It can be taken the balance of the distance by canoe.The material is now at Stevenson Lake. Should Tapper fail to take the material further early in the summer,I can get it taken in the balance of the way for less than 6¢ per lb.His price to Stevenson Lake was 12 ¢ per lb. and the agreement is that I would ask an advance payment of 10¢ per lb.when laid down at Stevenson Lake,and if he failed to move it to Island Lake early in the season,he would forfeit any further payment.

Authority,Dept.letter No.123-4-5,of March 12th,1930.

22-4 30 104

TOTAL, $440.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Gordon
Agent.

Form 52.

No. 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123 - 4 - 5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 15 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. 13.

Office of the Norway House *Indian Agency,*

April 5th 19.30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1. *amounting to* $.440.00 *in favour of* L.F.Tapper,363 Alfred Street,Winnipeg. *for* freighting building material on way to Island Lake.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No.*123-4-5 *dated* March 12th,1930.

Your obedient servant,

Wm L Gordon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

No. 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

Ottawa, July 16th, 1930.

Sir,-

I have to request that you will secure from the Western Seating Company, Winnipeg, 10 No. 4 double desks, 1 teacher's chair and 1 teacher's table for the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School. These should be secured at the lowest possible price and shipment should be made to Mr. Wm. Gordon, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man. You should forward to the Department a certified account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the desks, table and chair and you should attach to the account a receipt for the shipping charges.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Commercial Bldg.,
St. Boniface St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

BOAT H
RIDEAU 14

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BICYCLES — ELTO MOTORS — CHESNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS

SOLD TO ... Dept. of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, Jul. 2., 1).

Order # 12-1-4.

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

1 Pistol. 4 75

1 Holster.

2124

Certified correct
supplies furnished
charges fair

J. McCarroll

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7552 of 15th July 1908

Form 8
3

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgement that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No.....

Agent's No.....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading.

at ..... 190..

from ..... the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from .....

to ..... is in Cents per 100 lbs.

If Times 1st.	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If Special per .....

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consigned to .....

Destination ..... { Province or State of ..... County of .....

Route ..... Car Initial ..... Car No. AUG 5 1909

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
	Contained Goods			
1	Case	MS 739		

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

.....

Received $.....
to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

.....
Agent or Cashier.

Per .....
(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges advanced:

$.....

.....Shipper

Per .....

.....Agent

Per .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HEAD OFFICE: 179 BANNATYNE AVE EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN
PHONE A 2165

REGINA, SASK., 1845 ROSE STREET
EDMONTON ALTA., 10127 104TH ST
MONTREAL, 81 ST. JAMES ST

192

M.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WESTERN SEATING CO.

SCHOOLS DESKS
CHURCH SEATING

BLACK AND GREEN BOARD
FOLDING CHAIRS AND TABLES

TEACHERS' DESKS
THEATRE CHAIRS

Shipped by ... via ... Shipper No.

AGENT NO.

OUR NO.

DEPT.

---One hundred and twenty one and 77/100 dollars only. Vote.7.

---Authority
Letter 123-4-5.
16th July,1930.

Certified Correct.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

EXAMINED and found correct.

TERMS: Net within 30 days

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 510-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ...7

Treaty No...5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... L.F.Tapper,

363,Alfred Ave.

Winnipeg.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 4.	To freighting 4400 pounds,building material,for Island Lake Day School,United Church, from Stevenson Lake to Island Lake @ 6¢ per lb.	264. 00
	Authority,Dept.letter No.123-4-5,March 12th,1930.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lett[illegible]o. 1B.....

Office of the Norway House Agency ..... *Indian Agency,*

Sept. 5th 19.30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 28 .. .. ,

amounting to $~~XXX~~ $264.00 ..... *in favour*

of L.F.Tapper,363 Alfred Ave. Winnipeg. ...

for freighting 4400 lbs. School building material, Stevenson Lake to Island Lake ~~for~~ building U.C.Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 123-4-5 ..... *dated* March 12th, 1930. .....

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE J.H.ASHDOWN HARDWARE Co LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Indian Agent, Norway House, Manitoba.

For Island Lake Day School. Island L. C. M/C

WINNIPEG, September 20 193
CANADA

No 16537

SOLD TO Dominion Government,

ADDRESS Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ledger Folio
Salesman

33 5.

Winnipeg Man.
OCT 3 1930
WINNIPEG, MAN.

10	✓	Tin drinking cups	size 11 handled	pearl	2.00	dz. 2.00
1	✓	" dipper	quart	"	.45	e. .45
						2.78

Two and 78/100 dollars only.

Vote 7.

Authority,

Letter 123-4-4.
17th July, 1930

Certified Correct,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

4574

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 510-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

Oaks

THE J.H.ASHDOWN HARDWARE Co. LIMITED

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Indian Agent, Norway House.

For Island Lake Day School D.C.M/C

WINNIPEG, CANADA Sept. 10 1930.

No 16531

SOLD TO Dominion Government.

ADDRESS Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ledger Folio

Salesman

Lake Winnipeg OCT 3 1930 WINNIPEG, MAN.

2	Only Handles Hickory 34" Dia. "A"	7.50 dz.	$ 1.25	✓

---One and 25/100 dollars

----Authority, Letter 123-4-4. 17th July, 1930.

Vote. 7.

Certified Correct,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

1 6 4 79

10M—2-30—14508

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-3

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE J.H.ASHDOWN HARDWARE Co LIMITED
MAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Indian Agent, Norway House, Man. for Island Lake Day School, N.W.C.

WINNIPEG, CANADA Sept. 19 1930

No 16532

SOLD TO Dominion Government,

ADDRESS Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ledger Folio
Balance

Winnipeg Ins... OCT 3 1930 WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	Only Ice chisel socket Rivetted without handle 3"	2.00 ea.	$ 2.00

----Two dollars only.

Vote 7.

----Authority:
Letter 17th July, 1930
123-4-4.

Certified Correct,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

2.00
1.25
2.78
6.03

Cond correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 510-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
		Brought forward		396.00	396.00
		Henry Munroe			
July	19	To hauling logs, 5 hrs. @ .30			1.50
		.70 .75 .25 .30	2.00		
	"	By rations hymnbook soap sugar			
		Less 25% off	2.00	1.50	
"	16-21.	To rations for 35 women and 28 children gathering moss & drying for chinking.			
		2.25 1.75 1.75	5.75		30.75
	16.	By bacon rolled wheat sugar			
		1.75 1.50 1.50	4.75		
	2	bacon rolled wheat sugar			
		2.75 6.25 3. 2.50			
	17.	flour bacon rolled oats rolled wh.	14.50		
		5.50 2.75 2.25 1.			
		sugar soap tea bacon	12.50		
		.25 .25	.50		
	19	flour bacon			
		4.00	4.00		
	21.	clothes			
		Less 25% off	41.00	30.75	
		To rations for 9 men 17 dys. getting logs.			
		12.50 6. 1.25 1. 4.50	25.25		
		flour, lard tea b.p. rope			
		To rations for men clearing school ground 17 dys.			
		8.50 7.50 3.75 1.50 1.75			
		flour bacon lard sugar tea	23.00		
		.75			
		baking powder	.75		
		Less 25% off	49.00	36.75	36.75
		Total costs		$465.00	$465.00
		Refund on account of freight	$52.85		
Nov	20	Cash, receipts attached	232.14	284.99	
		Balance due R.T.Chapin		180.01	

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Raymond Hall

No. 39.

Wm Gordon

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 232 14/100

$

Nov 20th 1930

Received from W Gordon

Two Hundred & Thirty-two 14/100 Dollars,

for one account of Cattle removed on

Island Cattle Indians for work

on Island Lot in N.E. Quarter

Witness,

Signed in duplicate

T P T Chapman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 510-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
		Brought forward		383.25	383.25
		George Bay			
July	12.	To 4½ hrs hauling stones(16) 9 hrs.tot.13½Hr. 1.80 1. .40 1.			4.05
	12	By flour (16)rations milk flour	4.20		
		.75 .45	1.20		
		lard tea			
		Less 25% off	5.40	4.05	
		Levi Harper			
"	15	To 3½ hrs. hauling logs .50 .50 .40			1.05
		By flour lard sugar Less 25% off	1.40	1.05	
		Robinson McPherson			
	17	To 7½ hrs hauling sand and logs			2.25
		By HuB.Co.order ,less 25% off	3.00	2.25	
		Henry Munroe			
	17	To 9 hrs. nauling stones and logs 1.50 .50 .25 .50 .25.60			2.70
		By flour bacon b.p. nuts soap tea	3.60		
		less 25% off	3.60	2.70	
		James Beardy			
	17	To 9 hrs. hauling stones and logs .25 .35 1. 2.			2.70
		By bacon sugar soap H.B.Co.order	3.60		
		Less 25% off	3.60	2.70	
		Carried forward	TOTAL,	396.00	396.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent.

Form 52.

No. 34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
		Brought forward		366.30	366.30
		Philip Harper.			
July	11	By working at sand and stone. 7 hrs.			
	14.	hauling logs,9 hrs.(16) sand & stone 9 hrs.			
	19.	" logs,5 hrs.Aug.20.clearing stumps 7½hrs.			
		37½ hrs. @ .30			11.25
		1. .25 5.25	6.50		
"	14.	To soap tea (15)H.B.Co.order			
		1. .75 2.	3.75		
	16	ra tions (18)rations clothes(2)			
		1.75	1.75		
	19.	H.B.Co.order			
		1.50 .25 .75 .50	3.00		
Aug.	20	coat candles shirt thread			
		Less 25% off	15.00	11.25	
		John McDougall			
"	20	To 7½ hrsclearing stumps			2.25
		By H.B.Co. order less 25% off	3.00	2.25	
		Jacob Harper			
"	20	To 3½ hrs. clearing stumps			1.05
		.25 .50 .25 .40	1.40		
		By yarn kettle cap flour			
		Less 25 % off	1.40	1.05	
		Reuben Beardy			
July	11	To 4½ hrs. on stones			1.35
		.80 1.00	1.80		
		By sugar bacon			
		Less 25% off	1.80	1.35	
		Moses Harper			
"	15	To 3½ hrs. hauling logs			1.05
		By flour .50 lard .50 sugar .40 Less 25% off	1.40	1.05	
		Carried forward	TOTAL,	383.25	383.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent.*

Form 52.

No. 39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
		Brought forward		350.70	350.70
		Jimmy Flett.			
July	14.	By hauling logs & cutting rafters 9 hrs.			
	15.	cutting rafters 8½ hrs. Total 17½ hrs.			5.25
		2. .75 .75	3.50		
	14.	To flour lard sugar			
		1. .50 .50 1. .50	3.50		
	15.	flour lard bacon soap hymnbook			
		Less 25% off	7.00	5.25	
		Josie Harper.			
July	14	By hauling logs 9 hrs.(15)3½ hrs.Total 12½ hrs.			3.75
		1. .50 .50 .75	2.75		
	14.	To flour sugar lard hymnbook			
		.50 .50 1. .25	2.25		
	18.	soap sugar flour bacon			
		Less 25 % off	5.00	3.75	
		Thomas Taylor.			
July	28	By building 4 hrs.(29) 9 hrs. Total 13 hrs.			3.90
		1.75 3.45	5.20		
	28	To flour (29)clothing			
		Less 25% off	5.20	3.90	
		Alfred McDougall			
July	11	By hauling stones, 4½ hrs.			1.35
		.80 1.00			
	11	To sugar bacon Less 25% off	1.80	1.35	
		Gilbert Thunder.			
	11.	By hauling stones 4½ hrs.			1.35
		.80 1.			
	11.	To sugar bacon Less 25% off	1.80	1.35	
		Carried forward	TOTAL,	366.30	366.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

..... *Agent.*

No. 34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
		Brought forward		331.95	331.95
		Alfred Knott.			
July	16.				
	16	By hauling logs 9 hrs.(17) 9 hrs.(19)4½ hrs			
		22½ hrs.			6.75
		.50 1.50 .50 .50 .50	3.50		
	16	To rations flour bacon sugar soap			
		.65 1.85 .50 .25 .25	3.50		
	17	rations flour bacon sugar lard			
		.70 1.25 .05	2.00		
	19	rations clothes sugar			
		25 % off	9.00	6.75	
		Jimmy Barkman.			
July	16	By hauling logs 9 hrs.(17) 9 hrs.(19) 4½hrs			
		22½ hrs.			6.75
		.50 .50 .25	1.25		
	16	To rations tea sugar			
		.65 2. 1.50 .60	4.75		
	17	rations H.B.Co.order flour lard			
		.50 .25 .25 1. .50 .50	3.00		
	17.	soap tea b.p. (19)flour lard towel			
		Less 25 % off	9.00	6.75	
		Andrew Harper			
July	16	By hauling sand & stones,9 hrs.(17)8½ hrs.			
		17½ hrs.			5.25
		.25 .25	.50		
	16	To lard sugar			
		4. 1. .50 .50 .25 .25	6.50		
	17.	flour bacon sugar lard soap curtain			
		Less 25 % off	7.00	5.25	
		Carried forward	TOTAL,	350.70	350.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent.*

Form 52.

No. 34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
		Brought forward		301.50	301.50
		Alex Munroe.			
July	14.	By hauling logs.9 hrs.(15) 4 hrs.(16) 9 hrs. (17) 9 hrs. 31 hrs			9.30
	18.	sawing boards,5pcs.2 X 8 X 10			4.50
Aug.	6.	Sawing planks 4 hrs.			1.20
	20.	10 boards 1 X 6 X 10			5.40
July	14	To rations tea (15)sugar socks 1.25 .25 .75 4.00	6.25		
	14	" salt (17)rations flour 2. .75 .50 .75	4.00		
	18	bacon lard bak.p. tea 1.50 .75 .75 .50 .75 .50	4.75		
	21	flour bacon lard soap tea towel 1. .25 .25 .70	2.20		
	25	flour tea lard bacon 2. 1.25 .50 .25	4.00		
Aug.	20	coffee pot coffee hat nails 1.50 1.25 .50 .25	3.50		
	"	blanket flour bacon sugar			
		25 % off	27.20	20.40	
		Robinson Monias.			
July	10	By hauling sand 3½ hrs.			1.05
	14.	" logs.9 hrs.(15) 3 hrs. -12 hrs.			3.60
	16	" sand & stone. 9 hrs.(17)9 hrs. 18 hrs.			5.40
		.75 .40 1.50	2.65		
"	10	To lard bacon (14) rations .75 .50 1. .40 .20	2.85		
	15	hymn book lard organ milk sugar .40 .25 2. .25	2.90		
	16	lard sugar flour jelly .50 .50 1.50	2.50		
	"	rolled oats soap hymnbooks .50 .75 .40 .50 .25 .10			
	18	tea (19) tea milk corn curtain sug	2.50		
		25 % off	15.40 TOTAL	10.05	
		Carried forward		331.95	331.95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A.R.L. ..... *Agent.*

Form 52.

No. 34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.. .. ..

....

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
		Brought forward		$262.95	262.95
		Alex Harper.			
July	10	By labpr,sand & stone.4 hrs.(11)7 hrs. (12) 9 hrs. 20 hrs.			6.00
	14.	Hauling logs.9 hrs.(15) 9 hrs.(17) 9 hrs. (19) 4½ hrs. 31½ hrs.			9.45
	21.	Walls. 9 hrs.(22) 9 hrs. (23) 5 hrs(24)9 hrs. (25) 9 hrs.Aug.1.7 hrs.(") 8 hrs. 56 hrs.			16.80
		1. .75 1.50			
"	10	To.flour lard (14) rations	3.25		
		8.50 1.25	9.75		
	15.	H.B.Co.order Testament			
		.25 .25 1. .75	2.25		
	16	lard sugar (17)flour lard			
		.25 .25 .25 1.50	2.25		
	17	sugar jelly powder kovah tea			
		.70 .50 .50	1.70		
	19	rations bak.p. clothes			
		1.50 .25	1.75		
	21	flour sugar			
		2.00 .75 .25 .70	3.70		
	25	flour tea sugar syrup			
		10.00 .75 .50	11.25		
	26	H.B.Co.order hymnbook soap			
		.50 .50 .77	1.77		
Aug.	2	Cash $4.sugar rice clothing		4.00	
		25% off	37.67	28.25	
		Charles Hastings.			
July	14.	Hauling logs 9 hrs.(15)3 hrs.(16) 9 hrs.			
		21 hrs.			6.30
		1.50 1. .50			
	14.	To rations flour b.p.	3.00		
		.50 2.50 1. 1. .40	5.40		
	16	rations flour soap bacon sugar			
			8.40	6.30	
		25 % off			
		Brought forward	TOTAL,	301.50	301.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent.*

Form 52.

Rec'd 34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.. . .. .

.. ..

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
		Brought forward	65.65	170.65	262.95
		2.00 .75 .25 .25	3.25		
Aug.	7.	To.flour lard tea b.p.	
		2.25 .50 1.00 .50 .25	4.50		
	9	flour lard bacon sugar salt	
		7.75 1.00 1. .15 .60	10.50		
	12	coat flour rice beans barley	
		.50 .75 .75 .75	2.75		
		sugar bacon lard pan	
		1.00 1. .50 .25	2.75		
	14	flour bacon sugar b.p.	
		1. .25 .40 .75 .25	2.65		
	15.	flour tea lard bacon soap	
		.25 2.75	3.00		
		sugar kettle	
		1. .25 1. .50 .40	3.15		
	16	flour b.p. bacon sugar soap	
		1.25 .50	1.75		
		moccasins socks	
		1. 1.	2.00		
	19	flour bacon	
		.50 1. .25 .75 .25	2.75		
	20½	tea flour sugar bacon candles	
		1. 1. .25 .75	3.00		
	21.	flour bacon sugar dress	
		1. .25 1. .25 1.	3.50		
	22.	flour sugar bacon tea underwear	
		1. 1. .25 .25 2.75	5.25		
	23	flour bacon tea sugar moccasins	
		1. .50 .25	1.75		
	26	flour bacon sugar	
		1. .50 .25 .25	2.00		
	27	flour lard tea sugar	
		1. .75 .50 .62	2.87		
	30	flour tea b.p. bacon	
		25 % off	123.07	92.30	
		Forward	TOTAL,	$262.95	$262.95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent.

Form 52.

F 1 6
No. 34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..

DATE	SERVICE		
	Brought forward	$148.65	$148.65
	Samuel Monias.		
July 12	By hauling stones & sand, 10 hrs.		9.00
	" " (16) 10 hrs.(17) 10 hrs.30H.		6.00
14.	" " logs & rafters,10 hr.(15) 10Hr.20H.		6.00
19.	" helping carpenters, 2 days.		18.00
21-26	" " 6 "		3.30
28-	1 hr.(29) 10 hr. 11 Hr.		18.00
Aug.4-9	" 6 days		18.00
11-16	2 6		18.00
18-23	6		18.00
25-30	6		
	2.00 .75 .50 .75 .20 4.20		
July12.	To flour lard bak.pow tea soap		
	5.00 3.00 .75 ,75 .25 9.75		
14.	quilt flour bacon lard yarn		
	.75 .20 2.00 .50 3.45		
	tea soap moccasins (15) b.P.		
	1.00 .75 .25 2.00		
17	flour bacon tea		
	6.25 3.00 ,50 1.00 10.75		
18	clothes flour b.p. bacon		
	.75 1.20 .50 .50 .75 3.70		
	lard beans tea sugar milk		
	1.50 .75 2.25		
19.	clothes curtains		
	2.00 2.00 .50 .25 .75		
21.	clothes flour tea sugar lard 5.50		
22	cash		8.00
	2.00 .50 .25 .65 .75 .75		
23.	flour b.p. tea syrup lard bacon 4.90		
	.25 .25 .50 7.50 8.50		
25.	tea sugar rice net 3.00		
	2.00 .75 .25		
26	flour lard sugar		
	cash		9.00
28.	flour 3.00 .50 .40 .75 .25 4.90		
	b.p. milk lard sugar		
	cash		5.00
31.	flour 2.00 lard .75 2.75		
	~~Carried~~ Forward	TOTAL $55.65	170.65 262.95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent.

Form 52.

Klo · 34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
				113.55	113.55
		Brought forward			
		James Harper			
July	12	By labor.hauling stones, 6 hours			1.80
	14.	Hauling logs.9 hrs.(16) 9 hrs.(17) 9 hrs.27hrs			8.10
	21.	Building walls.9 hrs.(22) 9 hrs(23) 5 " .23 "			6.90
	24.	" " 9 hrs.(25) 9 hrs. 18 "			5.40
Aug.	15.	Chinking. " 9 " (16) 5 hrs. 14 "			4.20
		.75 2.50 .50 .50 .25	4.50		
July	12.	To hymn books. (14)flour bacon lard sugar .50 .50 1.25 .25 .25			
		bak.pow. soap (16)rations sugar tea	2.75		
		.75 1.75 .50 X75 X25	4.00		
	17.	rations flour lard curtain sugar .25 3.00	3.25		
		tea clothes 2.00 .25 .50 .25	3.00		
	21.	flour tea lard bak.pow. .75 1.00 .50	2.25		
	23.	hymn book flour sugar 2.00 1.00 .25	3.25		
	25	Cash $4.00 flour bacon tea. .25 .50 1.00	1.75		4.00
		sugar baking powder syrup 1.00 .50 .25 .25	2.00		
Aug.	15	flour bacon tea bak.pow. 1.00 1.50 .25 .37			
	16	flour blanket cap bacon	3.12		
		25 % off	29.87	22.40	
		Adam Keno.			
July	14.	By hauling logs.7 hrs.(15) 4 hrs. 16) 9 hrs. (17) 9 hrs. 29 hrs.@.30 1.75 .25 .50 .50			8.70
	14.	To.flour bacon lard sugar .50 .50 .25 .50	3.00 1.75		
	16.	rations flour sugar bak.powder .25 1.00 2.50 .85 .50	XXXX 5.10		
		tea bacon (17)flour tea sugar lard.50,curtain.25,soap.50,bacon.50	1.75	8.70	
		25% off	TOTAL 11.60		
		Carried forward		$148.65	$148.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A.E.C. ..... *Agent.*

Form 52.

No. 34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 2

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.. . .. .

....

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
Aug	15	Brought forward		38.40	52.05
"	15	To cash		6.00	
		1.00 1.00 .25			
	16	" flour clothes cups	2.25		
		1.00 .75 1.25 .50 .25	3.75		
	18	" flour bacon sugar bak.powder salt socks	.20		
		1.00 .50 .50 .25 .25			
	28	" flour lard bak.pow. candles sugar	2.50		
		1.00 .25 .25	1.50		
	29	" flour sugar tea			
		25% off	10.20	7.65	
		George Little.			
July	14	By hauling logs,8 hrs(15) 5 hrs. (16) 8 hrs. (17) 8 hrs.Sawing planks 18 hrs.Aug.6th, 6 hrs. or 49 hours @ .30			14.70
		.50 .25 .25 .25 1.25	2.50		
"	14	Toflour lard sugar tea (16)rations			
	17	.75 .50 .25	1.50		
		" rations tea sugar			
		.50 .50 .25	1.25		
	18	flour bacon sugar			
		1.50 .75 .50 .50 .50 .50	5.25		
	19	flour tea sugar lard bacon b.p.			
	23	cash		6.50	
Aug.	25	bacon	.44		
		25% off	10.94	8.20	
		SAMUEL HARPER.			
July	15	By hewing logs. 4 hrs. (16) 10 hrs. (17-19) 30 hrs. (21-25) 50 hrs. (28) 4 hrs. (30) 10 hrs. (31-Aug.2.) 30 hrs.(4) 10 hrs. (5)8 hrs. 156 hrs.@ .30			46.80
"	30	To Cash $10.00, (31) $23.25 Aug.6.$13.55		46.80	
		Carried forward	TOTAL,	113.55	$113.55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent.

Form 52.

No. 39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ...7

Treaty No...5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Rev.R.T.Chapin .. . .

Norway House, Man.

DATE 1930.		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
Nov.	20	For goods supplied to Island Lake Indians for labor on Island Lake United Church Day School Building,and statement of labor in lieu of same. Discount off goods,25%.			
		John Monias.			
Aug.	29.	By labor laying floor,15 hrs. .30			4.50
"	28.	To flour 1.00 1.00 .50 .25 .50	3.25		
		flour bacon tea sugar B.powder			
	29.	" 1.00 .50 .50 .25 .50	2.75		
		" " sugar yarn cheesecloth			
		25% off	6.00	4.50	
		John Nattaway.			
Aug.	18.	By labor building chimney,10 hours			3.00
		1.00 1.00 .55	2.55		
	"	To bacon sugar coffee Cash 1.00		1.00	
		25% off	2.55	2.00	
		Elijah Monias.			
July	24.	By labor on building,July 24;10 hrs.25th,-8½ hrs. 26th,5 hrs.Aug.4-9 ,60 hrs.11-16- 55 hrs. 18th, 10 hrs.total,148½ hrs. .30			44.55
		.75 .75 .70			
"	25	To lard bacon, syrup	2.20		
	28.	" cash .3.00 .25 1.50 .50	5.25	7.25	
Aug.	4	" Cash 1.00 flour candles lard bk.p.		1.00	
		3.00 .50 .50 .75	4.75		
	7	" flour sugar 9th. bk.pow. lard			
		2.00 .75	2.75		
	12	" H.B.Co.order tea			
		1.00 .75 1.00 .25 .75	3.75		
	13.	" flour lard sugar soap pan			
		1.50 .75 .25 .25 .25	3.00		
		" blanket flour sugar lard clothes			
		1.00 .50 1.25 1.25 .50 4.00			
	15	" flour lard yarn bacon tea mos.bar	8.50		
		25 % off	30.20	22.65	
		Forward	TOTAL,	38.40	52.05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J.H.E.C.

.....

Agent.

Form 52.

No. 39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

1... - 4-5

DEPA[illegible]NT OF INDIAN AFFAIR[illegible]
C[illegible]

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

[illegible]le L.

[illegible]ndse. ...n.

...v. ...n, L...b.

...r:-

...ve the honour to enclose herewith ...ed, in favor of my ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

123-4-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

December 28th,
1 9 3 1.

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

When Miss Frances Patterson agreed to teach the school at Island Lake during the summer months, I told her that, if it were possible, I thought the school should be screened. My personal experience at Island Lake in July, 1930, led me to doubt the possibility of carrying on any kind of teaching in a room which was not screened from mosquitoes. I had seen clouds of mosquitoes in China, but the Chinese variety are small and very gentle compared with the ones that they breed in the lakes and marshes of Northern Manitoba. The screening was already on the ground, and Miss Patterson proceeded to have the work done at a cost of $24.98. When she sent the bill for this to Mr. Wm. Gordon, the Agent at Norway House, he returned it, stating that she had exceeded her authority in proceeding with this work without his consent. Now, Mr. Gordon's attitude is perfectly right and I am not complaining about it. I was under the impression that I had discussed this with him during the week that I was at Norway House in July, but it is quite evident that I forgot to mention it to him at all.

I am writing to ask if the Department considers this $24.98 a legitimate charge on their miscellaneous budget. If so, I should be glad to receive a cheque for the amount. If it were not for the fact that Island Lake and Norway House are so isolated and mail service so irregular, I should write to Mr. Gordon and make all the necessary explanations. Under the circumstances, however, I feel that a direct approach to you is justified.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5.

Ottawa, December 30, 1931.

Dear Mr. Beaton:

I have your letter of the 28th instant, regarding the payment of an account to the amount of $24.98 covering the cost of window screens purchased by Miss Frances Patterson, teacher of the United Church Indian Day School at Island Lake. It is noted that Miss Patterson submitted this account to Mr. Agent Gordon, Norway House, but that he returned same to her on the grounds that the necessary authority had not been obtained by her before making the purchase.

In this connection I have to say that if Miss Patterson has the receipted account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the screening material, and will forward same, the Department will favourably consider reimbursing her for the outlay incurred by her. It is necessary, in order to meet the requirements of the Auditor General, that the account be forwarded in duplicate. If Miss Patterson paid the merchant from whom she obtained the material, the account should be receipted and she should endorse thereon that the material was received and the price charged fair and just. A cheque in payment could then be forwarded direct to Miss Patterson, or, if desired, to your Church Treasurer. I regret being unable to forward a cheque until the account, completed as stated above, is received.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. K. J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

January 7th,
1 9 3 2.

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Ferrier: Re: Our File No.123-4-5.

I regret that my previous letter concerning Miss Patterson's account of $24.98 was not sufficiently explicit.

The screening which was used was quite evidently sent in with the materials for the building of the school. Miss Patterson made no outlay on this account whatever. Her expenditure was entirely for labor. It undoubtedly involved, as you will realize, the sawing of the logs into the proper lengths, - perhaps even the cutting down of the trees from which the window-frames were made. The bill is for labor only. If you desire Miss Patterson to obtain receipts from the Indians who did the work, covering the amounts expended, these can, I think, easily be secured. There is not any special hurry about paying this account, and I would simply write to her, saying that the requirements of the Auditor General demand this type of voucher. When the account is finally settled, it will be better to pay the amount to our Board and we will deposit it to her credit in the bank at Winnipeg where she has her account.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.M.LT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

Ottawa, January 12, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, in further reference to an account to the amount of $24.98 incurred by Miss Frances Patterson, teacher of the United Church Indian Day School at Island Lake, in payment of Indians for labour.

In this connection I would request that you have Miss Patterson obtain receipts, in duplicate, from the Indians for the amounts paid by her and forward same either direct to the Department or through your office. These receipts are required by the Auditor General before reimbursement can be made to Miss Patterson. When these are received, a cheque in payment will be sent your Board for deposit to Miss Patterson's credit in the Bank where she has her account.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. K. J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reimburse
United Church
while [illegible]
for the Making & window screens and
[illegible] supplying ash material.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLERK SAFETY ACT

123-4-5.

Vote No. 111

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Treasurer,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932			
Mar.	31	To reimbursement for expenses paid in connection with the Island Lake (United Church) Indian Day School, as per attached receipts	$ 24 98
		TOTAL,	$ 24 98

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

March 29th,
1 9 3 2.

Dear Mr. Ferrier: Your File No. 123-4-5.

Some time ago we were corresponding about an account presented by Miss Frances Patterson, of Island Lake, for screening and cleaning the new school. You requested that she forward duplicate receipts for the amounts which had been expended. They are now enclosed herewith.

Thanking you for your attention to this,

I am

Yours cordially,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.'LT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2500—10-30—14997

INTEREST CHARGED AT EIGHT PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

TRADE MARK

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

WINNIPEG, CANADA Sept. 12/32

M. Dominion Government,

~~Department of Indian Affairs,~~ City.

DATE	INVOICE No.				
		Shipped to: m. Gordon, Indian Agent, Norway House, Manitoba.			
Sept. 12	35489	2	Gals. Floor Oil		2.00
			Can		.40
12	31729	2	Chopping Axes 4 lb. handled	20.75	3.46
9	31735	6	Only Brooms No. 4	.70	4.20
9	31734	12	" Darning Needles - large	.15	.15
	Authorities:-	Letter No.123-4-4, dated March 14th, 1932.			10.21
		" " 123-10-4, " June 17th, 1932.			
		" " 123-7-4, " Aug. 8th, 1932.			
		" " 123-2-4 " Aug. 9th, 1932.			

Received Receipt attached .50

10.71

VOTE ...
AGENCY ...
...

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. ....1....

CA 10

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1932
REGISTRY

Office of the ...Gateway House... *Indian Agency,*

October 11th, *19* 32

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 207 ,

amounting to $....10.21 + 1 @ .50 $10.71 *in favour*

of J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co.Ltd. Winnipeg.

for School supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 123-4-4, 123-10-4, 123-7-4, 123-2-4 *dated* March 14th,1932. June 17th,1932. Aug. 8th,1932. Aug. 9th,1932.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Gordon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

No.207.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, ASSOCIATE SECRETARY? BOARD OF HOLE MISSIONS, UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, 299 Queen St. West, TORONTO 2, Ont., dated January 15, 1935.

Original on 123-3-1.

RE: ISLAND LAKE:

Enclosed you will please find invoices from Canadian Airways Limited, for transporting 18 pounds of school supplies into ~~Indian Lake~~. As this account is charged against us, the Department may feel at liberty to pay it directly to the Canadian Airways and notify us that it has been cared for.

Thanking you for your attention to this matter, I am,

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd) Kenneth J. Beaton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-5.

Ottawa, January 17, 1935.

Dear Mr. Beaton:

In connection with your letter of the 15th instant, I am forwarding the account of Canadian Airways Limited to the Indian Agent and directing him to attach same to proper voucher forms and forward to the Department for payment.

Yours very truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. K. J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-5.

D.I.A.

Ottawa, January 17, 1935.

Sir:

The Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions has forwarded to the Department the enclosed account. It covers the cost of transporting school supplies to the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School.

Please attach same to proper voucher forms and forward to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

ENC.

P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STANDARD—10-34—5M

CANADIAN AIRWAYS LIMITED

AIRWAYS BUILDING

WINNIPEG, CANADA

SOLD TO

Mr. K. J. Beston,
United Church Missions,
299 Queen Street,
Toronto, Ont.

INVOICE NO. 112

DATE Dec. 31/34

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET

SHIPPED TO | VIA | YOUR ORDER

1934						
Dec.	25	Express 18 lbs. Ilford - Island Lake	W.16112	$3	45	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency No: 223.
Allot: 2.

Vote No. .....
Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Canadian Airways Limited

Airways Building

Winnipeg Manitoba.

DATE 1935.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan	22	To: Cost of transporting School Supplies to the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School as per attached account. Ilford to Island Lake: 18 lbs	3.45
		5-2-35	
		Three ------- nd 45/100 Dollars	TOTAL, 3.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P. G. Tomlinson
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. .....

Office of the ..... Norway.....House.....Indian Agency,

.....22nd...January...1936.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....223.....Allot.....2,

amounting to $...3.45..... .....*in favour*

of.....Canadian..Airways..Ltd.....Winnipeg.....Manitoba.

for Transporting..School..Supplies..from..Ilford..to the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....123-4-5..... *dated*.....17th..January...1935....

Your obedient servant,

J. J. Lee

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
15M—24-1-34

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FYLE NO. .....

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT ..... INDIAN AFFAIRS .....

BRANCH ..... SCHOOLS ..... DATE ..... May 29, 1936. .....

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	P. G. Laserby, Indian Agent (In trust, Norway House, Man. -	$600.00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY - ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

(c) Freighting material and supplies to the different schools in the Norway House Agency

CHARGE TO

VOTE ..... 166 ..... ENC. No ..... 164 .....

ALLOTMENT .....

SUB-ALLOTMENT ..... 290 .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
REM 7 2 5

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT NO

FYLE NO

TREAS. NO

DEPARTMENT ..... INDIAN AFFAIRS

BRANCH ..... SCHOOLS ..... DATE ..... May 29, 1926.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	P. G. LAZENBY, Indian Agent, In trust, Norway House, Man. -	$50.00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

(a) Payment of Janitor Services at schools in Norway House Agency.

CHARGE TO

VOTE 166 ENC. NO 169

ALLOTMENT

SUB-ALLOTMENT 260

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

C.T. 17A
15M—24-1-34

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FYLE NO. .....

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS

BRANCH S C H O O L S DATE May 29, 1936.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	I. G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, In trust, Norway House, Man. -	$100.00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

(c) Miscellaneous Repairs to Day Schools,
Norway House Agency.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 166 ENC. No. 157
ALLOTMENT .....
SUB-ALLOTMENT 243

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

.....
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

.....
DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5.

EXT.D.

Ottawa, May 30th, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Included in the accountable advance which you will receive in the near future are the following amounts provided from the appropriation for Indian education: -

(a)	Miscellaneous repairs to day schools ..	$100.00
(b)	Payment of janitor services at day schools ..	50.00
(c)	Freighting material and supplies to day schools ..	600.00.

In the case of repairs and payment of janitor services, it should be understood that only those expenditure that are specially authorized by the Department should be incurred.

The cost of freighting supplies should also be kept as low as possible.

Yours truly,

J. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6A

PLEASE GIVE DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES ON DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

IF WRITING ABOUT OR RETURNING GOODS HEREON, KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

22-6

SOLD TO The Dept of Indian Affairs.
City

DATE June 24 36

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED VIA

SHIPPED TO P.G.Lasenby Ind.Agent Norway House Man.

TERMS

					NET	2% 30 DAYS
1/12	Doz	20	Zen House Brooms	.60 M	6.1	
				..1		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6A

PLEASE GIVE DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES ON DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

AJ

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

IF WRITING ABOUT OR RETURNING GOODS HEREON, KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

22-5

June 24/36

SOLD TO The Dept of Indian Affairs. Ottawa

DATE

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED VIA

SHIPPED TO .•C.Lasenby Indian Agent. Norway House.

TERMS

					NET	2% 30 DAYS
1/6	Doz	20	Zen House Brooms	.65 N	130	
				..2		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6A

PLEASE GIVE DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES ON DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

IF WRITING ABOUT OR RETURNING GOODS HEREON, KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

28-8

SOLD TO The Dept of Indian Affairs.
Uity

DATE June 24/36

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED VIA

SHIPPED TO P.C.Lasenby Indian Agent. Norway House.

TERMS

					NET	2% 30 DAYS
1/6	Doz	20	Zen House Bro me	.65 N	130	
15	Lens	7"	B.Stove Pipe	.15 N	225	
1/12	Doz	7"	S.P.Elbows.	.16 N	16	
1/12	Doz	1140	Galvd.Pails	.60 N	60	
					431	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6A

PLEASE GIVE DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES ON DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

M

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

IF WRITING ABOUT OR RETURNING GOODS HEREON, KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

22-1

SOLD TO The Dept of Indian Affairs. Ottawa

DATE June 24/36

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED TO P.G.Loasby, Indian Agent, Norway House.

TERMS

					NET	2% 30 DAYS
1/6	Doz	20 Zen House Brooms	.65 M			
			.8		130	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dec
Ext

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE GIVE DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES ON DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER.

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

AJ

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

IF WRITING ABOUT OR RETURNING GOODS HEREON, KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

[redacted]

SOLD TO The Dept of Indian Affairs.
City

DATE June 24 36

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED VIA

SHIPPED TO P.C Lasenby Ind. Agent Norway House Man.

						NET	2% 30 DAYS
1/12	Doz	1	Japd Dust Pans ..1	.17	N	.17	
1/6	Doz	20	Zen. House Brooms ..2	.65	N	1 30	
1/6	Doz	32	White En Wash Basins ..8	.36 N		.70	
1/6	Doz	60	" Soap Dishes.	3.70	N	62	
1/12	Doz	1	Galvd. Garbage Pails ..1	.90	N	90	
1/12	Doz	3	Snow Shovels ..1	.45	N	45	
1/12	Doz	3	Furnace Scoops ..1	.50	N	50	
			Boxing.			38	
						4.64	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dec
6 r 1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 31A

PLEASE GIVE DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES ON DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER.

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

IF WRITING ABOUT OR RETURNING GOODS HEREON, KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

22/5

SOLD TO Dominion Government.,
Dept of Indian Affairs.

DATE June 24-36

SHIPPED VIA

SHIPPED TO P. C. Lazenby ., Ind. Agent. Norway House
God's Lake R. C. School.

						NET	2% 30 DAYS
1	Only		Bigben Alarm Clock Leghodel.	2 42 N		2 42	
1/12	Doz.	20	Sem. House Brooms .1	65 N		65	
1/12	Doz.	1140	Galvd. Pails .1	60 N		60	
2	Doz.	10	White Enamel Cups Spcl.	1.22 N		305	
1/3	Doz.	32	" Washbasins .4	35 N		140	
1/6	Doz.	60-	" Soapdishes	3 70 N		62	
1/6	Doz.	9x12	Mirrors.	35 N		70	
1/6	Doz.	14	Foot Scrapers.	.97 N		16	
						9.60	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pcc
Cart

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency No. 603
Allot No. 2
Sub. Allot. 213

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Marshall Wells Co. Ltd.

Winnipeg Man.

1936 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	30.	To- Hardware supplied to the various Indian Day Schools under the Norway House Agency	$21.80

Supplies for God's Lake R.C. School $9.60
" " Cross Lake R.C. School 4.64
" " Jack River C.E. School 1.30
" " Island Lake U.C. School 4.31
" " Oxford House U.C. School 1.30
" " Jack River R.C. School .65
$21.80

Authorities

School	Letter No.	Date
God's Lake R.C.	123-13-4	23rd. April/36
Cross Lake R.C.	123-9-4	1st. June/36
Jack River C.E.	123-7-4	22nd. Apl/36
Island Lake U.C.	123-4-4	22nd. Apl/36
Oxford House U.C.	123-6-4	22nd. Apl/36
Jack River R.C.	123-10-4	11th. May/36

Twenty one ----------80/100Dollars TOTAL, $21.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT

EX'D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 6 19
RECORDS

Norway House, Man:
30th July 1936.

Ref: 1-B

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith voucher No; 603 amounting to $21.80, in favour of Marshall-Wells Co; L'td of Winnipeg, for hardware for various Indian Day Schools of the Norway House Agency, as per invoices attached to the voucher.

Authorities for these purchases are contained in Departmental letters as hereunder, for each respective day school;-

School.	Letter No;	Date.
God's Lake R.C.	123-13-4	23rd April 1936.
Cross Lake R.C.	123-9-4	1st June 1936
Jack River C of E	123-7-4	22nd April 1936.
Island Lake U.C.	123-4-4	22nd April 1936.
Oxford House U.C.	123-6-4	22nd April 1936.
Jack River R.C.	123-10-4	11th May 1936.

Your obedient Servant

P.G.Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont;,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 17 1937
RECORDS

Norway House, Man.:
11th June 1937.

Ref: 19-A

Sir,

With reference to the last paragraph of Departmental letter No; 123-4-4 of the 19th April, regarding the requisition for paint and painting, for the Island Lake U.C.Indian Day School, I beg to say that I last saw this school at treaty time last summer, and with another year gone by since then, I can quite understand that the school would be greatly improved with the painting done on it. However, if the funds available are too limited, it would do no harm to wait until next year, but it should certainly not wait any longer than that before being done.

Your obedient Servant,

P.G.Laserby
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont:,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dec
6-5-1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

Ottawa, June 23rd, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, it is regretted that, owing to lack of funds, the painting required at the Island Lake U. C. Indian Day School cannot be authorized this year.

When preparing your estimates for the next fiscal year, you may include an item for the painting required at this school and the matter will then receive further consideration.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

P. C. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG, July 26 193.7

Dominion Government,

Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

TERMS:
CASH

Payments are required on account as work proceeds, and bills are promptly upon completion of work.

BOUGHT OF

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

HOME FURNISHING CONTRACT DEPARTMENT

17865—10-5-37—15,500—140. Form 166. No. 1

DATE	Quantity		PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
		Re: 20?-11A Genl. Island Lake U. C. School.			
	12	P & G. Soap.		.30	
	2	Combs.	.25	.50	
	1	Corn broom.		.77	
	1	Soap dish		.15	
	4	Mugs	.25	1.00	
	1	Axe & handle		1.00	
	1	Handle		.30	
	1	Garden rake		.79	
	1	Snow shovel		.69	
	1	Buck saw		1.45	
	1	Screen door.		2.05	
				10.00	

All remittances by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co Limited

Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Voucher # 939
Allot 10-0299.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.,

ADDRESS Winnipeg, Man.

1937 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	14	To.-Equipment and supplies for Island Lake United Church School, as per invoice attached	10.00
		Authority,-Departmental letter 123-4-4 dated 19th April 1937.	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 19.8.37 Voucher in duplicate detached to Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL	10.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dec
Corr

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAFETY FILM

123-4-5

CANADA

RECORDS

Letter No. 1.B.

Office of the Norway House, Man. Indian Agency

EX'D.

14th August 1937 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 939 ,

amounting to $ 10.00 in favour

of The T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.

for Equipment and supplies for Island Lake U.S.School as per attached invoice.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 123-4-4- dated 3April 19th 1937

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122-4-5

AGENT'S REPORT ON HORSEY HOUSE AGENCY FOR JULY 1933.

x x x

EX'D.

The U.C. school building was in good shape, but is badly in need of painting inside, to brighten it up. At present the color scheme is a dark grey and dark brown, what is left of it; and as the building is located in a small clearing surrounded by high spruce trees, the school becomes quite dark at about 3 p.m. in the winter time I was told by the teacher. Provision has been made in the Estimates for next fiscal year, to supply paint for this school.

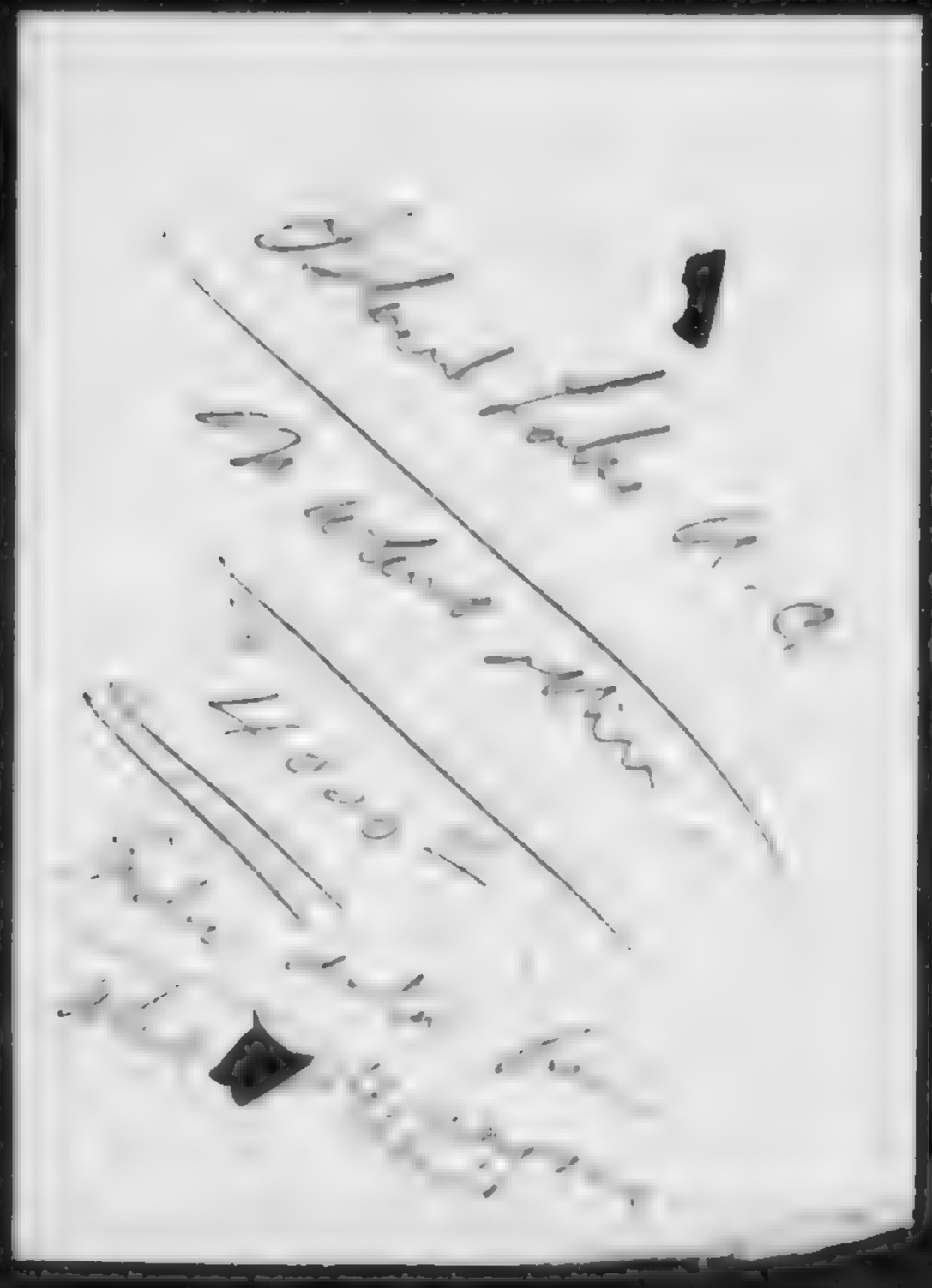
x x

P. C. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

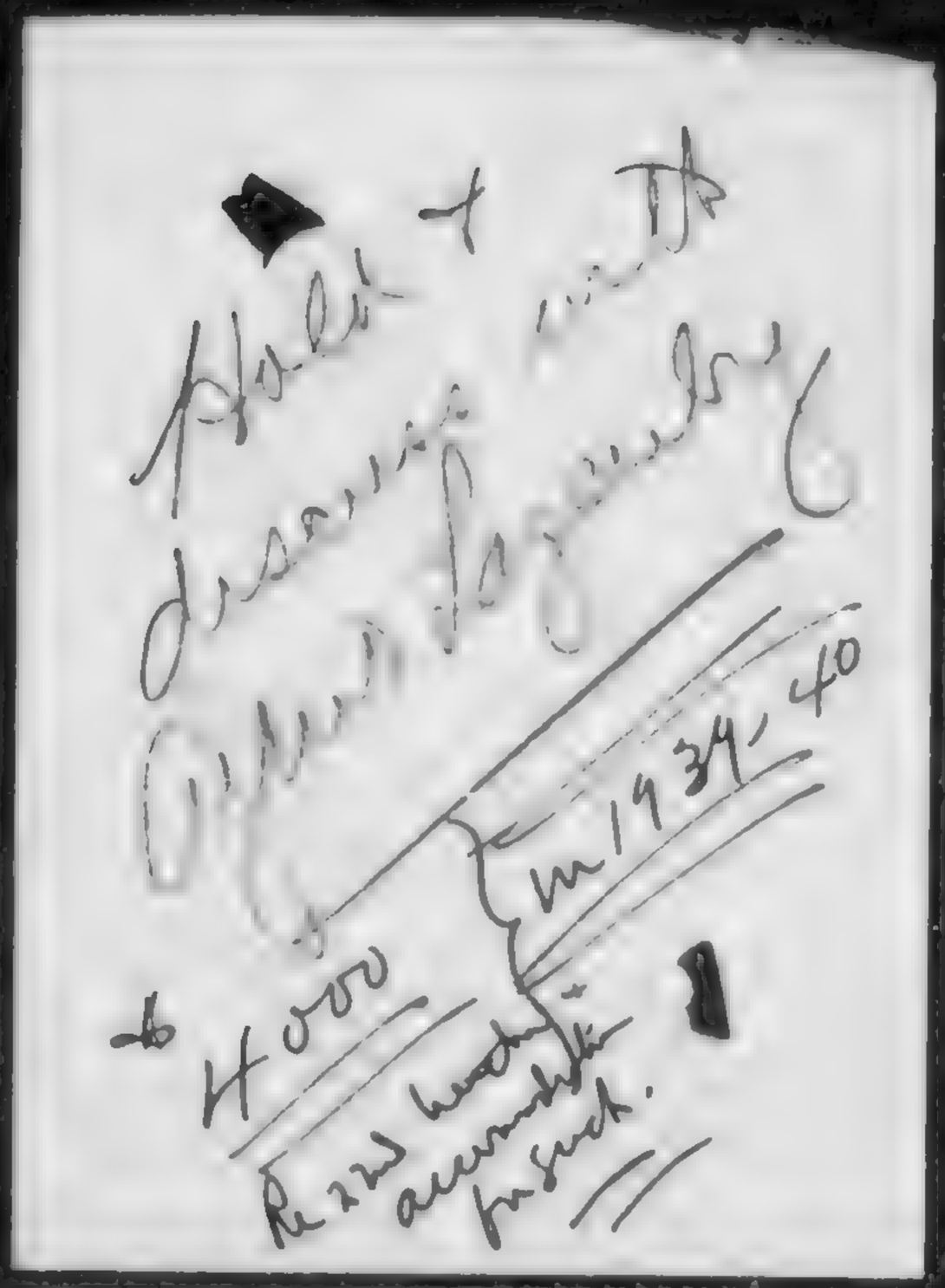


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

Copy sent to Mr. Lazenby

Ottawa,
February 2, 1939.

Dear Sir:

From reports received from Indian Agent Lazenby the interior of the Island Lake U.C. Indian day school requires painting and cleaning. I have also been advised that the present school is not large enough to accommodate the number of pupils that should attend.

Please prepare a report stating what provision you consider could be made for the increased number of pupils. Would it be possible to enlarge the present building and, if so, state what additional space you recommend should be provided. Could the lumber be secured at Island Lake and thus save the expense of freighting lumber to the school? What amount of paint and other materials would be required for the decoration of the interior of the building?

Please give the above your very careful consideration and supply as complete information as possible to Indian Agent Lazenby. As soon as he receives your report he will write to the Department and it is expected that funds will be available in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1939-40 to enable the Department to provide for the necessary expenditure.

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

B. Crafton, Esq.,
Teacher,
U. C. Indian Day School,
Island Lake, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Doc
Carl

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

directly or indirectly to the construction of an Indian day school at Sandy Lake. Last year a small grant was made for the services of a teacher who was sent in to give instruction for a short period during the summer. You state that the Gods Lake R. C. School operated for a season before the Indian agent was informed of the fact. This statement is no doubt true but if the school were operated without the knowledge of the agent, it was conducted without cost to this Department. If the United Church, the Catholic Church or any other religious denomination are prepared to erect schools and provide teachers for the education of the Indians, without cost to the Department, such action in my judgment should call forth commendation rather than criticism.

I have discussed the subject matter of your letter with the Reverend Dr. George Dorey, who visited the Department a few days ago. I suggested to him that Missionaries who had become critical of the educational policy followed by the Department should send forward their criticisms to the Home Mission Board at Toronto, the members of which Board could in turn bring the matter to the attention of the Government. The officials of the Department are not primarily interested in missionary effort, nor are they responsible for educational policy. This policy is carefully reviewed and modified from time to time by the Minister in charge of the Department. I think the officials have the right to expect, however, a prompt answer to the letters that we are compelled to send out from time to time to the teachers in charge of Indian day schools whose employment has been authorized and recognized by the Department. In the case of the school at Island Lake, it will not be possible for us to proceed with the construction until the information requested by the Surveys and Engineering Branch has been supplied by the school teacher and by the Indian agent.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-5.

Ottawa, February 22, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 13th instant, in which you express surprise at the request sent forward by the Department to the teacher of the Indian Day School at Island Lake with respect to additional school accommodation that may be needed on the reserve.

I may state by way of explanation that when this Department was reorganized in December 1936, the construction of Indian day and residential schools, which had until that date been undertaken by the Department of Indian Affairs, was transferred to the Surveys and Engineering Branch of the Department. The officials of this Branch, who have no access to our files, request the fullest possible information with respect to the construction of any school that may be referred to them from time to time. The regular forms upon which this information is usually supplied are sent out to Indian agents who, in turn, secure all the details they can from the teachers employed on the reserves. The letter dated February 2, 1939, sent to Mr. Grafton, was the usual letter sent out to teachers in charge of schools on reserves where additional accommodation is required.

A careful record is kept of all letters reaching this Department. I have had a diligent search made of the records in an attempt to discover the communication dated November 20, 1937, referred to in your letter. The officials inform me that there is no such letter on file and I am convinced that no such letter ever reached this Branch. This communication, if it were on file, would be of no value for the purpose we have in mind. The information sought by the Surveys and Engineering Branch must be supplied by the senior official of the Department in the particulardistrict from which a request for the construction of a school has come. In this particular case the senior official is Mr. P. G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Manitoba.

The Department has no knowledge of the existence of Indian day schools at Marias Portage or Wasagamach Bay, nor have we at any time contributed directly or indirectly to the construction or operation of these schools. The Department has not at any time contributed

directly -

Reverend Gavin H. Grieve,
United Church Missionary,
Island Lake, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, February 28, 1939.

Dear Dr. Dorey:

I am sending forward herewith copy of a letter received from Reverend Gavin H. Grieve, Missionary at Island Lake, Manitoba, and also copy of my reply to his communication.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2 Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

Ottawa, February 22, 1939.

Dear Dr. Dorey:

I am sending forward herewith copy of a letter received from Reverend Gavin H. Grieve, Missionary at Island Lake, Manitoba, and also copy of my reply to his communication.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2 Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5.

Ottawa, March 17th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to my letter of February 2nd addressed to Mr. Grafton, teacher of the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School. A copy of this letter was sent to you, and you will remember that, when you visited the Department, I discussed with you what might be done to improve the facilities at this school.

If you have not yet received any information from Mr. Grafton, it would be appreciated if you would communicate with him and obtain his views at the earliest possible date. When you receive his report you should submit it to the Department, with detailed comments regarding what you consider should be done.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Personal - C o p y -

Island Lake Mission U. C.,
March 8th, 1939.

Hon. T. A. Crerar,
Supt. General,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Crerar:

I am taking the liberty of writing you dirdct in connection with the school situation at this point as it concerns the people of our Communion. I have written Mr. Hoey and got a letter today in answer to mine, which is entirely unsatisfactory and in which he conforms my opinion that he has not the slightest grasp of the situation here. In one paragraph he states: "The Department has no knowledge of the existence of Indian day schools at Marias Portage or Wasagamach Bay, nor have we at any time contributed directly or indirectly to the construction or operation of these schools". This from the Director of Training and Welfare of the Department. You will know that the Marias Portage school has operated for years under the auspices of the R. C. Church and the teacher paid through your Department at a salary of ninety dollars per month. We have been told that the wife of this man receives a salary from the Department for teaching the school at Wasagamach Bay. You will also know that the Department built a new school for them at their Mission last year at Marias Portage.

The Wasagamach Bay people were mostly of this communion until the school started there last year. Our application for a school in our building at that point was refused by the Department in 1936 and we find that the R. C. people were given permission and a teacher supplied last summer. Mr. Hoey denies that this is the case.

Here is the situation at Island Lake. We have around 650 Indians in our communion, over 170 children of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

school age and one room with seats for 18 pupils to accommodate them. We have continually for the past five years pressed on the Church the necessity of further accommodation here and have seen the R.C. Church get a new up to date school at Marias Portage and a summer school at our point of Wasagamach which was denied us when we made application through the usual channels.

We have made a study of the needs of the people here and submitted plans to the Home Mission Board for what we think would be an ideal set-up for the problem here and have been told that the Department has been approached by the Mission Executives with a view to having something done for the children here who have no way to get any schooling of any kind. The only rise to date is a letter from Mr. Hoey to our tea cher dated Feb. 2nd suggesting that the present one-roomed log building might be enlarged to accommodate the 170 odd children and the letter from the same geneltman today from which the above quotation is lifted. Mr. Hoey's letter of Feb. 22nd tells me that I am not in order writing to the Department and probably he is quite right technically. However, I have written him a letter which I am sure will not please him in which I set out my determination to press the claims for the Island Lake United Church Indians in any direction that may get some action notwithstanding his displeasure.

This is the largest reserve in this part of the country and fast increasing in population. As I see it, Mr. Crerar, you have a great opportunity to make an experiment in something different in Indian education, as I think that you will agree that the present type of residential school is not doing the job. And that is something that cannot be laid at the door of your Department or the present administration. Here you have a large band of Indians. They have no old educational systems to live down, nothing to forget. They are far enough away from outside influences to be free from harmful criticism to enable a new plan of education to get going.

You know that we have one visit each year from the Agent and his party when they pay treaty. It is not

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

possible for your Agent to have any idea of what would be good for these bush people when he sees them for one day per year.

I have done my best to get the problem over to the Department for the past five years but with so many hands to go through and the last two men, ours and yours not having the slightest knowledge of the problem first hand it is not getting us anywhere. This is my excuse for writing you direct and asking you if it would be possible for you to open a direct route from me to the Department or yourself in order that our views might be made known. I would go at my own expense to Ottawa if you could do this and it would be considerable and I know that if you could get to know the set up you would welcome the opportunity to do what you could to get a worthwhile school plan in operation.

We know that if the present session is concluded without provision made for schools here that another year will pass before anything can be done and I do not want that to happen nor do I think that that is your wish. And if we follow the instructions as laid down by Mr. Hoey nothing possible can be done worth while.

This is written without the knowledge or consent of the Home Mission Board of our Church as were my letters to Mr. Hoey to which he takes exception. I consider that the circumstances and the urgency require your personal consideration and if this letter obtains that I will be content.

With every good wish to yourself and the Party and Principles you represent, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Gavin H. Grieve.

P.S.- Have just got the news that you have been able to give us a post office on the lake, Postmaster T. Wass. We appreciate this development greatly and herewith our thanks.

G. H. G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

operation of Indian day schools under the auspices of the Roman Catholic and United Churches in your district.

May I embrace this opportunity to thank you for the information contained in your letter and for your interest in the education and general betterment of the Indian population of your district.

Yours sincerely,

R.A.H

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

the Home Mission Board, the officials of the Indian Affairs Branch and myself. I have been informed that this practice has been followed since the Indian Department was first organized and has proved on the whole very satisfactory. It has been the aim of the present administration to provide annually the amount of money necessary to meet the educational needs of the Indian population as the urgency of these needs has been emphasized by the representatives of the United Church from time to time. It is my understanding that the educational needs of the Island Lake district were carefully investigated by Dr. Cormie about a year ago and that Dr. Cormie's recommendations were submitted to the Department by the Secretaries of the Home Mission Board a few weeks after the investigation. I make this statement to remind you that the claims of your district have been carefully reviewed by the officials of your own Church and by the officials of the Indian Affairs Branch at least on two or three occasions in recent years. It is only fair to the officials of the Indian Affairs Branch, however, to state that there is not a single letter on the official file 1?2-4-8 relating to the educational needs of the district. If letters were sent in by you, they do not appear to have reached the Department. In view of the practice that has been followed, therefore, I hesitate to say that the procedure could be in any sense improved by having the officials communicate directly with the missionaries in charge of mission stations on the reserves. This is a suggestion that might be submitted to the members of the Home Mission Board and by them discussed with my colleagues and myself.

I am requesting the officials of the Welfare and Training Division to send forward to you a list of the Indian day schools operated by the Department in the Province of Manitoba, the name of the teacher and the post office address in each case. It is my hope that this list will remove any misunderstanding that may exist between you and the officials with respect to the

operation -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

representatives of other denominations labouring in the same district secure greater concessions from the Government of the day than they are able to secure. This, in my judgment, is a most unfortunate attitude. I am not sufficiently optimistic, however, nor have I the faith necessary to suggest a remedy. I can state though that there is not in the Department a vestige of evidence to justify this attitude or to support the charges of discrimination made periodically by the representatives of all the churches.

When the Superintendent of Welfare and Training stated in his letter to you of February 9th that the Department had no knowledge of the existence of Indian day schools at Norias Portage or Wasagamach Bay, this information was secured by him from the official records and is literally correct. However, it is just possible that the school referred to by you as in operation at Norias Portage is the school officially known as the Island Lake R. C. school. This school was not built by the Department but by the church authorities and was erected on the understanding that the Department would make a grant toward the cost of material and labour. The total of this grant, I am informed, was $800.00.

There is no record here of an Indian day school at Wasagamach Bay. If a school is in operation at that point, the cost of its operation must be borne wholly by the Catholic Church. The Treasury regulations do not permit the payment of a salary or an allowance to the wife of an individual employed in the government service. Therefore, the rumor to which you refer, that the wife of the Island Lake school teacher is receiving a salary, is wholly without foundation.

The educational needs of the Indian population throughout the country for the spiritual wellbeing of which the United Church assumes responsibility are carefully reviewed from time to time by the Secretaries of

the -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ment of the school at Island Lake in the departmental letter already referred to. This information, when secured, is used as the basis of an official questionnaire or report submitted by the Indian Affairs Branch to the Surveys and Engineering Branch, the officials of which are responsible for the actual construction of school buildings.

The regulations governing the expenditure of public funds may at times resemble red tape and are, I know, very trying on the patience. I must state, however, that such regulations are unavoidable. A Minister may be called upon at any time by Parliament to supply the most up to date information on any particular project, and Civil Servants have no alternative but to secure, not only the information necessary for the Minister, but in addition, information that may be demanded by the Auditor General.

I can readily understand the anxiousness of the Indians to secure adequate school accommodation when the school population is as large as the school population at Island Lake appears to be. If there has been delay in supplying the needs of your district, this delay, I can assure you, has been in no sense intentional but has been due wholly to the difficulties experienced in obtaining the funds necessary to provide adequate school accommodation for the Indian population with the enrolment increasing at the rate of 300 pupils per annum. In this connection I am frequently reminded that the taxpayers of Canada, from whom the funds necessary for the Indian service are secured, have in many cases victims of the closing of their own schools during the depression and in other cases seen them reduced to a six or eight months' operating period.

A number of missionaries engaged in work among Indians appear to have convinced themselves that

representatives -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 17, 1939.

Dear Mr. Grieve:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of March 9, in which you submit for my personal consideration the claims of certain Indians at Island Lake for additional educational facilities.

You will be glad to learn that provision has been made in the estimates now before Parliament for the construction of a school on the Island Lake reserve. It will not be possible, however, for the officials to decide on the exact amount of accommodation that can be provided in the new school or the actual dimensions of the building until they receive from the teacher now in charge of the United Church school at Island Lake the information requested in departmental letter addressed to him and dated February 2, 1939. In that letter the teacher was requested to send forward this information to Indian Agent Loxenby. At this date, however, the Department has not received the information requested, either from the teacher or the agent.

I may state that the letter sent to the teacher is the ordinary letter sent out to teachers and Indian agents employed at agencies where additional school accommodation is requested. In the case of a reserve where a day school is already in operation, the officials of the Surveys and Engineering Branch invariably ask if the present building can be enlarged or reconstructed - hence the reference to the enlarge-

ment -

Reverend Gavin M. Grieve,
United Church Missionary,
Island Lake, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 20, 1939.

Memorandum:

DR. DOREY:

I am atta ching hereto, for your information, copy of a letter received by me from the Reverend Gavin H. Grieve, United Church Missionary, Island Lake, Manitoba.

This letter is, in my judgment, a striking illustration of the misunderstandings and difficulties that are apt to arise when missionaries are permitted to enter into negotiations with the Department in respect to either the construction or operation of Indian day schools.

It is not my intention to acknowledge receipt of Mr. Grieve's letter of March 9.

Mr. Grieve appears to challenge my right to seek or secure information from the teacher in charge of the Island Lake Indian Day School, who, although nominated by the United Church, is an employee of this Department. If Mr. Grieve does not challenge my right to obtain this information, he resents bitterly my attempt to secure information at this particular time and seems to resent even more bitterly my suggestion that he communicate with the Home Mission Board of the United Church. You can readily appreciate the fact that I am not a free agent in this matter. The information asked for in the letter dated February 2, 1939, is information requested by the Surveys and Engineering Branch - information without which we cannot proceed with the construction of the building. Mr. Grieve, of course, has a perfect right to complain against the inadequate school accommodation at Island Lake. He has the right enjoyed by every citizen of Canada - the right to communicate with his federal representative in the Dominion House, who happens in this case to be Mr. Crerar himself. Mr. Grieve has no right, however, to interfere with a Civil Servant in the discharge of his duties, and I must feel free to ta ke whatever steps I may deem necessary to prevent him from indulging in this interference.

I may state that the letter sent to the teacher dated February 2, 1939, is the ordinary letter sent out to teachers and Indian agents employed at agencies where additional school accommodation is requested. In the case of a reserve where a day school is already in operation, the officials of the Surveys and Engineering Branch invariably ask if the present building can be enlarged or reconstructed - hence the reference to the enlargement of the school at Island Lake in the departmental letter already referred to. This information when secured is used as the basis of an official questionnaire or report and is submitted by the Indian Affairs Branch to the Surveys and Engineering Bra nch, the officials of which are responsible

for the -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

for the actual construction of school buildings.

The regulations governing the expenditure of public funds may at times resemble red tape and are, I know, very trying on the patience. I must state, however, that in my judgment such regulations are unavoidable in a democracy. A Minister may be called upon at any time by Parliament to supply the most up to date information on any particular project, and Civil Servants have no alternative but to secure, not only the information necessary for the Minister, but in addition, information that may be demanded by the Auditor General. The Treasury officials and my immediate superiors naturally insist that I secure this information from the senior officials employed by the Department on our reserves throughout the country.

A number of missionaries engaged in work among Indians appear to have convinced themselves that representatives of other denominations labouring in the same district secure greater concessions from the government of the day than they are able to secure. This, in my judgment, is a most unfortunate attitude. I am not sufficiently optimistic, however, nor have I the faith necessary to suggest a remedy. I am enclosing, for your information, a statement of the appropriations either passed by Parliament or now under consideration by Parliament, for the erection of Indian day schools since I entered the Department. This statement, you will note, is fully self-explanatory.

When I stated in my letter to Mr. Grieve of February 22nd that the Departent had no knowledge of the existence of Indian day schools at Marias Portage or Wasagamach Bay, this information was secured by me from the official records and is literally correct. Mr. Phelan, with whom I discussed the matter, had no knowledge whatever of the operation of an Indian day school at either of these points. However, it is just possible that the school referred to by Mr. Grieve as in operation at Marias Portage is the school officially known as the Island Lake R. C. School. This school was not built by the Department, as he states, but by the church authorities, and was erected on the understanding that the Department would make a small grant toward the cost of finishing material and labour. The grant made amounted to $900. Mr. Blackburn is employed as teacher of the R. C. school at Island Lake and receives a salary of $90 per month, or $10 a month less than the salary received by the teacher in charge of the United Church school.

There is no record here of an Indian day school at Wasagamach Bay. If a school is in operation at that point, the cost of its operation must be borne wholly by the Catholic Church. The Treasury regulations do not permit the payment of a salary to the wife of an individual employed in the government service. Therefore, the rumor to which Mr. Grieve refers, that the wife of the Island Lake school teacher is receiving a salary, is wholly without foundation.

It has been -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It has been the aim of the present administration to provide annually the amount of money necessary to meet the educational needs of the Indian population as the urgency of these needs has been emphasized by the accredited representatives of the Churches. It is my understanding that Dr. Cormie visited the Island Lake district about a year ago and that immediately following that visit the claims of the Island Lake Indians for additional educational facilities were discussed with the officials here by Dr. Cochrane and yourself. It is scarcely necessary to remind you that the Minister himself has experienced the utmost difficulty in securing public funds for the erection of Indian day schools. This difficulty is due in part to the fact that the taxpayers of Canada, who provide the money for the Indian service, have throughout the depression witnessed either the closing of their own schools or the reduction of the operating period of these schools to six or eight months annually.

It is my intention to ask the Minister to secure from the United Church an assurance that the responsibility for the operation of residential schools will be assumed wholly by the Home Mission Board and that the nomination of Indian day school teachers be assumed by the same body. I am convinced that unless these assurances can be given the task of a man occupying the position that I occupy at the moment will become an almost impossible one. My experience has been that just as soon as steps are taken to establish a school to be operated under the auspices of the United Church, local difficulties arise and that these local difficulties are due wholly to the intervention of missionaries employed on reserves, It is scarcely necessary to recall to your mind the difficulty we experienced at Caughnawaga when the missionary and the members of the Montreal Presbytery visited Ottawa and protested vigorously against the temporary accommodation we had made for the United Church pupils in one of the R. C. schools (Kateri). Then again, in the case of Alberni, a very thorough investigation of the educational needs of that district was undertaken by the school Inspector and the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia. These officials spent weeks in carrying out an intensive investigation, in preparing a census of the Indian population and in the preparation of maps. Their recommendation was accepted by the Minister and the officials here but was later overruled when the officials of the United Church in British Columbia, at their annual conference, passed a resolution asking for the rebuilding of the school at Alberni. This pressure ultimately prompted the Government to rebuild at Alberni,despite the recommendations of their own officials. Not only has the site of the building been changed, but there has been in my judgment unnecessary delay that might have been avoided, had our officials been permitted to proceed with the building programme, as recommended by them.

The request for these assurances will no doubt reach you from the Minister in due course. I am referring to them now in the hope that you may desire to discuss the matter with the Home Mission Board when it meets toward the end of this month.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

Ottawa, March 20, 1939.

Re - Island Lake Indian Day School

Dear Dr. Dorey:

I am enclosing herewith, for your information, copy of a letter dated February 2, 1939, addressed by the Department to Mr. B. Grafton, teacher, United Church Indian Day School, Island Lake, Manitoba; copy of a letter received by the Department from Reverend Gavin H. Grieve, of Island Lake, dated February 13, 1939; and copy of my reply to Mr. Grieve, dated February 22, 1939. I am enclosing also a statement of the appropriations voted by Parliament for the erection of Indian day schools since I entered the Department 2½ years ago; and a statement of the Indian day schools operated by the Department in the province of Manitoba, showing the official name of each school and the post office address of the teacher in each case.

You will note, in respect to the statement of appropriations, that I have not included the Mud Lake school in the United Church column, although Mud Lake is nominally at least a United Church cause. You will note also that there is not on the official list of schools in Manitoba schools in operation at either Marias Portage or Wasagamach Bay.

I have made a careful study of the official file 123-4-5 and there is not on this file any of the letters to which Mr. Grieve refers in his communications. It is just possible that these letters, if written, were sent to the Indian agent or to the Home Mission Board. In any event, there is nothing whatever on file here to indicate that they ever reached the Department. I shall be glad to place the official file at your disposal for perusal when you visit Ottawa.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

H. A. Dorey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend Geoffe Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Ont.
March 4, 1952

Mr. Hoey,
Dept. of Training and Welfare,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Thank you for your letter of February 22 nd here today. I note that you are displeased that I enquired over your letter. I also note that the Department does not consider any information from me of any value. In the face of this rebuke I am unable to correct the misstatements in your letter of February 22nd.

First I was not surprised that you [illegible] for information but was rather glad that you did ask him for it as this will [illegible] for the past few years in respect to children's colds, mumps, etc. from [illegible] and we were trying to do over the Indian homes and [illegible] for them that we could very well get [illegible]. You are further quite right in your assumption that I got [illegible].

Now in respect to [illegible] at Fort Frances on February 8th. You say that the Department has no [illegible] of any kind to the construction or operation of the school. Since [illegible] at the present time, [illegible] Fort Frances before this [illegible] the name of the Inspector of Indian Agencies of [illegible] Toronto. If they were not invited to be on the [illegible] Indian Affairs Branch to [illegible] a little research work in the records of the Department will show you that the R.C. Church have conducted a day school for years at Fort Frances. The experience of the Department also will show you that the new school was constructed there last summer at the expense of the Department. Mr. Blackburn and my wife ninety days later and it was then that Mr. Blackburn received [illegible] from the Department for the [illegible] school. I am sure you will be interested to know that the [illegible] that we had no knowledge of, for you. I am sure that they have done very good work here even without their [illegible] either their school had come to the attention of the Department of Welfare.

I have [illegible] for the [illegible] Department of [illegible] and [illegible] with [illegible] efficiency. My experience [illegible] that [illegible] procedure [illegible] outlined [illegible] necessary [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. To [illegible] continue to [illegible] subject [illegible] every [illegible] [illegible] get [illegible] effective [illegible] to myself or my office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] responsibilities.

I am sure [illegible] that you are not responsible for the policy of Indian education.

[illegible] very successful efforts of the A.C.C.F. branch in obtaining [illegible] facilities [illegible] stores that I have been criticized, indeed I may, their ability and enterprise in getting through the red tape involved, not only for [illegible] but for our people.

[illegible] you that this ministry had brought its views to the attention of the [illegible] Council at regular intervals for the past five years.

[illegible] to receive any comment I may have on the subject of schools in the Province I do not wish under [illegible] when you or the [illegible] have my views in the matter [illegible] M.C.C. [illegible] Province. [illegible] and I have [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] of it.

[illegible] to your letter of [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] put in operation. [illegible] inlydéserve [illegible] of the chaos [illegible] confusion [illegible] into [illegible].

Yours truly

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

Ottawa, March 20, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In response to instructions, I am enclosing herewith, for your information, a list of the Indian day school teachers employed by the Department in the province of Manitoba, the official name of the school and the post office address of the teacher in each case.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Reverend Gavin H. Grieve,
United Church Missionary,
Island Lake, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

operation of Indian day schools under the auspices of the Roman Catholic and United Churches in your district.

May I embrace this opportunity to thank you for the information contained in your letter and for your interest in the education and general betterment of the Indian population of your district.

Yours sincerely,

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

operation of Indian day schools under the auspices of the Roman Catholic and United Churches in your district.

I am sure if you were here you would appreciate the many problems connected with Indian educational work. Mr. Moody, the officer in the Branch directly concerned, has been doing everything humanly possible to improve the conditions existing at the time he joined the Department. I have every confidence in his judgment and therefore regret that you should feel the way you do towards him.

May I embrace this opportunity to thank you for the information contained in your letter and for your interest in the education and general betterment of the Indian population of your district.

Yours sincerely,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C o p y - to be returned to Indian Affairs
when letter is signed

Ottawa, March 17, 1939.

Dear Mr. Grieve:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of March 8, in which you submit for my personal consideration the claims of certain Indians at Island Lake for additional educational facilities.

You will be glad to learn that provision has been made in the estimates now before Parliament for the construction of a school on the Island Lake reserve. It will not be possible, however, for the officials to decide on the exact amount of accommodation that can be provided in the new school or the actual dimensions of the building until they receive from the teacher now in charge of the United Church school at Island Lake the information requested in departmental letter addressed to him and dated February 2, 1939. In that letter the teacher was requested to send forward this information to Indian Agent Lazenby. At this date, however, the Department has not received the information requested, either from the teacher or the agent.

I may state that the letter sent to the teacher is the ordinary letter sent out to teachers and Indian agents employed at agencies where additional school accommodation is requested. In the case of a reserve where a day school is already in operation, the officials of the Surveys and Engineering Branch invariably ask if the present building can be enlarged or reconstructed - hence the reference to the enlarge-

ment -

Reverend Gavin N. Grieve,
United Church Missionary,
Island Lake, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ment of the school at Island Lake in the departmental letter already referred to. This information, when secured, is used as the basis of an official questionnaire or report submitted by the Indian Affairs Branch to the Surveys and Engineering Branch, the officials of which are responsible for the actual construction of school buildings.

The regulations governing the expenditure of public funds may at times resemble red tape and are, I know, very trying on the patience. I must state, however, that such regulations are unavoidable. A Minister may be called upon at any time by Parliament to supply the most up to date information on any particular project, and Civil Servants have no alternative but to secure, not only the information necessary for the Minister, but in addition, information that may be demanded by the Auditor General.

I can readily understand the anxiousness of the Indians to secure adequate school accommodation when the school population is as large as the school population at Island Lake appears to be. If there has been delay in supplying the needs of your district, this delay, I can assure you, has been in no sense intentional but has been due wholly to the difficulties experienced in obtaining the funds necessary to provide adequate school accommodation for the Indian population with the enrolment increasing at the rate of 300 pupils per annum. In this connection I am frequently reminded that the taxpayers of Canada, from whom the funds necessary for the Indian service are secured, have in many cases witnessed the closing of their own schools during the depression and in other cases seen them reduced to a six or eight months' operating period.

A number of missionaries engaged in work among Indians appear to have convinced themselves that

representatives -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

representatives of other denominations labouring in the same district secure greater concessions from the Government of the day than they are able to secure. This, in my judgment, is a most unfortunate attitude. I am not sufficiently optimistic, however, nor have I the faith necessary to suggest a remedy. I can state though that there is not in the Department a vestige of evidence to justify this attitude or to support the charges of discrimination made periodically by the representatives of all the churches.

When the Superintendent of Welfare and Training stated in his letter to you of February 7? that the Department had no knowledge of the existence of Indian day schools at Norias Portage or Wasagamach Bay, this information was secured by him from the official records and is literally correct. However, it is just possible that the school referred to by you as in operation at Norias Portage is the school officially known as the Island Lake R. C. school. This school was not built by the Department but by the church authorities and was erected on the understanding that the Department would make a grant toward the cost of material and labour. The total of this grant, I am informed, was $900.00.

There is no record here of an Indian day school at Wasagamach Bay. If a school is in operation at that point, the cost of its operation must be borne wholly by the Catholic Church. The Treasury regulations do not permit the payment of a salary or an allowance to the wife of an individual employed in the government service. Therefore, the rumor to which you refer, that the wife of the Island Lake school teacher is receiving a salary, is wholly without foundation.

The educational needs of the Indian population throughout the country for the spiritual wellbeing of which the United Church assumes responsibility are carefully reviewed from time to time by the Secretaries of

the -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the Home Mission Board, the officials of the Indian Affairs Branch and myself. I have been informed that this practice has been followed since the Indian Department was first organized and has proved on the whole very satisfactory. It has been the aim of the present administration to provide annually the amount of money necessary to meet the educational needs of the Indian population as the urgency of these needs has been emphasized by the representatives of the United Church from time to time. It is my understanding that the educational needs of the Island Lake district were carefully investigated by Dr. Cormie about a year ago and that Dr. Cormie's recommendations were submitted to the Department by the Secretaries of the Home Mission Board a few weeks after the investigation. I make this statement to remind you that the claims of your district have been carefully reviewed by the officials of your own Church and by the officials of the Indian Affairs Branch at least on two or three occasions in recent years. It is only fair to the officials of the Indian Affairs Branch, however, to state that there is not a single letter on the official file 123-4-5 relating to the educational needs of the district. If letters were sent in by you, they do not appear to have reached the Department. In view of the practice that has been followed, therefore, I hesitate to say that the procedure could be in any sense improved by having the officials communicate directly with the missionaries in charge of mission stations on the reserves. This is a suggestion that might be submitted to the members of the Home Mission Board and by them discussed with my colleagues and myself.

I am requesting the officials of the Welfare and Training Division to send forward to you a list of the Indian day schools operated by the Department in the province of Manitoba, the name of the teacher and the post office address in each case. It is my hope that this list will remove any misunderstanding that may exist between you and the officials with respect to the

operation -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

operation of Indian day schools under the auspices of the Roman Catholic and United Churches in your district.

I am sure if you were here you would appreciate the many problems connected with Indian educational work. Mr. Moody, the officer in the Branch directly concerned, has been doing everything humanly possible to improve the conditions existing at the time he joined the Department. I have every confidence in his judgment and therefore regret that you should feel the way you do towards him.

May I exercise this opportunity to thank you for the information contained in your letter and for your interest in the education and general betterment of the Indian population of your district.

Yours sincerely,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 16-a

Norway House, Man:
23rd March 1939.

Sir,

In reply to Mr R.A.Hoey's letter 123-4-5 of the 17th March, I beg to say that I have already written to Mr Grafton, the teacher of the Island Lake U.C.Day School, asking him to forward a report, as outlined in Mr Hoey's letter to him of the 2nd February last.

As soon as I have Mr Grafton's reply, I will forward it to Ottawa. I have asked Mr Grafton, to attend to the matter as soon as he possibly can.

Your obedient Servant,

P.G.Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont:,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy
C-1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date 18th April 1939 *19* . . .

For Island Lake U.C. Indian Day *School* Norway House, Manitoba. *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Dark Brown Floor Paint			3½ gals		
Inside Tan "			2½ "		
" Ivory "			3 "		
" White "			½ "		
Turpentine			2 "		
Varnish for Desks			½ "		
Paint Brushes 4 inch			2		
" " 3 inch			1		
" " 2 inch			1		
Double School Desks			10		Christie's Cat: #43 Page 16. #601

Shipment should be addressed to:-

P.C.Lazenby
Indian Agent
Norway House, Manitoba.
c/o Selkirk Navigation Co: Redwood Dock. Winnipeg.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

No Package over 100 lbs weight. Each Package to be plainly marked on outside:-
"FOR ISLAND LAKE U.C.SCHOOL"

Name .....

School Island Lake U.C.Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Island Lake, Manitoba.

Express Office (nearest)

Province Manitoba

Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

P.C.Lazenby *Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date 18th April 1939 *19*....

For Island Lake U.C.Indian Day *School* Norway House, Manitoba. *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER IN USE	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Dark Brown Floor Paint			3½ gals		
Inside Tan "			2½ "		
" Ivory "			3 "		
" White "			½ "		
Turpentine			2 "		
Varnish for Desks			½ "		
Paint Brushes 4 inch			2		
" " 5 inch			1		
" " 2 inch			1		
Double School Desks			10		Christie's Cat: #43 Page 16. #601

Shipment should be addressed to:-

P.G.Lazenby
Indian Agent
Norway House, Manitoba.
c/o Selkirk Navigation Co: Redwood Dock. Winnipeg.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name

School Island Lake U.C.Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Island Lake, Manitoba.

Express Office (nearest)

Province Manitoba

No Package over 100 lbs weight. Each Package to be plainly marked on outside:-
"FOR ISLAND LAKE U.C.SCHOOL"

Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

P.G.Lazenby *Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 4.3
R. 5044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Post Card

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

Island Lake
February 10th 1939

Mr Lazenby

Indian Agent

Norway House.

Dear Sir,

In reply to Mr Hoey's letter of the 2nd instant I am enclosing a requisition for painting and cleaning the interior of our school here.

Concerning "The provisions necessary to "accomodate the number of pupils that should attend", the Church has a most complete and most excellent plan, which they no doubt have already submitted to the Dept.

Yours respectfully

Signed:- Bernard Grafton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool
Ext

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

APR 25

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 16-8

Norway House, Man:
16th April 1939.

Sir,

With reference to Mr R.A.Hoey's letter No; 123-4-5 of the 2nd February last, addressed to Mr Bernard Grafton, teacher at the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School; also his letter to me of the same file number, dated 17th March, I beg to say that I have received a letter from Mr Grafton, a copy of which I enclose herewith.

With his letter, Mr Grafton enclosed an itemized statement for paint etc. for the interior of the school, and a request for eight or ten more double school desks, and I have summarized the details into the form of a Requisitio which I attach hereto in duplicate.

In addition to the materials requisitioned for, Mr Grafton estimates the cost of the necessary labour, at $20.00, which would include the painting of the interior of the school; walls, ceiling, floor, cupboards, tables, wash-stands; the varnishing of all the desks, and repairing a heave in the floor. The floor, I may add, is maple.

I do not know whether or not the church officials at Toronto have submitted the 'plan' to the Department, to which Mr Grafton makes reference in his letter.

If the materials set out on the attached requisition are approved and purchased, they should be shipped addressed to me at Norway House, c/o Selkirk Navigation Company, Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, so as to arrived here as soon as possible after navigation opens, and each package of the shipment should be plainly marked on the outside, "Island Lake U.C.School." No package should weigh more than 90 or 100 pounds, and everything should be very well and securely packed, as they will have to stand considerable handling and hard usage.

Your obedient Servant,

P.G.Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont:,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

123-4-5.

Ottawa, April 26, 1939.

Dear Dr. Dorey:

I regret that the limited time at my disposal yesterday prevented me from discussing with you certain difficulties confronting us with respect to the construction of an Indian day school at Island Lake.

You may remember that Mr. Grafton, the teacher in charge of the school, was asked in a letter dated February 2, 1939, to supply the Department with certain information with respect to accommodation, the availability of labour, lumber, etc. I am sorry to state, however, that the teacher does not appear to be disposed to submit this information.

I am enclosing herewith, for your information, copy of a letter dated February 10, 1939, sent forward by Mr. Grafton to Indian Agent Lazenby. This communication reached me only this morning. The Department has no knowledge whatever of the "complete and most excellent plan" to which Mr. Grafton refers. As a matter of fact, we have not a vestige of evidence on file here that would be likely to prove at all useful to the Surveys and Engineering Branch in the drawing of plans for this building. I find it exceedingly difficult to understand why a tea cher, who is an employee of the Department, steadfastly refuses to supply us with the information without which we cannot proceed with the project. I have today written to Indian A ent Lazenby and asked him if he knows of any other source from which we can secure the information requested for the Surveys and Engineering Branch. Unless this information reaches us almost immediately, I am afraid we shall be unable to proceed with the construction of the school this year. It is just possible, however, that we might purchase a certain amount of material out of this year's appropriation and proceed with the construction next year.

It is my opinion that unless Mr. Grafton has sent forward to you or to Dr. Cochrane the plan to which he refers, he should be asked for his resignation. The Department simply cannot afford to keep in the service employees who refuse to supply us with the information requested by the officials from time to time.

I should like to hear from you with respect to this matter just as soon as you can have time to reply. I am daily expecting an enquiry from the Minister's office with respect to the delay in starting the construction of the school at Island Lake.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5.

Ottawa, April 26, 1939.

Dear Dr. Dorey:

I regret that the limited time at my disposal yesterday prevented me from discussing with you certain difficulties confronting us with respect to the construction of an Indian day school at Island Lake.

You may remember that Mr. Grafton, the teacher in charge of the school, was asked in a letter dated February 2, 1939, to supply the Department with certain information with respect to accommodation, the availability of labour, lumber, etc. I am sorry to state, however, that the teacher does not appear to be disposed to submit this information.

I am enclosing herewith, for your information, copy of a letter dated February 10, 1939, sent forward by Mr. Grafton to Indian Agent Lazenby. This communication reached me only this morning. The Department has no knowledge whatever of the "complete and most excellent plan" to which Mr. Grafton refers. As a matter of fact, we have not a vestige of evidence on file here that would be likely to prove at all useful to the Surveys and Engineering Branch in the drawing of plans for this building. I find it exceedingly difficult to understand why a tea cher, who is an employee of the Department, steadfastly refuses to supply us with the information without which we cannot proceed with the project. I have today written to Indian A ent Lazenby and asked him if he knows of any other source from which we can secure the information requested for the Surveys and Engineering Branch. Unless this information reaches us almost immediately, I am afraid we shall be unable to proceed with the construction of the school this year. It is just possible, however, that we might purchase a certain amount of material out of this year's appropriation and proceed with the construction next year.

It is my opinion that unless Mr. Grafton has sent forward to you or to Dr. Cochrane the plan to which he refers, he should be asked for his resignation. The Department simply cannot afford to keep in the service employees who refuse to supply us with the information requested by the officials from time to time.

I should like to hear from you with respect to this matter just as soon as you can have time to reply. I am daily expecting an enquiry from the Minister's office with respect to the delay in starting the construction of the school at Island Lake.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-5.

Ottawa, April 26, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, which reached my desk this morning. In respect to Mr. Grafton's letter enclosed with your communication, I note that it is dated February 10, 1939. I should like to know exactly how long it takes a letter to reach the Department from Island Lake via Norway House.

I regret to state that the Department has no knowledge of the "complete and most excellent plan" to which Mr. Grafton refers in his letter. As a matter of actual fact, we have not on file here to guide us a vestige of evidence with respect to conditions at Island Lake, and unless we can secure the information necessary, it will not be possible to proceed with the construction of the school this year or indeed at any time.

The Surveys and Engineering Branch are, as you probably know, responsible for the actual construction of Indian day and residential schools. The officials of that Branch will naturally ask us to supply information with respect to the present school and its enlargement or if it is the intention to build a separate unit. They will also want to know if lumber can be secured from Island Lake or from a local sawmill or if we have in mind log construction. They should also be supplied with a brief summary of shipping instructions.

I find it exceedingly difficult to understand why the local teacher has refused to supply the information requested. Would it be possible for you to secure this information from any other source? If it is impossible to proceed with the construction this year, would it be practicable to buy a certain amount of the material out of this year's appropriation and proceed with the construction next year?

It is important that we keep in mind the fact that the Surveys and Engineering Branch have had no experience in the construction of Indian day schools until now in the outlying sections of the Dominion. You can readily understand, therefore, why they hesitate to proceed with any project until they have full and complete information at their disposal.

Immediate steps will be taken to supply the paint requested in your requisition of the 18th instant.

Your prompt attention to this matter will be deeply appreciated.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

Requisition for School Material

Date ..... 19..

For ..... School ..... Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Axe			1 only	√	Indian
Crosscut saw			2 only	√	
Hammer			2 only	√	
Tacks		1935	6 lbs	√	
Blackboard Stencils			1 set		
Blackboard Erasers	one		1 only		
Pencil Sharpener			1 only		Imperial No 9 P 58 for legal work Indian Affairs Branch
Lunch Kettle			1 only		
Grey Paint			2 gals		
Cream Paint			2 gals		
Varnish			1 gal		
Brushes			2 only		
Clocks	10		1 only		Imperial No 31 2 15 6
Crayon Holder			1 only		
Duster			1 only		
Thermometer			1 only		
Duplicator			1 only		
Duplicator Ink			1 only		
Pencils No 2			1 only		
Tacks		1938	5 lbs		Gem

N.B.— Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ..... Ship To P.G. Lazenby

School ..... Indian Agent

Post Office (nearest) ..... Norway House Manitoba

Express Office (nearest) ..... c/o Selkirk Navigation Co

Province ..... Redwood Dock Winnipeg, Man

Mark Outside of each Package "Indian Supplies"

..... Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

..... Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 123-4-5

April 27 19 39

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691 12-415

SHIP TO P. G. Lazenby, Esq., Indian Agent, Norway House, Man., c/o Selkirk Navigation Co., Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.

Purpose for which required Paint and desks for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3½	Gals. dark brown floor paint				
2½	" Inside tan "				
1	" " ivory "				
½	" " white "				
2	" turpentine				
1	" varnish for desks				
2	Paint brushes 4"				
1	" " 5"				
1	" " 8"				
10	Double school desks with entire seat similar to No. 501 in the catalogue of the Christie School Supply Company, Brandon, Man.				

Note: You will note from the information given at the top of this requisition that the articles should be shipped or delivered to the Selkirk Navigation Co., Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, from which point they go to Norway House by boat. No package should weigh over 100 lbs. and each package should be plainly marked on outside "For Island Lake U.C. School". Everything should be securely packed as shipment will have to stand considerable handling and hard usage after leaving Winnipeg.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 27j— Req. 3/39

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dec
Crl

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

Ottawa,
April 27, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I have just received a requisition dated January 21 for the Island Lake U.C. day school. This requisition is approved by you.

Many of the articles on it were also entered on the requisition forwarded to the Department under cover of your letter of the 18th instant and the Purchasing Agent has already been requested to secure these.

You may purchase for use at this school 1 axe, 2 axe handles, 2 hammers and 6 lbs. of wool.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

respect to schools as they are only transients in the work. What I object to is that you will not accord our Church the same consideration and the R. C. CLergy carry on an active proselyting campaign amongst OUR PEOPLE on the strength of what they claim to be able to get from the Department and the results seem to bear them out.

We have been informed that Four Thousand Dollars have been placed in the estimates for this year to take care of new school accommodation on this lake. Of course I do not know what is in the mind of the Department re spending this amount of money but can not see anything worthwhile being done with that figure. To erect one or two more such buildings as we have would be just a waste of money. If you are not prepared to do something worth while for goodness sake leave it alone until you are so disposed. I can assure you that any attempt to continue with any such set up as the present or any addition to the present day school program will be fought to the last ditch.

I have affidavits from three citizens of this area in respect to the school at Wasagamach and I think you will be able to find that at least one of your officials was in correspondence with the R. C. Clergy in respect of that school and I think that they were justified in believing that they would be allowed to donduct a school there at the expense of the Department.

Can you wonder that the teachers in the day schools are a little suspicious of letters bearing Mr. Hoey's signature. About the first thing they heard of Mr. Hoey was a letter from him asking them to write DIRECT TO HIM about the school problem. Some of them did so and found out later that copies of their letters were forwarded to the Indian Agent. This information did not come from Mr. Lazenby or anyone in his office but you can check up on the truth of it by asking what disposition was made of a letter from Miss Shoup at Cross Lake. Mr. Hoey has the ability to create active animosity towards himself and the administration amongst those who should be warm friends and supporters.

I feel that one of my family has the right to address any Minister of a Liberal administration and consider it my duty also. I was reared in a home where Liberal politics were about as important as the family Bible. A member of the family has the right to be heard just as the family has the right to exact his loyalty when the time comes. That is our position and I hope that you will read this letter in that light.

With every good wish, I am,

Yours sincerely,

(sgd.) Gavin H. Grieve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C o p y -

Island Lake, Manitoba
U. C. Mission,
April 17th, 1939.

Hon. T. A. Crerar, M.P.,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Crerar:

Thank you for your letter of March 17th. I think that you have not been informed fully about the letter sent to the teacher here about the school and his reply thereto. He was asked to send a report to Mr. Lazenby setting out what materials were needed to decorate the present school and to report what provision could be made for the necessary increased number of pupils.

The teacher sent a copy of the letter to Mr. Lazenby and set out what was needed to redecorate the present school and at the same time reported that Dr. Cormie was reporting on the other report asked for. You say that Dr. Cormie's representations were made in due course to the Department so what further information you need is not quite clear. The teacher is not available just now for further information as he is on his holidays and will not be back until June. Certainly there is no excuse for delay in going ahead if you are in receipt of Dr. Cormie's report.

The facts about new school buildings where the R. C. Church are concerned are not in line with the procedure you set out for us to follow. We have never, so far as I know, went over the head of the Indian Agent but have each year asked for paint, seats, etc., for our present school without getting anything. You have confidence evidently in the R. C. people to allow them to build a new boarding school at Cross Lake, to give one of the Brothers at that point an order to purchase furniture, etc., for their day school at his discretion and presumably without any supervision by the Indian Agent, to permit expenditure of a lot of money on this lake on a new day school without the Indian Agent entering into the deal at all. I heard a message go over the air to the local Priest about supplies for this school with Inspector Hamilton's name read out as the sender. I could go on giving you further cases for the rest of the day. Now I do not think that this is anything but right that you should have that confidence and I am sure that your confidence has not been misplaced. The R. C. Bishop and the Priests at the Missions are the best sources of information that you could have about the needs for the people in their care. The teachers of that communion or any other communion are not in a position to give a worthwhile opinion on the needs of the Indian people in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY MINISTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, April 27th, 1939.

Confidential.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Will you please refer to the draft letter which you prepared for the Minister's signature to the Reverend G.H. Grieve, of Island Lake, Manitoba, dated March 17th, 1939. I am now enclosing herewith a reply which the Minister has received and which you might be good enough to return after you have read it. Do you suggest the Minister should make any further reply?

C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

Enclosure (1).
April 17/39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Coll

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

D.X.

Ottawa, April 28, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. JACKSON:

I am returning herewith a letter received by the Minister from Reverend Gavin H. Grieve, Island Lake, Manitoba.

I am not at all sure that it is wise to reply to Mr. Grieve's letter. This communication has, to me, about it a semblance of irrationality. However, I am sending forward a draft reply, in case the Minister feels that he would like to acknowledge receipt of the letter.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-5

C O P Y - to be returned to INDIAN AFFAIRS when letter is signed

123-4-5

Ottawa, April 28, 1939.

Dear Mr. Grieve:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of April 17, in which you submit for my consideration additional information with respect to educational facilities at Island Lake.

I must express regret that the letter dated February 2, 1939, sent out by the Indian Affairs Branch to Mr. Grafton, the teacher at the Indian Day school at Island Lake, has resulted in a long-range general discussion of the actions of certain departmental officials and of the Government's educational policy, particularly in northern Manitoba. It is my opinion that a great many problems brought by you to my attention are of such a character that they might be taken up at a round table conference between the representatives of the Home Mission Board of the United Church and myself.

You will be interested to know that Mr. Grafton's letter in reply to the departmental communication of February 2 reached the Indian Affairs Branch on April 26. This letter, a copy of which I am enclosing for your information, does not contain the details requested by the Branch, nor have we any knowledge whatever of the plan to which Mr. Grafton refers. When the representatives of the Home Mission Board visited the Department, immediately following Dr. Cormie's trip to Island Lake, they discussed with the officials the general educational needs of the district and left behind a number of snapshots taken by Dr. Cormie at the

time of -

Reverend Gavin H. Grieve,
United Church Missionary,
Island Lake, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

time of his visit. They did not at that time or at any time supply the information requested by the Surveys and Engineering Branch.

I am particularly anxious that no misunderstanding should exist in your mind with respect to the policy followed by the Government in regard to Indian day and residential schools. The Cross Lake School (a church-owned building) was destroyed by fire in 1930. The Roman Catholic Church authorities have been demanding the reconstruction of this school since that date. Bishop Lajeunesse, at his own expense, visited Ottawa on a number of occasions and on each occasion supplied us in writing with full and complete information in respect to the Catholic population and the educational needs of the district. When an appropriation of $25,000 for the reconstruction of this school was placed in the 1938-39 estimates, the Chief Architect of the Public Works Department, resident at Winnipeg, was sent to Cross Lake, not only to make an investigation of the building site, but to draw, while there, a complete plan of the building to be erected. This official submitted to the Surveys and Engineering Branch not only a plan of the building but a complete list of the materials that would be required for the entire project. An agreement was then reached with the Church, whereby the actual work of construction was undertaken under the supervision of the Oblate Order.

This year, the same procedure exactly was followed with respect to the construction of the Alberni (United Church) Residential School, British Columbia. An architect was sent from Vancouver to make a complete investigation of the site and to submit a sketch plan of the proposed building. This report and sketch plans were submitted a few days ago to the representarives of the Home Mission Board of the United Church for their approval. There is this difference, however, that the work at Alberni, which it is estimated

will cost -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

will cost at least double the amount to be expended at Cross Lake, will be advertised and tenders called for the construction. The United Church representatives have never, so far as I am aware, expressed a desire to proceed, under their own direction, with the construction of an Indian day or residential school. If they are now anxious to undertake this responsibility, I can assure you their representations will be very carefully and very sympathetically considered.

I have learned from the departmental records that the letter to which you refer in the penultimate paragraph of your communication is a letter signed by Miss Shoup and is dated Cross Lake, Manitoba, June 16, 1937. In this letter Miss Shoup states: "It is my intention to discuss these suggestions with the Indian agent when I pass through Norway House on my way out in July. I will also send a copy of this letter to Dr. Dorey, our United Church Secretary of Indian Affairs". The suggestions to which Miss Shoup referred in her letter were suggestions with respect to the operation of the Cross Lake School on an annual basis with holidays in April and May rather than in July and August. Miss Shoup's letter was submitted by the Superintendent of Welfare and Training to the Indian agent for investigation and report. Mr. Lazenby replied in a letter dated July 13, 1937.

I find it difficult to fully understand your reference to this letter. Letters reaching departmental officials become, as you are no doubt aware, part of the government records and are liable to be tabled in the House at any time and thus become accessible to the Press. There is nothing whatever in Miss Shoup's letter of a confidential or semi-confidential character, nor was the letter marked "Personal".

In the last paragraph of your letter, you refer to your right to address a letter to myself as

Minister -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister of the Department. This is the undisputed right of any citizen of the country. I hope I am no mistaken, however, when I state that I have an impression from your communications that you resent to some extent the action of certain officials in communicating with Indian day school teachers and Indian agents. May I state that the officials are not free agents in this matter. They are compelled to communicate with our field officials from time to time. Indeed, it can be said that our field officials would be of little value to us in our administrative work if we were not in a position to secure from them the information necessary to carry forward the programme of the Department.

Yours sincerely,

240

Duncan Campbell Scott

RAR

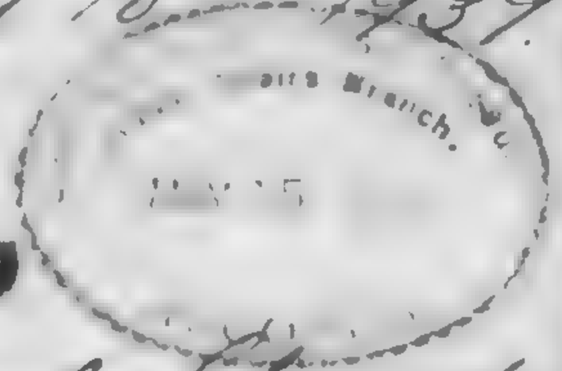
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 2 3 4 5

Oak River Man.
May 10th 1939.



M. Hoey,
Deputy Minister of Education,
Department of
Indian Affairs,
Dear Sir.

Received letter
to-day from Dr.
Corbett stating that
a difficulty had
arisen between my-
self and your
department. I was
unaware of this
difficulty to which
he refers.

To date I have
received one letter
and one questionaire
from your office.
Any further
correspondence from

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

may have forwarded
will be answered
upon receiving same.

Our mail system
at Island Lake
leaves much to be
desired as we are
entitled to two
mails a week at
the most.

Now with
thanks for answer
to above, I remain
Yours truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

but is quite inade-
quate to accommod-
ate the inmates which
should be in attend-
ance. There are
seven pupils & Inspector
but there are about
70 Inmates in the
Industrial and 30 in
the Girls Home
could go regularly,
and many needle
in the Girls
particular.
What is needed
is needlework
for the boys
I am extremely
sorry that I could
not spend more time
with you, but have
to meet Mr Mowat

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

had any complaints
to answer to but the
which I have taught.
I hope this reply
clears up the difficulty
in a manner
open to all.

Yours very faithfully

Jerome Gagnon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of course, that there may have been delay on the part of the Indian Agent in sending it forward. In your letter you state "the Church has a most complete and most excellent plan which they no doubt have already submitted to the Department". Immediately following the receipt of your letter we communicated with the church authorities, with the result that Dr. Dorey visited the Department and went fully into the matter with me. Dr. Dorey informs me that the church authorities have no knowledge whatever of the plan to which you refer, nor has such a plan been submitted to the Department at any time. In view of these facts, therefore, it is not possible for the Surveys and Engineering Branch to proceed with the construction of the school at Island Lake. However, we have sent forward ten double desks and a supply of paint.

I have already written to Agent Lazenby and expressed the hope that there was someone at Island Lake from whom we might secure the information we are seeking, particularly the information with respect to lumber that might be supplied locally. It is not at all likely, however, that this information will reach us for several weeks.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

Ottawa, May 15, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 10th instant, in which you refer to a misunderstanding that has arisen between yourself and the Department, in respect to the extension of educational facilities at Island Lake, Manitoba.

I may state by way of explanation that Indian Agent Lazenby visited the Department during the month of January, 1939. At that time we discussed with Mr. Lazenby the matter of school accommodation at Island Lake and ways and means whereby it might be extended. He was not in a position to supply us with much information at that time but suggested that we communicate with you in respect to the matter. I should state also that immediately following the reorganization of this Department, a little over two years ago, the repair and construction of Indian day and residential schools was assigned to the Surveys and Engineering Branch. This is a distinct and separate unit of the Department with the same status in the Department as the Indian Affairs Branch. The officials of the Surveys and Engineering Branch are not prepared in any instance to proceed with the construction of a school until we have secured for them from the senior official in the district full and complete information with respect to the government buildings already established, the desirability of extending such buildings or the construction of new buildings, as the case may be.

We wrote to you on February 2, 1939. In that letter we asked you to prepare a report stating what provision you considered should be made for the increased number of pupils at Island Lake. You were asked also if it would be possible to enlarge the present building at Island Lake. You were asked if the lumber could be secured locally and thus save the expense of freighting lumber to the school. We intimated to you that you should give very careful consideration to the whole matter and supply as complete information as possible to Indian Agent Lazenby.

I am enclosing herewith, for your information, a copy of your reply to this letter, dated February 10, 1939. If you study this reply you will note at once that it is wholly unsatisfactory to the Department. I might state also that this letter did not reach the Department until April 26. It is just possible,

of course -

Bernard Grafton, Esq.,
Oak River,
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5
~~185-9-5~~

FTTD.5

Ottawa, May 31, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant and to thank you for the information contained therein.

In view of the delay experienced in securing information with respect to the construction of the Island Lake Day School, it may not be possible to proceed with the construction this year. I am hopeful, however, that we may find it convenient to purchase the necessary supplies this year and have them shipped to their destination. Therefore, any additional information that you can secure and send forward to the Department will be very much appreciated.

In your letter you state that if it is our intention to build a school at Island Lake, a school large enough to accommodate 60 pupils should be erected. I should like you to state if a school capable of accommodating 60 pupils should be erected in addition to the school now in operation. I should like to know, also, if there is basement accommodation at your school and if you consider it advisable that basement accommodation should be provided at the new school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Bernard Grafton, Esq.,
Oak River,
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

/

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

123-4-5

REPLY QUOTE FILE 16-a

R

Norway House, Man:
15th May 1939.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Mr R.A.Hoey's letter No; 123-4-5 of the 26th April, which arrived with a small quantity of mail brought in by an airplane bringing in a load of freight for the Hudson's Bay Company, from Winnipeg. The mail service is not as yet on regular schedule.

In reply to the first paragraph of Mr Hoey's letter, I beg to advise that it is impossible to say exactly hpw long it takes for a letter to reach the Department from Island Lake via Norway House, as there is no post office at Island Lake at the present time, and no mail service to and from that point, as such. Letters are brought out from there, and taken in there, just whenever there happens to be an airplane of any sort visit there. However, I may say that I heard an annpuncement over the radio a week or two ago, to the effect that the Post Office Department had decided to establish a post office at Island Lake this spring, and that there would be a regular monthly airmail service put into effect.

With regard to the rest of Mr Hoey's letter, I beg to say that I have written again to Mr Bernard Grafton, the teacher at the Island Lake U.C.Day School, asking him for all the information he can possibly supply, as requested in Mr Hoey's letter to him of the 2nd February last. However, as it is at present impossible to say when Mr Grafton will receive my letter, I have written also to Rev: J.A.Cormie D.D. the Superintendent of Mission for the United Church, at Winnipeg, and enquired of him if he has the 'most complete and most excellent plan' which Mr Grafton mentioned in his letter.

As I did not know what Dr Cormie's business

- address -

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont;.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

address in Winnipeg was, I went to ask the Principal of the Norway House Indian Residential School, and while in conversation with him this morning, he told me that Dr Cormie had made mention to him last summer or fall, that Mr G.H.Grieve, the U.C.Missionary at Island Lake, had given him some plan for the increasing of the pupil accomodation at the Island Lake school, when he visited there, while on a tour of the northern missions.

I have asked Dr Cormie to let me have these plans in fullest detail by return mail, if he has such on hand, and as soon as I hear from him, I will again write the Department.

In the meantime, I may say that, as the R.C. Mission at Island Lake has a saw-mill, and supplied the lumber for the erection of a new day school at their mission last year, it should be possible to secure from them the necessary lumber for the U.C.School also. However, roofing, windows, frames, doors etc. would have to be shipped in from Winnipeg, and the required quantities of these materials can possibly be figured out from the plan which Dr Cormie evidently has.

It is noted that steps are being taken to supply the paint requisitioned for, for this school.

Mr Hoey's remarks regarding the Surveys & Engineering Branch being responsible for the construction of Indian schools is also carefully noted, and as quickly as it is available, all possible information as to the requirements for the Island Lake U.C.Day School will be forwarded.

As stated in the first paragraph of this letter, our regular mail service has not as yet been resumed, but I am advised that there is a possibility of another plane load of freight coming in from Winnipeg for the Hudson's Bay Co; to-morrow or the day following, and I will try to get all my mail out by this means if at all possible.

Your obedient Servant,

P.G.Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 16-a

Norway House, Man:
12th June 1939

Sir,

Further to my letter of the 15th May last, in connection with proposed improvements at the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School, I beg to forward herewith a copy of a letter I received last mail from Rev: J...Cornie D.D., of Winnipeg, in this connection.

The Department has possibly by this time, received further communication from Mr Grafton, the teacher of this school.

It would appear, from Dr Cornie's letter, that the United Church offices in Toronto, have all the details of the plan suggested for providing additional pupil accomodation at this school.

Your obedient Servant,

P.G.Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont:,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Board of Home Missions
THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
The Conference of Manitoba

COPY.

441 Somerset Building
Winnipeg, Man:
May 30th 1939

Mr F.G.Lazenby
Norway House,
Man.

Dear Mr Lazenby

When I was in Island Lake last summer Mr. Grieve, our missionary, drew attention to the inadequate provision for the education of the children on that reserve. It appears that the average attendance last year was thirty during the summer and twenty-four during the winter, but that there was seating accomodation for not more than twenty. I understand that there are more than 250 pupils of school age in the vicinity of the school and that the new policy governing the Norway House residential school will close that institution to new pupils from the Island Lake Reserve.

Mr Grieve presented a plan pretty much along the line of the new school at Cross Lake. I handed it on to our office in Toronto, leaving the matter with that office to make what representation to the Indian Affairs Branch they thought wise. I do not communicate direct with the Indian Affairs Branch.

In my report to our office I urged the need of action somewhat along the lines adopted at Cross Lake but was unable to go into details. I felt when I drew attention of our office to the need of some definite and and decided change of policy for the education of the Indian children on this Reserve that the details could be worked out by those more familiar with the matter than I.

I have had two conversations with Mr Grafton who is now on holidays, returning to Island Lake to-morrow, and I believe he has written to Mr Hoey on the matter.

Yours very sincerely

Signed:- John A Dowie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

Ottawa, June 21, 1939.

Dear Dr. Dorey:

I am enclosing herewith, for your information, copy of a letter received by the Department from Mr. P. G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Manitoba, and also copy of a letter received by Mr. Lazenby from Dr. John A. Cormie. Both of these communications, you will note, are self-explanatory.

We sent in early this year a number of additional seats and certain supplies to the Island Lake school, and no doubt these have been delivered by this date. The reference in Dr. Cormie's letter to a school at Island Lake, much along the line of the new school at Cross Lake, is the first suggestion I have had from any source that a residential school should be built in the Island Lake district.

I have discussed with Mr. Phelan Dr. Cormie's reference to the new policy governing the administration of the Norway House residential school. We know nothing whatever of this new policy, and no changes in the administration of the school at Norway House have been discussed at any time by the officials here in recent years.

There is a small amount - approximately $4,000 - in the estimates of this year for the construction of an additional room at Island Lake. In

view of -

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

view of the difficulty I have experienced, however, in securing information with respect to the site itself, the lumber available locally and other such matters, I have not been in a position to send forward to the Surveys and Engineering Branch a questionnaire required by them before they are prepared to proceed with the construction of a school. I am really at a loss to know what should be done at Island Lake either this year or any other year. If I could secure the services of the right man, I would have him go into the district and make a thorough survey of the educational needs of the Indians and the type of school which in his judgment should be erected. I should like you to give some thought to this matter and let me have any expressions of opinion you may care to offer.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Order Nº 24423

123-4 S.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 27342-15-38

Globe Furniture Co. Ltd., Ottawa, June 17, 1939

Waterloo, Ont.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

6 P.G.Lazenby,

Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School		
10	only School desks, Style No. 10 New Globe Combination double desks, with entire seat, Size 1, for pupils 16 yrs. and over. Ea.	9.75	$97.50
	All Cherry color.		
	Ship Via C.P.R. and prepay cartage from Winnipeg Station to Redwood Dock.		
	ESTIMATED COST.....$90.40		
	No package should weigh over 100 lbs., and each package should be plainly marked on outside "For Island Lake U.C. School".		

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
JUN 20 1939

MV/MC Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions P.G.Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.
c/o Selkirk Navigation Co., Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.

Vote 78 Allot. No. 22-415 Date to be delivered 2 days.

Encumbrance No. 674

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order № 24422

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

123-4-5

Receipt Form

File No. 27349-13-36

Northern Trading Company,
334 Cartridge Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Ottawa, June 17, 1939.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5 P.G.Lazenby,

Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Island Lake U.C.School (Day)		
3½	gals. Dark brown floor paint Solglo	3.. 1..	3.75 1.20
2½	" Inside tan paint "	2 @ 1 @	2.25 1.20 4.50 1.20
3	" " Ivory " "		2.25 6.75
1/4	" " White " "		.64 .64
2	" Turpentine, including container		.96 1.92
1/2	" Varnish for desks Solglo		1.25 1.25
2	only Paint brushes, 4" rubberset,med.qual. Owl		1.42 2.84
1	" " " 5" " " Korea		3.15 3.15
1	" " " 2" " " Owl		.36 .36
			30.00

No package should weigh over 100 lbs., and each package should be plainly marked on outside "For Island Lake U.C.School". Everything should be securely packed as shipment will have to hand considerable handling and hard usage after leaving Winnipeg.

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
JUN 20 1939

Winnipeg
Selkirk Man.

VSV/HG Prices F.O.B. as per your quotation of 9th instant

Shipping Instructions P.G.Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.
c/o Selkirk Navigation Co., Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.

Vote 76 Allot. NO-401 Date to be delivered Immediately.

Encumbrance No. 675

Freight or Express charges paid .

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date.....

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 27 1939
REGISTERED

Your File
123-4-5

June 23rd,
1 9 3 9.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

My dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Island Lake Day School

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 21st, addressed to my colleague, Dr. Dorey. The letter has come to my desk for answer, as Dr. Dorey is in the Maritime Province for three or four weeks.

I have gone over the correspondence with your Department in regard to the question of a new school at Island Lake, and I have recalled several conversations that Dr. Dorey and I have had with you in the past year about this matter. I also have before me a letter which Dr. Dorey wrote regarding Island Lake to Mr. Chapin, of Norway House, who wrote us very recently about the situation there.

First of all, let me say that on August 8th, 1938, Mr. Chapin wrote us a letter in which there occurs these sentences: "Norway House treaty is this week, so we are looking for a busy time. I was not permitted to recruit from inland, so did not get a visit to Island Lake, Gods' Lake or Oxford House. The Doctor said to get what recruits I could from Cross Lake, so I went up there last week." ..... "With Island Lake children shut out of coming to residential school, it would be a wonderful thing for the Roman Catholic Church to get a residential school going in there."

Now, it seems strange to me that you say that neither Mr. Phelan nor yourself knows anything of this new policy to which Mr. Chapin refers, and that no changes in the administration of the school at Norway House have been discussed at any time by the officials in recent years. Perhaps you could find out what representations were made to Mr. Chapin at Treaty time last year in regard to this matter. If he is laboring under a misapprehension, we should like to tell him so.

Next, let me say that I have a clear recollection of a conversation Dr. Dorey and I had in your office last year or early this year, when we impressed on you the need of making provision for the children of the Northern Reserves, who hitherto had been accommodated at Norway House. We made special reference

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to Island Lake. We carried away your promise that there would be in the Estimates $4,000, to make at least an addition to the school at Island Lake. We gathered from what you said that this amount would be used to complete the first unit of a building which would ultimately meet the needs of the Island Lake Indians.

Neither Dr. Dorey nor myself has had any defence to make of the kind of letter which Mr. Grieve, our representative at Island Lake, wrote you some time ago. We agree that Mr. Grafton should have sent the information which you desired, in the way you desired it. It seems unfortunate if, because of the difficulty in securing information from Mr. Grafton, who is in fact an employee of the Government and of the Department, the $4,000 in the Estimates this year should not be spent at Island Lake. There is certainly, according to our Superintendent of Missions, Dr. Cormie, an imperative need of immediate action in order to get some kind of adequate school accommodation. I should like to impress upon you the advisability of something being done in this direction at the earliest possible moment, and if there is anything we can do to help secure the information necessary before construction of this new unit is possible, we shall be glad to do it.

We endorse very heartily your suggestion that there ought to be a thorough survey made of the educational needs of the Indians at Island Lake, but if this means another year's delay before any beginning is made, I think this would be very unfortunate. Why not go ahead with the first unit and spend the $4,000, and then by thorough survey find out how much more will be needed? Dr. Cormie may be visiting the area again this year, or at least if we asked him specially to do so, he might be able to arrange it. He gave us a very lucid and comprehensive report last year of the conditions he found on his visit. We communicated to you the facts he presented to us. If you think it would help any to have him go in again, I will see what can be done.

We are anxious that the children of these United Church Indians should have a decent school building, and I do not think we can be blamed for the delay. As it is now, apparently Dr. Cormie and our representatives in Manitoba are blaming us here in Toronto for not making the representations to your Department that we should have made. I do not know of anything more we can do. I note that in Dr. Cormie's letter to Mr. Lazenby, he says that Mr. Grafton has, he thinks, written to you on the matter. Has he sent you the information you desire?

Let me in conclusion urge that something be done this summer to correct the educational conditions at Island Lake.

Believe me,
Very sincerely yours,

RBC.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, June 24, 1939.

Dear Mr. Chapin:

I am today in receipt of a letter from Dr. Cochrane, Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church, which convinces me that there is a misunderstanding somewhere with respect to the territory from which you are permitted to recruit pupils.

It would appear that on August 8, 1938, you wrote a letter to the Home Mission Board, in which these sentences occur: "Norway House Treaty is this week, so we are looking for a busy time. I was not permitted to recruit from Island Lake, so did not get a visit to Island Lake, Gods Lake or Oxford House. The Doctor said to get what recruits I could from Cross Lake, so I went up there last week".

I am anxious to know at the earliest possible date the name of the official from whom you received instructions not to recruit at Island Lake. I have made a diligent search of the files here and there is nothing to indicate that such instructions were ever sent out from Ottawa. I should like to know, also, the name of the doctor to whom you referred in your letter to the Home Mission Board. This information must be secured before a decision can be reached with respect to the construction of a day school at Island Lake. I am sending this letter forward by air mail, to expedite matters, and it is my hope that you will be able to send your reply by air mail, also. Your immediate attention to this matter will be deeply appreciated.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend R. T. Chapin, B.A.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
NORWAY HOUSE, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

it will be simply impossible for us to proceed with the erection of these buildings in the outlying districts unless we can secure from the teachers in charge of the schools and the missionaries labouring in the districts the fullest possible cooperation. This is a matter that should be discussed very fully with Dr. Cormie. In the case of a number of Roman Catholic schools, the church authorities themselves undertook the construction of the buildings on the understanding that the Department would pay a grant to defray part of the cost. I feel confident, however, that the United Church would not be prepared to adopt this policy.

Your immediate attention to this matter will be very much appreciated.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A I R M A I L

Ottawa, June 26, 1939.

Dear Mr. Hamilton:

In the estimates of this year the sum of $4,000.00 was provided for additional accommodation at the United Church Indian Day School, Island Lake, Manitoba.

You are no doubt aware that Mr. Lazenby, the Indian Agent at Norway House, visited the Department a few months ago. At that time we attempted to secure from the agent sufficient information to permit us to proceed with the construction of at least an additional room. Mr. Lazenby, however, appeared to be rather vague in respect to local conditions at Island Lake and particularly the actual needs of the Indians for additional school accommodation. He suggested that we communicate with Mr. B. Grafton, the teacher in charge of the United Church Indian Day School. We communicated with Mr. Grafton in a letter dated February 2, 1939. Mr. Grafton appeared to be somewhat reluctant to supply the information requested and we have had a number of abusive letters from the local missionary at Island Lake, Mr. Gavin H. Grieve, all of which suggest that the missionary seems to resent the action of the Department in seeking information.

You are aware that the construction of Indian day schools comes directly under the Surveys and Engineering Branch. However, the officials of that Branch are not prepared to proceed with the construction of a school until they have secured from us the fullest possible information with respect to the type of construction, lumber or logs, the condition of the present building, basement accommodation, etc. This information is usually supplied in the form of a questionnaire. At this date we have not -

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

have not been able to secure this information. The only information we have is that the Catholic Mission have a sawmill at Island Lake, from which the lumber for the construction of the United Church school might be secured. However, we are not even sure of this.

Dr. John Cormie, in a letter to Agent Lazenby dated Winnipeg, Man., May 30, 1939, states:

> "Mr. Grieve presented a plan very much along the line of the new school at Cross Lake. I handed it on to our office in Toronto, leaving the matter with that office to make what representations to the Indian Affairs Branch they thought wise. I do not communicate direct with the Indian Affairs Branch".

Dr. Dorey, of the Home Mission Board, informs me that the plan to which Dr. Cormie refers is not in their possession, nor have they any recollection of receiving such a plan at any time. At this date it is exceedingly difficult for me to know what I should do to provide additional accommodation at Island Lake. I have been wondering if it would be possible for you to interview Dr. Cormie, who might be in a position to supply you with certain information, he having visited the Island Lake district about a year ago. Would it be possible for you also to interview Father Plourde, in an attempt to discover if it would be possible for us to purchase lumber from the Island Lake Catholic Mission. In addition to this, you might discuss the matter with Mr. Allan, if you can find it convenient to do so. Mr. Allan has had a certain amount of experience in the construction of buildings in outlying districts and might be in a position to give helpful advice.

I should emphasize that under the new arrangement, whereby the Surveys and Engineering Branch are responsible for the construction of Indian day schools,

it will -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. Island Lake School Plan

Reasons for:

1. Due to the nomadic life of the Indians only a small percentage of the children are able to live in the vicinity of the day school.

2. The curriculum of a day school does not contain vocational training.

3. The residential schools are exceptionally fine in every way but they lack the freedom of the open air life that the Indians enjoy. This freedom they crave for and it is only by sending them to the residential schools that they can be taught the habits of industry and cleanliness which are necessary in civilized life.

4. The residential schools do not fit their pupils for school life, hunting and fishing although they do teach them excellent English.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2. Island Lake School Plan

Aims: Boys:

1. To give the children training which will be both useful and profitable on after school years.

2. To have training which is the school comparable to those attainable by the children who are not at school, yet still raise the standard of living.

3. To provide instruction in practical training useful in later life &c.

1. Teaching
2. Fishing
3. Bush Carpentry
4. Gardening
5. Home making

4 To give all children of school opportunity of receiving education

5. To instill into the pupils the habits of cleanliness, preparing in advance, independence &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

3. Inland Lake School Plan.

Outline of Plan

1. Buildings. (This is a rough sketch of plans, about twenty-five or thirty days).

a. The present school for cultural subjects.

b. A log building of two stories with thirty bunks upstairs.

Having homemade tables and chairs, dormitories etc.

c. A small log building for manual training.

The total cost of these two buildings should not exceed five thousand dollars.

2. The cost per pupil for food would be very small, as most of it would be obtained from the net and the gardens, similar to what they receive at home, and could attend themselves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(4). 3. Manual Training.

a. Children could be taught
1. how to build a good log house
2. how to make suitable furniture
with the means at their disposal.
3 How to make snowshoes.
4 How to make a boat
5 How to make a toboggan

b. They could be given instruction
in the art making and repairing.

c. Classes could be held during
the winter months by a good
trapper in the art of trapping.
At present boys generally become
as good trappers as their instructor
This way all boys would have
the opportunity of becoming good
and besides, learn how to take
care of their equipment.

d. During the summer children
could plant and care for the
gardens.

over.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(5): f. Educational training as at present could be given but in shorter days to allow for extra curricular activities

5. General training would be incidental and not continuous as the needs arose, sports and physical training could be stressed.

This type of school I believe would meet the needs of the children at Island Lake most satisfactorily.

If you give any consideration I would be glad to forward a detailed plan as to buildings, equipment and any other material you may require.

I request me to thank you most kindly for your consideration and kind letter.

Yours respectfully,

Edward Clifton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Island Lake
June 21st 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 23 1939
REGISTERED

Mr Hoey,
Minister of Education
Indian Dept.

Dear Sir:

Am in receipt of your letter of May 31st For which I wish to thank you

I have sent word to the Roman Catholic Missions, that we may wish to buy some lumber from there and requested a statement of the lumber they could supply, but have not as yet received a reply

The C.C.F. Missions is some twelve miles across the lake from here.

The cost landed price of lumber brought in here is:

over.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

are here as:.

Siding per 100 ft. price + 8% per 100 lbs
(wall board) Finishing per 100 ft. $ 7.00
Flooring per 100 ft. $1,5-.00
Shingles per bundle price + 8% per 105 lbs.

The R.C. mission may be able to supply siding and shingles in addition to the rough lumber.

A basement in the school would be most useful as would warm to. We could have one built similar to those constructed in the new H.B.C. buildings. They are lined with squared timbers and are without insulation, the cost of same would approximate:

one.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

approximate:

Excavation	$ 50 00
Logs for timbers	$ 50 00
Labor	$ 25 00
	$ 125. 00

The accommodation of sixty pupils I suggested would include all pupils likely to attend a day school here during the life of the building.

The attendance varies from month to month according to the season of fish, berries and fruit to be obtained in the vicinity of the school.

It is therefore impossible for anyone to accurately foretell the expected attendance, for the shortest time on record.

The Indians here eat fish three times a day.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

times a day.

The fur catch buys clothes, ammunition and canoes etc.

I am enclosing a suggestion for one unit of a school, similar to the one I referred you to last February, for your appraisal. It could be erected with the money at your disposal.

I would gladly accept the added responsibility and work attached to this project in order to give it a fair trial.

I have had four years experience with Indians and consider some plan similar to this, our only way of educating the majority of these children.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy
Cert

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

these children.

Trusting this information is of help to you

Yours respectfully

Bernard Grafton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Norway House Indian Residential School

REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

NORWAY HOUSE, MAN.
June 29th 1939.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

JUL 11 1939

Dear Sir,

Yours of the 24th to hand on last night's mail. In reply I might review the events of last summer.

Dr. Turpel told me that the Indian Affairs Branch were endeavoring to make some kind of a medical drive against T.B. on the Northern reserves. The funds they had for this purpose were limited so the movement had to be started where it could be best controlled. In Norway House there was both a school and a hospital so that was the logical place to start work, using the facilities of both School and Hospital. Further, the aim was to work more with the younger generation. If a drive were made to put all possible children who were fit in Residential School, where they would be away from the contagion of reserve contact, there would not be room for children from the outside reserves also. So in order to use the School to best advanyage, and have the children in it from one locality where medical work could be followed up closely, children could be taken in only from Norway House, though Dr. Turpel said to also include Cross Lake as he is in fairly close touch with that reserve.

The children taken into the School were to be divided into two classes - Those who were normally healthy and could carry on with regular School routine, and those who, while not active, would need special care, rest, food and a modified routine. The latter group were to be segregated as far a s possible and the Indian Affairs Branch were to allow twenty-five cents a day extra for their special [illegible].

In acting on the above and writing to Dr. Cochrane I said I regretted that the inland children could not thus have the opportunity of Residential School training. However health is of primary importance and I said I was ready to cooperate with the Department in any move they might promote.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

In the fall Dr. Turpel left on leave of absence and Dr. Searle, who was supplying for him, had no instructions re the above mentioned program. So as far as our School was concerned we carried on along the usual lines. We had only four or five children who needed ppecial watching and these have come through the year splendidly.

If the Department has in view a medical drive we are ready to cooperate in any way we can. If that is not to be put into effect just yet we would like the inland Reserves to send some of their children to Residential School. We cannot accomodate all the children by any means but we like to have a percentage from each reserve.

We have only weekly mail service so this cannot go out till next week but I will send it Air Mail to hurry it through from Winnipeg as ppeedily as possible.

Yours very truly,

R. T. Chapman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

123-4-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No 267-11A. Ger.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
3D
INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

JUL 14 1939

536 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, MAN., July 12th, 1939.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I have your letter 123-4-5, dated June 26th. Mr. Cornie is away on holidays and not likely to return before July 31st. The Rev. Father Plourde wired the Bishop at The Pas and yesterday advised me that, with 15 days notice, they could saw from 15 to 17 thousand feet of spruce lumber with their mill at Island Lake. This lumber would be green and would require careful piling so as to dry.

Mr. Lazenby will be at Island Lake July 24th. I would suggest a letter be sent him with a questionnaire covering all the information required. This could be sent out by air mail and perhaps even yet the school could be erected. If not, information would be on hand for next year.

I am not impressed with a winter school on the reserves where the Indians hunt for a living. The Indian either goes with his family out to the trap line or remains at home and cries out for relief. It seems to me the only logical school is a summer school and then close the school in winter and send the Indians away to hunt and trap. I have visited many of these outlying schools and scarcely a child will talk. Boys who have quit school require an interpreter.

Before any expensive schools are built in these outlying points I think all detailed information required should be provided and the Agent should definitely recommend that the school is a necessity and state if it should operate as a summer school or during the winter. I cannot help but feel that in many cases we invite hunger and relief by insisting that the children attend school when they perhaps would be learning better how to make a living if out on the trap line with their parents.

If a letter addressed to Mr. Lazenby c/o this office, arrived here by Air Mail not later than Monday the 17th, I could send it North with Nurse Nelson and she could deliver it June 20th. Ottawa should then receive full information not later than June 31st.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1-1

Ottawa, July 14th., 1939

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of June 12th. and previous correspondence with reference to improvements at the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School.

As you have previously been informed there is an amount of $4000.00 provided in the current year's appropriation for the new school at this point. The Department considers that the best plan to follow would be to erect a one room school, large enough to accommodate 35 to 40 pupils with a full basement in which Vocational Training could be given.

I understand that you will be at Island Lake in the near future, and I wish you would fully investigate conditions, with a view to determining if the building suggested in the preceding paragraph of this letter, would be suitable for Island Lake.

You should also ascertain and advise me what material could be secured locally. Inspector Hamilton, states that with a 15 day notice, 10 to 15,000 feet of spruce lumber could be obtained from the Roman Catholic Mission at Island Lake. This lumber would be green. Would it be advisable to use green lumber in erecting a building at Island Lake, or can dry lumber be secured locally? You understand that bringing in lumber would not only increase the costs, but would certainly delay building operations.

In the event of building being erected this summer, is there any competent carpenter living in the vicinity of Island Lake who can supervise the work? If so please give his name and adress. Are there any Indians capable of assisting a competent foreman in building the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Any other information that you can obtain at Island Lake, should also be supplied for the Department's consideration, and your letter giving the details required should be forwarded to Ottawa by air-mail.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. Welfare & Training.

P. J. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House,
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book
Cert

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

Ottawa, July 14th., 1939

Dear Mr.Hamilton:

With reference to your letter of the 12th. instant, which readhed me this morning, I enclose a letter directed to Indian Agent Lazenby.

I note from the last paragraph of your letter that you can send the enclosed with Nurse Nelson, in order to reach Mr. Lazenby before he goes to Island Lake.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. Welfare & Training.

A. C. Hamilton,Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

thorough campaign might be carried out at Norway House Reserve.

As there were at Norway House yourself, the Medical Superintendent, and the Principal of the Residential School, all available for consultation, the Department did not think it advisable to lay down such rules in detail as might not apply in any given instance or in respect to any individual child and it does not want to do so now. It does wish to keep the school clear of communicable disease and to have the hospital used for the treatment of tuberculosis so far as space is available. It does not wish to have the school made an adjunct of the hospital. Its whole programme in tuberculosis control in schools is based on the doctrine that the school shall not be used as a sanatorium, but that it shall be free, so far as possible, from its tuberculosis problem so that it may function in the best manner as an educational institution.

The correspondence suggests, though it does not state in so many words, that there was not very close cooperation among the three officers concerned at Norway House last year. It is seldom that plans of this kind can be based on anything but compromise among the different officers concerned, and the Department would prefer a workable programme which would not hamper any of the various kinds of work undertaken, rather than one which might possibly be more effective along one line if that line were the only one to be considered.

This letter is being written somewhat hastily so that it may catch the air mail tonight, and if possible, reach you before you leave for your annuity payments. I would advise you and the Medical Superintendent to see the Principal of the school and talk over, and if necessary, revise any arrangements now you have had during the past year and to work out your plans to the best interest of all concerned.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

N.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-5.

July 17, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The Department has a letter from Mr. Chapin, Principal of the Norway House Indian Residential School, in which he states that he was not permitted to recruit pupils from Island Lake last year so did not visit that place or God's Lake or Oxford House. In another place, he speaks of an arrangement whereby he should only accept pupils from Norway House and Cross Lake as part of a plan of tuberculosis control. Mr. Chapin's letter is dated June 29.

The correspondence about tuberculosis work at Norway House in 1938 cannot be located at this moment. As it is recalled, the Department's instruction was the residential school and hospital should be used in the best manner that could be devised for the control of tuberculosis among young people of school age. It was scarcely anticipated that this would lead to a restriction of the field of recruiting as the Department had in mind the benefit of all the children in the Agency so far as they could be reached. The only strict rule that can be recalled was that the school should be kept free of active, communicable tuberculosis, and it was supposed that when the fall session opened, the pupils would be gone over and those with active disease removed to the hospital or at least removed from the school. The impression derived from Mr. Chapin's letter is that recruiting from the outside reserves was stopped or restricted so that a more

thorough.....

P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
NORWAY HOUSE, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-5

Ottawa,
July 20, 1939.

Dear Doctor Cochrane:

Before Mr. Hoey went on holidays he requested me to forward you the attached correspondence. You will note that Mr. Hoey wrote to Rev. R.T. Chapin, B.A., with reference to the statement that he had written to you in regard to recruiting for the Norway House residential school.

You will also note in Mr. Chapin's reply of June 29 that he was acting on the strength of a discussion with Dr. Turpel who was anxious to make certain that the Norway House school was kept as free as possible from tuberculosis.

On receipt of Rev. Mr. Chapin's letter I discussed the matter with the Superintendent of Medical Services and for your information I also enclose a copy of a letter which has been sent to Indian Agent Lazenby.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. R.B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Established 1889

Formerly of Walkerville

ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS, PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT [illegible], ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE, OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS



Binder Folio

Ledger Folio

Our Order No. 24720

Your Order No. 24423
File No. 27349-15-38

WATERLOO, ONT., June 22/39. 19

Sold to Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.,
Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Shipped by C.P.R. Lake & Rail to Wpg. -ppd.
Cartage from Wpg.Sta. to Redwood
Dock - ppd. and add (f.o.b. cars Winnipeg)

Terms.... net 30 days.

Form 151 10m-9-37-M P C

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

(FOR ISLAND LAKE U.C. INDIAN DAY SCHOOL)

To 10 size 1, #10 Double Desks @ 9.75 ea. - - - -	97.50
Plus ppd. cartage from Wpg.Sta., to Redwood Dock 800 lbs. @ .07 -	.56
	$98.06

Sales tax included.

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dock
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Established 1889

Formerly of Walkerville

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS, PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE, OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS

GLOBE FURNITURE CO. WATERLOO ONT. THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

Binder Folio

Ledger Folio.

Our Order No. 24720

Your Order No. 24423
File No. 27349-13-36

WATERLOO, ONT., June 22/39. 19

Sold to Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.,
Mr. F.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Shipped by C.P.R. Lake & Rail to Wpg. - ppd. Terms net 30 days.
Cartage from Wpg.Sta. to Redwood
Dock - ppd. and adl (f.o.b. cars Winnipeg)

Form 151 100-9-37-M P C

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

(FOR ISLAND LAKE U.C. INDIAN DAY SCHOOL)

To 10 size 1, #10 Double Desks	@ 9.75 ea. - -	97.50
Plus ppd. cartage from Wpg. Sta., to Redwood Dock 800 lbs.	@ .07 -	.56
		$98.06

Sales tax included.

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dock
Ont

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Globe Furniture Company Limited

ADDRESS Waterloo, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE			
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1939

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	24	To-10 size 1, #10 Double Desks @ $9.75 ea. plus Cartage, as per invoice, for Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School.	98.06
		E.R. #674	
		Alloc. 76-12-415	
		TOTAL	$ 98.06

Ninety-eight--------and .06/100 Dollars

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 138

DATE 24th July 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Peak Cert

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO The Globe Furniture Company Limited

ADDRESS Waterloo, Ontario.

1939

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	24	To-10 size 1, #10 Double Desks @ $9.75 ea. plus Cartage, as per invoice, for Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School.	98.06
		E.R. #674	
		Allot.76-12-415	
		28.7.39	
		TOTAL	$ 98.06

Ninety-eight--------and .06/100 Dollars

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

J. E. Thomson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO. 138

DATE 24th July 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy
Corr

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REGISTERED

Letter No. 1-B

Office of the Norway House *Indian Agency,*

24th July 1939 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 138 ,

amounting to $ 98.06 *in favour*

of The Globe Furniture Co., Ltd. Waterloo, Ont.

for 10 size 1. #10 Double Desks for Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated* .

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FACTORY AND OFFICE:
394 GERTRUDE AVENUE

INVOICE

PHONE CITY ORDERS 47 666
OFFICE PHONE 46 180

THE NORTHERN PAINT CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, ETC.

WINNIPEG, June 21st 1919

SOLD TO Dominion Dept. Mines & Resources

ADDRESS

SHIPPED TO J.G. Loxenby, Indian Agent
Norway House, Man.

OUR ORDER NO. 4455

YOUR ORDER NO. 24422

VIA Selkirk Navigation Co. TERMS Lead, Oil, Turps and Dur-o-Zinc Paste, strictly net 30 days. Rockwood Dock

For Island Lake R.C. School

5	1 gals.	Oxide Brown Floor		2.25		6.75
1	gal.	" " "				1.20
2	1 gals.	" Inside Gloss Tan		2.25		4.50
1	gal.	" " " "		1.20		1.20
3	1 gals.	" " " Ivory		2.25		6.75
1	quart	" " " White				.34
2	1 gals.	Turpentine, Including Jam		.96		1.92
1	gal.	Oxide Spar Varnish				1.25
2	only	Owl 4" Brushes		1.49		2.98
1	"	Owl 5" " Korea		3.25		3.25
1	"	Owl 2" "				.32
						30.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FACTORY AND OFFICE:
394 GERTRUDE AVENUE

INVOICE

PHONE CITY ORDERS 47 666
OFFICE PHONE 46 180

THE NORTHERN PAINT CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, ETC.

WINNIPEG, June 21st 193 9

SOLD TO Dominion Dept. Mines & Resources

ADDRESS

SHIPPED TO J.G. Lawenby, Indian Agent
Norway House, Man.

OUR ORDER NO. 4468

YOUR ORDER NO. 24432

VIA Selkirk Navigation Co. TERMS Collard Dock

Lead, Oil, Turps and Dur-o-Zinc Paste, strictly net 30 days.

For Island Lake - N.C. School

3	1 gals.	Solgle	Brown	Floor		2.25	6.75
1	gal.	"	"	"			1.20
2	1 gals.	"	Inside	Gloss	Tan	2.25	4.50
1	gal.	"	"	"	"	1.20	1.20
3	1 gals.	"	"	"	Ivory	2.25	6.75
1	quart	"	"	"	White		.64
2	1 gals.	Turpentine, Including Can				.96	1.92
1	gal.	Solgle	Spar	Varnish			1.25
2	only	Owl	4"	Brushes		1.49	2.98
1	"	Owl	5"	"	Korea	3.25	3.25
1	"	Owl	2"	"			.32
							30.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Northern Paint Co. Ltd.

ADDRESS Winnipeg, Man.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1939

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	18	To—Paint, turpentine, etc. for Inland Lake N.C. School, as per attached invoice.	30.80

Allot. 76-10-691

E.R./675

Thirty——————and 80/100 Dollars TOTAL $ 30.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 117

DATE 18th July 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Cart

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE			
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE .....

PAY TO The Northern Paint Co. Ltd.

ADDRESS Winnipeg, Man.

1939

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	18	To--Paint, turpentine, etc. for Island Lake N.C. School, as per attached invoice.	30.80

Allot. 76-10-691

E.R. #673

PHOTOSTATIC COPY FILED 28.7.39 Detached by Accountant's Branch

TOTAL $ 30.80

Thirty----------and 80/100 Dollars

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 117

DATE 18th July 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

133-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 27 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No. 1-B

Office of the Norway House Indian Agency,

18th July 1939 19

END.
A.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 117 ,

amounting to $ 30.80 in favour

of The Northern Paint Co. Ltd. Winnipeg. Man.

for Paint, turpentine, etc. for Island Lake U.C. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated .

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

REV. D. C MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D D.

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY

AUGUST 5, 1939

Dept. of Mines and Resources
AUG 12 1939
REGISTERED

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare
and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

A short time ago Mr. Phelan wrote to say you asked him to forward certain correspondence concerning Norway House. This will acknowledge receipt of it.

You will remember that I spoke to you about this matter of recruiting on the inland Reserves, and at the time you said you knew nothing about it. It is quite evident from the correspondence that Dr. Turpel was the official who had given Mr. Chapin the impression that these restrictions should apply.

I am glad that the matter more or less has cleared up.

Yours sincerely,

H. L'Orsa.

GD:BJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

At Ilford.
One Crawler Tractor and sleighs
One Portable Saw Mill
Flooring and inside Sheathing
Doors
Windows
Tools
Nails
Shingles
Plow
Tractor Fuel
Furniture for buildings

At Island Lake
Provision for getting out logs
" " clearing site.

We believe that a start should be made this year in order that by September 1959 the majority of these children may start their education. We think the plan above has some merit. It will not be expensive to set up when compared to other residential schools and can be conducted at no cost to the church on the same per capita grant that Norway House School enjoys. The children will be getting a training that will make them useful Indians instead of poor white people.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Organization -- School to be open from Sept. 1st to June 15th, giving children two and a half months in camp with parents.

Graduating class of boys each year to be sent out to rat trapping grounds in spring under supervision and in area to be settled by discussion with band.

Boys to graduate at 15 years, girls at 16 years.

Diet at school to be as near as possible what will be available in their life after school. A great deal can be done in this regard, especially in respect of curing and saving the products of the country. It would be advisable to either bring in for one year a man from the coast who has the knowledge of fish curing and storing or to get the best literature on the subject. Supplementary diet of cereal and dried milk to be kept and used only to round out the produce of the district as will be made available from gardens and the bush and the lake.

Clothing for girls made entirely on the spot and work clothes supplied for boys.

No stock of any kind would be kept, except dogs.

A tractor road is cut out from Norway House and from Ilford and supplies could be brought in by tractor each January from either of these points. A tractor, caterpillar type about 50 H.P. would look after the fuel and garden labor besides freighting.

Staff required to open school with 105 children, later enlarging to 150 pupils.

Principal or Superintendent
Elementary teacher with thorough knowledge of Cree and Saulteau
Two male classroom teachers certified.
One mechanical member for instruction in boats, engines, nets, etc.
One Gardener and Tractor man
One Sewing Teacher
Three native leaders
One Boys' Matron
One Girls' Matron.

The staff for this school presents the greatest question mark. The elementary teacher is available in the district, competent native help of a high standard is also available.

The circumstances around this project are such that there is no precedent for any part of it and the selection of the staff and directing head will be of the greatest importance. However, within our church there is a better chance of getting men and women with the proper outlook than in any other body in the land.

Preliminary work --

Obtaining grant from Provincial Government of the two islands for the project.

To clear site and get buildings under way. We would have to get the tractor and sleighs in this winter to Ilford. Everything needed from outside could be brought in over the ice this winter. Indeed it will be necessary to get started this winter. If the arrangements are not made for freighting in the first of the new year nothing can be accomplished until another year. The following are required to get started in 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

PROPOSED SCHOOL FOR UNITED CHURCH MISSION
ISLAND LAKE, MANITOBA

Children of school age belonging to this communion at present living here EXCLUSIVE of Island Lake children attending Norway House Residential School .....178 boys 79, girls 79
Children under school age 156
Accomodation at present for above ..... One room with seats for 18.

Site. Island with area approximately 80 acres, three quarters mile N.W. of United Church Mission Island and half mile south of Reserve. Another heavily wooded island half mile south of school island to be obtained for future fuel and garden purposes. Island for buildings has good soil for garden and play grounds.

Plant. Dormitory cabins of log constuction to sleep 15 pupils, with room at end for staff member or monitor. Cabins to be stove heated, with blocks of native lumber under sills. Sealed with ten test or beaver board. Eight cabins to begin with.

Classrooms, same construction, three rooms at start. Might be one building with furnace heat and full basement.

Dining Room and Kitchen, L shaped log construction.
Bath House and Laundry combined, log construction with water heater.
Warehouse and Dock on shore.
Workshop with carpenters and blacksmith outfits for instruction.
Sewing Room
Ice House and Fish Storage
Staff Cabin
Residence for Principal.

All buildings to be of log construction, logs hewed to permit of siding in the future. Splendid timber available practically on site for all purposes. Nature of island soil formation makes unnecessary any expensive footings for buildings. Blocks of spruce under sills all that is necessary for thirty years when they can be replaced without much disturbance or expense.

No facilities for sick or accident cases are provided for this area nearer than Norway House and it might be arranged that the Department would fit out a small infirmary in connection with the school and supply a nurse to be available for the whole reserve and district.

Curriculum - Working knowledge of English and elementary arithmetic.
Hygiene and first aid.
Household economics with regard to conditions which prevail in the bush
Handling and marketing of furs
Purchasing of supplies to best advantage
Gardening
Bush carpentry and care of tools
Canoe building and repairing, outboard engines
Making, repairing and setting of nets, curing fish, utilising native fruits.
Sewing, skin dressing, bead and moccasin work, repairing and making of clothing.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT S. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY

AUGUST 14, 1939

Department of Mines and Resources
AUG 14 39
REGISTERED

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: RE ISLAND LAKE

You will remember there was considerable discussion about the educational needs of Island Lake and a suggestion as to how they might be met. After some correspondence, I have now a memorandum prepared, I believe, by Mr. Grieve, outlining the needs and how they can be met.

In the first place, you will note that there are 178 children of school age belonging to the United Church at Island Lake. At the present time there is a one-room school with seats for 18. You can check the figures over, but from the Census they look to be approximately correct. What Mr. Grieve has in mind is the establishment of a school, the details of which are given, on a couple of islands of approximately 80 acres, not far from the present school. On these he would erect cabins of log construction. He has also outlined the curriculum. I should be very glad if you would give this matter your best consideration as it is evident that the present educational facilities are not sufficient for all these children.

This memorandum was prepared a year ago but, for some reason or other, was never sent to this office, and consequently you will note that the last paragraph will have to be revised as far as the date is concerned. Apart from that, it strikes me as being a pretty reasonable and intelligent way of dealing with the educational needs of these children.

It is altogether likely that Dr. Cochrane and I will be in Ottawa before very long to discuss Alberni and Coqualeetza, and we should like to have the privilege of discussing this matter at the same time.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

GD:BJ
ENCL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept' Cent'l

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

Ottawa,
August 15, 1939.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

Re: Island Lake Indian Day School

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 14th instant and also a memorandum relating to educational facilities at the Island Lake Indian Reserve, Manitoba, attached thereto.

I have been somewhat disturbed to realize that a combination of circumstances have prevented me from proceeding with the construction of the Island Lake Indian day school. I have on file here a letter dated June 21, 1939, from Mr. Grafton in which he takes 9 pages to explain what, in his judgment, the actual educational needs of the Indians of that district are. These suggestions are all very interesting but unfortunately I am limited to the appropriation of $4000.00 included in this year's estimates. The proposal submitted by you in the memorandum is one that would have to be carefully studied and later forwarded to the Minister for his approval. In the meantime, and until I have an opportunity of discussing this matter with you and Dr. Cochrane, I may state that there are a number of almost insurmountable difficulties that occur to me at once. We have had four fires at residential schools this year and it is not at all likely that either the Minister or Parliament would permit the expenditure of public funds for the construction of a building anywhere in Canada unless the building were fireproof throughout. This means the establishment of a fully equipped, fireproof building at Island Lake the cost of which would be exceptionally

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

high, probably between $250,000.00 and $300,000.00. However, I shall be glad to go into the whole matter with you rather fully just as soon as you visit the Department.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-5

Ottawa,
August 15, 1939.

Dear Mr. Grafton:

Please pardon me for my failure, until now, to reply to your letter of June 21. I have been absent from the office for several weeks on holidays and your letter has only now been brought to my attention.

You will be interested to learn that I am today in receipt of a letter from Toronto, dated August 14, from the Rev. Dr. Dorey who, in his communication, submits for my consideration a memorandum strikingly similar to the suggestions you have already made with respect to the establishment of what one might term an improved Indian day school at Island Lake. It is my intention to go into the details of this proposal very fully with the United Church representatives just as soon as these men visit Ottawa. In the meantime it appears to me that there are a number of almost insurmountable difficulties standing in the way of the proposal. You will be interested to learn that we have had four destructive fires at residential schools this year. This includes the Carcross residential school which was totally destroyed by fire early in the year. In view of this fact I am convinced that Parliament would not vote public funds for the construction of a Government-owned building anywhere in the Dominion other than a building fully fireproof throughout. If this is the attitude of Parliament, and I know it is the attitude of the Minister, the cost of establishing a fully fireproof residential school at Island Lake would probably cost between $250,000.00 and $300,000.00. In any event you can rest assured that the suggestions made by you will be very thoroughly investigated by the Church authorities and the officials of this Branch.

Yours truly,

Bernard Grafton, Esq.,
Island Lake, Man.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUG 23 1939
REGISTERED

Norway House, Man:
17th August 1939.

Sir,

With reference to Mr R.A.Hoey's letter of the 14th July, and previous correspondence, in connection with proposals to enlarge the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School, or rebuild, I beg to say that when I was at this reserve on my treaty trip, I discussed this matter thoroughly with both Mr Bernard Grafton, the teacher, and Mr G.H.Grieve, the United Church missionary.

The conclusion arrived at, was that, with the new desks provided this year, and having the interior repainted, (the paint also having been provided), the present building would do. Even if a new, and larger building were erected, all the children of school age could not be provided for, as there are too many of them.

Another aspect of the matter, to consider, is that if we provide a big school there, and then urge the parents to keep their children going to school all through the year, it would mean that the Indians would tend to stay on the reserve all winter, which would be the worst thing that could happen to them. They cannot possibly earn a living on the reserve in the winter, and to encourage them to stay on the reserve would mean that, although their children might get some education, the Department would, without doubt, have to feed the families, and they would eventually become entirely dependent upon the Government for their living. These Indians can only be independent, and stand on their own feet, provided they go out to the bush for about eight months of the year, and to encourage them to do otherwise, for the sake of having their children attend school, would not be good policy.

This school now, with the addition of the new

- desks -

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont:,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

desks that have been installed this summer, will accomodate from thirty to thirty-five pupils. The school building itself, is in very good condition, and the re-decorating of the interior this summer will make it very much pleasanter to work in, both for teacher and pupils.

Short of a residential school, or the building of five or six more day schools at this point, it would be impossible to accomodate all the children of school age in any case, as, according to the missionary there are approximately 250 children of school age, belonging to the United Church.

Your obedient Servant

J. A. Lagassé

P. A. Lagassé
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG September 1, 1920 193....

Mr. P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

TERMS
CASH

Payments are required on account as work proceeds and invoice promptly upon completion of work.
Overdue accounts are subject to interest at 8%.

BOUGHT OF

T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

HOME FURNISHING CONTRACT DEPARTMENT

24886—8-6-20—12m—140. Form 166, No. 1

DATE	Quantity		PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
		Re: Island Lake R.C. Day School			
	1	Axe		1.35	
	2	Axe Handles	.50	1.00	
	2	Carp Hammers	.75	1.50	
	2	Scrub Brushes	.20	.40	
	3	Corn Brooms	.49	1.47	
	4	Galv. Pails	.45	.90	
	6	Enamel Cups	.20	1.20	
	6	lb Yarn	1.00	6.00	
	8	Doz Sks Cotton	2/5	.20	
	12	Yds Towelling	.21	2.52	
	4	Pkts Needles	.05	.20	
	24	Lifebuoy Soap		1.68	
				19.12	

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co.

Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The T. Eaton Co Ltd.

ADDRESS Winnipeg, Manitoba

1939

THIS SPACE FOR THE AUDITOR GENERAL

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	8	To: Merchandise as per invoice, supplied to the Island Lake U. C. Indian Day School.	19	12
		Allot: 76-02-289		
		Authority: Dep't letter 123-4-5, of 27th April 1939, and 123-4-4 of 9th May 1939.		
		21-9-39 date		
		TOTAL	$ 19	12

Nineteen--------and 12/100 Dollars

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

Agent

VOUCHER No. 185

DATE 8th September 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cert

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-5

THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 1-B

Norway House, Man.
8th September, 1939.

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith Voucher No.185, amounting to $19.12, in favor of the T. Eaton Company of Winnipeg, covering merchandise purchased for use at the Island Lake U. C. Indian Day School.

The purchase was authorized by Departmental letter 123-4-5, of 27th April 1939, and 123-4-4 of 9th May 1939.

The purchase was made by Mr Inspector A. G. Hamilton, who advises me that the following quotations were received on this order: The T. Eaton Co. Ltd: $19.12; Hudson's Bay Company: $21.85.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Lazenby
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

PGL/FB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Island Lake
Manitoba,
August 30th 1939

Dept of Indian Affairs
Norway House Agency
In account with
Bernard Grafton

Paid for painting 2 I.C.
Indian Day Schools at
Island Lake as under:

1939
Aug 5th Cornelius Monias $6.00
Aug 13th Cornelius Monias $3.50
Aug 19th Cornelius Monias $2.00
Total paid $11.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool
C-1-1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO..... Bernard Crafton

ADDRESS..... c/o United Church Mission

Island Lake, Manitoba

1939

FOR USE FOR TREASURY ONLY

INTERIOR SEC. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	16	To:Refund of amount paid for labor, painting Island Lake United Church Day School, as per attached account.	11.50

Allot: 76-01-103

21:9:39 tached

Eleven----------and 50/100 Dollars TOTAL $ 11.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. C. [illegible]

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 3439

VOUCHER No. 192

DATE 16th September 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1-4

RECEIVED
SEP 21 1939
A.

Office of the Norway House Indian Agency,

16th September 1939 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos... 192 ,

amounting to $ 11.50 ..... in favour

of Bernard Grafton, c/o United Church Mission, Island Lake, Manitoba.

for Refund of amount paid for labor, painting Island Lake United Church Day School, as per attached account.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.. . . . . .

Your obedient servant,

J. G. [illegible]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Hosp. 8829

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept
Corr

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~TITLE~~ 123-4-5

VOL. 1 CLOSED

FROM 3 | 3 | 1905

TO 14 | 9 | 39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6236)

File 516-1, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - United Church Day School - General Administration. 1909 - 1937
File 516-1, part 2	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - United Church Day School - General Administration. 1937 - 1949
File 516-3, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - United Church Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1902 - 1947
File 516-5, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - United Church Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1939
File 516-5, part 2	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - United Church Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949

... 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 516-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

ISLAND LAKE
U.C. DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME 1
FROM SEPT 1939
TO

FILE NO. 516-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BP	By	Date	For Records Use
E1	CAG	V 1 573	23/5	P.A.	[illegible]	25/5/49	25/5
E4	CAG	V 1 648 & 649	24/6	P.A.	[illegible]	11/7/49	11/7
E	CAG	J. 9628	17/7	Letter sent on			Norway House
E1	CAG	J. 1294	2/8	P.A.	[illegible]	3/8/49	4/8
E-1	CAG	12530	27-9-49	P.A.	[illegible]	7/9	
E4	CAG	V 1 961 A.	4/10	P.A.	[illegible]	7/10	5/10
E4	CAG	V 1 1065	26/10	P.A.	[illegible]	26/10	26/10
E4	CAG	V 1 1162	9/11	P.A.	[illegible]	7/12	7/12
		1223, 1274		PA	T	29/12	3/1/50
E4	CAG	V 1273, V 1250	10/1	PA	T	11/1/50	11/1/50
E1	CAG	V 1224	16/1	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E4	CAG	135 6644	30/1			3/2/50	3/2/50
E4	CAG	V 1878	22/2	P.A.	[illegible]	2	23/2/50
E4	CAG	P.O. 56839.	4/3	P.A.	[illegible]	7/3	10/3
E	CAG	Memo	16/3/50	P.A.	[illegible]	20/3	20/3
E	CAG	18455	20/3	P.A.	[illegible]		24/3

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6236, File 516-5, part 2)

Archives Canada Archives publiques Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 516-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

~~[redacted]~~ ~~Garden Hill~~ ISLAND LAKE

U-C DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

123-4-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P A OR B F	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS (If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and refer here "With Minute")	INITIALS	DATE
8/11/49	PA	8/11/49	C	E4	24336		6/12/49
5/12/49	PA	6/xx	S	E4	V152		7/11/49
				E4	?...	CR14	5/1/49
6/12/49	P.A	15/		E4	acct owed		
6/1/49	PA	2/9/49	J	E4	are you finished		
5/4/49	Pa	5/4/49	CM	E4	12015		5/4/49
13/2/49	P.A	13/2/49	AD	E4	V1169	CR14	7/11/49
	Pa	15/5/49	EM	E4	14427	CM	18/1/49
	P.A.	21/1/49	AD	E4	acct thru solicitor	DR	24/1/49
				E4	16137 16139 (Flagg Estate)	PS.	27/1/49
				E4	re: annuities + 1 other letter	CR14	27/1/49
2/2/49	PA	10/2	AD	E4	21644	EM	11/2/49
11/2	PA	15/2	MP	E4	23129	CR14	15/2
	PA	15/2/49	JH	E4	Rno 93097	CR14	15/2
	PA	3/3	MP	E4	25989	CR14	3/3
7/3/49	PA	3/3	MP	E4	28064 Telegram	CR14	4/3
11/3/49	P.A.	11/3/49	SD		V 2444	CR14	15/3
	PA	18.3	MP	E4	1620	CR14	18/3
	PA	1/4/49	JH	E4	V#323/327/356	CR14	20/3
	P.A.	2/4/49	JH	E4	V#581/750	CR14	11/4
	PA	2/4/49	JH	E4	V#568/593/466/442 #409/#403	CR14	13/4
27/4	P.A.	[redacted]	JH	E4	V#543/411/110/543	CR14	27/4
3/5/49	PA	3/5/49	JH	E4	13331	CR14	3/5
18/5/49	P.A	18/5/49	JH	E4	V#553	CR14	11/5
			JH	E4	V#586	CR14	19/5

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, File 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 516-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ISLAND LAKE

U-C DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

123-4-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
1	AA	1-11	W	E 4	K785		1/11/44

FILE NO. 516-5

R. 3753

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6230, File 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 510-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ISLAND LAKE

U-C DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

123-4-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	[illegible]	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
1	PA	1-11	Y	E4	V785		1/11/44

FILE NO. 510-5

R. 8755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 510-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 123-4-5 VOL. 2 VOL. 1 CLOSED.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ISLAND LAKE U.C. DAY SCHOOL.

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

517-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")				EXD.	
	P.A	30-3-48	E4	E1	2778	EM	9-3-48
[illegible]-48	P.A	11-3-48	E4	E4	V-149	EM	10-3-48
13-3-48	P.A.	12-3-48	[illegible]	E4	3628	EM	10-3-48
23-3-48	P.A.	23-3-48	KB	E4	V371	EM	22-3-48
1-4-48	PA	8.4.48	KB	E4	V-258, 259, 268, 270	EM	6-4-48
6-5-48	PA.	4.5.48	E4	E4	Ref	EM	26-4-48
11-5-48	PA	11.5.48	E4	E4	V-435	EM	5-5-48
14-5-48	P.A.	13/5/48	KB	E1	Ref	EM	13-5-48
25-5-48	PA	22.5.48	E4	E4	20333	EM	21-5-48
12-6-48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E1	24296	EM	11-6-48
[illegible]	PA	29.6.48	E4	E1	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E1	[illegible] 3400	EM	19-7-48
[illegible]	PA	25.8.	E4	E4	[illegible]		
[illegible]	P.A	20.8	E4				
[illegible]	PA	8.9	KB				
23/9/48	P.A	24.9	KB	E4	V727		21/10/48
[illegible]	PA	1.10	KB	E	20335		25/10/48
[illegible]	PA	6.10	KB	E4	21869		5/11/48
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E1	29537		13/10/48

VOL. 1 CLOSED. FILE NO. 123-4-5 VOL. 2

R 2471

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 510-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

Island Lake
Manitoba
September 7th 1939

Department of Mines and Resources
SEP 20
REGISTRY

R. A. Hoey
Supt of Welfare & Training
Dear Sir:

Your letter of August 15th to hand. Permit me to thank you for same.

I presume, that nothing further will be done at Island Lake as long as our present state of affairs is, in regard to the rations.

Permit me to thank you for looking into our request so thoroughly and completely as you have done.

Yours respectfully

Bernard Grafton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG ..... July 2nd, ... 1940.

.....Dominion Government,.....
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

TERMS
CASH SOLD TO

Payments are to be made on account as work progresses and to the value of 90% of the completion of work
Overdue accounts are subject to interest at 5%

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

HOME FURNISHING CONTRACT DEPARTMENT

7121—25-1-40—7m—140. Form 166, No. 1

DATE	Quantity		PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
		re: Jack River, R. C. School			
	5	Yds. Towelling		1 45	
	2	Cakes Lifebuoy Soap		14	
	1	[illegible]		75	
				2 34	

All cheques to be made payable to T. EATON Co.
Kindly advise us immediately of any apparent discrepancy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG..... .....July 2nd,.....194.0

.....Dominion Government,.....
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.
.....

TERMS
CASH

BOUGHT OF

Payments are required on
all orders under $100.00,
and are payable by cash on
completion of work
Overdue accounts are sub-
ject to interest at 6%.

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

HOME FURNISHING CONTRACT DEPARTMENT

7191—25-1-40—1m—140. Form 166. No. 1

DATE	Quantity		PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
		Re: Oxford House School			
	2	Drocms		1 50	
	3	Yds. Towelling		87	
	1	Water Pail		1 75	
	6	Lbs. Yarn		10 50	
				14 62	

All remittance by cheque to be made
payable to T. EATON Co.

Kindly advise this office immediately if any appointed is required

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy
Carl

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG July 2nd, 1940

Dominion Government,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

TERMS
CASH

BOUGHT OF

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

HOME FURNISHING CONTRACT DEPARTMENT

7121—28-1-40—7m—140. Form 166, No. 1

DATE	Quantity		PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
		Re: Cross Lake, U.C. School			
	1	Water Cooler		5 50	
	3	Boxes Kleenex		99	
	3	Corn Brooms		2 25	
	1	Water Pail		1 75	
	10	Yds. Towelling		2 90	
	24	Cakes Lifebuoys Soap		1 57	
	24	Cakes Sunlight Soap		1 20	
	6	Yarn		10 50	
				26 65	

An acceptable cheque to be made payable to THE T. EATON Co.

Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG ..... July 2nd, ... 194 0

Dominion Government,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

TERMS
CASH

Overdue accounts are subject to interest at 6%.

BOUGHT OF

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

HOME FURNISHING CONTRACT DEPARTMENT

7121—28-1-40—7m—140. Form 166, No. 1

DATE	Quantity		PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
		re: Island Lake, ..C. School			
	6	Yds. Towelling		1 74	
	2	Corn Brooms		1 50	
	12	Lifebuoy Soap		82	
	2	Wash Basins		1 00	
	1	Soap Dish		25	
	6	Pence Glass		[illegible]	
	1	Chair		7 96	
	8	Lb. Knitting Yarn		10 80	
				24 60	

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to THE T. EATON Co.

Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG ..... July 2nd, ... 1940

Dominion overnment,
Indian Agent,
Norway ouse, Man.

TERMS:
CASH

BOUGHT OF

T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

HOME FURNISHING CONTRACT DEPARTMENT

7121—28-1-40—7m—140. Form 166, No. 1

DATE	Quantity		PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
		Re: Island Lake, R.C. School			
	3	Drinking Cups		66	
	2	Water Pails		3 50	
	12	Cakes Lifebuoy Soap		72	
				4 88	

payable to T. EATON Co.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The T.Eaton Co; L'td

ADDRESS Winnipeg, Manitoba.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	S. N.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE .....

1940

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	6	To: Materials supplied for Island Lake R.C.School	4.98
		" " " " " U.C. "	24.60
		" " " Cross Lake U.C. "	26.65
		" " " Oxford House U.C. "	14.62
		" " " Jack River R.C. "	2.34
		Allot:- 76 - 02 - 289	
		Authorities:- Dep't Letter 123-12-4 Apl 18th 1940	
		" " 123-2-4 "	
		" " 123-6-14 "	
		" " 123-4-4 "	
		" " 123-10-5 Apl 25th 1940	
		19.6.40	
		Seventy-three ------- and 19/100 Dollars TOTAL	$ 73.19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. N. Lamb
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 502

DATE 6th July 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 1-B

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 18 1940
REGISTERED

Norway House, Man:
6th July 1940.

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith Voucher No: 502, amounting to $73.19 in favour of The T.Eaton Co: Ltd of Winnipeg, for certain supplies furnished for Island Lake R.C.School, Island Lake R.C.School, Oxford House R.C.School, Cross Lake R.C.School, and Jack River R.C. School, under authorities as set out on the face of the voucher.

Our Inspector Hamilton made the purchase of these goods, and informs me that the Hudson's Bay Company were asked to tender, and submitted a quotation of $75.23.

Your obedient servant,

J. J. Hoey
Agent,
Indian Affairs.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont:,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG ..... June 30th, ... 194...

Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.

TERMS:
CASH

Payments are required on
account as work proceeds
and bills rendered upon
completion of work
Overdue accounts are sub-
ject to interest

BOUGHT OF

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

HOME FURNISHING CONTRACT DEPARTMENT

11144—28-3-41—12m—140. Form 166, No. 1

DATE	Quantity		PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
		Re: Island Lake, U.C. School			
	2	Axe Handles		1 06	
	2	Brooms		1 40	
	12	Soap		66	
	6	Yds. Towelling		2 34	
				5 46	

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co.

Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The T. Eaton Co. Limited,

ADDRESS Winnipeg, Man.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE			
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1941				
June	20	To: Supplies for Island Lake United Church Day School as per attached invoice.	$5	46
		Allot: 76 - 02 - 289		
		Auth: Departmental Letter 123-4-4, dated April 23, 1941.		
		14.7.41 detd.		
		TOTAL	$5	46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 884

L. C. Robertson
Acting Agent

VOUCHER No. 153

DATE July 7, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1-7

Office of the Norway House *Indian Agency,*

July 7 *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 153 ,

amounting to $ 35.46 *in favour*

of The T. Eaton Co. Limited, Winnipeg, Man.

for supplies for Island Lake United Church Day School as per attached invoice.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 123-4-4 *dated* April 23, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 14 1941
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

acting *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy
Corr

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 2 19 41

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Island Lake United Church Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 02 - 221

SHIP TO Indian Agent, Norway House, c/o Selkirk Navigation Co., Redwood Dock, Winnipeg.

Marked: Island Lake United Church Day School.

Purpose for which required Midday Lunch

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
160 lbs.	Oatmeal				
100 lbs.	Beans				
1 case	Canned Milk				
15 lbs.	Cocoa				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

C. P. Hunter

Form 57 Acting Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pcok
Cert

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 2 19 41

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Island Lake United Church Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 02 - 221

SHIP TO Indian Agent, Norway House, c/o Selkirk Navigation Co., Redwood Dock, Winnipeg.

Marked: Island Lake United Church Day School.

Purpose for which required Midday Lunch

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
160 lbs.	Oatmeal				
100 lbs.	Beans				
1 case	Canned Milk				
15 lbs.	Cocoa				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

L Potts
Acting Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 2 19 41

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF...

Island Lake United Church Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12 - 415

SHIP TO Indian Agent, Norway House, c/o Selkirk Navigation Co., Redwood Dock, Winnipeg.

Marked: Island Lake United Church Day School.

Purpose for which required Replacement of worn out

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2 only	Stock Pots -- 32 quart capacity -- granite				
	Ashdown No. 36, Page H 56, or similer				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

C. Roberts
Acting Indian Agent.

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cert

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 2 19 41

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF...

Island Lake United Church Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12 - 415

SHIP TO Indian Agent, Norway House, c/o Selkirk Navigation Co., Redwood Dock, Winnipeg.

Marked: Island Lake United Church Day School.

Purpose for which required Preparation of midday lunch

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2 only	Stock Pots -- 32 quart capacity -- granite				
	Ashdown No. 36, Page H 56, or similar				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

C Roberts
Acting Indian Agent.

Director

FORM 27 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5888

16-A

Island Lake. Man.
July 2nd. 1941.

Mr Roberts.
Indian Agent.
Norway House. Man

NORWAY HOUSE
JUL 3 1941
AGENCY

Dear Sir..

After a survey of the children at Island Lake & the Garden Hill Reserve I find that there are One hundred and fifty children of school age, and the teacher informs me that during the summer months when all the people are living on the reserve that the attendance averages around twenty five.

The difference between the possible and the actual is caused by the fact that the children have not the means of bringing a lunch and the teacher Mr Symonds and I are requesting for a grant of beans, oatmeal and milk and cocoa in order to serve a hot lunch at noon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We would like to make an experiment of this and report the results to the Indian Department.

We thus request the Indian Department to send us two eighty pound sacks of oat Meal, one hundred pound sack of beans a case of canned milk and fifteen pounds of Cocoa, together with two large boiling Kettles.

We besides will take the responsibility of seeing that the meals are properly served.

Yours truly.

J A McKim
(United Church Missionary)

R W Brunetti
(Teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 16-A

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 14 1941
REGISTERED

Norway House, Man.,
July 5, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The attached communication has been received from Rev. J. A. McKim, missionary, and Mr. Robert Huestis, teacher of the Island Lake United Church Day School.

I have prepared requisitions covering Mr. McKim's request, but if the Department approves supplying these midday lunch supplies, I would recommend that authority for local purchase be granted in order to obtain quicker delivery, as these supplies would have to go in by canoe freight from Norway House this summer.

Yours very truly,

C. Roberts
C. oberts,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pook
Ent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

193-4-5

Ottawa, July 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing requisitions for supplies for the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School.

I have reviewed the returns for the last two quarters and find that they have only had an enrolment of 8 at this school. It is hoped that the attendance is much larger at the present time.

If you believe it advisable, you may purchase the quantity of oatmeal, beans, canned milk and cocoa which you consider necessary for midday meal purposes, keeping in mind the attendance. I may say that it is not usual for us to give midday meal supplies during the summer months. It is felt that this service should be limited to the winter months.

You may also purchase two stock pots, if you consider these are needed.

In the event of finally deciding to give midday meal supplies to the Island Lake United Church School, you should give similar treatment to the Island Lake Roman Catholic School. When forwarding accounts, however, separate accounts should be submitted for each school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Corr

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

Ottawa, July 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing requisitions for supplies for the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School.

I have reviewed the returns for the last two quarters and find that they have only had an enrolment of 8 at this school. It is hoped that the attendance is much larger at the present time.

If you believe it advisable, you may purchase the quantity of oatmeal, beans, canned milk and cocoa which you consider necessary for midday meal purposes, keeping in mind the attendance. I may say that it is not usual for us to give midday meal supplies during the summer months. It is felt that this service should be limited to the winter months.

You may also purchase two stock pots, if you consider these are needed.

In the event of finally deciding to give midday meal supplies to the Island Lake United Church School, you should give similar treatment to the Island Lake Roman Catholic School. When forwarding accounts, however, separate accounts should be submitted for each school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 14

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

Roseville, Manitoba.

July 31st., 19

STATEMENT

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

July	16	Jack River Church of England Day School.			
		1 ea. Water Mill.	3	.60	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 14

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

Reeseville, Manitoba.

July 31st, 19

STATEMENT

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Island Lake R.C. Day School,

July	16	3	Kerosene Cups	.20	.60
		3	Brooms, 4 string	.60	1.80
		2	Floor Mops	.50	1.00
		2	Water Pails	.50	1.00
		15	Soap, Laundry	4/25	.75
		12	Soap, Toilet	.13	1.56
				$	6.71

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM F T. 14

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

Reeville, Manitoba,

July 31st., 19 4

STATEMENT

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Norway House, Manitoba.

		Island Lake United Church School.		
July	14			
		12 skn. Wool	.60	7.20
		6 yds. Tumbling, Ribbon	.35	2.10
		2 ea. Axe Handles	.75	1.50
		2 ea. Brooms	.50	1.00
		12 cakes Soap, Toilet	.10	1.20
			$	13.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Company.

ADDRESS Winnipeg, Manitoba.

(For credit of Moosonee Post)

1942

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	21	To Materials for Island Lake United Church School, Island Lake R.C. School and Jack River C. of E. School as per attached invoices.	$ 17.83
		Specified	
		Island Lake U.C.School - Dept.letter file 123-4-4 June 27th, 1941	
		Island Lake R.C.School - Dept.letter file 123-1-4 June 26th, 1942	
		Jack River C.of E.School - Dept.Letter file 123-7-4 June 25th, 1942	
		Allot. - 76 - 12 - 489 31.8.43 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign	
		Nineteen 83/100 dollars. TOTAL	$17.83

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. G. (Signature)

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 185

DATE - 21st August, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Post Cert

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1-b

Office of the Norway House, Manitoba *Indian Agency,*

21st August, 19 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 185

amounting to $ 19.85 *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Company, Winnipeg, Manitoba. (For credit of Rossville Post)

for Materials for Island Lake United Church School, Island Lake R.C. School and Jack River C. of E. School as per attached invoices.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 0/0

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 29 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept (Ext)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 14

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

Norville, Manitoba.

July 31st., 1942

STATEMENT

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Norway House, Manitoba.

July	14	Jack River Church of England Boy School.		
		2 ea. Water Pail.	3	60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 14

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

Rossville, Manitoba.

July 21st., 19

STATEMENT

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Norway House, Manitoba.

		Island Lake R.C. Day School,		
July	14	3 Enamel Cups	.20	.60
		3 Brooms, 4 string	.60	1.80
		2 Floor Mops	.50	1.00
		2 Water Pails	.50	1.00
		12 Soap, Laundry	4/25	.75
		12 Soap, Toilet	.10	1.20
			$	6.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy
Cert

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM F 7 14

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670

Roseville, Manitoba,

July 31st., 19.

STATEMENT

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Norway House, Manitoba.

July	14	Island Lake United Church School,		
		12 skn. Wool	.60	7.20
		3 yds. Toweling, Linen	.33	3.10
		2 ea. Axe Handles	.75	1.50
		2 ea. Brooms	.50	1.00
		12 cakes Soap, Toilet	.10	1.20
			$	13.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cart

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Company,

ADDRESS Winnipeg, Manitoba.

(For credit of Rossville Post)

1942

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug	21	To: Materials for Island Lake United Church School, Island Lake R.C. School and Jack River C. of E. School as per attached invoices.	$ 19.35
		Authorization	
		Island Lake United School - Dept.Letter 123-4-4 June 27th, 1942	
		Island Lake R.C. School - Dept.Letter #123-12-4 June 26th, 1942	
		Jack River C. of E. School - Dept.Letter #123-7-4 June 25th, 1942	
		Allot. - 76 - 12 - 89	
		Nineteen 85/100 dollars. TOTAL	$19.35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. A. [illegible]
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 135

DATE 31st August, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 57a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .. - ...

Order No. ... ...

February 28th 19 44

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Island Lake, United Church Indian Day School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO P.G.Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Manitoba.

C/o Selkirk Navigation Company, Redwood Dock Winnipeg.

Purpose for which required repairing school roof

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
12 rolls	Barrett Everlastic Mineral Surfaced Roofing	3 00	36.00
	36 inch width 108 sq. feet to the roll. Color Red.		
	Page B 91 Ashdown's Catalogue		
	SHIP NOT LATER THAN MAY 27th, 1944.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— P. G. Lazenby
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123 - 4 - 5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 19-A

Norway House, Man.
February 28, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Having just received word from the teacher of the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School, that the roof of that building is needing repairs, as the wind has torn off part of the old roofing, I beg to forward herewith, a requisition in duplicate for 12 rolls of roofing for this school.

If the purchase of this is approved, shipment can be made by the first boat after the opening of navigation, as set out on the requisition.

P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

Ottawa,
March 30, 1944.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

I am in receipt of a letter from Indian Agent Lazenby in which he states that the roof of the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School requires repair. I enclose copy of requisition for roofing material which Mr. Lazenby requests and it would be appreciated if you would arrange purchase of same and have it shipped as soon as boats are available.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

Order No.

Invoice No.

·DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

Terms

Shipped

Date

·538 DOMINION PUBLIC BLDG WPG

MAR 28/44 EP

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT	2 GOODS	NET GOODS
	207 11A				
12	ROLLS BARRETT EVERLASTIC MINERAL SURFACE ROOFING 36" #10E RED 12	2 85		34 20	
	FOR ISLAND LAKE SCHOOL				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dec. 1
C-11

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.

Address WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

DATE 1944	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 28	To amount of account, detailed copies attached	$ 34. 20
	twelve rolls roofing for Island Lake U.C.	
	Indian Day School.	
	(This material is being held in Winnipeg Storeroom - to be shipped on first sailing of S.S.Keenora from Redwood Dock)	
	4:4:44 Catache	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 123-4-5 dated March 20, 1944

VOUCHER No. 339

for A.G.Hamilton. Inspector of Indian Agencies

DATE March 21st, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest at [illegible] per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 8 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10
ALL GOODS F O B. WAREHOUSE

Order No.

DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
P O LAZENBY INDIAN AGENT
NORWAY HOUSE MAN

Terms

Invoice No. 31322
Shipped Date
JUNE 6/44EP

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT LIST	2 GOODS	NET GOODS
	207 11A 0				
1	ONLY JACK PLANE 14" #5	4 50		4 50	
½	DZ CARPENTERS HAMMERS 838	18 50		1 54	
½	" HAND SAWS D 12 CROSS CUT	43 75		3 65	
½	DZ WOOD CHISELS ½" 1251	9 20		77	
½	" " " 1" 1251	11 00		92	
				11 38	

FOR ISLAND LAKE U C SCHOOL

DELIVERED TO REDWOOD DOCK

FREIGHT ON 31321

150M

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept
Encl

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd;

Address Winnipeg, Man.

1944

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	10	Tools as per attached invoice for Island Lake U.C. School.	11.38
		18.Y.44	
		Allot. 76-12-489	
		Eleven ——— and 38/100 Dollars	11.38

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

G.F. [illegible] Agent

Voucher No. 138 Date 10th July 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest [illegible] per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

. DOM GOVT DEPT OF M & R
. P G LAZENBY INDIAN AGENT
. NORWAY HOUSE MAN

Order No. 207-11-AG
Terms

Invoice No. 41462
Shipped JUNE 27/45/JC
Date

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HERE IN.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
6	LIGHTS D D GLASS 8"X10"	21			126
1	DOZ 103 OC H & C HOOKS	96		96	
1/6	DOZ WASH BASINS WHITE ENAMEL BELMONT #32	625		104	
1/6	DOZ GALV DIA A 14 WATER PAILS	533		89	
1	GAL FLOOR PAINT ~~BROOMS~~ Brown #21	355		355	
1/6	DOZ #11WPX4" PAINT BRUSHES	275		550	
				1194	126
					1320
	FOR ISLAND LAKE U C DAY SCHOOL				

1504

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept' Corr

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

Pay to J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co; Limited.

Address Winnipeg. Manitoba.

1945.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	9	To: Hardware for Island Lake U.C. Day School.	13.20
		as per attached invoice.	

Allot: 76 - 02 - 289

Thirteen ---------- and 20/100 Dollars 13.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 133

DATE 9th July 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Messrs. Dominion Government,
[illegible] G. Lasenby, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

June 20/45

TERMS:
CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

STATEMENT

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG
OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

22054—6-12-44—15m—140

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
	For Island Lake U.C.Day School			
	16 Skeins Wool 4/2.00	8.00		
	12 Lifebuoy	.75		
		8.75		

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co.
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to The T. Eaton Co; Limited.

Address Contract accounts Office,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1945

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	9	To: 16 Skeins Wool and 12 Lifebouy Soap for	8.75
		Island Lake U.C. Day School, as per	
		attached invoice.	
		Allot: 76 - 02 - 289	
		FOR Final Payment as Accounts attached	
		Eight ——————— and 75/100 Dollars	8.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. P. Gagnon Agent

Voucher No. 139

Date 9th July 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy
Exhibit

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

OFFICE ... INDIAN ... ST

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE ...

...

...

123-4-5

OFFICE [illegible]
INDIAN [illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Inland rate

[illegible]



C. B. Goodman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 123-4-5

D.
G.

Ottawa, 7th February, 1946.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent, Norway House, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 15th ultimo, the Department will allow an amount of $15.00 a month for February, March and April, 1946, for supplies for midday meal purposes at the Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School.

I am authorizing the expenditure for the balance of the winter. In view of payment of Family Allowances it is reason to suppose that Indian children will be provided with better food and consequently there is not the same necessity as formerly for supplying a heavy lunch at the school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5 W T 1

Ottawa, July 15, 1946.

Mr. E. B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

The Department has received the following accounts from the Dominion Textile Company:-

January 16, 1946 - Account No. 25833 - $14.69
" 16, 1946 - " " 25834 - 30.84

Evidently the order was placed with the firm by either yourself or the teacher of the God's Lake United Church Indian Day School. If the material was used in the school, you should prepare a voucher and forward same for payment.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1234

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 32-A

Norway House, Manitoba.
27 July 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Attention: Mr Bernard F. Neary

Re your letter of Jul 15 inst, in which you mention accounts from Dominion Textile Co :-

Jan 16, 1946 Account # 25833 - $14.69
Jan 16, 1946 Account # 25834 - $30.84

This material is Government Relief Issue for God's Lake and should have been shipped by Winter Freight via Johnson Transportation Co. We are writing Mr Kehler the Missionary to ascertain if the material has been delivered. On receipt of his letter we will take whatever action is necessary.

E. B. Goodman.

E. B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

I.A.D.

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 7 1946
REC'D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

123 - 4 - 5

Salesman _____ WINNIPEG, MAN. Oct 2 19 46

Paulin Chambers Company Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.
Ship to: E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent, Norway House,
C/o Selkirk Nav. Co., Selkirk, Man.
Marked for : Island Lake U.C. School

No. 076907

10m 8-41

	Weight	Price	Misc.	Biscuits	Candy	TOTAL
800 Lbs Vitamized Biscuits: 16/50	800	.20		160.00 net		
(Wooden Containers)						
Plus Tax				12.80		
				172.80		
						172.80
Plus Freight						6.95
						179.75

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 7 1946
RECEIVED

VR 347 on 123-2-5
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.
1-1/2/47.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22 1-5

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 16-A

Norway House, Manitoba
20 January 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

I have received an application for a grant to supply midday lunches at the U.C. Indian Day School, Island Lake, Manitoba.

I request that you allow the sum of $10.00 per month for this purpose for the a/m school.

FEB 4 1947

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept
Ind Aff

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5 (W.T.)

Ottawa, February 5th, 1947.

E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

Mid-day Lunch at Island Lake U.C. Day School

Reference your 16-A of 20th January

The Department authorizes the expenditure of $10.00 a month for February, March and April, 1947, for supplies for mid-day meal purposes at the above school.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., MAY 12 1947 194

Department of Mine s & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Your order April 24th, 1947 Our order # I9-4-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
May 2	A 9212			
2	Playground Balls @ $ I.80 Each	3 60		
I	Playground Bat	I 40		
I	Football, Complete	8 75		
	C.N.X. Ppd. Voucher ATT'D.....	44		
				$ I4 I9

To: H.H. Falk, Teacher,
Island Lake Indian Day School,
Island Lake, Manitoba.....

c/o E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba...

c/o Selkirk Navigetion Co.,
Redwood Dock, Winnipeg.,

NOTE: This equipment to reach Winnipeg on or about May 24 1947. Packed in one box...

Please forward full particulars. Voucher in duplicate required for Accountant's use.

"Ottawa's Most Modern Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278 1-2-3-4-5 98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP LTD.

FRANK I. RITCHIE
SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., MAY 30 1947 194

Department of Mines & Resources
Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Your order May 19th, 1947. Our order # 14-5-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
May 26	A 9359			
2	Playground Balls @ $ 1.80 Each	$ 3 60		
2	Playground Bats @ $ 1.40 Each	2 80		
	C.N.X. Ppd. Voucher Att'd....	63		
				$ 7 03

To: Mars. J. F. Blackburn, Teacher,
Island Lake Indian Day School,
Island Lake, Manitoba.....
c/o Selkirk Navigation Co.,
Redwood Dock,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.....

3/6
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to use

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



New Empire
Model "W"
Chair Desk

INVOICE

Moyer School Supplies Limited

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"
— Since 1884 —
315 WILLIAM AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

June 3/47

Please refer to this number when writing.
f- 584

SOLD TO Dept. of Ind[illegible] Resources,
SEC.-TREAS. [illegible] Hamilton,
POST OFFICE Inspector of Indian Agencies for Manitoba,
[illegible] Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Terms: 30 Days Net,
(Interest charged on past due accounts)

"We Sell Everything For The School"

All prices are subject to change without notice. All claims against this Bill must be made on Receipt of Goods (See Left Margin)

PLEASE HAND INVOICE TO THE SEC. TREAS.

1 Giant Pencil Sharpener	3.25

For Inland Lake [illegible] School,
Inland Lake, Manitoba.

The goods shown on this invoice are your property, and are sure to arrive Parcels or Cases carefully before signing Freight or Express receipts. We are not responsible for breakage or damage to goods in transit. Where damage occurs, if you have particulars noted on Freight or Express Receipt and signed by the Agent of the Railway Company, and forwarded to us, we will replace the shipment free of charge, BUT NOT OTHERWISE. We are Not Responsible for delivery of goods sent by mail or as enclosures.

IMPORTANT

WE THANK YOU FOR THIS ORDER

Kindly return this invoice with your remittance if receipt is required
IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE PLEASE ADD EXCHANGE
All payments must be made direct to this office only

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. EXD.

DATE

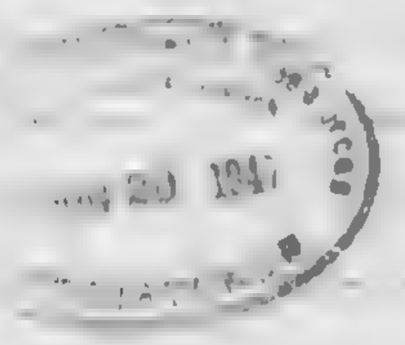
Pay to Loyer School Supplies Limited

Address 315 William Avenue,

WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	5	To amount of account, detailed copies attached	
		One only Giant Pencil Sharpener for -	
		Island Lake U. C. Indian Day School, Island Lake, Manitoba.	3.25





I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 123-4-4 (WT) dated October 25/46

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies

VOUCHER No. 106

DATE June 12, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

① Ordered Released

123-4-5

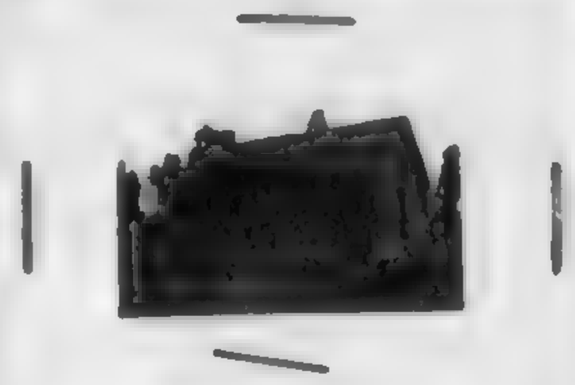
U.K.D.

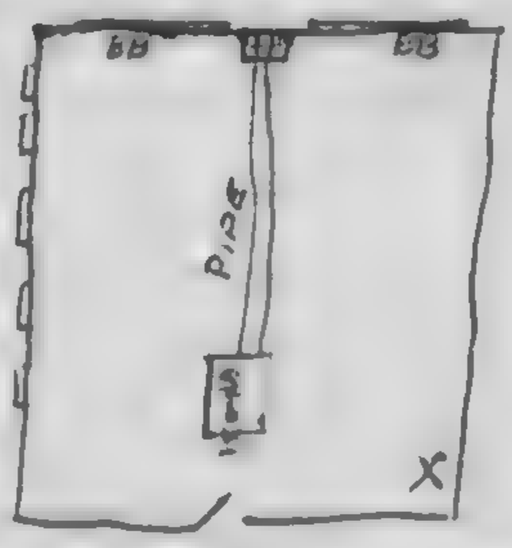
21 Sept., 1947

Colonel Neary

Island Lake (U.C.) Indian Day School. Visited 11 Sept., 1947.

Dimensions 26'x18' (468 sq. ft.)
Window Area 33 sq. ft. 1:14 (poor)
BB quite inadequate: five 8ft pieces needed.
Storm windows: no storm porch
No screen windows or door
Has good new table (treaty) 7'x2½'
Teacher's desk; 2 chairs; 2 tiny forms
Desks (double) for thirty pupils.
Toilets and woodhouse good.
Classroom has hardwood floor!
Pencil sharpener, clock, pots and pans, 22 coat hooks.
Map of Canada; Union Jack.
Health & temperance posters.





Floor Plan

Needs: Cupboard at X; new insulation under stove.
Blackboard; top-opening windows

The United Church claims 220 children of school age. Our day school accommodates 30 when there is a teacher, but none has been nominated.
When the faltering Island Lake sawmill has finished the current housing project for oldsters a teacherage should be erected. Fur-trader Austin Hodgkinson wants $15 a month for a one-room hut 18'x16' that is rather far from the school and involves a short water crossing.
Teacher would be paid for tutoring Hodgkinson children outside of Indian school hours.

Indian homes are too scattered to encourage building one large school.

C.A.J. Clark
WTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept
Ont

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 23, 1947.

MC M

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
533 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

TERMS
CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

14415—14 3-47—25m—140. Form 166, No. 1

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
May 20	E. B. Goodman, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man. Island Lake, U.C. Indian Day School 15 boxes kleenex .16	2.40		

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co.
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Dept.
Cert

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M

June 13, 1947.

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
536 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

TERMS
CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, ...

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

13144—20-11-46—32m—140. Form 166, No. 2

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
	E. B. Goodman, Indian Agent, Island Lake, U.C. Ind. Day School			
May 10	3 cases towels 9.00	27.00		
	24 Lux soap .07	1.68		
	24 teaspoons .19	4.56		
	3 brooms 1.10	3.30		
	24 mops .28	6.72		
		43.26		

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co.
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. E

DATE

Pay to The T. Eaton Co; Limited,

Address Contract Accounts Office,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1947.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
September	24	To: Paper Towels, Soap, Teaspoons, Brooms, Mugs and Kleenex for Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School, as per attached invoices.	45.66
		Allot: 516 - Q2 - 3 289	
		Authority: Dep't letter of April 24/47 under file 123-4-4 (WT.1) to Insp. A.G.Hamilton signed by Mr. P. Phelan.	
		Forty-five -------- and 66/100 Dollars	45.66

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch OCT 15 1947 REGISTERED

Training Division OCT 17 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

E G Goodman
Agent

VOUCHER No. 464

DATE 24th September 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St-Therese Pt., Island Lake, Man.,

2 nd. July, 1947

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

In account with

Mrs. Annette Blackburn, teacher at R.C.Indian day school of Island Lake Band.

To one year's janitor's work for two room school at R.C.Indian Day School, Island Lake, Man., at $15.00 per room.

To account ..... $ 30.00

Kindly remit above at earliest convenience, and oblige,

Yours truly,

Mrs Annette Blackburn
Field Matron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

123-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mrs Annette Blackburn

Address St Therese Point,
Island Lake, Manitoba

1947 (ENT)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
October	20	To: One year's janitor service for 2 room R.C. Indian Day School for year 1946-47 as per attached invoice.	30.00
		Allot: 516 - 01 - 103	
		Thirty ---------- and 00/100 Dollars	30.00

Training Division
NOV 10 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

NOV 6 1947

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

E G Woodman
Agent

Voucher No. 583

Date 20 October 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

27th December 19 47

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF..

Norway House Indian Agency.

VOTE 516 Allotment 13 - 491

SHIP TO E. B. Goodman, Indian Agent, c/o R. L. Stevenson, Ass't Agent,

Island Lake, via Hudson's Bay Railway to Ilford Man;

Purpose for which required Construction of Island Lake U.C. Combined One Classroom Indian Day School with Teacher's Quarters.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1,900 only	Asbestos siding-shingles, grained, oyster grey, size 12" x 24" to be laid 8½" to weather				
	Sufficient Special Butt Nails for above asbestos siding-shingles.				

To be shipped as instructed above and to reach Ilford not later than 12th February 1948.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— E. B. Goodman
E. B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Art

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

27th December 19 47

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Norway House Indian Agency.

VOTE 516 Allotment 13 - 491

SHIP TO E. B. Goodman, Indian Agent, c/o R. L. Stevenson, Ass't Agent,

Island Lake, via Hudson's Bay Railway to Ilford Man:

Purpose for which required Construction of Island Lake U.C. Combined One Classroom Indian Day School with Teacher's Quarters.

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per [illegible] (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1,900 only	Asbestos siding-shingles, grained, oyster grey, size 12" x 24" to be laid 8½" to weather				
	Sufficient Special Butt Nails for above asbestos siding-shingles.				
	To be shipped as instructed above and to reach Ilford not later than 12th February 1948.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made

SIGNED— E. B. Goodman
E. B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

[illegible] Office [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Card

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

27th December 19 47

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Norway House Indian Agency.

VOTE 516 Allotment 13 - 4,1

SHIP TO E. B. Goodman, Indian Agent, c/o R. L. Stevenson, Ass't Agent,

Island Lake, via Hudson's Bay Railway to Ilford Man.

Purpose for which required Construction of Island Lake S.D. Combined Classroom Indian Day School with Teacher's Quarters.

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1,900 only	Asbestos siding-shingles, ordinary, oyster grey, size 16" x 8" to be laid 5½" to weather				
	Sufficient special butt nails for above asbestos siding-shingles.				
	To be shipped as instructed above and to reach Ilford not later than 15th February 1948.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED E. B. Goodman
E. B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

APPROVED

Director

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123 - 4 - J

E OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE COPY
FILE 2 - 3

A I R M A I L

Norway House, Manitoba.
7th December 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Sawmill Program - Norway House Agency

Your letter [illegible] (...)
Your file 901/1-2

Further to my airmail letter and requisition of 5th December under this office file 9 - 4, with regard to the S/M, I wish to add asbestos siding-shingles and special nails for same, for the Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School, and enclose herewith requisition covering same.

It is impossible with the present equipment at the Island Lake sawmill, to turn out siding or shingles, consequently this requisition.

Mr. [illegible]'s instructions are the same as those set forth on requisition [illegible], i.e. to be shipped c.o. assistant agent [illegible] Ilford, and to arrive at Ilford not later than 15th February 1948.

E. B. Goodman.
[illegible],
Indian Agent.

1. [illegible]
file 123 [illegible]
details
2 [illegible]
[illegible]

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 5 1948
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Island Lake M. C. Day School

INDEX NO. 837

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICE

BILL OF MATERIAL FOR
STANDARD COMBINED
ONE CLASSROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
WITH TEACHER'S QUARTERS

		~~Stone, Cement, Masonry, Tile Pipe Etc.~~
~~20~~	~~tons.~~	~~Broken stone, 3" to 6" dia. for foundation under floor slab.~~
~~180~~	~~"~~	~~Crushed stone 1" dia. for concrete.~~
~~4~~	~~"~~	~~Crushed pea stone 1/8" x 3/8" dia. for slab floor finish.~~
~~45~~	~~cu.yds.~~	~~Sand, clean, sharp for concrete and mortar.~~
80	lbs.	Hydrated lime for mortar.
650	bags.	Portland cement
1800	only.	Bricks, common, hard burned, red.
150	"	" face " " "

NOTE: Above quantities are estimated for the following mixes, etc.

	Cement.	Sand.	Stone
~~Concrete~~	~~1:~~	~~2:~~	~~4 (1" dia. crushed stone)~~
~~Floor slab finish~~	~~1:~~	~~1:~~	~~3 (1/8" to 3/8" dia. crushed stone)~~
~~Mortar~~	~~1:~~	~~3 with 10% hydrated lime.~~	

~~Bricks laid 4 courses to 11"~~

32	lin.ft.	Flue lining 8½" x 8½" vitrified clay.
32	" "	" " 8½" x 13" " "
230	" "	4" agricultural weeping tile.
20	" "	4" vitrified clay tile pipe.
120	" "	6" " " " "

Note: Original sent to Fort Severn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HARDWARE ETC.

30	only	Anchor bolts 1/2" dia. x 12" with nut and washer to anchor wood sill to concrete
1	"	Coal chute 21" x 27" approx. cast iron and steel, with hopper, door lock and chain control
1	"	7" dia. stove pipe thimble for kitchen stove pipe
2	"	Flue clean out doors and frames, cast iron, 6" x 9" approx.
300	lin.ft.	Gal. iron flashing strips, 5" wide of 26 gauge
12	pcs.	" " " " 1'6" wide, 7'-0" long, 26 gauge.
5	"	" " sheets, 4'-0" x 8'-0", 26 gauge,for furnace room, door urinal, etc.
873	lin.ft.	5/8" dia. reinforcing rods - 2 rods at top and bottom of foundation walls, 1 each at top and bottom of concrete partitions.
1300	sq.ft.	Reinforcing mesh 6" x 6" - 8'-0" x 8'-0" weight 40 lbs.approx. per 100 ft. approx.
175	lbs.	4" common nails
100	"	3½" " "
50	"	3" " "
400	"	2½" " "
10	"	2" " "
25	"	2½" finishing nails
40	"	2" flooring nails
50	"	2" siding nails

~~NOTE: If wood siding not used delete above and procure 30 lbs. 1 1/4" galvanized, needle pointed nails for asphalt shingles.~~

~~40 lbs. 7/8" gal. nails for asphalt shingles~~

40	"	1-1/2" gal. nails for gypsum wall board
12	rolls	Tarred felt. each roll 432 sq.ft. 12 lbs. per sq.
1600	sq.ft.	Medium weight waxed kraft paper for under wood floors
4	gals.	Caulking compound, grey, that can be painted
~~20~~	~~squares~~	~~Asphalt shingles, red, thick butt twin stripe 210 lbs. per sq., with sufficient ridge material for ridges 85 1'-0" long, and starter strip for 150 feet eaves.~~
425	lbs.	Coal tar pitch for waterproofing concrete walls, in liquid form
50	"	No. 10 form wire for concrete forms, spiral sash balances "Unique" or equal for sash of sizes as follows:

		High		Wide	
7	pairs	2'-1"	x	2'-9"	}
7	"	1'-2"	x	2'-9"	} sash 1-3/8" thick
4	"	2'-1"	x	2'-5"	}
8	"	2'-5"	x	2'-5"	}
10	"	3'-0"	x	3'-0"	sash 1-3/4" thick

2	only	Vents for outside toilets, galvanized iron 6 dia. with cone protected top, total height 2'-0" to be set on centre of ridge on roof of 1/3 pitch.

FINISHING HARDWARE

All finishing hardware to be complete with screws to match finish.

10	only	Casement sash fasteners for inward opening sash, rim strike type, combined with pull 1-1/4" x 6" approx. steel, brass finish.
20	"	Sash fasteners for double hung sash, 1-3/4" x 2-3/4" approx. steel brass finish.
30	sets	Storm sash hangers, japanned finish
1	doz.	Sash lifts, bar type, 4" approx.wide, steel brass finish.
1	"	Sash lifts, finger type,2½" approx. wide steel brass finish.
10	only	Casement sash adjusters for inward opening sash, length 10" approx. steel brass finish.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10	pairs	Butts 3" bright steel for casement sash
8	"	Butts 4" for interior doors, steel, brass finish, ball tipped, loose pin
4	"	As above but 3½"
3	"	Butts 4" for exterior doors opening out, solid brass, ball tipped fast pin
10	only	Interior lock sets, with knobs and two keys, steel brass finish excutcheon plates 2-1/4" x 7" approx. high quality, not more than $2.00 each.
6	doz.	Hooks and eyes (gate hooks) 2" galvanized
5	"	Coat hooks, double, steel, brass finish

~~NOTE: Officer in charge will select and purchase exterior lock sets suitable for requirement.~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LUMBER, INSULATION ETC.

All dimension lumber to be yard seasoned and dry.

1	pc.	6" x 8" x 16'-0" Cedar No.2 Common, sawn, for mud sills
1	"	6" x 8" x 14'-0" " " " " " " "
4	"	6" x 8" x 12'-0" " " " " " " "

NOTE: Mud sills to be creosoted on job.

All the following dimension lumber and shiplap to be of B.C. fir spruce or pine as available and generally in use in the district for framing sheathing. Hemlock may be used for concrete formwork only unless approved by officer in charge for other work.

The following to be No. 3 Common; dimension lumber dressed 1 side, 1 edge.

285	pcs.	2" x 4" x 10'-0" for concrete formwork
5000	F.B.M.	1" x 8" shiplap " " "

The following to be No. 1 common, dressed 1 side, 1 edge

2	pcs.	4" x 6" x 14'-0" beams for toilets
2	"	4" x 6" x 16'-0" " " "
1	"	2" x 10" x 16'-0" wall sills
4	"	2" x 10" x 14'-0" " "
7	"	2" x 10" x 12'-0" " "
15	"	2" x 10" x 10'-0" " "
15	"	2" x 8" x 16'-0" joist fillers etc.
45	"	2" x 8" x 14'-0" joists
60	"	2" x 8" x 12'-0" joists
20	"	2" x 8" x 10'-0" joists
80	"	2" x 6" x 16'-0" rafters, joists, etc.
45	"	2" x 6" x 14'-0" " " "
70	"	2" x 6" x 12'-0" " " "
4	"	2" x 6" x 10'-0" " " "
100	"	2" x 4" x 16'-0" Studs, wall plates, 9 uts etc.
16	"	2" x 4" x 14'-0" " " " " " "
115	"	2" x 4" x 12'-0" " " " " " "
90	"	2" x 4" x 10'-0" " " " " " "
10000	F.B.M.	1" x 3" shiplap

The following of No. 1 common, dressed 4 sides.

2	"	4" x 4" x 10'-0" for entrance stoops
400	"	lin. ft. bridging etc.
100	pcs.	1" x 6" x 16'-0" ties, ribbons etc.
6	"	1" x 8" x 16'-0" ridge pieces etc.
25	"	2" x 8" x 12'-0" plank floor to toilets
6	"	2" x 4" x 16'-0" for toilets etc.
17	"	2" x 4" x 14'-0" " " "
20	"	2" x 4" x 12'-0" " " "
12	"	2" x 4" x 10'-0" " " "
10	"	1" x 8" x 16'-0" for general use
10	"	1" x 4" x 16'-0" " " "

The following to be of B.C. fir "C" grade or pine "D Selects", dressed 4 sides for trim.

1	"	8" x 8" x 10'-0" basement post
190	lin.ft.	1-1/8" x 8" in long lengths for water table fascia
8	pcs.	1" x 4" x 12'-0" corner boards
8	"	1" x 4" x 10'-0" " "
5	"	2" x 10" x 16'-0" verge boards
4	"	2" x 6" x 10'-0" verge boards
4	"	2" x 12" x 8'-0" for step stringers to stoop
12	"	2" x 4" x 12'-0" for steps
2	"	4" x 4" x 12'-0" for step posts
5	"	1" x 8" x 16'-0" for general use

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cart

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

900	F.B.M.	1" x 4" T.& G.-V. joint, fir "B & Better"or equal pine
65	sq.ft.	Laid measure F.B.M. not given 1-1/4" x 3" T.& G. porch flooring fir "B & Better" or equal pine
		NOTE: Alternative finished flooring; Officer in charge will select kind.
1350	sq.ft.	Laid measure, F.B.M. not given, maple flooring 13/16" x 2" No. 1 grade, (2nd below "clear")
		OR
		1" x 2" B.C. fir flooring T.& G. Edge grain "B & Better"
		Alternative exterior wall finish; Officer in charge will select kind.
2500	sq.ft.	1" x 8" bevel or drop siding, B.C. fir "C" grade; pine or cedar of equal quality.
		OR
1900	only	Asbestos siding-shingles, grained, oyster grey, size 12" x 24" to be laid 8½" to weather; with special butt nails required, directions for applying and other necessary material.
3500	sq.ft.	(to cover) mineral wool insulation in batts with waterproof backs; batts to be thickness of studs 3-3/4" approx.
1000	" "	Fibre wall board, Ten-Test or equal 1" thick in pieces 4'-0" x 8'-0" for sound insulation of ceilings to workshop, furnace and fuel rooms.
275	" "	Asbestos fireproof insulating board 1/4" thick in sheets 4'-0" x 8'-0" to line ceilings of furnace and fuel rooms.
1800	" "	~~3/8" thick gypsum board, edges prepared for taped joints in sheets 4'-0" x 16'-0" for classroom walls and ceiling.~~
4000	" "	~~As above but in sheets 4'-0" x 8'-0"~~
		NOTE: Supply sufficient tape and cement for applying
~~3~~	~~only~~	~~Blackboards each 4'-0" high, 16'-0" long, asbestos slateboard "Black Asbestolite" or equal.~~

MILLWORK

NOTE: It will be necessary for the firm supplying Millwork to be supplied with a complete set of blueprints and a copy of the specifications for the school building and outside toilets. All dimensions and descriptions of the items required are shown or noted and are to be followed closely. All lumber for Millwork to be of No.1 Factory Cuts, B.C. fir or equal pine.

250	lin.ft.	3/4" x 1-3/4" bed mould for eaves
250	" "	1" x 3" fascia board for eaves, etc.
200	" "	3/4" x 1-1/2" water table, weathered top, cut drip
115	" "	3/4" x 2" picture mould for classroom
55	" "	1-1/4" x 3" approx. chalk rail for blackboards
200	" "	1" x 4" casing for above, etc.
500	" "	1" x 8" baseboard, bull nose
1000	" "	3/4" x 3/4" quarter round
36	" "	2" x 4" approx. porch handrail,weathered top
36	" "	2" x 4" approx. to stop balusters at bottom
210	" "	1-3/8" x 1-3/8" porch rail balusters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 only Exterior doors 2'-10" x 6'-10" x 1-3/4" thick, top panel glazed at factory with 24 oz. glass, 6 lights, 3 lights wide, 2 high, 8" x 12" glass approx; two or three vertical panels under; complete with frames out of 2" material to be set in frame wall consisting of 2" x 4" stud, lined both sides with shiplap, finished interior with 3/8" gypsum board, exterior finish of 1" x 8" bevel siding or asbestos shingles. Supply hardwood sill, exterior casings 1-1/8" x 3-3/4", interior casings 3/4" x 3½" bullnose, base block 7-3/4" high.

NOTE: All the following interior doors to be complete with casings, both sides, 3/4" x 3½"; base blocks 7-3/4" high, jamb linings 3/4" x 6" and ½" x 1-¾" moulded stops.

4 only Interior doors 2'-10" x 6'-10" x 1-3/4" thick, 2 panel
2 " " " 2'-8" x 6'- 8" x 1-3/4" " " "
4 " " " 2'-6" x 6'- 6" x 1-3/8" " " "
1 " Louvre ventilator, opening 1'-3" x 2'-4" as shown on rear elevation
1 " Stairs from first floor to second floor constructed and supplied complete in accordance with blueprints and described in specifications on page 32.
1 " Stairs as above from Basement to first floor.
1 " Kitchen dresser, complete in accordance with blueprints and described in specifications - page 33.

NOTE: Stairs and kitchen dresser may be supplied prefabricated or in knock down form as required to meet conditions and as instructed by Officer in charge.

Windows, Storm Sash, and Screens

Supply all windows as shown on blueprints of school and two outside toilets. All double hung and inward opening casement as indicated. All double hung sash to be grooved to receive spiral sash balances.

All windows and storm sash to be glazed at factory with 24 oz. glass. All to be complete with frames exterior casing 1-1/8" x 3-3/4" interior casing 3/4" x 3½", stools, aprons etc. as shown and described in specifications. Frames of windows to [illegible] and 2nd floors will be set in a frame wall of 2" x 4" studs, lined both sides with 1" shiplap, finished inside with 3/8" gypsum board, outside with 1" x 8" bevel siding or asbestos shingles.

NOTE: All sash 1-3/8" thick except those to group windows in classroom which will be 1-3/4" thick and will require special treatment of frames and trim in order to be placed in wall as described above. Screens to be fitted at factory with 14 x 14 galvanized wire cloth.

1 only Shelf with brackets for classroom as shown on wall section detail sheet 2/5 and on plan sheet 1/5, under classroom window.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PAINTING

NOTE. Officer in charge will check the following before purchase order is placed, delete items not required and add additional items as necessary to suit materials used in building. Omit exterior wall paint if asbestos shingle-siding is used. Paint or stain for interior trim will depend on kind of wood installed. All colours to be selected on the job.

~~11 gals. Exterior lead and oil paint, 1st grade, for 3 coat work.~~
~~2 " Interior, first grade, semi-gloss paint for classroom walls, ceiling, and basement ceiling, for 2 coat work.~~
~~8 " As above for teachers quarters, hall and cloak rooms~~
~~5 " Floor varnish, first grade~~
~~10 " (or materials to make) size-sealer, suitable for gypsum wall board~~

1	"	Creosote wood preservative
4	"	Linseed oil raw
4	"	" " boiled
4	"	Turpentine
1/2	"	Orange shellac
10	lbs.	Putty
4	gals.	Concrete paint, first class

Supply sufficient liquid concrete hardener to treat 1300 sq.ft. surface in accordance with manufacturers directions for 1st class work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Peak Cert

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDEX NO. 837

BILL OF MATERIALS FOR
GRAVITY WARM AIR HEATING SYSTEM (0°- 70°)
ONE ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL WITH TEACHERS' QUARTERS

Furnace:

1. 1 - gravity warm air furnace equal tc Gurney 1000 series No. 1024, all cast, having a net output at register of 80,300 btu per hour, 23" diameter firepot, 320 square inches grate area, complete with casings.

Smoke Pipe:

2. 5 - 30" lengths of 8" diameter x 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 30 degree adjustable elbow, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 90 degree elbow, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 8" x 8" x 8" smoke pipe tee with damper, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - thimble suitable for 8" diameter smoke pipe

Warm Air Leaders, Elbows, Boots Stack Twisters:

3. 5 - 20" lengths 8" diameter tin pipe leader with 1 damper
1 - 45 degree adjustable angle 8" diameter elbow
1 - 10" x 8" x 8" diameter boot

4. 30 - 20" lengths 12" diameter tin pipe leader with 3 dampers
4 - 30 degree adjustable angle 12" diameter elbows
2 - 12" x 14" x 12" diameter boots
1 - 13" x 3-1/4" x 12" diameter stack twister

5. 20 - 20" lengths 9" diameter tin pipe leader with 2 dampers
2 - 30 degree adjustable angle 9" diameter elbows
1 - 12" x 9" x 9" diameter boot
1 - 12" x 3-1/4" x 9" diameter stack twister

6. 3 - 20" lengths 10" diameter tin pipe leader with 1 damper
1 - 45 degree adjustable angle 10" diameter elbow
1 - 12" x 14" x 10" diameter boot

Stack:

7. 3 - 5'-0" lengths of 12" x 3-1/4" wall stack

Warm Air Registers, Register Faces, Register Boxes:

8. 2 - 13" x 11" baseboard type with 1 double register box
9. 1 - 12" x 8 " floor type with 1 single register box
10. 1 - 10" x 8 " " " " " " " "
11. 1 - 12" x 9 " " " " " " " "
12. 3 - 12" x 14" " " " " " " "
2 - 16" x 4 " baseboard register faces. (no boxes)

Return Air Duct, Leaders, Elbows, Transformer Sections Shoes;Registers

13. 36'-0" of 22" x 8" x 26 gauge galvanized duct
1 - 30 degree 22" x 8" x 26 gauge galvanized elbow
2 - 22" x 22" x 14" diameter x 6" transformer sections
5 - 30" lengths, 14" diameter x 26 gauge galvanized return air leaders
2 - 24" x 24" x 12" x 26 gauge galvanized return air shoes
2 - 16" x 14" floor type return air grilles
2 - 16" x 14" return air register boxes

Miscellaneous
~~Nails, hangers, wire, etc., to be supplied by the Contractor~~
20'-0" of 3" diameter x 24 gauge galvanized vent pipe from toilet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dock
Ont

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for the Oak River Indian Day School in the Griswold Agency (Your Purchase Orders 24391, etc.).

It will be necessary for the firm supplying Millwork to be supplied with a complete set of blueprints and a copy of the specifications for the school building and outside toilets. All dimensions and descriptions of the items required are shown or noted and are to be followed closely. All lumber for Millwork to be of No. 1 factory cuts, B.C. fir or equal pine.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5 & 123-9-5 (W T)

January 6, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Requisitions for Buildings Supplies for -
(1) Cross Lake R.C. Day School,
(2) Island Lake R.C. Day School.

The above day schools are to be built in the Norway House Agency next summer. As the only means of transportation for heavy supplies is by tractor train, it is necessary to purchase these building materials now.

You will note the following closing dates of tractor train departures,-

(a) For Cross Lake, to reach Wabowden not later than 4 March, 1948.

(b) For Island Lake, to reach Ilford not later than 12 February, 1948.

You will note that these requisitions are for the standard bill of materials of our usual one room Indian day school with attached teacherage. The only deletions are for the dimension lumber which our own Indian sawmills are providing. The sole difference between the two requisitions is that we are ordering insul-bric siding and extra nails for Island Lake because the mill there will not turn out lumber siding.

In view of the short period of time left to you to arrange for purchase orders, it is suggested that you order these materials from the same firms who supplied identical materials and quantities

-2-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-5 (AT)

Ottawa, January 7, 1948.

Mr. E. B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

1948-49 Building Programme - Norway House Agency

Reference your letters of December 19 and December 27 - on file 9-B

We have taken the following action with regard to the proposed building of three new day schools and teacherages in your Agency:

(a) Cross Lake R.C. Indian Day School -

We have forwarded a requisition to our Departmental Purchasing Agent for the building materials listed on your requisition. We have asked that these building materials be ordered to reach Kenora not later than 4 March, 1948. Inspector Hamilton is being forwarded a copy of this letter and is requested to approach Tom Lamb regarding the transportation of these supplies from Kenora to Cross Lake.

(b) Island Lake U.C. Day School -

We have forwarded a bill of materials for this school to our Departmental Purchasing Agent with the request that the supplies reach Ilford not later than 12 February, 1948. We have asked that these supplies be forwarded via Johnson Transportation Company. If Inspector Hamilton wishes to advise concerning the two other transportation companies at Ilford, we will be glad to hear from him.

Your comments concerning the gypsum board have been noted and we have substituted ten-test, as required.

..... With

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

With regard to the siding for the Island Lake School, we have substituted Insul-brick for Asbestos-siding shingles. We have found that Asbestos-siding shingles sustain a great loss in shipping even on the railways. Therefore we have replaced this item with Insul-brick and hope that it will prove satisfactory. If you wish literature on the method of applying Insul-brick, I would suggest you contact the firm supplying it when you receive the purchase order.

(c) <u>God's Lake Narrows U.C. Day School</u> -

Unfortunately, North American Builders Limited have such a large quantity of orders from the Army and Department of Transport ahead of them, that they will not be able to build our prefabricated schools until the late spring. Therefore, we have no alternative other than to place the order for this school and request that it be delivered as early in the winter as the tractor train shipments are made. We regret this action, but so many other concerns are ordering prefabricated buildings, that we must wait our turn for delivery.

I would draw your attention to the policy of the Department in naming these day schools so as to provide a minimum confusion in our filing system here. At the present time there is considerable confusion concerning the naming of the schools in your agency. For example, we are now dealing with three Cross Lake Schools, namely,

Cross Lake Residential School,
Cross Lake U. C. Day School,
Cross Lake R. C. Day School.

A similar situation exists at God's Lake, at Oxford House and at Island Lake. The inevitable errors have occurred in filing accounts, letters, etc., and in the filling of requisitions and orders.

I have discussed this matter with Major Clark and we would like to hear your views concerning other names

..... for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for certain of your schools. Similar situations have arisen in other agencies when new schools were being built. For example, we have a school at Fisher River but a new one is under construction there now. Rather than have a Fisher River No. 2, we have accepted Mr. Indian Agent Lazenby's suggestion that it be named the "Murdoch Indian Day School", after the present Chief. Major Clark suggested the name Sagitowook for one of the Cross Lake Schools. We will expect to hear further from you in this regard.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/.ia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

1.3-4-5 (p. 1)

Copy on 1-3-5

January 20, 1946.

Mr. F. B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Gypsum wall board - Northern Day School Construction.

We passed your comments concerning the use of gypsum wall-board to our Engineering and Construction Division.

We have today received a letter from this Branch reading as follows:-

"Gypsum wallboard 3/8 inch thick with filled and taped joints is specified for interior walls and ceilings as it has a smooth hard surface for painting approximately equal to that of a hardwall plaster surface. It may be that if gypsum board sheets not longer than eight feet were used, these would withstand the rough handling involved in transportation to distant points, without anything like the 40 per cent loss by damage reported by Indian Agent Goodman of Norway House where sheets up to 12 feet in length were used.

"An objection to 'Ten-Test' is that it is a soft material with edges and surface easily subject to damage not only in transportation but by the ordinary wear and tear of school usage. Also all joints have to be covered with wood strips or moulding to present a neat appearance which would involve a considerable amount of extra material and labour. For Ten-Test 1" thick window frames should be deepened, so that the interior window trim can be correctly applied. The extra thickness of the Ten Test plus the deeper frames will of course add to the cost, and is not required.

"More durable alternative materials than Ten-Test, would be 3/8" Masonite board or ply-wood, both of which should be available."

..... These

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

These comments are passed for your information and future guidance. In the meantime we have already submitted a requisition covering Ten-Test as the lining for the interior walls and ceilings of the two schools which you will be constructing next summer.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M 1ORANDUM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS).
SOON 10 45 (8284)
N S 1777 39 2093
K.P 66678

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 123- 4-5 (WT)

PLACE OTTAWA DATE January 21 1948

Mr A G HAMILTON
Inspector of Indian Agencies
533 Dominion Public Building
W I N N I P E G Manitoba

RE MILLWORK NEW SCHOOLS ISLAND AND CROSS LAKE -stop-
CAN YOU SUGGEST FIRMS IN WINNIPEG WHO CAN SUPPLY FOR
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT -stop- FAILING THIS CAN YOU
OBTAIN MILLWORK IF GIVEN AUTHORITY FOR LOCAL PURCHASE

E. D.
Bernard F Neary
Indian AFFAIRS

Confirmation

Phoned to: .....
Phoned by: .....
Time: .....

Answer received
Awaiting filing

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122-4-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS

ARMY SIGNALS

WINNIPEG JAN 23 1948

MR WHITE EMPIRE SASH AND DOOR EXPECTS TO SHIP MATERIAL ORDERED BY PURCHASING AGENT FOR ISLAND LAKE SCHOOL TO JOHNSON TRANSPORTATION CO ILFORD EARLY NEXT WEEK STOP WEIGHT GIVEN 650 LBS

A G HAMILTON

AS/WPM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

47 VEL SER 848

WINNIPEG JAN 21

21 15:2.

3895

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

OTTAWA

MILL OPERATORS UNABLE TO STATE HOW SOON MILL WORK CAN BE
DELIVERED UNTIL ADVISED AS TO KIND AND QUANTITY OF MATERIAL
REQUIRED STOP DOWSE SASH AND DOOR ST BONIFACE STATE THEY CAN GIVE
IMMEDIATE ANSWER AFTER THEY HAVE EXAMINED THE BILL OF MATERIAL
STOP NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER WILL ALSO GIVE THE MATTER CONSIDERATION
STOP NO TIME CAN BE LOST IF THE DEPT EXPECTS ISLAND LAKE
MATERIAL TO BE AT ILFORD FEBRUARY 12TH

AG HAMILTON

THI 21 13

?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-5

123-4-5

17 VEL SER 949

WINNIPEG 23 JAN

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA

MR WHITE EMPIRE SASH AND DOOR EXPECTS TO SHIP MATERIAL ORDERED BY PURCHASING AGENT FOR ISLAND LAKE SCHOOL TO JOHNSON TRANSPORTATION COMPANY ILFORD EARLY NEXT WEEK STOP WEIGHT GIVEN 650 POUNDS

A G HAMILTON

231034

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

January 29, 1948

To the Depar[illegible]ental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Norway House Indian Agency

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent, c/o R.L.Stevenson, Asst' Agent, Island Lake, via Hudson's Bay Railway to Ilford, Man.

Purpose for which required Construction of Island Lake U.C.Combined one classroom Indian Day School with Teacher's quarters.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
900	Foot Board Measure 1" x 4" Tongue and Groove - V joint fir "B & Better" or equal pine.		
65	Square Feet 1-¼" x 3" Tongue & Groove Porch Flooring fir "B & Better" or equal pine.		
1350	Square Feet Maple Flooring 13/16" x 2" No. 1 Grade, (2nd below clear)		
	To be shipped as instructed above and to reach Ilford not later than 29th February 1948 if possible.		
	THIS IS A COPY - ORIGINAL SENT TO MR. A.G. HAMILTON UNDER COVER OF LETTER DATED FEBRUARY 14, 1948.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Cart

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

...CE OF THE
...AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-B

REC'D.
M

Norway House, Manitoba
29 January 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Attention: Mr Bernard F Neary

In checking over supplies for the proposed United Church Day School at Garden Hill, Island Lake I find that I omitted to requisition for flooring which cannot be manufactured at Island Lake.

The enclosed requisition is to cover this omission. I regret this oversight on my part but trust that it will be possible to have this material laid down at Ilford not later than the end of February.

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING AGENT

WMV/HC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE PLEASE QUOTE 78416-15-3 Man.

OTTAWA, February 12, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Flooring and V-joint for Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School and Teacher's Quarters.

Mr. Gooderham's requisition dated 29th ultimo, covering this material was received at this office yesterday (11th instant). We note that delivery is required at Ilford not later than 29th instant.

In view of the time factor and the shortage of supply of this material, I suggest that you instruct Inspector Hamilton to make the best possible arrangements for purchase and shipment of this building material.

Confirming order will be issued by this office upon receipt of covering invoices.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123 - 4 - J

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING DIVISION

WLM/HC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 13 1948
P.M.
OTTAWA REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 78416-15-3
Man.

February 12, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Flooring and V-joint for Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School and Teacher's Quarters.

Mr. Gooderham's requisition dated 29th ultimo, covering this material was received at this office yesterday (11th instant). We note that delivery is required at Ilford not later than 29th instant.

In view of the time factor and the shortage of supply of this material, I suggest that you instruct Inspector Hamilton to make the best possible arrangements for purchase and shipment of this building material.

Confirming order will be issued by this office upon receipt of covering invoices.

[illegible]

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5 (E.1)

EAL
M

February 14, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian
Agencies, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We have just received the attached requisition from Indian Agent Goodman. The Departmental Purchasing Agent has given authority for local purchase. Please make the best possible arrangements for purchase and shipping of the material requested.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cart

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 125-12-5 W.T.

LHS/JH

Ottawa Feb. 7

MR. A G HAMILTON
[redacted]
ROOM 538 DOMINION PUBLIC BUILDING
[redacted]
PHONE 93 652.

RE PREFABRICATED SCHOOLS FOR NELSON HOUSE AND LITTLE GRAND RAPIDS NO QUOTATION RECEIVED YET FROM NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LIMITED PLEASE ASCERTAIN IF THEY RECEIVED OUR COMMUNICATIONS OF JANUARY TWENTIETH AND [redacted].

[redacted]
DEPARTMENT PURCHASING AGENT

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES

PHONED BY LHS 9:45 A.M. 7/2/48

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

195-G-4-48

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT VARNISH LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL OTTAWA TORONTO HAMILTON WINDSOR
WINNIPEG SASKATOON CALGARY VANCOUVER HALIFAX SAINT JOHN N.B.

JAN 19/48

YOUR ORDER 7T5 42-15-3 MAN
YOUR REQUISITION 25900
OUR ORDER 62734
DATE FEB 3.48
ENTERED JAN 26/48

EX'D. M

SOLD TO
DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

C N R PPD TO:
R L STEVENSON, ASS'T INDIAN AGENT
ISLAND LAKE, VIA JOHNSTON
TRANSPORTATION CO.
ILFORD MAN

SHIPPED FROM WPG
TERMS 1% 30/60 NET
41/M

NO PKGS	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
12	1	3 W P 12/100 2/GREEN		465		5580
2				509		1018
11	1	SEMI LUSTRE 5/LT GREEN TO FOLLOW 6/WHITE 5/IVORY		390		4290
5	1	MARNOT VH		480		2400
2	1/4	ORANGE SHELLAC		125		250
10	lb	PUTTY GLAZIERS		775		78
4	1	MARNOT FL EN TILE RED		465		1860
						15476

Original Returned to E&S General M.F.P. 10/2/48.

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

△ IS & TU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for Indian Affairs.

153-12-2

AIR MAIL

WMV/GXA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
CENTRAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 77547/8-15-3 Man.

OTTAWA February 17th, 1948.

Dear Sir,-

Re: Building Material for Island Lake and Cross Lake Schools.

The trouble you have taken in procuring this material on such short notice is very much appreciated by all concerned.

In answer to the last paragraph of your communication of the 12th instant, I would suggest that you continue your efforts to obtain the nails for the Wabowden shipment of March 4th.

Yours very truly,

W. Vincent

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

A. C. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~123-4-5~~

123-4-5

Army Signals
0937 18 FEB 48

WINNIPEG FEB 17 1948

INDIAN AFFAIRS

RE LUMBER ISLAND LAKE SCHOOL STOP MATERIAL AVAILABLE IS AS FOLLOWS 900 FEET 1 X 3 V JOINT "C" GRADE STOP 65 SQ FEET 1 X 3 FIR FLOORING FLAT GRAIN 1350 SQ FEET MAPLE FLOORING GRADE MILL RUN STOP ARE CHANGES LISTED ACCEPTABLE WIRE REPLY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 18 1948
A M
REGISTERED

G HAMILTON

AS/EP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-16-5

ARMY SIGNALS
1138 19 FEB 48

WINNIPEG 19 FEB 48

INDIAN AFFAIRS

PLEASE REPLY MY WIRE FEB 17 RE LUMBER FOR SCHOOL ISLAND LAKE

A G HAMILTON

AS/EP

Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
FEB 19 1948
A M
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS),
OR 10 48 (6284)
1772 58-5052
P 48479

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 123-4-5 (E.1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, Ont. Feb. 19, 1948.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

APPROVE SUPPLYING LUMBER MENTIONED YOUR SIGNAL FEBRUARY

SEVENTEENTH FOR ISLAND LAKE SCHOOL

BERNARD F. NEARY

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned in by.....

To.....

FP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44 VEL SER 674

WINNIPEG FEB 17.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT M&R

OTTAWA

RE LUMBER ISLAND LAKE SCHOOL STOP MATERIAL AVAILABLE IS AS FOLLOWS 900 FEET ONE BY THREE V JOINT C GRADE STOP 65 SQ FEET ONE BY THREE FIR FLOORING FLAT GRAIN STOP 1350 SQ FEET MAPLE FLOORING GRADE MILL RUN STOP ARE THE CHANGES LISTED ACCEPTABLE WIRE APPROVAL

A G HAMILTON INSPECTOR INDIAN AGENCIES OF MAN

17 1515S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

3 VEL SER 742

WINNIPEG MAN FEB 19

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE REPLY MY WIRE FEB 17 RE LUMBER FOR SCHOOL ISLAND LAKE

A G HAMILTON INSPECTOR INDIAN AGENCIES WPG

THI 190940S

B

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 21 1918
A M
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada by General Order No. 41 of 18th July, 1909.

C N R -7000-E
9-38

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

1

Shipper's No.....

Agent's No. ... ...

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING--ORIGINAL--NOT NEGOTIABLE

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

at ... ...

IPN

IMPERIAL PRODUCTS

H. R. QWENS

LUMBER AND COAL

Phone 38 Alexander, Man.

SOLD TO _____ DATE _____

_____ TERMS _____

★ A GOOD PLACE TO BUY ★

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dock
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5 (E.1)

February 23, 1948.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

We would appreciate it if you would certify the attached account and return so that payment can be made.

We have already secured purchase order 26728 covering the expenditure.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Eduction.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

NO. 27133
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

PURCHASE ORDER 123-4-J

OTTAWA 24 Feb. 1948 FILE NO. 77547-25-3 Man

TO Hamp[illegible] & Son's Hardware,
The Pas, Man.

0716

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Inspector A.C. Hamilton for construction of Island Lake W.C. Indian Day School, Norway House Agency.		
25	lbs Finishing Nails 2½"		$ 3.00
	As per invoice dated 6 Feb 1948		
	Voucher No. 150		

FEB 27 1948 P.M REGISTERED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO
516	13	491	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Already received

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2022

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio ____ **STATEMENT**

Feb. 6 1948

M. Dept. Secretary Dept
Indian affairs

In Acct with Thomas Adams

Terms ____ 1 Ref Ins

25		11-2½ Lin mile				3.	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Hampson & Son's Hardware
The Pas, Manitoba.

Address .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
Feb	To nails ordered here by Inspector Hamilton for Island Lake School, as per attached [illegible]	3.00
	(Island Lake School)	
	Not more than $3.00	

Indian Affairs Division
FEB 11 1948
Indian

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

A. L. Downey
Agent

VOUCHER No. 150 DATE Feb 11/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pack
Cert

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

U.C.

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE AND IRON WORKS, LIMITED

PHONE 80 241
PRIVATE EXCHANGE

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF INDUSTRIAL, MINING AND GRAIN ELEVATOR EQUIPMENT, BOLTS AND SPIKES, GREY IRON AND ALLOY CASTINGS, CUSTOM GALVANIZING

IRON AND STEEL MERCHANTS

P.O. Box 2959
WINNIPEG, CANADA

Island Lake

Sold to Dominion Of Canada
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
538 Dominion Public Bldg.

Feb. 16/48.

Car No. or Delivery Slip No. WINNIPEG MAN. C.N.R.

Your Order 207-4B

Our Order NO 22552

TERMS: NET CASH 30 DAYS

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Our responsibility ceases on delivery of goods to authorized carriers.

Prices subject to change without notice.

11141

873 Lin. Ft. 5/8 Rd. Reinforcing Rods		933	5.65C/#	52.71
1300 Sq. Ft. Reinforcing Mesh 6" x 6" - 8'0" x 8'0"		Less 5%	4.20C sq.ft.	51.87
				$104.58

Tax Exempt
Shipped to above c/o R.L. Stevenson, Asst. Indian Agent, Island Lake, Man. Feb. 5/48
Via Johnson Transportation Co. Illford, Man.
F.O.B.Wpg.
Collect

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

/cvs

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 27065
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA 22 Feb. 1948 FILE NO. 7754-15-3 Man.

TO The Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Ltd.,
P. O. Box 2959.
WINNIPEG, Man.

0720

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Inspector A.C. Hamilton for construction of Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School, Norway House Agency.		
873	lin. ft. 5/8" Rd. Reinforcing Rods (933 lbs.)	per C lbs. 5.65	$ 52.72
1300	sq. ft. Reinforcing Mesh 6" x 6" 8'0" x 8'0"	Per C sq. ft. 4.20 Less 5%	51.87
			$ 104.58
	As per invoice MO 22592 dated 14 Feb. 1948		
	(Ref.: Inspector Hamilton's letter of 17 Feb. 1948)		

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Mines & Geology Branch
27 FEB 1948
OTTAWA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	13	491	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Already received

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 26628
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA 19 Feb. 1948 FILE NO. 123-4-J

TO [illegible]
Alexander, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO
Received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO
Received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Island Lake U.C. School		
100	lbs. Cowan Nails, 2"		$ 3.00
100	lbs. " " 3"		3.00
			$ 6.00
	As per invoice dated 3 Feb. 1948 (No. 3757)		
	Memo dated 3 Feb 1948 from A.C. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies for Manitoba		

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 21 1948
AM
RECEIVED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
516	15	421		Already received

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT, 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

NO. 26628
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

PURCHASE ORDER

OTTAWA 10 Feb 1943 FILE NO. 7753-3-3 Man.

TO H.H. Fleming, Alexander, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Island Lake U.C. School		
100	lbs. Ozonoe Nails, 2"		$ 3.00
100	lbs. " " 4"		3.00
			$ 10.00
	As per invoice dated 3 Feb. 1943 (No. 3737)		
	Memo dated 3 Feb 1943 from A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies for Manitoba		

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEB 21 1943
A M
RECEIVED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO.
516	13	401	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Already received

PURCHASING AGENT

M 2822

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IFN

IMPERIAL PRODUCTS

H. R. OWENS

LUMBER AND COAL

Phone 38 — Alexander, Man.

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs DATE July 3/43

Ottawa, Ont. TERMS

100	#2 1/2 Com. Nails	9	00
100	#4 " " "	9	00
		18	00

Certified Correct
Duncan Williams

10 JUL 43

★ A GOOD PLACE TO BUY ★

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

207-4B (123)

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 2, 1948.

E/N

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: File No. 123-4-5 (E.1) - February 23/48

As requested in your letter of above date I have certified the attached account in favour of Mr. H. R. Owens, Alexander, Manitoba.

Yours truly,



A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

OVC/ec PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 27132
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA 24 Feb. 1948 FILE NO. 77547-15-3 Man

0718

TO A. Lonneville,
P.O. Box 220,
The Pas, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Inspector A.C. Hamilton, for construction of Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School, Norway House Agency.		
100	lbs. Nails, 3" and 1½		$ 12.00
	Less 10%		1.20
			10.80
	As per invoice dated 6 Feb. 1948		
	Voucher No. 148		

FEB 27 P.M. RECEIVED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
516	13	491		Already received

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2022

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

THE PAS, MAN. Feb 6 th 194-8

M Department Indian Affairs

The Pas

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. Lenneville

HARDWARE & FURNITURE
TRAPPERS' & MINERS' SUPPLIES,
TINSMITHING

P. O. BOX 220 PHONE 144

10% interest on all accounts over 30 days.

Rittery Stationery and Advertising Sales, Peterborough, Canada W-121

Feb 6	50# 3" nails		6 00
	50# 1½" nails		6 00
			12 00
	Less 10% 12.00	1 20	
	Balance		10 80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Cart

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No EX'D.

Date M

Pay to ..... A. Lonneville,

Address ... Box 220, The Pas, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
Feb	To nails ordered here for Inspector Hamilton, for Iceland Lake School, as per attached account.	10.80
	(Iceland Lake School)	
	Not more than $10.80	

Training Division
MAR 1 1948

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

L. W. Bowman
Agent

Voucher No. 148

Date Feb. 11/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cert

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 27134
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

GVB/ce

OTTAWA 24 Feb. 1948 FILE NO. 77947-19-3 Pt. 1717

TO Carroll's Hardware Ltd.,
The Pas, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Nails purchased by Inspector A.O. Hamilton for construction of Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School, Norway House Agency. As per invoice dated 10 Feb. 1948 Voucher No. 149		$ 82.29

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 27 1948
P.M.
RECEIVED

MAR 1 1948

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO.
516	13	491	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Already received

PURCHASING AGENT

P 2000

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

THE PAS, Manitoba ..... Feb. 10th 49

M ..... Indian Department ..... Account No. .....

..... Ilford, Manitoba. .....

In Account with Island Lake School

Carroll's Hardware Ltd.

HARDWARE - FURNITURE

PAINTS - SPORTING GOODS - RADIOS

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

To Merchandise	
175# 4" Nails	16 63
100# 3½" "	9 50
400# 2½" "	38 00
10 # 2" "	1 20
100# 1-1/8"	11 75
	$ 77 08
Freight Prepaid for Ilford	5 31
	$ 82 39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Carroll's Hardware Ltd.,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Address .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
Feb	To nails ordered here by Inspector Hamilton, for Island Lake School, as per attached account.	82.29
	Freight	5 21 / 77.08
	Pay at	
	(Island Lake School)	
		Not more than $82.29

Indian Affairs Division
FEB 1 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

H A Dawman a/ Agent

VOUCHER No. 149 DATE Feb 11/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
C-1-1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5 (E4).

Ottawa, March 11, 1948.

Mr. T.A. Bowman, Acting Indian Agent, The Pas, Man.,

With reference to your voucher No. 149 dated 11 February, 1948, it is noted that the total amount of $82.29 includes freight in the amount of $5.21. As a receipt for this freight was not attached to your voucher $5.21 has been deducted and the voucher passed at $77.08. When you forward the freight receipt we will complete payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/EM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

BATES & INNES LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

PURE WOOL UNDERWEAR, BLANKETS, RUGS, YARNS, KNITTED OUTERWEAR, TWEEDS, KNITTED OVERCOATINGS, ETC.

O. K. PURE WOOL

CARLETON PLACE, ONT.

May 27th.1947

INVOICE NO 19776

File No. 72223-15-3

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

DATE WANTED

SALESMAN Will

The Dept.of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ontario.

TERMS Nett.

SHIP VIA

SALESMAN'S ORDER NO

LINE NO	DESCRIPTION AND COLOR	32	2 20 34	4 22 36	6 24 38	8 26 40	10 28 42	12 30 44	14 32 46	16 34 48	18 36 50	TOTAL	PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT
	3 ply Wheeling Yarn-													
	12 pounds Grey											12	1.11	13.32
													Express.....	.85
														14.17

Tax Included

C O P Y

Express prepaid to - Mrs. Annette Blackburn,
Island Lake, R.C. Indian Day School,
c/o Selkirk Navigation Company,
Winnipeg, Man.

Parcel #973

CHAIN PRINTERS LIMITED—OTTAWA—TU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Carleton Place, Ont. March 11 1948

123-4-5-

BATES & INNES, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

UNDERWEAR, BLANKETS, YARNS,
TWEEDS AND KNITTED OUTERWEAR

3628

E4

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Dept Indian affairs
Ottawa Ont.

TERMS:
Interest at the rate of 5% charged on overdue accounts.
All accounts under $10.00 payable by Money Order.

	DR.	CR.	BAL.
May 21/47 Inv.	16 17		

Shipped to

Mrs. Annette Blanchard
Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School
C/o. Selkirk Manitoba
Winnipeg

Copy of Invoice enclosed

REGISTERED MAR 12 A.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

THE PAS, Manitoba ... March 17th ... 19 48

M [redacted] Indian Department ..... Account No.

(Island Lake School)

In Account with

Carroll's Hardware Ltd.

HARDWARE - FURNITURE

PAINTS - SPORTING GOODS - RADIOS

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

To Merchandise

To Freight on Nails	$5 21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21 - (128)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Carroll's Hardware Ltd.,

Address The Pas, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
Mch	To freight on nails shipped from here to R. Stephenson, Ilford, Manitoba, for Norway House Agency, as per attached account.	5.21
	(Allot 516-04-352)	

Not more than $5.21

Indian Affairs Branch Traffic Division MAR 23 1948 The Pas, Man.

Refer to Voucher No. 149 - (128) 11/2/48 and P. Phelan's letter March 11, file 123-4-5 (E4)

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

E A Dawman
Agent

Voucher No. 371 Date Mch 19/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cert

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 26055
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

REV/EC OTTAWA Jan. 21/48 FILE NO. 77458-15-3 Man.

TO Dominion Lumber & Fuel Co., Limited,
667 Redwood Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

123-4-3

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO R.L.Stevenson, Assistant Indian Agent, Island Lake, Via Johnson Transportation Co., Ilford, Man.

F.O.B. Winnipeg, Man. QUOTATION OF 12th Nov. 1947 and Wire 16th instant

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
3500	sq. ft. (to cover) mineral wool insulation in batts with waterproof backs; batts to be thickness of studs - 3" paper-backed		
1000	sq. ft. Fibre wall board, Ten-Test or equal 1" thick in pieces 4'0" x 8'0" for sound insulation of ceilings to workshop, furnace and fuel rooms.		
1600	sq. ft. 3/8" thick Gypsum board edges prepared for taped joints in sheets 4'0" x 12'-0" for classroom walls and ceiling.		
4000	sq. ft. as above but in sheets 4'0" x 8'-0"		
	Estimated cost.....$740.00		

Ilford, Man.

VOUCHER

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO.
516	13	491	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
To reach Ilford, Man., not later than Feb. 12, 1948, to connect with tractor train.

PURCHASING AGENT

FI 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Head Office and No. 1 Yard, Redwood and McKenzie. Phone 87 546-9
No. 2 Yard, Burrows and Battery. Phone 33 030
No. 3 Yard, Transcona, 16 Bond St., Phone 36

WINNIPEG, Man. February 9th 194 8

Mr. The Dominion Government, Dept of Mines & Resources

Account No.

c/o Mr. R.L. Stevenson, Indian Agent, Island Lake, Manitoba

The Dominion Lumber & Fuel Co.

Limited

Dealers in

Lumber, Lath, Shingles, Sash, Doors, Mouldings, Interior Finish Cement Plaster, Hardware, Paint, Insulation

COAL — WOOD

Interest at the rate of 7% per annum charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	D S. NO	No. PCS.	DESCRIPTION	NO. FT.	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	NET AMOUNT DR.	LIST AMOUNT DR.	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
			January. 30th. 1948							
	9340	88	Cartons 2" Rockwool Batts (3520)			93.00	327 36			
		63	Pcs. 4x8 Ten/Test (2016)			59.00	118 94			446 3
			February. 6th. 1948							
	9473	5824	Ft. 4x8 Stoneboard (5824) (182 pcs.)			48.50	282 46			282 46
										728 7
			Freight for Jan. 30/48							
			Freight for Feb. 6/48							136
										932 9

Rec. Feb 20th 48
K Matthewson
Asst Trad Agt

Order No: 26055

Shipment via CNR and the Johnson Transportation Company, ILFORD, Man.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

(123)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Dominion Lumber & Fuel Co Ltd.,

Address Redwood & McKenzie,

Winnipeg, Manitoba

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	25	To: 3,520' Rock Wool, 2,016' Tan Test and 5,820' Stone Board for use in Construction Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School & Teacherage plus prepaid freight on same as per attached invoice and freight receipts.	932.97
		Purchase Order #26055	
		Vote #516	
		Allot: 13 - 491	
		E.R. #2086	

Training Division
APR 7 1948
Indian Affairs Br

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 6 1948
A M
RECORDS

Nine hundred and thirty two -- and 97/100 Dollars 932.97

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

E. B. Goodman.
Agent

Voucher No. 260

Date 25 March 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Card

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest [illegible] per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOM GOVT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
C/O NL STEVENSON AST INDIAN AGENT
ISLAND LAKE MAN C/O JOHNSON TRANS
ILFORD MANITOBA

Order No. [illegible]2

Invoice No. 6597

Date MAR 12/48

QUANTITY		DESCRIPTION		PRICE	GROSS AMT LIST	% GOODS	NET GOODS
7	PRS	#22	UNIQUE SASH BALANCES	126			882
7	PRS	111		126			882
4	PRS	222		126			504
8	PRS	262		126			1008
10	PRS	333		126			1260
							4536

[illegible]

1SOM

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cart

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(123)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co: Limited.

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	26	TO: 36 prs Sash Balances for use in construction of Island Lake W. C. Indian Day School, as per attached invoice.	45	.36
		Purchase Order #26232		
		Vote 516		
		Allot: 13 - 491		
		E. R # 2130		

Training Division
APR 7 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

Forty-five ---------- and 36/100 Dollars 45.36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

E. B. Rowsman.
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 270

DATE 26th March 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 26047
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

WMV/HC OTTAWA Jan. 20/47 FILE NO. 77548-15-3 Man.

TO Alaip Brick Tile & Lumber Co. Ltd.,
537 Portage Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

1234-2

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHIP TO H.L.Stevenson, Assistant Indian Agent, Island Lake, via Johnson Transportation Co., Ilford, Man.

F.O.B. Winnipeg, Man. QUOTATION OF 17/1/48 Mr. Robertson

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	for Island Lake Indian School		
60	lbs. hydrated lime for mortar, 2 bags	.85	$1.70
32	lineal feet flue lining, 8½" x 8½" vitrified clay	ft. .90	28.80
32	" " " " 8½" x 13" vitrified clay	ft. 1.125	36.00
230	" " 4" agricultural weeping tile	ft. .126	28.98
20	" " 4" vitrified clay tile pipe	ft. .315	6.30
120	" " 6" " " " "	ft. .405	48.60
			$150.38
		Lnumber for	$209.07

TRANSPORTATION

Ilford, Man.

ADVISE PROMPTLY IF RECEIPTED VOUCHER IS NOT RECEIVED

Shipment to reach Ilford not later than Feb. 12, 1948, to connect with tractor train.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
516	13	491		As above.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY — PURCHASING AGENT

20-2

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 510-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

YARD ELMWOOD PHONE 502 932 — OFFICE PHONE 87 164

Alsip Brick Tile & Lumber Co., Limited

537 PORTAGE AVENUE, WINNIPEG

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE [illegible]
REQUISITION NO. File #71548-15-3
CONTRACT NO.

REFER TO [illegible] — [illegible] — [illegible] — Feb. 4, 1948.

SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Resources,
[illegible] Man.
Ilford,

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION R. L. Stevenson, Assistant Indian Agent,
Island Lake, via Johnson Transportation Co.

CAR INITIALS AND NO. [illegible] FROM I

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE [illegible] nott — F. O. B. — PREPAID OR COLLECT?

REGISTER No. | VOUCHER No
F. O. B. CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED
[illegible]
TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL No | AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED
19
DATE | SIGNATURE | TITLE
[illegible]
ADJUSTMENTS
[illegible]
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
2 bags	Hydrat ed Lime	.85	1.70
120 ft.	6 inch Sewer Pipe	.405	48.60
32 ft.	8½ X 13 Flue Lining U.S.A.	[illegible]	36.00
32 ft.	8½ x 8½ " " "	.90	28.80
20 ln.	4" Sewer Pipe	.315	6.30
230 ln.	4" Drain Tile	.126	28.98
	Freight		58.69
			209.07

C.N. Freight

Rec Feb. 20th. 48
Asst Ind Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Card

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

(123)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Alsip Brick Tile & Lumber Co.,Limited

Address 537 Portage Avenue,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	25	To: 2 bags hydrated Lime, 140' Sewer Pipe, 64' Flue Lining and 230' 4" Drain Tile for use in Construction of Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School & Teacherage plus prepaid freight on same as per attached invoice and freight receipt.	209.07
		Purchase Order #26047	
		Vote: 516	
		Allot: 13 - 491	
		E.R. #2067	
		Two hundred and nine ---- and 07/100 Dollars	209. 07

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

E 3 Woodman.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Voucher No. 259

Date 25 March 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept
Ext

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 25971
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

[redacted]/EC OTTAWA Jan. 19/47 FILE NO. 77547-15-3 Man.

TO Alsip Brick Tile & Lumber Co. Ltd.,
537 Portage Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

123.4 D

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO H.L.Stevenson, Assistant Indian Agent, Island Lake,
via Johnson Transportation Co., Ilford, Man.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO . Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	The following brick for Island Lake School to reach Ilford not later than Feb. 12, 1948, to connect with tractor train.		
1800	bricks, common, hardburned, red		
150	bricks, face, hard-burned, red		
	Estimated cost.....$130.00		
	If unable to supply the above by time required, Please ship:		
1950	smooth red pressed clay brick		

PRICE TO BE PAID

TO Ilford, Man.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
526	13	491	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
As above.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2022

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

YARD ELMWOOD PHONE 502 932 — OFFICE PHONE 37 164

Alsip Brick Tile & Lumber Co., Limited

537 PORTAGE AVENUE, WINNIPEG

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE 25972

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. W 1652

INVOICE DATE Feb. 2, 1948.

VENDOR'S NOS.

SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Resources, Ilford, Manitoba.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION c/o R. L. Stevenson, Island Lake.

DATE SHIPPED — FROM

CAR INITIALS AND NO. — F. O. B.

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE — PREPAID OR COLLECT?

TERMS: nett

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER No. | VOUCHER No.

F & B CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL No. — AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

_____ 19_____

DATE — SIGNATURE — TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1950	Redcliffe Brick Freight prepaid	44.50	90.68 129.17 219.85 nett

Rec. 7 Feb. 20th / 48

K R. Stevenson

Asst. Ind Agt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Card

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5 (123)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Alsip Brick Tile & Lumber Co., Limited

Address 537 Portage Avenue,

Winnipeg, Manitoba

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	25	To: 1950 Brick for use in Construction	219.	85
		of Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School		
		and Teacherage Plus Prepaid Freight on same		
		as per attached invoice & Freight Receipt		
		Purchase Order #25971		
		Vote: 516		
		Allot: 13 - 491		
		E.R. #2064		

Training Division
APR 7 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

APR 6 1948
A.M.

Two hundred and nineteen --- and 85/100 Dollars 219.85

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

E B Woodman
Agent

Voucher No. 258

Date 25 March 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
6236

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 25954
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

WDW/CO OTTAWA January 19, 1948. FILE NO. 77548-13-5 Man.

TO Mr. Sash & Door Co., Ltd.,
Main & Argyle Streets,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1 2 3 4 5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHIP TO R. L. Stevenson, Assistant Indian Agent Inland Lake, via Johnson Transportation Company, Ilford, Manitoba.

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF on the basis of your quotation of Nov.14, 1947 our Purchase order 24390

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO "Consignee"

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	[redacted]		
800	square feet asbestos fire proof insulating board, 1/4" thick 9 sheets 4' x 8'	approx.	$25.00

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TO Ilford, Manitoba.

AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES.

Note: Shipment to reach Ilford, Manitoba, not later than February 15, 1948 to connect with tractor train. Please advise by wire collect if unable to fill the order by date required.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
516	15	491		as above -

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

P 3622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES 9555 2 3 4

THE EMPIRE SASH & DOOR CO. LTD.

LUMBER
LATH
CEMENT
SHINGLES
WALLBOARD
INSULATION
HARDWOOD FLOORING

ORDER NO 25954

CAR NO 8/8 2607 00429

REG NO .. 631

WINNIPEG, CANADA — January 20, 19 48

SOLD TO [illegible]

9 sheets 4 x [illegible] - ½" [illegible] at 8 [illegible]
[illegible] (2 [illegible] to [illegible] at $4.0[illegible]
11.60

86.48

Rec. Feb 20th 44
R H Simpson
Asst Mgr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12 3 - 4 - 5

(123)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Empire Sash and Door Co Ltd.,

Address Henry Avenue East,

Winnipeg, Manitoba

1948

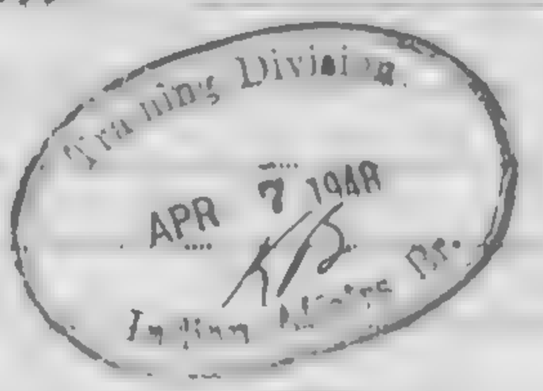
DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	24	To: 288 Sq Ft Asbestos Insulation Board for use in construction Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School and Teacherage plus Prepaid Freight on same as per attached invoice and freight receipt.	86	48

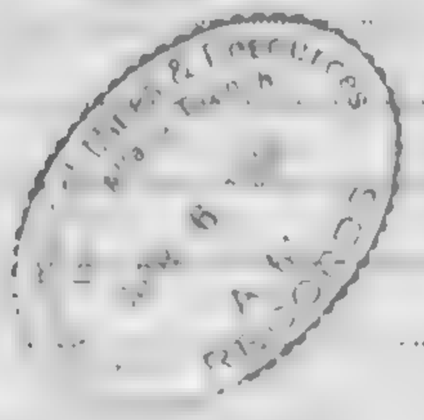
Purchase Order #25954

Vote : 516

Allot: 13 - 491

E.R. #2064





Eight six -------- and 48/100 Dollars 86.48

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ... dated ...

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

E. B. Woodman

Agent

VOUCHER No. 257

DATE 24 March 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dec 47
Ent 1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 25900
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

WMV/CEA OTTAWA January 19/48 FILE NO. 77543-13-3 Man.

TO Sherwin Williams Co.of Canada,Ltd.,
110 Sutherland Avenue,
Winnipeg,Man. 123

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO R.L.Stevenson, Assistant Indian Agent, Island Lake,
Via Johnston Transportation Co., Ilford, Manitoba.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF On basis of Mr. Dewart's quotation of 14/11/47 & wire 14/1/48.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	The following 1st grade paints, to reach Ilford, Manitoba, not later than February 12th, 1948, to connect with tractor train:-		
12	Gals. Paint, exterior, white, for 3-coat work		
2	" " " green, " " "		
5	" " interior, light green, " "		
6	" " " white,semi-gloss " "		
5	" " " ivory " " "		
1	" Floor Varnish		
1	" Creosote Wood Preservative		
4	" Linseed Oil, raw		
4	" " " boiled		
1	" Turpentine		
1	quarts Orange Shellac		
10	Lbs. Putty		
4	Gals. Paint, brick red, concrete floor enamel.		

Note.- Please prepay shipping charges to Ilford, Manitoba, and forward receipted voucher with invoices.

ESTIMATED COST - $198.00

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB'N
516	13	491	2064.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As above.

MAY 8 1948 Indian Affairs

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 510-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, REGINA, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

WESTERN DISTRICT
SALES DEPARTMENT

258

110 SUTHERLAND AVE.
WINNIPEG

Feb 14/48

SOLD TO Dominion of Canada,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

REQ'N NO.	ORDER	SLIP NO.	TERMS Net Cash T-41

To amount of Canadian National freight prepaid on goods shipped to R.L. Stevenson, Ass't Indian Agent, Island Lake, Via Johnston Transportation Co., Ilford, Man. under date of Jan 30/48. Your order 9748-15-S Jan 19/48

11 Cartons Paint	710 lbs.		1.38	9.80
1 Carton Paint Glass	20 lbs.		2.07	.41
		Ctge		.51
				$ 10.72

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

185 (3-4-45

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO. of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

JAN 19/48

YOUR ORDER 25900 77548-15-3 MAN

OUR ORDER 62736

YOUR REQUISITION

DATE FEB 3.48

ENTERED JAN 26/48

SOLD TO DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

C N R PPD TO R L STEVENSON ASST
INDIAN AGENT, KSLAND LAKE
VIA JOHNSTON TRANSPORTATION CO
ILFORD MAN

SHIPPED FROM WPG

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

41/M

NO PKGS	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	1	CREOSOTE		95		95
4	1	TURPENTINE		150		600
			4 CANS	30		120
						815

OK

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

A IL & TU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

185 G-4-48

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO. of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL OTTAWA TORONTO HAMILTON, WINDSOR WINNIPEG SASKATOON CALGARY VANCOUVER HALIFAX SAINT JOHN N B

25900

YOUR ORDER JAN 19/48
YOUR REQUISITION 77548-15-3 MAN

OUR ORDER 62735

DATE FEB 3,48
VIA

ENTERED JAN 26/48
SHIP (INDIAN)

C N R FRT TO
R L STEVENSON ASS'T AGENT
VIA JOHNSTON TRANSPORTATION CO
ILFORD MAN

SOLD TO

DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

SHIPPED FROM WPG

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

41/LO

NO PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
4	1	RAW LINSEED OIL		235		940
4	1	BOILED LINSEED OIL		238		952
			8 CANS	30		240
						2132

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

△ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

185 G-4-48

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES MONTREAL OTTAWA, TORONTO HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG SASKATOON CALGARY, VANCOUVER HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN N.B.

JAN 19/48

YOUR ORDER 77548-15-3 MAN 25900

OUR ORDER 62734

YOUR REQUISITION

DATE FEB 3,48

ENTERED JAN 26/48

SHIP VIA C N R PPD TO:
R L STEVENSON, ASS'T INDIAN AGENT
ISLAND LAKE, VIA JOHNSTON
TRANSPORTATION CO,

SOLD TO DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES ILFORD MAN
OTTAWA ONT

SHIPPED FROM WPG TERMS 1% 30/60 NET 41/M

NO PKGS	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
12	1	S W P 12/100 2/GREEN		465		5580
2				509		1018
11	1	SEMI LUSTRE 5/LT GREEN 6/WHITE 5/IVORY		390		4290
5	1	MARNOT VH		480		2400
2	1/4	ORANGE SHELLAC		125		250
10	1lb	PUTTY GLAZIERS		775		78
4	1	MARNOT FL EN TILE RED		465		1860
						15476

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

△ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(123)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Sherwin-Williams Co. of Canada Limited,

Address 110 Sutherland Avenue,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1948.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	20	To: Paint, Varnish, Wood Preservative, Linseed Oils, Turpentine, Shellac, Putty and Concrete Floor Enamel for use in construction of Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School and Teacherage, plus prepaid freight on same, as per attached invoice and freight receipt.	194.95
		Purchase Order #25900	
		Vote 516	
		Allot: 13 - 491	
		E.R #2064	
			194.95

Training Division MAY 8 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAY 4 1948

One hundred and ninety-four -- and 95/100 Dollars

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 435

Date 20th April 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Part

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 26232
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

WMV/EC OTTAWA Jan. 26/48 FILE NO. 75458-15-3

TO The J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co. Limited,
157 Bannatyne Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO [redacted]
I.L.Stevenson, Assistant Indian Agent, Island Lake, Man.,
Via Johnson Transportation Co., Ilford, Man.

F.O.B. Winnipeg, Man. QUOTATION OF 23rd instant - letter 24/1/48

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee - Prepay to Ilford, Man., and forward receipted voucher with invoices.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
	The following building hardware, etc., for Island Lake I.D. School to reach Ilford, Man., not later than Feb. 12, 1948, to connect with tractor train service.			
30	only Anchor bolts ½" x 12" with Nut & washer	per 100	35.55	10.67
1	only Coal Chute, 21" x 27" approx. Cast Iron & steel with Hooper door lock and Chain control (16" x 18" x 9" Plain Coal Chute)		12.60	12.60
1	only 7" diam. Stove Pipe thimble O.K. ceiling	ea.	.92	.92
2	only Flue Clean Out Doors and Frames, Cast iron, 6" x 9" approx. #2	"	.52	1.04
12	rolls Tarred Felt, ea. roll 432 sq. ft. 15 lb. roll		2.90	34.80
4	Cals. Caulking Compound grey that can be painted, Tremco Gun Consistency	Cal.	5.70	22.80
50	lbs. No. 10 farm wire, 12 ga. Black annealed wire, for concrete forms	Cwt.	7.63	3.82
	Spiral sash balances "Unique" or equal for sash of sizes as follows:			
	high wide			
7	pairs 2'1" x 2'9" #222			
7	" 1'2" x 2'9" #111			
	Sash 1-3/8" thick			
4	" 2'1" x 2'5" #222			
6	" 2'5" x 2'5" #262			
10	" 3'0" x 3'0" #333	per pair	1.26	45.36

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
516	13	491	2/30	As above

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

PURCHASING AGENT

2822

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO. The J.H. Andrews Hardware Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PURCHASE ORDER NO 26232 CONTINUED

PAGE NO. 2.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Finishing Hardware (to be complete with screws to match finish)		
20	only Sash fasteners for double hung sash, 1½" x 2½" approx. steel brass finish #AT01629 Cast iron per 100	17.05	3.41
30	sets Storm Sash Hangers, Japanned finish 1717 Set	.16	4.80
1	doz. Sash lifts, bar type, 4" approx. steel brass finish #AT03396 per 100	10.75	1.29
1	doz. Sash lifts, finger type, 2½" approx. #AA03308 per 100	3.45	.41
10	pair butts 3r bright steel for casement sash #838 x 3"	15.20	1.52
10	only Interior lock sets, with knobs and two keys, steel brass finish, escutcheon plates 2½" x 7" approx. high quality 11900DH ea.	1.70	17.00
8	doz. Hooks and eyes (Gate hooks) 2T Galv. Lrt. gr.	1.88	.94
			$161.38

43.8/6

JR 3-41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 510-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE

J. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest 6 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 15%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

. DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
R L STEVENSON ASST INDIAN AGENT
. ISLAND LAKE MAN

Invoice No. 26232 15145

Terms

Date FEB 26/48/MS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT LIST		NET GOODS
12	ROLLS TARRED FELT 15 LBS	34			
		3 45			41 40
	PREPAY FRT				10 44
					51 84
	C/O JOHNSON TRANSPORT CO ILFORD MAN				

O.K
R L Stevenson
asst. Ind. Agt.

1SOM

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept' Ind'l

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE

J. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest at 6 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOM GOVT DEPT OF M & R
R L STEVENSON ASST INDIAN AGENT
ISLAND LAKE MANITOBA

Order No. 26232 Terms

Invoice No. 22114

Date MAR 15/48

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
2	ONLY #2-8X10 FLUE CLEANOUT DOORS AND FRAMES	205			410 ✓
	PREPAY EXPRESS				90
					500

OK
R L Stevenson
Asst Indian Agent

150M

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Fort

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12-4-5

(123)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba

J 948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	14	To: Two only Flue Cleanout Doors and Frames and 12 rolls tarred felt for use in construction of Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School & Teacherage plus prepaid Freight on same as per attached invoices and freight receipts.	56.84
		Purchase Order #26232	
		Vote #516	
		Allot: 13 - 491	
		ER No 2130	
		Fifty six ---------- and 84/100 Dollars	56.84

Indian Affairs Br.

MAY 4 1948

A.M.

RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

E. A. Goodman.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 391

DATE 14 April 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Ctrl

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

123 [illegible]

CANADA

TO North American Lumber Co. Ltd.,
720 Royal Bank Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

FILE NUMBER 78-16-15-3 Man.

OTTAWA May 18th, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Already Received

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Already Received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Inspector A.G. Hamilton for construction of Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School and Teacherage, Norway House Agency.		
900	ft. B.M. 1 x 3 C & D fir V- joint per M	130.00	117.39
66	ft. B.M. 1 x 3 fir flooring 1 & Btr. F.G. per M	153.00	10.10
1350	ft. B.M. 13/16" maple flooring per M	195.00	263.65
			396.14
	Transportation		10.14
			406.28

MAY 31 [illegible]

GVS/BCW

Charge to E.R. 416

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	891		416

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VIN[illegible]
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO 30244
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GE-20M-7-45

North American Lumber & Supply Co. Limited

HEAD OFFICE 720 ROYAL BANK BUILDING
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

OPERATING RETAIL YARDS

Winnipeg, Man. March 18, 194 8

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
538 Dominion Public Building,
MB WINNIPEG, Manitoba. JMT

RE: Mr. R. L. Stevenson,
Island Lake, Manitoba.

February 2 , 1948	File No. 207-48		Invoice No. W-04894	
66' B.M. 1x3 Fir Flooring- B&Btr.F.G.	66'	@	$ 153.00	$ 10.10
1350' B.M. 13/16" Maple Flooring	1350'	@	199.00	268.65 N
				$ 278.75

15th April

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GE-20M-7-45.

North American Lumber & Supply Co. Limited

HEAD OFFICE 720 ROYAL BANK BUILDING
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

OPERATING RETAIL YARDS

Winnipeg, Man., March 8th, 194 8

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
533 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

AC 'Saltcoats Yard'

March 1, 1948 Re: Mr. R.L.Stevenson, Island Lake, Man. Invoice #88781

903' BM 1 x 3 C & D Fir V Joint
20/20, 12/19, 6/18, 12/16, 4/15, 13/14, 18/13, 2/12,
15/11, 12/10, 16/9, 68/8, 6/7, 102/6, 48/5, 78/4
903' @ $ 130.00 $ 117.39 N

Prepaid Freight 10.14 N

$ 127.53 Net

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

(123)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to North American Lumber & Supply Co Ltd

Address 720 Royal Bank Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	14	To: Fir and Maple Flooring for use in Construction of Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School & Teacherage as per attached invoice plus prepaid freight as per receipted bill of lading.	406.	28
		Allot: 516 - 13 - 491		
		Authority: Dep't letter to Inspector A.G Hamilton d/14 February 1948 under file 123-4-5(E1)		
		Four hundred and six --28/100 Dollars	406.	28

Training Division
MAY 22 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Col. Affairs & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 4 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

E G Woodman, Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 389

DATE 14 April 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR E

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND [illegible]

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTA[illegible]

REQ[illegible]ITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE

BRANCH [illegible]ian Education DATE May 6, 1948.

VOTE NO. 516 YEAR 19 47 -19 49

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. NO. 416
QUOTE THIS NO. ON ALL VOUCHERS

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 13-4 1 AGENCY 516

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—
AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW. FILE NO. 123-4-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED [illegible]
[illegible]ertificate of [illegible]ian [illegible] School (Telex [illegible] C. .)	14,00[illegible].00
For the construction of a [illegible] and teacher's residence with attached [illegible].	

Copy for file

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER NO.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMENDED—

HEAD OF BRANCH

APPROVED—

DEPUTY MINISTER

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT

VERIFIED

ENTERED LEDGERKEEPER

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

	DEBIT	CREDIT
AUTHORIZED		
EXPENDED		
ADJUSTMENT		

POSTED

LEDGERKEEPER

Form No. I.A. 528
R. 2469

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cert

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5 and
123-16-5 (E.1)

May 13, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. L.B. Goodman, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Norway House, Man.

With reference to your letter of the 16th ultimo, the Minister has approved the employment of Mr. Earl Adams to supervise construction of the Saggitawack and Garden Hill Schools.

We are prepared to allow him the same amount as last year, namely $1.25 per hour and board (not exceeding $40.00 a month). In addition we will pay his air transportation at the rate stated in your letter.

An accountable advance for $4,000.00 will be forwarded under separate cover.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MSO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records to file

123-4-5 (E.1)

May 12, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $406.28 covering the cost of material purchased for the Island Lake U.C. School (Garden Hill).

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-516-13-491.

When forwarding purchase order to the Treasury Branch you should mark on it "Charge to E.R. No. 416".

In connection with this purchase I would refer you to your memorandum of February 12, 1948, file 78416-15-3.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5 (E.1)

May 12, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $406.28 covering the cost of material purchased for the Island Lake U.C. School (Garden Hill).

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-516-13-491.

When forwarding purchase order to the Treasury Branch you should mark on it "Charge to T.R. No. 416".

In connection with this purchase I would refer you to your memorandum of February 12, 1948, file 78416-15-3.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MCD

Training Division
Passed.
MAY 22 1948
Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5 (E4).

, May 26, 1948.

Mr. R.L. Stevenson, Assistant, Indian Agency,
Island Lake, Manitoba.

Under separate cover we forwarded you a yellow copy of a Purchase Order covering material for the Island Lake Day School. This was in error as we had already forwarded you the blue copy of this Order, therefore, we would like the yellow copy returned.

At the same time, we would appreciate being informed whether or not the items listed on Purchase Order No. 26050 and 26058 covering a gravity air heating system and millwork etc., respectively have been received. If any part of these orders have been received please certify the invoices and forward them without delay for payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

KB/KM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. T. 254
3M [illegible]

24286

File No. 125 4 - J -

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Received

$ 64.19 Ch. N.Y. ck 74190

Deposited

Entered in Official Cash Book—Folio 71

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Received from Accountant General Indian Education

21 May 1945

On account of [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

(File 123-4-5)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Johnson Transport Limited,

Address Ilford, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE			AMOUNT
	To transporting supplies to Island Lake Day School as shown:			
Invoice:	Date	Weight	Rate	
462	March 13	3030	$4.25 per cwt.	
463	"	2820	"	
573	February 14	51,520	"	
574	"	38,051	"	
578	"	11,060	"	
1343	January 26	13,130	"	
474	March 24	1090	"	
		120,701		$ 5,129.79
	February 28	380		22.42
				$ 5,152.21

Note:
Covering invoices are attached to Voucher 511 dated June, 1948, in favour of the above mentioned, File 74-123.

Training Division
JUN 24 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 25962
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA Jan. 16/18 FILE NO. 77348-15-3

TO Camda Cement Co. Limited,
705 Union Trust Building,
Winnipeg, Man. 12345

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO R.L.Stevenson, Assistant Indian Agent, Island Lake,
via Johnson Transportation Co., Ilford, Man.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
650	Bags (162½ barrels) Portland Cement		
	Approximate cost.....$370.00		
	Ilford, Man.		
	Please ship immediately ex Fort Whyte to reach Ilford, Man., not later than Feb. 12th 1918 to connect with tractor train for Island Lake.		

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
336	23	492	2045	As above.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2022

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-4-5

OF THE
N AGENT
Island Lake, Man.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

29767

Island Lake, Man.
June 23rd. 1948.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa, Ont.

In reply to yours of May 26th. please find inclosed yellow copy of purchase order referred to.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 30 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

I have not copies of purchase orders 26060 and 26058 to hand , but the hot air heater, for the combined school and teacherage, is here .

All of theinvoices covering goods received, were OK'd and forwarded to our office at Norway House.

A number of invoices from the DOWSE sash and door Co. have just arrived. Some of these invoices had been OK'd and forwarded to our office at Norway House March 31st. I will take this matter up with Mr. Goodman while he is here paying treaty.

A. K. Ferguson

Assistant Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN ARCTIC TELEGRAMS

Norway House, Man.
July 17,1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

[redacted]

.I. JAS CH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
(Cart)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5 (E.1)

July 19, 1948.

Memorandum:

SUPERINTENDENT OF WELFARE

The attached telegram has been delivered to this Division. We are forwarding $2,000.00 in connection with the construction of the Island Lake U.C. Day School.

You will note that the Acting Agent requests further advances from the Welfare Vote.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100 000- 5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....
FILE NO. 123-4-5
TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT MINES AND RESOURCES

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE July 19, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Bank of Montreal, Winnipeg, Manitoba - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	$2,000.00
	for deposit to credit of Norway House Indian Agency Trust Account.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY - ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance in connection with the Garden Hill (Island Lake U.C.) Day School #516

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. No 416

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

DDP

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5 (E.1)

July 30, 1948.

Mr. F. M. Hughes, Acting Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Norway House, Manitoba.

Re: Island Lake U.C. Day School

Attached is a copy of a letter received from Assistant Indian Agent Stevenson. Since that time we have not received the invoices to which Mr. Stevenson refers.

If the materials for this school have been delivered, we would like to have the invoice at the earliest possible date so that the accounts may be paid. Please let me hear from you.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Neale, Stothard & Chapman
118 Eighth Street.,
Brandon, Man

30 March 1948

M R.L. Stevenson,
Assistant Indian Agency,
Island Lake, via Johnston Transp, Co.,
Ilford, Man

Re: Order 26050.

To: One only Gravity warm air Furnace.
Smoke Pipe.
Warm Air Leaders, Elbows, Boots, Stack Twisters.
Warm air Registers, Register faces, Register Boxes.
Return air Duct, Leaders, Elbows, Transformer sections, shoes, Registers 560.50
Freight bill as attached 30.52
Telegrams Johnston Transp. as attached 1.54

592.56

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 26050
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

MMV/DC OTTAWA Jan. 20/46 FILE NO. 77547-15-3 Man.

TO Neale, Stothard & Chapman,
Brandon, Man. 12-3-4-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO R.L.Stevenson, Assistant Indian Agent, Island Lake,
Via Johnson Transportation Co., Ilford, Man.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	The following Gravity Warm Air Heating System for Island Lake School, to reach Ilford not later than Feb. 12, 1946, to connect with tractor train.		
1	only Gravity warm air furnace equal to Gurney 1000 series. No. 1024, all cast, having a net output at register of 80,300 btu per hour, 23" diameter firepot, 320 square inches grate area, complete with casings.		
	Smoke Pipe		
5	only 30" lengths of 8" dia. x 22 gauge galv.		
1	" 30 degree adjustable elbow 22" gauge galv.		
1	" 90 degree elbow 22 gauge galv.		
1	" 8" x 8" x 8" smoke pipe tee with damper, 22 gauge galv.		
1	" Thimble suitable for 8" dia. smoke pipe.		
	Warm Air Leaders, Elbows, Boots Stack Twisters.		
5	only 20" lengths 8" dia. tin pipe leader with damper		
1	" 45 degree adjustable angle 8" dia. elbow		
1	" 10" x 8" x 8" dia. boot		
30	" 20" lengths 12" dia. tin pipe leader with 3 dampers		
4	" 30 degree adjustable angle 12" dia. elbows		
2	" 12" x 14" x 12" dia. boots		
1	" 13" x 3½" x 12" dia. stack twister		
20	" 20" lengths 9" dia. tin pipe leader with 2 dampers		
2	" 30 degree adjustable angle 9" dia. Elbows		
1	" 12" x 9" x 9" dia. boots		
1	" 12" x 3½" x 9" dia. stack twister		
3	" 20" lengths 10" dia. tin pipe leader with 1 damper.		

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	13	491	2066

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

As above.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

1622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 510-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

TO Neale, Stothard & Chapman, PURCHASE ORDER NO. 26050 CONTINUED

Brandon, Man. PAGE NO. 2.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	only 45 degree adjustable angle 10" dia. eltow		
1	" 12" x 14" x 10" dia. bootx		
	Stack		
3	only 5'0" lengths of 12" x 3½" wall stack		
	Warm Air Registers, Register Faces, Register Boxes		
2	only 13" x 11" baseboard type with 1 double register box		
1	" 12" x 8" floor type with 1 single register box		
1	" 10" x 8" " " " " " " "		
1	" 12" x 9" " " " " " " "		
3	" 12" x 14" " " " " " " "		
2	" 16" x 4" baseboard register faces, no boxes		
	Return air Duct, Leaders, Elbows, Transformer sections sheet Registers.		
36	ft. 22" x 8" x 26 gauge galv. duct		
1	only 30 degree 22" x 8" x 26 gauge galv. elbow		
2	" 22" x 22" x 14" dia. x 6" transformer sections		
5	" 30" lengths 14" dia. x 26 gauge galv. return air leaders		
2	" 24" x 24" x 12" x 26 gauge galv. return air shoes		
2	" 16" x 14" floor type return air grilles		
2	" 16" x 14" return air register boxes		
20	ft. 3" dia. x 24 gauge galv. vent pipe for toiler		
	.stimated cost..... 470.00		

Ilford, Man.

WROTE STEVENSON 26.5.48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 510-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM + ●

123-4-5 (123)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to Neale, Stothard & Chapman,

Address 118 Eighth Street.,

Brandon, Manitoba

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
August	16	To: One only Gravity Warm Air Heating Furnace	592.	56
		Smoke Pipe, Warm Air Leaders, Elbows etc		
		for use in construction of Island Lake		
		U.C. Indian Day School and Teacherage		
		plus freight and wire charges on same, as		
		per attached invoice, prepaid freight,		
		and Telegraph receipts.		
		Purchase Order #26050		
		Vote 516		
		Allot: 13 - 49 1		
		E.R. #2066		
		Five hundred and ninety two--and 56/100 Dollars	592.	56

Training Division
AUG 24 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

.....J. M. Murphy.....
Agent

Voucher No. 688

Date 16 August 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO Lgwe...ash & Door Co. Ltd., St.Boniface, Man.

PURCHASE ORDER NO 26058

CONTINUED

PAGE NO. 2.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Note: All the following interior doors to be complete with casings, both sides, ½" x 3½" base blocks 7⅛" high, jamb linings ⅞" x 6⅝" and ½" x 1⅝" moulded stops.		
4	only Interior doors 2'10" x 6'10" x 1⅜" thick, 2 panel.		
2	" Interior doors, 2'8" x 6'8" x 1⅜" " 2 panel		
4	" " " 2'6" x 6'6" x 1-3/8" " " "		
1	" Louvre ventilator, opening 1'3" x 2'4" as shown on rear elevation.		
1	" Stairs from first floor to second floor constructed and supplied complete in accordance with blueprints.		
1	" Kitchen dresser, made of 1" material with cupboards above and below counter. Counter tops to be covered with "Masonite" or equal with metal or plastic nosing. Covered member below drawers to be 1-1/8" thick, drawer front 7/8" and bottoms 3/8" thick. 7/8" plywood slab type doors to be provided and fitted and to fit flush with stiles and rails of cupboards.		
1	only Stairs as above from basement to first floor.		
	Stairs and kitchen dresser to be supplied knocked down.		
	Supply all windows as shown on blueprints of school and two outside toilets. All double hung and inward opening casements as indicated. All double hung sash to be grooved to receive spiral sash balances. All windows and storm sash to be glazed at factory with 24 oz. glass. All to be complete with frames, exterior casing 1-1/8" x 3½" interior casing ½" x 3½" stools, aprons, etc. as shown and described in specifications. Frames of windows to 1st and 2nd will be set in a frame wall of 2" x 4" studs, lined both sides with 1" shiplap, finished inside with 7/16" Ten-Test, outside with 1" x 8" bevel siding.		
	Note: All sash 1-3/8" thick except those to group windows in classroom which will be 1¾" thick and will require special treatment of frames and trim in order to be placed in wall as described above. Screens to be fitted at factory with 14 x 14 galv. wire cloth.		
1	only Shelf with brackets for classroom as shown on wall section detail sheet 2/5 and on plan 1/5 under classroom window.		
		Estimated cost.....$1,200.00	

Specifications: Consult with Mr. A.G.Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 26058
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

WLW/HC

OTTAWA Jan. 22/48

FILE NO. 77458-15-3

TO Dowse Sash & Door Co. Ltd.,
702 Tache St.,
St.Boniface, Man.

123-4-2

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHIP TO R.L.Stevenson, Assistant Indian Agent, Island Lake, Via Johnson Transportation Co., Ilford, Man.

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee Ilford, Man.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	The following Millwork, etc., for Island Lake I.D. Indian Day School, to reach Ilford, Man., not later than February 12, 1948, to connect with tractor train service.		
2496	Sq. ft. Insul-Brie, 2'X 8' packed in bundles of six stripe		
100	lin. ft. corners for Insul-brie		
250	lin. ft. ¾" x 1⅝" bed mould for eaves		
250	lin. ft. 1" x 3" Fascia board for eaves, etc.		
200	" " ¾" x 1½" Water Table, weathered top, cut drip		
115	" " ¾" x 2" Picture mould for classroom		
55	" " 1½" x 3" approx. chalk rail for blackboards		
200	" " 1" x 4" Casing for above, etc.		
300	" " 1" x 6" Baseboard, bull nose		
1000	" " ¾" x ¾" Quarter round		
36	" " 2" x 4" approx. Porch Handrail, weathered top		
36	" " 2" x 4" approx. to stop balusters at bottom		
210	" " 1-3/8 x 1-3/8" Porch Rail Balusters		
2	only Exterior doors 2'10" x 6'10" x 1¾" thick, top panel glazed at factory with 24 oz. glass, 6 lights, 3 lights wide and 2 high, 8" x 12" glass approx: two or three vertical panels under complete with frames out of 2" material to be set in frame wall consisting of 2" x 4" stud, lined both sides with shiplap, finished interior with 7/16" Ten-Test, exterior finish of 1" x 6" bevel siding. Supply hardware sill, exterior casings 1-1/8" x 3½", interior casings ¾" x 3⅛" bullnose, base block 7½" high.		

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO
516	13	491	1092

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

As above.

NHOIM STEVENSON 26-1-48

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

PURCHASING AGENT

(2622)

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, File 510-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The DOWSE SASH & DOOR CO., LTD.

ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK

PHONE 201155 — ST BONIFACE, MANITOBA — March 17th 1948

No. 1258

SHOP ORDER NO

YOUR ORDER NO

SALES TAX LICENSE NO

M Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o R. L. Stevenson, Asst. Indian Agent,
ISLAND LAKE, Manitoba.

DELIVERED TO per C.N.R. Freight Prepaid to Ilford, Man.

To Prepaid Freight charges as shown:	
Jan. 24/48 - Insul Brick Siding, etc. Our Invoice #759	62 89
Feb. 6/48 - Millwork Our Invoices #744-751	109 20
	$172 09

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The DOWSE SASH & DOOR CO., LTD.

ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK

PHONE 201155 — ST. BONIFACE, MANITOBA — February 5, 194 8

NO. 751

SHOP ORDER NO 3305

YOUR ORDER NO 26058

SALES TAX LICENSE NO

M Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o R. L. Stevenson, Asst. Indian Agent,
ISLAND LAKE, Manitoba.

DELIVERED TO Island Lake, Man. via Ilford, Manitoba

7	Basement window frames 10 x 12 12 lt 4 x 3	7	00	49	00
1	Casement window frame 10 x 12 12 lt 4 x 3	7	00	7	00
5	Casement window frames 8 x 12 9 lt 1⅜	5	00	25	00
2	Piano sash frames 10 x 10 6 lt 1⅜	4	00	8	00
1	Mullion casement sash 9 x 12 6 lt 1⅜	11	00	11	00
2	Window frames 8 x 10 12 lt 1⅜ 3 x 4	5	00	10	00
2	Mullion window frames 8 x 12 12 lt 1⅜	11	00	22	00
1	Quint. frame 10 x 16 12 lt 1¾	32	00	32	00
				$164	00

OK A R Stevenson
Cost incl upt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The DOWSE SASH & DOOR CO., LTD.

ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK

PHONE 201155 — ST BONIFACE, MANITOBA — February 5 1948

No. 750

SHOP ORDER NO 3306

YOUR ORDER NO 26058

SALES TAX LICENSE NO

M Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o R. L. Stevenson, Asst. Indian Agent,
ISLAND LAKE, Manitoba.

DELIVERED TO Island Lake, Man. via Ilford, Manitoba.

2	Casement sash 9 x 12 6 lt 1⅜ 2 x 3	3 65	7 30	
2	Storm sash	3 90	7 80	
2	Screens	1 50	3 00	
2	Windows 8 x 10 12 lt 1⅜ 3 x 4	6 00	12 00	
2	Storm sash	6 25	12 50	
2	Screens	3 00	6 00	
4	Windows 8 x 12 12 lt 1⅜ 3 x 4	6 50	26 00	
4	Storm sash	6 75	27 00	
4	Screens	3 00	12 00	
	Windows grooved for balances, glazed			$113 60

OK

D. R. Stevenson

Asst. Ind. Agt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The DOWSE SASH & DOOR CO., LTD.

ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK

PHONE 201155 — ST BONIFACE, MANITOBA — February 5 194

NO. 749

SHOP ORDER NO 3306

YOUR ORDER NO 26053

SALES TAX LICENSE NO

M Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o R. L. Stevenson, Asst. Indian Agent,
ISLAND LAKE, Manitoba.

DELIVERED TO Island Lake, Man., via Ilford, Man., via Johnson Transfer

7	Windows 10 x 12 12 lt 1⅜ 4 x 3	6	80	47	60
7	Storm sash	7	05	49	35
8	Screens	3	00	24	00
1	Sash 10 x 12 12 lt 1⅜ 4 x 3	6	80	6	80
1	Storm sash	7	05	7	05
5	Casement sash 8 x 12 9 lt 1⅜ 3 x 3	4	90	24	50
5	Storm sash	5	15	25	75
5	Screens	1	50	7	50
2	Piano sash 10 x 10 6 lt 1⅜ 3 x 2	2	90	5	80
2	Storm sash	3	15	6	30
	Windows groved for balances glazed				
					$204 65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The DOWSE SASH & DOOR CO., LTD.
ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK

PHONE 201155 — ST BONIFACE, MANITOBA — February 5 1948

No. 748

SHOP ORDER NO 3307 & 8

YOUR ORDER NO 26058

SALES TAX LICENSE NO

M Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o R. L. Stevenson, Asst. Indian Agent,
ISLAND LAKE, Manitoba.

DELIVERED TO Islan. Lake, Man. via Ilford, Manitoba.

650	Lin. ft. ¾ x 3½ casing	6	60	42	00		
7	Pieces mullion casing 6'0					4	20
32	Lin. ft. casement stool	13	55	4	34		
32	Lin. ft. apron	7	20	2	30		
70	Lin. ft. 5½ stool	16	20	11	34		
70	Lin. ft. apron	7	20	5	04		
	Less 10%			65	92	59	33
1	Set stairs to basement						
1	Set stairs to 2nd floor					177	00
						$260	53

O K
K A Stevenson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The DOWSE SASH & DOOR CO., LTD.

ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK

PHONE 201155 — ST BONIFACE, MANITOBA — February 5 1948

No. 747

SHOP ORDER NO 3353

YOUR ORDER NO 26058

SALES TAX LICENSE NO

M Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o R. L. Stevenson, Asst. Indian Agent,
ISLAND LAKE, Manitoba.

DELIVERED TO Island Lake, Man. Via Ilford, Man.

1	Kitchen cabinet				
1	Shelf & brackets	to detail		164	00
4	Doors 2'10 x 6'10 1¾ Mona		11 80	47	20
2	Doors 2'8 x 6'8 1¾ Mona		10 90	21	80
4	Doors 2'6 x 6'6 1⅜ Mona		8 65	34	60
				$267	60

OK
R L Stevenson
Good Find Out

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The DOWSE SASH & DOOR CO., LTD.

ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK

PHONE 201155 — ST. BONIFACE, MANITOBA — February 5 1948

No. 746

M Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o R. L. Stevenson, Asst. Indian Agent,
ISLAND LAKE, Manitoba.

Shop Order No. 3352

Your Order No 26058

Sales Tax License No

DELIVERED TO Island Lake, Man. via Ilford, Manitoba.

2	Doors 2'10 x 6'10 1¾ 6 lt top		23	95	47	90	
5	Windows 10 x 16 12 lt 1⅜		9	50	47	50	
5	Storm sash		9	75	48	75	
5	Full screens		3	00	15	00	
6	Sash 3'4 x 2'0 1⅜ 3 lts w.		3	00	18	00	
6	Screens		1	50	9	00	
5	Sets balances #324						
7	Sets balances #242 bottom, #121 tops						
2	Sets balances #202	18	2	40	43	20	
4	Sets balances #242						
	Windows grooved for balances, glazed			25	4	50	
							$233 85

OK
R. L. Stevenson
Asst Ind Agt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The DOWSE SASH & DOOR CO., LTD.

ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK

PHONE 201155 — ST BONIFACE, MANITOBA — February 5 1948

NO. 745

SHOP ORDER NO 3351

YOUR ORDER NO 26058

SALES TAX LICENCE NO

M Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o R. L. Stevenson, Asst. Indian Agent,
ISLAND LAKE, Manitoba.

DELIVERED TO Island Lake, Manitoba, via Ilford, Manitoba.

2	Outside door frames 2'10 x 6'10 1¾ hardwood sill	11	15	22	30		
4	Inside door frames 2'10 x 6'10 1¾						
2	Inside door frames 2'8 x 6'8 1¾	2	50				
4	Inside door frames 2'6 x 6'8 1¾			25	00		
1	Louvre vent 1'3 x 2'4			5	00		
						152	30

Ok
W A Stevenson
Asst Ind Agt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The DOWSE SASH & DOOR CO., LTD.

ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK

PHONE 201155 — ST. BONIFACE, MANITOBA — February 5, 1948

NO. 744

SHOP ORDER NO. 3351

YOUR ORDER NO 26058

SALES TAX LICENCE NO

M Dept. of Mines & Resources - Canada
c/o R.L. Stevenson, Island Lake, Man.
Asst Indian Agent

DELIVERED TO Island Lake, Man. Via Ilford, Man per Johnson Transfer
F.O.B. Winnipeg, Man.

250	Mfn.ft.	1¾" Bed Mould		5 40	13 50
250	"	1 x 3 Facia		7 20	18 00
200	"	¾ x 1½ Water Table		3 60	9 00
11$	"	¾ x 1½ Picture Mold	3.60	20 00	7 00
5$	"	1½ x 3 Chalk Rail		20 00	11 00
200	"	1 x 4 Outside Casing		7 20	14 40
500	"	1 x 8 Base B.M.		13 50	67 50
1000	"	¾" Qr Rd.		1 80	18 00
36	"	2 x 4 Porch Rail		24 00	8 64
36	"	2 x 4 "		"	8 64
210	"	1-3/8 x 1-3/8 Balusters		7 00	14 70
					187 88
		Less 10%			18 78
					$169.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The DOWSE SASH & DOOR CO., LTD.

ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK

PHONE 201155 — ST BONIFACE, MANITOBA — February 5, 1928

NO. 759

SHOP ORDER NO

YOUR ORDER NO. 26058

SALES TAX LICENCE NO

M Department of Mines & Resources - Canada
c/o R.L. Stevenson, Asst. Indian Agent,
Island Lake, Man.

DELIVERED TO Island Lake, via Ilford, Man. C.N.R. Freight Prepaid
F.O.B. Winnipeg, Man.

25	Sqs. Insul Brick Siding, Ind. Red-Black	12.80 sq.		320.00
30	pcs Armoured Corner Metal 110 ft	30 ft		33.00
13	lbs Black Anodosed Nails	75 lb.		9 75
3	Qts. Insul Brick Cement	58 qt.	no charge	
1	Can Plastic Cement 25 lbs	11 50 Can		11 50
				$374.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5 (123)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to [illegible] Sash & Door Co; Ltd;

Address [illegible], Manitoba

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	16	To Millwork, etc for use in construction of Island Lake N.C. Combined School and To charges, plus prepaid freight on same, as per attached invoices and freight receipts.	1,776.17
		Purchase Order #26058	
		Vote 516	
		Allot: 13 - 491	
		E.R. #2092	
		Training Division AUG 24 1948 Indian Affairs Br.	
		[illegible] and seventy six and 17/100 Dollars	1,775.17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. [illegible] 689

DATE 16 August 1948

J. M. Hughes
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
N AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11813

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Norway House, Aug 16/48.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

In reply to your letter 123-4-5(3.1) of July 30th I wish to advise that the invoice in question had to be returned to the Company for correction. They will, however, be coming for it for payment in a few days.

J.W.Mills
J. W. Mills,
Acting Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 23 1948
P M
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

173-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (123)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE

EXD.

Pay to Receiver-General of Canada

Address For Credit of Welfare Appropriation

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	30	To: 65 Bundles Shingles @ $2.50 per bundle	162.50
		9,346 F.B.M. Rough Lbr @ $50.00 per M	467.30
		12,460 F.B.M. Planed Lbr @ $60.00 per M	747.60
			1,377.40
		Lumber supplies at cost of Welfare Appropriation for use in construction of Island Lake U.C. Combined Indian Day School & Teacherage.	



One thousand three hundred and seventy seven-and 40/100 Dollars 1,377.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

J M Hughes
Agent

VOUCHER No. 743

DATE 30 August 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

"NU" 1026

A

CENTRAL NORTHERN AIRWAYS LTD.

PHONE 93 461
HEAD OFFICE
400 NANTON BLDG. WINNIPEG, MAN.

IN ACCOUNT WITH Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Norway House, Manitoba

DATE July 31 1948

DATE	PARTICULARS	TICKET NO.	WAY BILL NO.	AMOUNT DEBIT	AMOUNT CREDIT
1948					
July 20	Norway House-Island Lake				
	Mr Adams	11440		77.00	
	F Hughes	11444			
				77.00	

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"NU" 1027

CENTRAL NORTHERN AIRWAYS LTD.

PHONE 93 461
HEAD OFFICE
400 NANTON BLDG. WINNIPEG, MAN.

A

IN ACCOUNT WITH Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources,
~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~.
Norway House, Manitoba

DATE July 31, 1948

DATE	PARTICULARS	TICKET NO.	WAY BILL NO.	AMOUNT DEBIT	AMOUNT CREDIT
1948					
July 19	Cross Lake-Norway House Mr E Adams	11438		9.00	
July 22	Island Lake-Norway House.	12552			
	Mr Adams - F Hughes	12553		70.00	
				79.00	

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-3-5 (123)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Central Northern Airways Ltd.,

Address 400 Manton Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1948

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
September 13	To: Air Fares - E Adams, Cross Lake-Norway House; E Adams & F Hughes Norway House-Island Lake and E Adams & F Hughes Island Lake-Norway House in connection with construction Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School being erected this year as per attached invoices.	156.00
	Construction Superintendent Sept 13 1948	
	Allot: 516 - 03 - 301	
	One hundred and fifty six and 00/100 Dollars	156.00

Indian Affairs Division
SEP 22 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

F M Hughes
Agent

VOUCHER No. 778

DATE 13 September 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications

The filing time shown on the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination

RAA209 38 NL VIA WPEG BACK DATE

NORWAY HOUSE MAN 12-13

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA

23538

PLEASE HAVE FORWARDED IMMEDIATELY TO BANK OF MONTREAL WINNIPEG TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS FURTHER ADVANCE FOR BUILDING OF ISLAND LAKE U C INDIAN BAY SCHOOL AND TEACHERAGE STOP HAVE MEDICAL FORWARD TWO THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED FOR HOSPITAL LOCAL EXPENSES

F M HUGHES ACTING SUPERINTENDENT

DEC 12 A.M. REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100 000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. ..

FILE NO. ....

TREAS. NO ..

DEPARTMENT ..... MINES & RESOURCES .....

BRANCH ..... INDIAN AFFAIRS ..... DATE .... October 13, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Bank of Montreal, Winnipeg, Manitoba. for deposit to cred it of Norway House Indian Agency Trust Account.	$2,000.	00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance in connection with the Garden Hill (Island Lake U.C.) Day School # 516

CHARGE TO { VOTE ..... 516 / ALLOTMENT ..... 13-491 / SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC No 416

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5 (E1)

, October 13, 1948.

Memorandum:

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES.

The following telegram has been received from the Acting Superintendent, Mr. F.M. Hughes:

" Please have forwarded immediately to Bank of Montreal Winnipeg Two Thousand Dollars Further Advance for Building of Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School and Teacherage Stop Have Medical forward Two Thousand Five Hundred For Hospital Local Expenses"

We have arranged to forward $2,000. in connection with the school. You will note his request for $2500. for hospital.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PF/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E&V

516-5

C.T. 254
[illegible] 1946

File No. 24336

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Received
$ 1377.40 Dep. Y. ck. 27909
Depositor

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
SEP 28 1948
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Entered in Official Cash-Book—Folio 217

Treasury Office Receipt No.

REGISTERED

Received from Receiver General Indian Education
a/c Dept. Y. 24 [illegible]

On account of G. Welfare re: Lumber supplies for use in construction of Island Lake B.C. Day School & Teacherage

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

—

To replace letter of November 25 on file

516-4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

516-5 (E.)

November 26, 1948.

Mr. F.M. Hughes,
Acting Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Norway House, Man.

With reference to requisition dated November 2nd for supplies for the Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

2 Water Pails
2 Brooms
2 Dust Pans
6 Coping Saws
24 Coping Saw Blades
3 Tack Hammers
1 lb. Finishing Nails
1 tin Glue
24 bars Soap.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

516-5 (E.1)

December 6, 1948.

Memorandum:

[redacted] PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order #5962 - January 16, 1948.

The amount mentioned on the above purchase order is $670.00. Attached is account for $702.00.

We would appreciate it if you would authorize the additional amount required. The coding is as follows: 516-516-12-491.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

E./[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept
Ext

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278 576-5 98 BANK ST.

THE SPORT SHOP
FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., DEC 11 1948 194

V-A

Department of Mines & Resources,

220 Queen St.,

Our order # IO-II-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Nov.27th,	A III39			
2	Playground Balls, @ $ 2.20 Each.	$ 4 40		
2	Playground Bats, @ $ I.60 Each.	3 20		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd....	57		$ 8 57

To:Mr.P.C.Mitchell,Teacher,
Island Lake U.C.Indian Day School,
Island Lake,Manitoba.....

Training Division
DEC 13 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

FORM 42B 2M 10 48

C O P Y

OUR INVOICE No. W 4995

IN CORRESPONDING ABOUT THIS INVOICE PLEASE REFER TO ABOVE NUMBER

CANADA CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED

CONCRETE FOR PERMANENCE

WINNIPEG, MAN., FEBRUARY 4, 1948.

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONT.

CONSIGNED TO R. L. STEVENSON, ASSISTANT INDIAN AGENT,
ISLAND LAKE,
VIA JOHNSON TRANSPORTATION CO.,
ILFORD, MAN.

VIA CNR

NO DRAFTS -
PLEASE GIVE INVOICE #
WHEN REMITTING

TERMS: NET CASH IN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 6% PER ANNUM

OUR ORDER	CONTRACT	SALESMAN	CAR NO	YOUR ORDER		PLANT
W 7283		2	CN 406707	25902 FILE NO. 77548-153		13

SPECIAL WATERPROOF

162½ BARRELS PORTLAND CEMENT IN 650 PAPER BAGS @ $ 4.32 PER BBL 702 00

F.O.B. PLANT 13, FRT. PREPAID INCLUDING PACKAGES ($238.88) CTS. PER 100 LBS

PREPAID XXX FREIGHT @ 42

702 00

XXXX

516-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to....Canada Cement Company, Ltd., ...

Address.....Winnipeg, Manitoba. .....

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	4	To amount of account, detailed copies attached		
		162½ barrels cement in 660 paper bags @		
		$ 4.32 per BBL.	702	00
		Consigned to: R. L. Stevenson, Ass't. Indian		
		Agent, Island Lake, Via Johnson		
		Transportation Co., Ilford, Man.		
		To be used for the new U. C. Day School now		
		under construction at Island Lake.		

Indian Affairs Br.
NOV 10 1948

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Voucher No. 152

R.S. Lavis, Regional Supervisor

Date September 25, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cert

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

516-5 (E.1)

December 6, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 25962 - January 16, 1948.

The amount mentioned on the above purchase order is $570.00. Attached is account for $702.00.

We would appreciate it if you would authorize the additional amount required. The coding is as follows: 516-516-13-491.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FJ/MJD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education Dec. 30, 1948

516 48 49

13-491 516

File 1

516-5

Construction of the Island Lake U.C., (Garden Hill)

Indian Day School $2,000.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Book
C.M.1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

516-5

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Education DATE Dec. 30, 1948

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 2617
QUOTE THIS NO. ON ALL VOUCHERS

VOTE NO. 516 YEAR 19 48-19 49

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 13-491 AGENCY 516

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW. FILE NO. 516-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED
Construction of the Island Lake U.C., (Garden Hill) Indian Day School	$2,000.00

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER NO	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMENDED

APPROVED

DEPUTY MINISTER

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT

VERIFIED AND ENTERED

LEDGERKEEPER

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

	DEBIT	CREDIT
EXPENDED		
ADJUSTMENT		

POSTED

LEDGERKEEPER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

file apa

~~547~~ 5
516 - 5

12015

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

516-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (123)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

Pay to Norway House Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Norway House, Manitoba

KX STATEMENT FOR MONTH OF OCTOBER
1948 - ISLAND LAKE U.C. SCHOOL AND TEACHERAGE ACCOUNT

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT
October	1	By Balance on Hand		500.00
October		By Received from Department		2,000.00
October	31	To Amount Expended as per Cash Book	3.78	
October	31	To Balance Cash on Hand	2,496.22	
			2,500.00	2,500.00
CHEQUE NO		DETAIL OF EXPENDITURE		
75964		Unemployment Insurance-Carpenter R.A. Thompson	3.78	

JAN. 13 '49

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

J.M. McLaughlin
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1169

DATE 18 December 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Part 1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 34-A (123)

Norway House, Manitoba
3 January 1948

R.S. Davis Esq,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg

Further to my telegram of December 15th 1948 ordering supplies for the new Island Lake Combined School and Teacherage. Mr Thompson, carpenter now informs me that further supplies are required and I enclose herewith requisition in quadruplicate covering same and would request that shipment be made as soon as possible as at head of requisition.

The furnace shipped in to Island Lake last winter for use in this school evidently is a coal furnace. Mr Thompson advises that it would be impossible to burn anything larger than stove length wood in this furnace, and I would recommend that a 51" Cordwood Length Furnace be shipped in to take its place . The furnace which is at Island Lake at present was supplied by Neale, Stothard and Chapman, 118 Eighth Street, Brandon, Manitoba and was paid for by this Agency's voucher 688 d/16 August 1948 in the amount of $592.56. The furnace such as illustrated in Ashdown's Catalogue Page M170 #851 B, I believe is the type which should be used in this building. Would you kindly advise as to whether this furnace as described will be supplied as Mr Thompson states he will install same. We would then have present furnace shipped out.

J M Hughes
J.M. Hughes,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

516-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

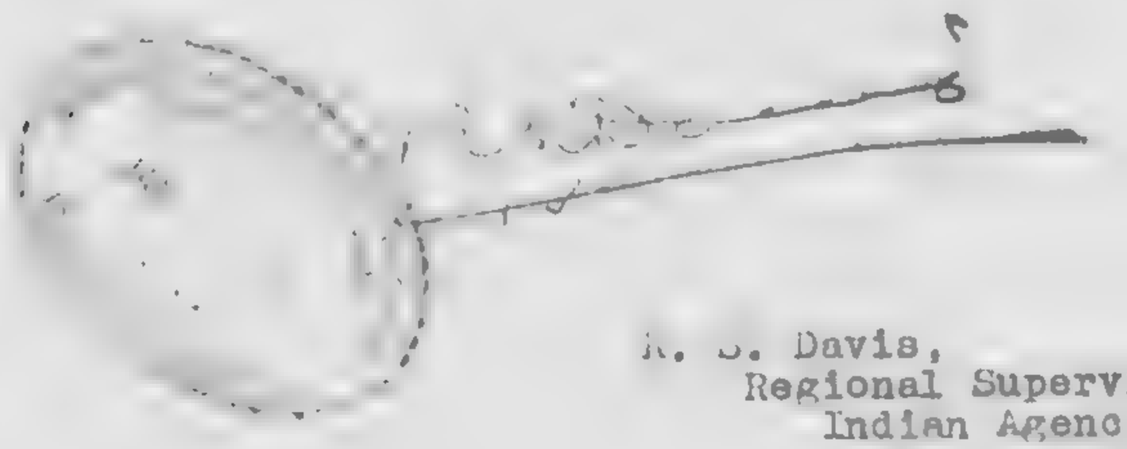
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 207-4B (123)

11127

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
January 12, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attached please find requisition and copy of letter received from Mr. F. M. Hughes, Acting Superintendent, Norway House Agency, which is self-explanatory.



R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

JM/MO
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

516-5

(123)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Lamb Airways

Address The Pas, Manitoba

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
December	28	To: Air Fares of Carpenters working on Construction Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School - Island Lake to The Pas; Air Fare John A Boulette Island Lake to Norway House re Island Lake Sawmill as per attached invoice.	287.50
		13-491	
		Allot: 516 - 03 - ~~301~~ 237.50 (13-491)	
		515 - 03 - 301 50.00 (13-491)	
		Two hundred and eighty seven --and 50/100 Dollars	287.50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J M Waugh
Agent

Voucher No. 1271

Date 30 December 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 367 · P.O. BOX 440

The Pas, Manitoba December 28th 1948

Department of Indian Affairs,

Norway House Agency.Man.

NORWAY HOUSE
DEC 30 1948
AGENCY

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Lamb Airways

SAFETY Inv.# 724 SPEED COMFORT

Norseman CF-BHS

To share trip - Mr.Frank Hughes, Superintendent on flights as follows:-

Decr.21st -	Island Lake/School	10 mins	
	School/Norway House	1 hr 20	
	Norway House/The Pas	Special flat rate	
	The Pas/Norway House	" " "	
	Flying time @ $75.00 per hr	1 hr 30 mins	
			$ 112.50
	Norway House/The Pas/Norway House as above		175.00
			$ 287.50

Established 1935.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 867

P.O. BOX 440

The Pas, Manitoba ..... December 28th 1948

Department of Indian Affairs,

Norway House Agency.Man.

NORWAY HOUSE
DEC 30 1948
AGENCY

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Lamb Airways

SAFETY Inv.# 724 SPEED COMFORT

Norseman CF-BHS

To share trip - Mr. Frank Hughes, Superintendent on flights as follows:-

Dec.21st -	Island Lake/School	10 mins	
	School/Norway House	1 hr 20	
	Norway House/The Pas	Special flat rate	
	The Pas, Norway House	" " "	
	Flying time @ $75.00 per hr	1 hr 30 mins	
		.....	$ 112.50
	Norway House/The Pas/Norway House as above		175.00
			$ 287.50

Established 1935.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Island Lake
U.C. Beh #-3

5-16-5

Date Jan. 25/49.....

File No. .....

...Norway House.... Agency

Information pertaining to Accountable Advances for the

period April 1, 1948 to Nov 30 1948.

Vote or Trust Fund	Project	Total Amount Advanced to date	Expenditures per cash book	Credit Vouchers received	Credit Vouchers not yet received	
June 26 / Oct 18	516	Island L.(U.C.) School	$ 2000.00 / 2000.00	$ 1500.00	$ 3.78	$ 1496.22	123-4-5

Oct 18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
6-5-1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

516-5 (E.1)

31st January, 1949.

Mr. F.M. Hughes
A/Supt. Indian Agency,
Norway House, Manitoba.

The Treasury Office advises that expenditures amounting to $1,500.00 have been made from the advances of $4,000.00 sent to you in connection with the construction of the Island Lake United Church School. The Treasury Branch have only received a Credit Voucher for $3.78, and wishes to obtain from you as soon as possible, another Credit Voucher for the amount that has been expended.

We would appreciate it if you would also advise if there will be any money unexpended from the advances already made to you in connection with this school, and if so, you should return the funds to us as soon as possible as we may require them for other purchases.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

I"/ T

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

516-5 (E.1)

31st January, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of 12th January, 1948, I attach copy of the requisition forwarded by Acting Superintendent Hughes for additional supplies to complete the Island Lake United Church School.

Also attached is a copy of a memorandum received from the Purchasing Branch, authorizing you to purchase the articles requested on the requisit.on.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

F /JT
Attachs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

516-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

9th February, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

On reviewing our file, I find the enclosed. I am not certain if this is the same memorandum that we forwarded to you in official letter of 31st January, 1949. If it is, no further action is necessary, but if it is not, you will notice that the Purchasing Agent approves local purchase by you of the items mentioned on requisition dated 3rd January, 1949.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ T
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

..... 19 49

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

Vote ..... Primary ..... Object ..... Date Required

Ship to .....

Mail invoices to

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1			xxxx

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 87a – R 3919 – 3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wood furnaces are very scarce, but I have been able to get a price on one from Campbell Heating - #1000 Enterprise P.T.U. at Three Hundred and Sixty-five Dollars ($365.00), with casing, F.O.B. Winnipeg.

Please advise me by wire what action to take in this matter, so I can get it shipped.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Encl.
RSD/ES

P.S. Please find requisition for furnace enclosed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

516-5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

21641

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 207-4a(123)

538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
February 9, 1949.

AIRMAIL

Attention: Mr. B. F. Neary.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School

I have been advised by Mr. Hughes, Acting Superintendent at Norway House Agency, that the furnace shipped in last year is a coal burning furnace, and the fire box will only take - if used for wood - an 18" stick. Or in other words, a stick of wood that would only fit an ordinary box stove. If this furnace is put up it would not be able to heat the school, coal being out of the question at this point.

I cannot find anything on record regarding the ordering of this furnace. However, I understand it was purchased from Neale, Stothard & Chapman in Brandon.

The only thing I can see to do now, is to have the furnace shipped out and a wood burning furnace shipped in. If the coal furnace was shipped to the Pas for storage, it could be used in one of our day schools that we are building.

- over -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Wood furnaces are very scarce, but I have been able to get a price on one from Campbell Heating - #1000 Enterprise P.T.U. at Three Hundred and Sixty-five Dollars ($365.00), with casing. F.O.B. Winnipeg.

Please advise me by wire what action to take in this matter, so I can get it shipped.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Encl.
RSD/ES

P.S. Please find requisition for furnace enclosed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

516-5 (E.1)

12th February, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is a requisition for a new furnace for Island Lake U.C. Day School. Regional Supervisor Davis has secured a price of $365.00 f.o.b. Winnipeg from Campbell Heating Company. He has requested that he be advised by wire regarding acceptance of the offer, so that the furnace may be shipped in order to reach the school before the winter freighting season ends.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

516-5 (4.1)

12th February, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, we are forwarding the requisition for the furnace for Island Lake U.C. Day School, to the Departmental Purchasing Agent and requesting him to give the matter immediate attention.

When the new furnace has arrived, the furnace presently in use should be shipped to The Pas for storage to be used in one of the Day Schools being erected this coming summer.

4

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ T

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy
Ont

Requisition for School Material

Date 1 February 19 49

For Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School Norway House Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Desks Number 1	-	-	10		
Desks Number 2	-	-	15		
Desks Number 3	-	-	15		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name P.C. Mitchell

School Island Lake U.C. Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Ilford, Manitoba

Express Office (nearest) Ship via Hudson's Bay Rly-c/o Johnson Transport Co-Ilford

Province Manitoba

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J.M. Hughes

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R 3621

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy
Ext

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

m14.

516-5

E OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22179

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Norway House, Feb 7/49

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing a requisition for new desks for the new U.C.Day Sch ool at Island Lake.

I was under the impression that these had been ordered and would as k that if such is not the case that everything possible be done that they m ay reach Ilford in time for to go in via winter freight. The same applies to the requisition enclosed for school supplies.

F M Hughes
F. M. Hughes,
Acting Supt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Deak
Corr

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2702

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

15 February 1949

To the Dep[illegible]ral Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,
PLEA[illegible]NISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School.

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. P.C. Mitchell, Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School, Ilford Manitoba.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
10	Single Desks, large		
15	Single Desks, Medium		
15	Single Desks, Small		
	NOTE: This requisition has just reached us and the Agent is anxious to have the desks reach Ilford Manitoba in time to ship by winter freight operated by Johnson Transport Company, Ilford, Manitoba. It is realized that it is late to place the order, but if it is possible, we would appreciate it if you could secure the desks. While the shipment should be made to the Principal, the account should be forwarded to Superintendent Hughes, Norway House, Manitoba.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Director

NOTE
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Aug. 12, 1948.

MC M

Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Agency,
Norway House, Man.
Attention: E. B. Goodman.

TERMS
CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

18599—2-6-48—25m—140. Form 166. No. 1

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Aug. 10	O/32656 E. B. Goodman, Supt. Indian Agency, Island Lake, R.C. Indian Day School,			
	24 Fine Combs .25	6.00		
	6 Nail Brushes .49	2.94		
	12 Combs .10	1.20		
	144 Kleenex 2/35	25.20		
	12 Lbs Grey 3 Ply Wheel 1.49	17.88		
	6 Brooms 1.45	8.70		
	4 Basins .75	3.00		
	12 Water Pails .60	7.20		
	48 Cups .20	9.60		
	12 yds Towelling .59	7.08		
	2 Erindale Mats 2.75	5.50		
	1/2 Case Cashmere Bat	4.50		
	36 Aurea Castile .09	3.24		
		102.04		

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co.
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(123) 516-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The T Eaton Co Ltd.,

Address Contract Accounts Office,
Winnipeg, Manitoba

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	12	To: Fine Combs, Nail Brushes, Combs etc for Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School as per attached invoice.	102.04
		Purchase Order #32656	
		Vote: 516	
		Allot: 12 - 415	
		One hundred and two ---------- and 04/100 Dollars	102.04

FEB. 18 '49

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

Voucher No. 97

Date 31 January 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM + ●

516-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (123)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Receiver-General of Canada

Address For Credit of Welfare Appropriation,

Vote: 515 Allot: 13 - 491

1949.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
January 31	To: 1,000 F.B.M. Rough Lumber @ $50.00 per M	50.00
	256 F.B.M. Planed Lumber @ $60.00 per M for porch.	15.36
		65.36
	For use in construction of Island Lake U.C. Combined Indian Day School & Teacherage.	
	Lumber supplied at cost of Welfare Appropriation for use in construction of Island Lake U.C. Combined School & Teacherage.	

FEB 18 1949
Indian

14

Sixty-five ---------- and 36/100 Dollars 65.36

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J.M.M. Wright
Agent

Voucher No. 93 Date 31st January 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 8:9476

Order No.

15 February 1949

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School.

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. P.C. Mitchell, Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School, Ilford Manitoba.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
10	Single Desks, large		
15	Single Desks, Medium		
15	Single Desks, Small		

NOTE: This requisition has just reached us and the Agent is anxious to have the desks reach Ilford Manitoba in time to ship by winter freight operated by Johnson Transport Company, Ilford, Manitoba. It is realized that it is late to place the order, but if it is possible, we would appreciate it if you could secure the desks. While the shipment should be made to the Principal, the account should be forwarded to Superintendent Hughes, Norway House, Manitoba.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A.P. Mitchell

APPROVED— B.F. Neary for

Director

NOTE.
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

516-5

WMV/HC

F. 89476-15-38

Ottawa, February 17, 1949.

Mr. Jackson:

Re: Forty school desks for
Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School.

Our usual practice is to order school desks direct from the manufacturers, and thereby obtain lowest possible prices. If purchased in this way the price would be approximately $736.70 f.o.b. Ilford, Manitoba. Unfortunately the above requisition reached us only yesterday, and it would be impossible for the eastern manufacturers to deliver the goods at Ilford by the 28th instant, which is the date of the last tractor shipment for this winter.

Under the circumstances my recommendation is that authority be granted Regional Supervisor Davis to arrange for local purchase of these desks, for delivery within the required time, if it is possible for him to do so. The desks could probably be obtained from Moyer's Limited, Winnipeg, at about $825.00.

Original approved by Mr. Jackson 17/2/49

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)I
2POM-4-48 (691)
H.Q. 544-21-31537

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 516-5 (E.1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa 18 February 1949

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldgl,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

HAVE JUST RECEIVED REQUISITION FOR TEN SINGLE DESKS LARGE FIFTEEN SINGLE DESKS MEDIUM AND FIFTEEN SINGLE DESKS SMALL TO BE SHIPPED TO P C MITCHELL ISLAND LAKE (GARDEN HILL) UNITED CHURCH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL VIA ILFORD MANITOBA -stop- IF IT IS POSSIBLE FOR YOU TO SECURE THESE IN WINNIPEG IN TIME FOR THEM TO REACH ILFORD MANITOBA TO BE SHIPPED BY WINTER FREIGHT BY JOHNSON TRANSPORT COMPANY AUTHORITY IS GRANTED FOR YOU TO DO SO -stop- ADVISE WHAT ACTION YOU ARE TAKING IN MATTER -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TIME:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1442C-715M-6-48 (1235)

SEP 29 13 31 R 48

17 VEL SER 1472

WINNIPEG MAN SEP 29

P PHELAN

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES

OTTAWA

RE ISLAND LAKE SCHOOL PURCHASE STOP HAS CHEQUE 2000 DOLLARS FOR BLACKBURN BEEN CLEARED BY TREASURY

B F NEARY

THI 290935S B

LC-A5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

516-5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 207-11A.G.

25989

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
February 21, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Desks for Island Lake (Garden Hill) U.C.
Indian Day School

Further to your Army Signal received February 18th. Please be advised that we have contacted all available sources where the desks requested might be purchased.

There are no desks on hand in Winnipeg for immediate delivery and our suppliers advise that it will be impossible for shipment of these desks to arrive at Ilford in time for winter freight, therefore, these items will have to be laid over for shipment next fall.

I will arrange to have tables and chairs made to carry this school over until shipment may be made next fall.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

J.R./M.C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

516-5 (E.1)

5th March, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We have your letter of the 21st ultimo in which you state that you find it impossible to secure the desks required for the Island Lake U.C. School.

It is noted that you will make arrangements for temporary seating for the coming summer. You should write to us again about the 1st of June, advising us of the number of desks you consider are needed. They will be ordered at that time so that there will be no possibility of not having them available when shipping conditions are possible.

EP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept
Ext

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Current Balance
Over more than 2 mos.
TOTAL

Island Lake
Dept of Indian Affairs
Indian Day School.

1918

To Goods issued
to Peter Mitchell Trader

Nov. 17/18	1 Sack Flour 98 lbs @		1 20	
	6 Cases @		2 15	
	50 Sugar @		4 50	
	4 Tins @		1 15	9 00
Dec 4	2 Lbs Pepper			50
Dec 12	2 Lbs Milk @		4 30	
	12 Tins Cocoa @		3 00	7 30
Dec 21	2 Gallons Coal Oil		2 80	
	5 lbs Sugar		1 25	4 05
				20 85

Please Issued Shipment To
The Manager
Hudsons Bay Co
Manitoba Section Office
Hudsons Bay House
Winnipeg Man

NORWAY HOUSE
FEB 22 1949
AGENCY

O.K.
R.J. Hutchinson
Asst Ind Supt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jan 31

Current Balance
o/s more than 2 mos.
TOTAL

Island Lake
Dept of Indian Affairs
Indian Day School

1949

To Goods Issued To
Peter Mitchell Teacher

Jan 4/49	5 lbs Sugar 21¢ 2 lbs Milk 30		2 55
Jan 6/49	6 ea Enamel Cups @ 50	3.00	
	2 ea Cans @ 10	.20	3 30
Jan 15/49	10 ea Army Blankets @ 20		2 00
Jan 24/49	2 Gallons Coal Oil		2 80
Jan 24/49	6 ea Engraving Saws	7 50	
	2 ea Engraving Saw Blades	1 20	
	2 ea Pencil Pens	2 50	
	1 ea Pad	1 00	11 70
			20 60

William Mackenzie
Received to

Manager
Hudsons Bay Company
Manitoba Section of the
Central Ports Division
Hudsons Bay Company
Winnipeg Man.

FORWAY HOUSE
FEB 23 1949
AGENCY

Per K. L. Hamilton
Asst Ind Agt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH (123)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company.

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
January	6	To: Groceries supplied for Mid-day luncheo,	44.45
January	31	misc supplies and equipment purchased	
		and coal oil for lighting at Island	
		Lake U.C. Indian Day School as per attached	
		invoices.	
		Allot: 516 - 02 - 221 11.25	
		516 - 02 - 289 1.85	
		516 - ~~09 - 622~~ 02-289 5.60	
		516 - ~~12 - 487~~ 02-221 25.75	
		(for Credit of Island Lake Post)	
		Forty four ——— and 45/100 Dollars	44.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

Voucher No. 844

Date 23 February 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 31-A (123)

Norway House, Manitoba
23 February 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Attached hereto is this Agency's voucher #244 of today's date in favour of the Hudson's Bay Company which covers supplies for the Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School.

It will be noted that equipment purchased totals $25.75. This is due to the fact that this school has been shut down for the last 2½ years and when the teacher Mr Peter Mitchell took over this school it was necessary to purchase new stove pipes, pails, brooms, ice chisel etc as these were necessary before he could commence teaching.

F.M. Hughes,
A/Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

98 BANK ST.

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., MAR 9 1949 194

Department of Mines & Resources,

220 Queen St.,

Our order # I4-2-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Feb.26th,	A II503			
I	Football,	$ 9 75		
2	Playground Balls, @ $ 2.20 Each..	4 40		
2	Playground Bats, @ $ I.60 Each..	3 20		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Attached.....	62		
		-------		$ I7 87

To:Mr.P.C.Mitchell,Teacher,
Island Lake U.C.Indian Day School,
ISLAND LAKE,Manitoba.....

MAR 14 FORWARDED

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

516-5

1629

File No.

CREDIT MEMORANDUM Treasury

Received

Deposited

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAR 5 1949
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Entered in Official Cash Book – Folio

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Received from Dominion Lumber Co. Ltd. 28/49 Education Vote

On account of payment for lumber for Holland Lake U.C. Day School - Tradition

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

516-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

(123)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Hudson's Bay Company.....

Address ..... Winnipeg, Manitoba.....

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
January	31	To: 10 stove pipes 6" and 1 only stove for Pi-si-qui-nip U.C. Indian Day School, as per attached invoice.	20.00
		Allot: 516 - 12 - 422	
		(For credit of Rossville Post)	
		Twenty ---------- and 00/100 Dollars	20.00

INDIAN DEPARTMENT
APR 1 - 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

W.W. Hughes
Agent

VOUCHER No. 356

DATE 22nd March 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

516-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(123)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company.

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1949.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	To: Groceries for supplying mid-day meals, material for woodworking, coal oil for lighting at Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School, as per attached invoice.	8.35
	Allot: 516 - 02 - 221 2.30	
	516 - 02 - 289 3.25	
	516 - 09 - 622 2.80	
	(For credit of Island Lake Post)	
	Eight ---------- and 35/100 Dollars	8.35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 327 DATE 21st March 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

516-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

(123)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company.

Address Winnipeg, Man Itoba.

1949.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
February 28	To: Groceries for supplying mid-day lunches, material for woodworking, replacing burnt out stove pipes, miscell. supplies and coal oil for lighting at Island Lake U. C. Indian Day School, as per attached invoice.	18.50
	Allot: 516 - 02 - 221 7.60	
	516 - 02 - 289 3.10	
	516 - 09 - 627 2.00	
	516 - 02 - 289 3.00	
	516 - 09 - 622 2.80	
	(For credit of Island Lake Post)	
	Eighteen ------ and 50/100 Dollars	18.50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

..... Agent

Voucher No. 323

Date 21st March 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

207-4A (123) 516-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

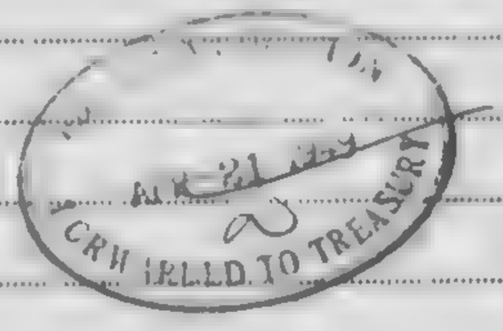
Date.....

Pay to .....The American Lumber & Supply Co., Ltd.,

Address.....720 Royal Bank Building,

.....Winnipeg, Man.

DATE 1949	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To amount of account, detailed copies attached		
March 17	Prepaid freight on Invoice No. W-21648		
	Flooring for Island Lake U. C. School	9	87



I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. See.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506 Covering letter.

R. S. Lewis, Regional Supervisor Agent

Voucher No.....80.....

Date March 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

207-4A 516-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....North American Lumber.....

Address .....720 Royal Bank Building.....

.....Winnipeg, Manitoba.....

DATE 1949	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To amount of account detailed copies attached		
Feb. 15	Fir flooring, etc., for the U.C. School,		
	Island Lake, Manitoba.	99	09

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 21 1949
INT. PLEASE

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....See.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506 covering letter.

R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor Agent

Voucher No.....xx...81

Date March 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

516-5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
April 5, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE
ms.207-4A(123)

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

The attached accounts as per voucher #80 and voucher #81 are forwarded herewith for payment.

These accounts from the North American Lumber Company are covering materials for the U.C. school at Island Lake. Due to the fact that mail service to Norway House during the break-up period is suspended, we have been unable to forward these accounts to Norway House Superintendent for inclusion of the authority - which is at his office. Therefore, may the accounts be passed under the proper authority held in your office.

R. S. Lewis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Encl.
JR/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

516-5

(123)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Norway House Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Norway House, Manitoba

Credit Voucher Re Advance for Wages Etc - Island Lake U.C. Combined School and Teacherage

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT
August	30/48	Adv from Dept for Wages etc-Rec#44800A		2,000.00
October	30	do Rec#44833B		2,000.00
				4,000.00
		DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE		
July	9	To Chief Henry Fiddler for Clearing School Site		50.00
July	31	To Chief Henry Fiddler for Digging Basement		150.00
August	19	To Chief Henry Fiddler-Hauling 121.35 Yards Gravel @ $4.00 per yard		485.40
August	21	Paylist	$51.35	
August	28	do	36.80	
August	28	do	51.30	
August	28	do	86.40	
September	4	do	74.10	
September	4	do	9.00	
September	4	do	63.00	
September	11	do	140.05	
Sept	11	do	24.15	
Sept	18	do	186.00	
Sept	18	do	207.30	
Sept	25	do	84.05	
Sept	25	do	115.20	
Oct	2	do	106.75	
Oct	9	do	98.70	
Oct	16	do	136.50	
Oct	23	do	10.50	1,481.15
Oct	23	Wages Foreman R A Thompson-Week ending August 21 to Oct 23/48 incl		1,031.22
MAR 31 Oct		Employers share Unemp Ins [illegible]3735		3.15
Oct		Refund R A Thompson Income Tax 121.85		
October	13	Employee R A Thompson Share U. Ins Cheque		3.78
Octiber	23	To H.B.Co Misc Supplies re Bldg #75904		69.30
October	23	Paylist	31.50	
November	13	do	40.00	
November	13	do	31.50	
November	20	do	136.50	
November	27	do	122.50	
November	30	do	13.50	
December	4	do	54.60	
December	11	do	40.60	470.70
		Carried Forward to Page 2		3,744.70

EDUCATION DIV. INDIAN
APR 21 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 408

Date 31 March 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

5165 (123)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SHEET 2

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Norway House Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Norway House, Manitoba.

Credit Voucher re Advance for Wages Etc - Island Lake U.C. Combined School and Teacherage

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		DETAILS OF XXXXX EXPENDITURE	
		Brought Fwd from Page 1	3,744.70
December	18	To H.B. Co Misc Supplies re Bldg	21.30
December	18	To H.B. Co- Airtight heater for Bldg	5.00
January	6/49	Playgreen Inn Ltd- Hotel Accn Carpenters	22.50
January	25	To H.B. Co-Gasoline & Nails re bldg.	117.50
March	1	To H.B. Co- Trips Co to School with bldg Supp	15.00
March	31	Playgreen Inn-Hotel Accn- Carpenters	31.00
March	31	Postmaster- Employer's share Unemp Ins R A Thompson-J Poirier Nov 13 to Dec 25 & Feb 26 to Mar 31/49	10.08
March	31	To Northern Hardware Co-Paint Brushes etc for use in construction	15.85
March	31	To H.B. Co - Misc supplies re Bldg	17.07
			4,000.00
		521 Receipt #D44893 - R A Thompson refund Income Tax on wages October 23	121.85
March	31	Cheque #J13739 to Receiver Gen	121.85
		To: District Supervisor Income Tax	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 408- Sheet 2 DATE 31 March 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

516-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (123)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company.,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba

Re: Construction Island Lake U.C. Comb School & Teacherage

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT
December	18	To: Wages paid as per Labor Return		19.25
March	5	do		14.00
December	25	Wages foreman R A Thompson & Carpenter J. Poirier week ending 13 November to week ending December 25/48		1,020.00
		Refund R A Thompson-Income Tax	53.40	
		Refund R A Thompson-Un Ins	2.73	
		Refund J Poirier- Income Tax	60.40	
		Refund J Poirier- Un Ins	2.73	
March	31	Wages Foreman R A Thompson & Carpenter J. Poirier Weeks ending 26 Feb to March 31/49		787.50
		Refund R A Thompson Income Tax	26.70	
		Refund R A Thompson Un Ins	2.31	
		Refund J Poirier Income Tax	32.20	
		Refund J Poirier Un Ins	2.31	
March	31	Misc supplies for completion Comb School & Teacherage		32.73
				1,873.48
		Labor Returns and invoices attached		
		(For credit of Island Lake Post)		
		521 Receipt #D44894 - R A Thompson Refund Income Tax on wages March 31	80.10	
		Cheque #J13740 to Receiver General To: District Supervisor Income Tax	80.10	
		521 Receipt #D44895 - J Poirier Refund Income Tax on wages March 31	92.60	
		Cheque #J13741 to Receiver General To: District Supervisor Income Tax	92.60	
		521 Receipt #D44896 - R A Thompson & J Poirier refund employees share Un Ins Nov 13 to Dec 25 & Feb 26 to Mar 31/49	10.08	
		Cheque #J13742 to Postmaster for unemp ins R A Thompson & J Poirier	10.08	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

D. W. [illegible] Agent

409 Voucher No. .....

31 March 1949 Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

516-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (123)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company.,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba

Re: Construction Island Lake U.C. Comb School & Teacherage

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT
December	18	To: Wages paid as per Labor Return		19.25
March	5	do		14.00
December	25	Wages foreman R A Thompson & Carpenter J. Poirier week ending 13 November to week ending December 25/48		1,020.00
		Refund R A Thompson-Income Tax	53.40	
		Refund R A Thompson-Un Ins	2.73	
		Refund J Poirier- Income Tax	60.40	
		Refund J Poirier- Un Ins	2.73	
March	31	Wages Foreman R A Thompson & Carpenter J. Poirier Weeks ending 26 Feb to March 31/49		787.50
		Refund R A Thompson Income Tax	26.70	
		Refund R A Thompson Un Ins	2.31	
		Refund J Poirier Income Tax	32.20	
		Refund J Poirier Un Ins	2.31	
March	31	Misc supplies for completion Comb School & Teacherage		32.73
				1,873.48
		Labor Returns and Invoices attached		
		(For credit of Island Lake Post)		
		521 Receipt #D44894 - R A Thompson Refund Income Tax on wages March 31	89.10	
		Cheque #J13740 to Receiver General To: District Supervisor Income Tax	80.10	
		521 Receipt #D44895 - J Poirier Refund Income Tax on wages March 31	92.60	
		Cheque #J13741 to Receiver General To: District Supervisor Income Tax	92.60	
		521 Receipt #D44896 - R A Thompson & J Poirier refund employees share Un Ins Nov 13 to Dec 25 & Feb 26 to Mar 31/49	10.08	
		Cheque #J13742 to Postmaster for unemp ins R A Thompson & J Poirier	10.08	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 536

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 409

Date 31 March 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

516-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH (123)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1949.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	31	To: Supplies for mid-day lunches for pupils of Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School, as per attached invoice.	3.	60
		Allot: 516 - 02 - 221		
		(For credit of Island Lake Post)		
		Three ---------- and 60/100 Dollars	3.	60

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 21 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. M. Madden
Agent

Voucher No. 442

Date 31st March 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy
Carl

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

516-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (123)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company.,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba

1948 & 1949

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
September 17	To: Miscellaneous supplies and groceries	416.30
October 20	for Board of Mr R A Thompson and Sandy	
November 22	Cook - August 19 to October 23rd 1948;	
December 18	R A Thompson and J Poirier November 4th	
March 31	to December 22nd and Febrdary 23rd to	
	March 31st, as per attached invoices,	
	while constructing Island Lake U.C. Indian	
	Day School.and teacherage.	
	Allowance of $40.00 per month per person	
	authorized D/1 of May 13 1948, under file	
	123-4-5 and 123-16-5 (E.1)	
	Allot: 516 - 13 - 491	
	(for credit of Island Lake Post)	
	Four hundred and sixteen --and 30/100 Dollars	416.30

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 27 TORONTO

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....Indian Agent

456

VOUCHER No.....

31 March 1949

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

42123 - 2

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

TO Campbell Heating Company Limited,
713 Portage Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

FILE NUMBER 89407-15-2 Man

OTTAWA 16 February 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Indian Affairs Branch, Ilford, Manitoba, c/o Johnson Transport Company.
Marked: For United Church Indian Day School, VIA Island Lake, Manitoba.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor, 536 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

F.O.B. Winnipeg QUOTATION DATED Mr. R. S. Davis DELIVERY REQUIRED BY See Below

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Island Lake U. C. Indian Day School		
1 only	Wood Burning Furnace No. 1000, Enterprise, [illegible]. T. U., Complete with Casing		365.00
	Delivery: To reach Ilford, Manitoba not later than 28 February 1949 to connect with tractor train		
	Confirmation of Army Signal Message of even date		

INSPECTION DIVISION APR 21 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Prepay Transportation charges to Ilford, Manitoba

and forward receipted voucher with invoices.

VOTE 516 | PRIMARY 12 13 | OBJECT 435 491 | ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER 2618

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 28 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO 38752

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 510-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

516-5

207-4A (1/43)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to.....The Campbell Heating Co. Limited,.....

Address.....Winnipeg, Manitoba.....

DATE 1949	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To amount of account, detailed copies attached		
March 8	1 Wood burning furnace for use at Island Lake U. C. School	328	00
	Transportation charges	19	33
	Total	347	33

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 21 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 516-5(E.1) dated February 12, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor

Voucher No. 93

Date March 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pend
Corr

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

207-4A(123) 516-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to ....Beaver Lumber Company, Ltd.,.....

Address.....Winnipeg, Manitoba.....

DATE 1949	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To amount of account, detailed copies attached		
Feby 16,	Materials for the Island Lake U.C. School	86	90

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
APR 20 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FEB 9 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 516-5(I) dated February 9, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor Agent

VOUCHER No. 88

DATE March 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

516-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (123)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Taylor Airways.,

Address Wabowden, Manitoba

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	4	To: Air Transportation provided R A Thompson and J Poirier - Carpenters constructing Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School and Teacherage from Island Lake to The pas, as per attached invoice.	196.00
		Allot: 516 - 03 - 301	
		One hundred and ninety six --and 00/100 Dollars	196.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

D.M. Hughes
Agent

Voucher No. 531

Date 14 April 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123

516-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Sherwin-Williams Co. Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb 2/48	Paint for U.C. combined School & Residence	
	Island Lake I.R.	19 50
	516-13-491	
	Note: this matrial was apparently shipped	
	Island Lake during winter of 1947-48	
	and is part of Dept Order 77548-15-3	
	but was not invoiced previously to	
	Norway House Agency	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

..... Agent

Voucher No. 543 Date March 31/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

201-4A 516-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

COPY

MR. F.M. HUGHES

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....The Ashdown Hardware Co., Limited,.....

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.....

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To amount of account, detailed copies attached		
March 31	31	5 Baseboard registers and 2 floor registers		
		For Island Lake U. C. School and teacherage		
		combined	19	98
		Authority for this at Norway House -		
		Mail service suspended		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 6 1949
REGISTRY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 110

R.S. Lavis, Regional Supervisor Agent
Date March 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Part 1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

516-5

123

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co.,

Address Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb 16/49	Building material etc for new U.C.Day School & teacherage at Island Lake Vote 516	49 16

EDUCATION Div. APR 25 Ottawa

APR 14 1949

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No 88249-15-3 dated Jan. 20/49.

FORM No. I.A. 506 Man

Agent

Voucher No. 437

Date March 31/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Card

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

...es at 6 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT OF MINES& RESOURCES
R L STEVENSON--ASST INDIAN AGENT #26232 #10002
ISLAND LAKE MANITOBA
C/O JOHNSON TRANSPORT CO
ILFORD MAN

FEVB 17/48 EP

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HERE IN

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		PRICE	GROSS AMT LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
	COPY					
30	LBS 12 GA BLK ANN WIRE (COIL)		7 63	PER £		3 82
30	ONLY ½ X 12 MACHINE BOLTS	3/10	9 67			2 90
30	ONLY ½ BOLT SIZE WASHERS	1#	42			42
20	" E A T01829 SASH FASTENERS	1/5	17 05			3 41
30	SETS 1717 STORM SASH HANGERS		16			4 80
12	ONLY E A T03396 BAR SASH LIFTS	12/100	10 75			1 29
12	ONLY EAT03308 SASH LIFTS	"	3 45			41
10	PRS 838 X 3" STEEL BUTTS	%	15 20			1 52
10	ONLY 11900 D B INSIDE LOCK SETS		1 70			17 00
½	GROSS 2" BRT GATE HOOKS & EYES		1 88			94
1	ONLY 7" O K CEILIN STOVE PIPE THIMBLE		92		92	
4	ONLY 1 GLS TREMCO GREY CAULKING COMPOUND GUN CONSISTENCY		5 70			22 80
1	ONLY 16 X 18 X 9 PLAIN COAL CHUTE		12 60			12 60
	FREIGHT					3 81
					92	75 72
						76 64

IRON

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

576-5

123

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Man

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb 17/48	Building material for U.C. combined school & residence, Island Lake I.R.	76 64
	Part of order No.26232, File 75458-15-3 Jan 26/48, I.R.No. 2130	
	516-13-491	

FORWARDED TREASURY
APR 24 1948

APR 23 1948

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

Voucher No. 542 Date March 31/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

516-5

13331

FILE 207-4A

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
438 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
April 25, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. B. F. Neary.

The furnace for Island Lake U.C. School was delayed and delivered to Ilford only after the last tractor train had left for Island Lake. In addition, the furnace for Maria Portage was delayed enroute by the railway. Therefore, these two furnaces are still sitting at Ilford, Manitoba.

I have made inquiries regarding the shipping of these items in by air, and find it is much to expensive a proposition, as the price quoted was in the neighborhood of $1,000.00.

In view of the above I would suggest purchasing Camp Comfort stoves - setting these up in the basement and connecting with pipes - using these until tractor freight opens up again next fall.

I intend to go up to Island Lake whilst Treaty payments are being made, and I will take this matter up with the Brothers in charge of the school to make definitely certain if the makeshift heating arrangements will be satifactory until shipment of the furnaces can be made.

R. D. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

JR/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

516-5 (2.1)

3rd May, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We have your letter of the 25th ultimo in which you advise that the furnace for the Island Lake U.C. School and also the furnace for the Island Lake R.C. School, did not reach Ilford in time for winter freight.

The Department approves your suggestion to hold these furnaces at Ilford until tractor freight opens next fall.

We also approve supplying Camp Comfort stoves to the two schools. It is noted that you intend to visit Island Lake at Treaty payment time, and you should inform the management of both these schools regarding the furnaces. At the same time you should give definite instructions regarding the extreme care that must be exercised in the operation of these Camp Comfort stoves, in order to avoid any fire hazards.

PP/3T

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Educat on

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for: 517-5 - 1 —

516-5 (E.1)

3rd May, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We have your letter of the 25th ultimo in which you advise that the furnace for the Island Lake U.C. School and also the furnace for the Island Lake R.C. School, did not reach Ilford in time for winter freight.

The Department approves your suggestion to hold these furnaces at Ilford until tractor freight opens next fall.

We also approve supplying Camp Comfort stoves to the two schools. It is noted that you intend to visit Island Lake at Treaty payment time, and you should inform the management of both these schools regarding the furnaces. At the same time you should give definite instructions regarding the extreme care that must be exercised in the operation of these Camp Comfort stoves, in order to avoid any fire hazards.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

516-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH (123)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co; Limited.

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1949.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	15	To: 30 only ½" Plain Clinch Anchor Bolts for use in construction of Island Lake U.C. Combined School and Teacherage, as per attached invoice	8.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 18 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 7545-8-15-3 Dated 26 Jan 48

FORM No. I.A. P.O. #26232

N. W. Hughes
Agent

Voucher No. 553 Date 21st April 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

516-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 207-4A (123)

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 11, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am attaching, hereto, voucher #553 received from Norway House together with a copy of Mr. Hughes' letter dated April 21, 1949, explaining why this account from J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company has been left outstanding up until this date.

I have noted Mr. Hughes' explanation but also note that the address shown on the invoice is - Mr. R. L. Stevenson, Assistant, Indian Agency, Island Lake, who, of course, comes under the supervision of Mr. Hughes. Therefore, it would appear that they had neglected to pass this account for payment.

I would recommend that the account in question be paid.

no copy of letter
Neither has
attached

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

JR/TO
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy
Corr

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JAN 26/48

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
OF CANADA, LIMITED

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.

OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER 77548-15-3

63347
OUR ORDER

DATE FEB 10/48

ENTERED FEB 2/48

VIA C N R PPD TO R L STEVENSON ASS'T INDIAN AGENT, ISLAND LAKE, VIA JOHNSTON. TRANSPORTATION CO. ILFORD MAN

SHIP

SOLD TO DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

SHIPPED FROM WPG

TERMS 1 % 30 NET 60

N1/M

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
		C F 62734				
5	1	LUSTRE PASTEL GREEN		3.90		19 50

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-123

Indian Affairs & Northern Development
MAR 26 A M
DEPUTY MIN. STAT.

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
OF CANADA, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF PAINTS, VARNISHES, LACQUERS, COLORS, [illegible] INSECTICIDES, LINSEED OIL AND WHITE LEAD

FACTORIES:
MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG, VANCOUVER
MINES:
RED MILL, P.Q.

OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

5508

110 Sutherland Ave.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

March 24, 1949.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

We are enclosing a copy in quintuplicate of our invoice #63347 dated February 10, 1948, which, up to this time, has not been paid to this office.

Would you please check into this matter at your earliest convenience in order that payment may be received by us as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.,
of Canada, Limited,

W. G. Grace

Asst. to Credit Manager.

WGG:Rv

Encls.

CA1

CANADA'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF PAINT AND PAINT PRODUCTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Post
Ent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5195

E4

Island Lake R.C. School

PLEASE QUOTE
No. 21-123 S.A.1

5-16-25

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA April 12, 1949.

Col. B. F. Neary, Supt.,
Education Division.

The attached letter from the Sherwin-Williams Co. of Canada, Limited, Winnipeg, Man., dated March 24th, 1949, and their account for green paint amounting to $19.50, shipped to Island Lake, does not appear to be for the Agencies Division.

Will you please look the account over and see whether it is a proper charge against your Division? It will be noted that the account was placed on File 21-123 and this filing will not be correct if the account is chargeable to the Indian Education Vote.

MW:AB
Encls.

J. J. F. Pratt,
General Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5 (E.1)

23rd April, 1949.

Mr. F.M. Hughes,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Norway House, Manitoba.

We have received a letter from the Sherwin-Williams Co., 110 Sutherland Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba, enclosing the attached account which they claim has not been paid.

We cannot find any record of it on our files, and we would appreciate your advising where the paint was used, and if you know the account has not been paid, you should certify the attached copies and return them for payment.

Please give the matter your immediate attention.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ET
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5 (E.1)

23rd April, 1949.

The Sherwin-Williams Co., Ltd.,
110 Sutherland Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Gentlemen:

We have your letter of the 24th ultimo enclosing your Invoice No. 63347, which you state has not been paid.

We are forwarding copies of the account to Mr. F.M. Hughes, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Norway House, Manitoba, and as soon as we hear from him, you will be further advised.

Yours sincerely,

FP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O.H.M.S.

Pa[illegible]rwin-Williams Co., Ltd.,
110 Sutherland Avenue,
[illegible], Manitoba.

M. & R. 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 510-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 517-5 (E.1)

OTTAWA

23rd April, 1949.

The Sherwin-Williams Co., Ltd.,
110 Sutherland Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Gentlemen:

We have your letter of the 24th ultimo enclosing your Invoice No. 63347, which you state has not been paid.

We are forwarding copies of the account to Mr. F.M. Hughes, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Norway House, Manitoba, and as soon as we hear from him, you will be further advised.

Yours sincerely,

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy
C-F-1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~517-5~~
516-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

23859

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 31-A (123) (a)

Norway House, Manitoba
3 June 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Re: 517-5 (E 1)

With reference to Department letter of 23 April last enclosing certain accounts from Sherwin Williams Co in amount of $19.50, we have to advise that the account was vouchered on March 31st last by #543.

Your file concerning this matter is returned herewith.

J. Waite,
Field Agent.

Stamp paid apue

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

516-5 (123) V-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to J Poirier,

Address The Pas, Manitoba

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	13	To: 30 Hrs work @ $1.00 per hour (April 1st	30.00
		2nd and 3rd carpenter on construction	
		Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School and	
		Teacherage	
		Allot: 516 - 13 - 491	



Thirty --and 00/100 Dollars 30.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

Voucher No. 587

Date 13 May 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5-16-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (123) V-3

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R.A. Thompson Esq,

Address The Pas, Manitoba

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	13	To: 30 Hours Work @ $1.25 per hour(April 1st, 2nd and 3rd) Foreman-carpenter on construction Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School and Teacherage.	37.	50

Allot: 516 - 13 - 491

EDUCATION DIVISION
Cause 70
MAY 25 1949
FORWARDED TO THE ASSISTANT

Thirty seven ------ and 50/100 Dollars | 37.50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 586

Date 13 May 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

516-5 PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 31-A (123) A

Norway House, Manitoba
13 May 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed herewith are two vouchers of this Agency Nos 586 and 587 of today's date which cover wages for carpenters who were working on construction of the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School and Teacherage.

These carpenters were paid up to and including 31st March 1949 on Labor Returns submitted to the Department early in the month of April.

Mr Thompson, foreman carpenter on this job wired this office stating that the building would be completed on Thursday March 31st and wished to be moved to The Pas April 1st. No aircraft was available until April 4th and Mr Thompson claims that he and his assistant worked April 1st to 3rd inclusive. I have no means of checking this claim as Mr Thompson kept his own time during the construction of this school.

Would you kindly inform this office as to action taken with regard to these 2 vouchers.

F.M. Hughes,
A/Superintendent,
Indian Agency

Cc: for information Mr R.S. Davis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

516-5

(123) V-1-0

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Johnson Transport Limited.,

Address Ilford, Manitoba

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	11	To: Transporting supplies to Island Lake for Assistant Indian Agency; Materials for building & furnishing of Island Lake U.C. Combined School and Teacherage; Materials for building and furnishing of Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School Teacherage; School Materials for Island Lake Indian Day Schools; Breaker Plough from Island Lake to Ilford for transfer to Portage Agency; Furnace Island Lake to Ilford - not suitable for Island Lake U.C. Day School Teacherage, as per attached invoices and Bills of Lading. Norway House Indian Agency.	6,604.87

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED MAY 28 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION 30 S.D.J. MAY 25 1949 RETURNED TO TREASURY FOR PAYMENT

Allot: 511 - 04 - 352 $ 103.48

511 515 - 04 - 352 3,417.85

516 - 04 - 352 3,083.54

P.O.....
AGENCY..

JMRB 28549

6,604.87

Six thousand six hundred and four-and 87/100 Dollars

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

D. McKenzie
Agent

Voucher No. 575

Date 3 May 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(123) V-3

5/4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company.,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	30	To: 2 Gals Kerosene for lighting and 4 tins	3.80
		Cocoa for Mid Day Lunches at Island Lake	
		U.C. Indian Day School, as per attached	
		invoice. (A/c for month of April/49)	
		Allot: 516 - 02 - 289 2.80	
		516 - 03 - 221 1.00	
		(for credit of Island Lake Post)	
		Three ---------- and 80/100 Dollars	3.80

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 25 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 645

Date 4 June 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

215-11A.G. 516-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Northern Trading Co. Ltd.,

Address c/o 302 Kensington Bldg.,

Winnipeg.

DATE 1949	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To amount of account, detailed copies attached	
May 16	Freighting - Ilford to Island Lake on 3 pieces	
	School supplies - 390 lbs.	13 65

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 25 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL REGISTRY
22
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Voucher No. 149

H. B. Regional Supervisor

Date June 20, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

516-5 (123) V-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	23	To: 1 Only #200 Wall Register 14 x 16 for use in construction Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School & Teacherage, as per attached invoice.	6.08
		Allot: 516 - 13 - 491	
		Six ---------- and 08/100 Dollars	6.08

INDIAN AFFAIRS DIVISION
AUG 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 729 DATE 22 July 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

516-5

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 123/6-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12550

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 30, 1949.

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

SEP 1
RECORDS
INDIAN

Re: Island Lake U.C. School
Norwy House Agency

I have recently visited this school, and found that the workmanship on it is very, very poor, and the building is not finished. There is a lot of painting to do; doors to the furnace room have to be made and put on; and basement has to be done over with cement wash; also the furnace has to be set up.

The outside of the building and the trimmings need painting, and the brick siding has been very poorly put on. While it is nailed on well, it has been put on with roofing nails on the outside, which show - one wonders what Mr. Hughes was thinking about, letting men do work such as this on the building. Mr. Waite visited the school this summer, but has done nothing to get it into shape. I sent to Norway House for a carpenter - Mr. Stanley Campbell, who, I understand, is a very good man, and advised Mr. Waite to send him down to start working on the school. I estimate that his labour will come to over $400.00 at least.

The chimney in this school is very poorly built and I feel it should be pulled down and another chimney put up, as I would hate to take a chance on it. This chimney runs through the building and is enclosed,

- over -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and if the enclosure is anything like the parts I could see it certainly is not safe.

This school is located with windows to the East and at this late date nothing can be done about it.

Owing to the lateness of the season, I am having paint shipped in for one coat and varnish to finish the school. Would you please forward Mr. Waite an advance cheque for $400.00 to pay the wages?

I hope my actions in this matter meet with your approval, but felt the only thing to do was to get the school fixed up as soon as possible, while I was there.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RSD/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and if the enclosure is anything like the parts I could see it certainly is not safe.

This school is located with windows to the East and at this late date nothing can be done about it.

Owing to the lateness of the season, I am having paint shipped in for one coat and varnish to finish the school. Would you please forward Mr. Waite an advance cheque for $400.00 to pay the wages?

I hope my actions in this matter meet with your approval, but felt the only thing to do was to get the school fixed up as soon as possible, while I was there.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RSD/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Coll

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

516-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

September 7th, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School
Your File 123/6-1

We have your letter of August 30th, and regret to learn that you are not satisfied with the manner in which the above building has been constructed.

No special funds were provided in the 1949-50 appropriation for this school, due to the fact that when we prepared our Estimates in the fall of 1948, we were hopeful that the building would be completed before the end of March, 1949. However, since the 1st of April, 1949, we have found it necessary to transfer an amount of $3,700.00 to complete payments due for the construction of this school. The amount mentioned has been expended with the exception of $200.00. We are forwarding this amount to Mr. Waite.

It would require some time before we could transfer additional funds, but we will try to obtain them when we are making application for another transfer. In the meantime, it is hoped that the $200.00 will meet the most pressing work that has to be done.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100 000 9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FILE NO. 516-5 (E1)

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE September 7, 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Norway House Indian Agency.....	$ 200 00
	Send cheque to: Mr. R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 538 Dominion Public Bldg., WINNIPEG, Manitoba. for credit of: Norway House Indian Agency.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Further amount required for labour in connection with the completion of the Island Lake U.C. School #516

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. No. 415 901
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept
Encl

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

516-5

Norway House, Man.,
June 29, 1949.

Col. Neary,
Supt. Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 4 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED 10628

Dear Col. Neary:

I am sorry to have been unavoidably delayed in replying to your letter of April 26. It seems to me that to some extent the questions raised have already been touched upon but I should like to elaborate as follows:

1. School on Island:

This location was suggested first because there was a suitable piece of property, secondly a great number of the children conderned live on the Island, thirdly children at the northern ~~area~~ part of the area concerned could walk to Rossville by mainland while if the school were on the mainland the children on the Island would have water to cross no matter which way they went. Also the children at the greatest distance from the shool (i.e. towards the R.C. school are on the Island). I do not have my map to hand but it also seemed to me that in terms of geography the Island location was more central. I might add that no one up here was dogmatic on this point though almost all concerned felt the Island was the better choice.

2. As to children at the north end attending Rossville I am quite sure that hardly any family included in the area as defined on the map sent in would find it more convenient to go to Rossville. It is a long and difficult walk around the bay over a very poor road or quite a long open distance over the ice in winter. There is of course a sort of in-between area where children could go either way. Perhaps implicit in your question is a further question as to whether the school might not with advantage be located further up

~~the river~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the river. All I can say is that in my opinion, even faced with your question, the answer is still no i.e. that whatever extra distances for any of the children might be involved in the location under consideration this would be more than compensated by improvement in terrain which it would be necessary for them to traverse.

3. Many of the same people signed both petitions. I might say that I personally had nothing to do either with the origination nor signing of these petitions. I expect that some of the same people signed as they do any where just on principle. As you are no doubt aware it is not always easy to be certain as to what the real intentions of the Indians are. I think if you examine the lists closely you will not find complete identification. Also two points are worth noting: 1 Some of the people signed the Residential School petition for the sake of others' children in their capacity as members of the Norway House Band. I know this to be true from personal contacts in some cases. Also there are some with large families who, while desiring the day school would still appreciate the privilege of easing their burdens by sending some of their children to Residential school. I realize that with some white people this "shoving off" of children on the government is considered a poor policy; but it seems to me that unless the government is prepared to initiate and supervize a birth control program some consideration of those with large families is warranted. I might say that I seem to be able to find so far litlle enthusiasm for such a program among Government officials with whom I have discussed the matter. I think that the real answer to your third question aside from human inconsistency is that the Residential School has a wider social aspect which excites the interest of all concerned. I state this fully aware of the fact that will be those who would like to have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

both schools on the "Let's get everything we can" principle. That persons with this outlook are in the minority in this area I feel is indicated by the readiness of several of the more responsible men in this area to donate fire wood to the new school. I might add that in view of the horrible logs which our poor teachers have had to struggle with at Rossville this last winter that this offer is not as trifling as might appear. I do hope that if a school is built as suggested that the local Superintendant will take them up on their offer as it would seem to me an excellent step in citizen trainging if it could be carried out.

Incidentally we were requested by Dr. Dorey to forward him a list of potential orphans social cases etc for whose benefit a residntial school would be advantageous. I have never had opportunity so far to really analyze this community on this basis but would suggest tentatively that such a list from Norway House would seldom be less than 15 and more likely would be about 20 children. I should appreciate it if when you are writing to me at any time you could give me explicit assurance that this policy of confining Residntial school education to social cases is to be applied rigidly and impartially to all denominations.

Thanking you for your courteous and prompt attention to suggestions made I am,

Sincerely yours,

Gilbert C. Johnson

Gilbert C. Johnson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(123) V-3

516-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Central Northern Airways Ltd.,

Address Hangar No. 5 Stevenson Airport.,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1949

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 31	To: Air Freight 100 lbs Tool Box of Carpenter Norway House to Island Lake re repair Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School, as per attached invoice.	11.50
	Allot: 516 - 04 - 351	
	Eleven ---------- 50/100 Dollars	11.50

OCT 26 1949

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

L.A. Thomas

Agent

Voucher No. 1065

Date 13 October 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Ctrl

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

V-3 (123)

576-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date

Pay to Central Northern Airways Ltd.,

Address Hangar No 5 Stevenson Airport.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba

1949

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
September 22	To: 390 Lbs Paint Shipped Lac Du Bonnet to Island Lake for painting Garden Hill U.C. Indian Day School Teacherage, as per attached invoice.	74.10
	Allot: 516 - 04 - 351	

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 1 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Seventy four ——— and 10/100 Dollars 74.10

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J.H. Adams
Agent

Voucher No. 1106

Date 7 November 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Book
Ent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 3rd, 1950.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Island Lake U.C. Indian
Day School

Regional Supervisor Davis inspected this school last fall and found that the chimney had been very poorly built. He authorized pulling down the chimney and the installation of another chimney to replace it.

I attach Voucher 1238 from the Norway House Indian Agency amounting to $159.20 covering the cost of this new chimney. Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

516-516-13-491 - E.R. 901

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

516-5 (123) V-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Central Northern Airways Ltd.,

Address Hangar No 5 Stevenson Airport.,

Winnipeg, Manitoba

1949

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
September 30	To: Transportation Carpenter S Campbell from Island Lake to Norway House on completion Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School repairs, as per attached invoice.	36.00
	Allot: 516 - 03 - 310	
	Thirty six ------- and 00/100 Dollars	36.00

EDUCATION BRANCH
JAN 4 1950
FORWARDED TO OTTAWA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 1250

Date 22 December 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(123) V-3

5'16.5'

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Central Northern Airways Ltd.,

Address Hangar No 5 Stevenson Airport.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba

1949

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
October 27	To: Transportation of Tool box (excess Baggage) of Carpenter B Campbell Island Lake to Norway House on return from completing Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School teacherage, as per attached invoice.	11.50

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 11 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Allot: 516 - 04 - 351

Eleven ---------- and 50/100 Dollars 11.50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 1273 Date 29 December 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 516-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

513- 5 VOL.2

FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 513- 5 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT ISLAND LAKE

R.C.DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM SEPT. 1.00

TO Dec 1947

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 513- 5 VOLUME 2

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6236)

File 517-1, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - Roman Catholic Day School - General Administration. 1927 - 1949
File 517-3, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - Roman Catholic Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1947
File 517-5, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - Roman Catholic Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1949
File 517-8, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - Roman Catholic Day School - Teachers' Residence (Plans). 1936 - 1949
File 518-1, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Jackhead Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1893 - 1949
File 518-3, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Jackhead Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1910 - 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTICE

1. File should be retained no longer than absolutely necessary. If a file is frequently needed at short intervals, it is better to B.F. it for two or three days than keep it out of Central Registry indefinitely. This ensures its being completed and kept in order, and also gives other offices an opportunity of using it.

2. Central Registry should be notified whenever a file is passed direct to another branch.

3. All outgoing letters should bear the official file number, and originator's designation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, File 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 123-12-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NORWAY HOUSE

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE

ISLAND LAKE R.C. DAY SCHOOL

CROSS REFERENCE

FILE NO 123-12-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
					(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")		
24-4-48							
22-4-48	PA	24/4/48	[illegible]	E6	Rel	EM	26-4-48
4-5-48	PA	4/5	[illegible]	E	15332	EM	4-5-48
18-5-48				E1	Rel	EM	18-5-48
2-6-48	PA	8/6	[illegible]	E1	22913	EM	4-6-48
10-6-48				E1	23813	EM	9-6-48
				E1	25551		16-6
	PA	24/6	[illegible]	E	2[illegible], 26968		
	PA	13/7	[illegible]	E1	2503	SI	14-7
	BF	10 August	AP				
16/8							
				E6	2605		
				E	12806		20/9/48
				E6			

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6230, File 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 123-12-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19

FORDAY HOUSE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missions Indiennes Catholiques
OBLATS DE MARIE IMMACULÉE

Bureau: Université d'Ottawa

L J C & M I

Catholic Indian Missions
OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE

Bureau: University of Ottawa

Ottawa, Canada, February 26 1927

Attention Mr. F.C. Ferrier

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

1927

Dear Sir:-

His Lordship Bishop Charlebois has asked me to bring to your attention a request made on January 22nd, to Mr. W.J. Gordon, Indian Agent at Norway House, in connection with the official recognition of a Roman Catholic Day School at Massinicap, under the name of St. Theresa Indian Day School. I suppose that Mr. Gordon will send you the letter of the Reverend Father.

I wish to add what His Lordship Bishop Charlebois mentions in his letter: "There are already a few Indians on each side of the Mission near the lake. The house of the chief is about a mile and a half away. And I know that other Indians intends to locate themselves in the neighbourhood. It would therefore be a central location for a day school. I believe that a good attendance could be secured. I therefore strongly recommend the official approbation of this school. For the coming year a part of the mission house could be utilized and in 1928 a school house could be built. For the first year if a school teacher is not available, Rev. Father Chamberland, O.M.I. who will be sent to this mission next June could accept the task as he knows English perfectly. If the Department approves, it will be sufficient for the present year to send books, slates, biscuits, etc.,"

You can judge by yourself of the desire of the Bishop and the Missionary.

With the hope that you will give this request your consideration, I remain

Yours truly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-12-1.

Ottawa, March 3rd, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, relative to the request made by His Lordship Bishop Charlebois that official recognition be given to the Roman Catholic day school which is being conducted at Island Lake,(Massinicap.)

In reply I beg to say that it is the Department's practice to assist this type of activity only when it has been proved successful, and I regret that a grant for teacher's salary cannot be allowed at the present time.

At a later date, if you will report concerning the success of this school, the Department will give consideration to its official recognition and assistance.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE

At Norway House

COPY.

January 22nd 1927.
February 17 19

Mr.W.J.Gordon,Indian Agent,
Norway House.

Dear Sir;-

About fifty children of school age have been given to me at Island Lake to be educated in the Roman Catholic Faith.At Massinicap,the place of our mission,thirty children of school age are Roman Catholic.This winter,when I am at the Mission,I,myself,am the teacher,and twelve to fourteen children are coming regularly.

So,at the parents' request,I am asking the Indian Department to recognize a Roman Catholic Day School at Massinicap,under the name of St.Theresa Indian Day School.

Hoping that school supplies will be provided for next summer,and the payment of the teacher granted.

I am

Yours truly "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At Norway House

File 777-253. February 17th 19 27.

Sir;-

I have the honor to enclose a copy of a letter received from Rev.Joseph Dubeau, the Roman Catholic Missionary at Island Lake.

It would appear,from the statements made by the Reverend Father,that he has secured the requisite number of children for the starting of a day school. How many of the parents of the children mentioned have already become Roman Catholic,I do not know.It will be noted that the Rev. Father states that he is teaching when he is at the Mission this winter,and that twelve to fourteen children are attending regularly.

Under the circumstances I recommend that an allowance be set aside for the salary of a teacher for next year,(such salary to be rated according to the qualifications of the teacher secured),and also for biscuits and school supplies.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

The Asst.Deputy & Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1.

777-25B.

Ottawa, March 5, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th ultimo, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from the Roman Catholic missionary at Island Lake relative to a day school activity which he is conducting at that point, and requesting that the Department give recognition in the way of a grant towards expenses.

In reply I beg to say that it is the Department's practice to assist this type of activity only when it has been proved successful, and I regret that a grant for teacher's salary cannot be allowed at the present time.

At a later date, if you will report concerning the success of this school, the Department will give consideration to its official recognition and assistance.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 23 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 24 1928

File 19A.

Norway House, Man.

March 8th, 1928.

Sir;-

On January 25th I visited the Day School conducted at Island Lake by theRoman Catholic Mission. I found 18 pupils present,all apparently doing well,with Rev.Father Chamberland as teacher.

Below is a copy of a letter received from Rev.Father Dubeau,who has been in charge of the Mission,and which speaks for itself;- This letter was written January 24th,1928.

"Our day school,opened two years ago at Massinicap,Island Lake,has given good success last winter,and far better this year.

From June 1927 to January 1928,forty five children have attended the class.The average attendance was, June,29, July 27,August 22,September 17,October 13,November 12,December 18.

All the circumstances,the central place of the mission buildings,the number of the Indians staying,even in winter, at Massinicap,the great desire of the people of having their children educated,the steady attendance we have inclass since two years,establish the success of the school.

So,referring to yourown letter(File 775-25B) and to one (123-12-1) from the Department of Indian Affairs,Ottawa,I am asking the Indian Department to give to our school official recognition and assistance.

Hoping my request will be heard favorably,I am

Yours truly

Rev.Joseph Dubeau,O.M.I. """

My letter,referred to above by Rev.Dubeau was a copy of the Department's letter No.123-12-1.

It would appear that the school is a success,and I would recommend that the Department provide supplies,biscuits and teacher for this school in the usual way.

The Asst.Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1.

Ottawa, March 27, 1928.

Sir:

I have your 19A of the 8th instant, with reference to a day school conducted at Island Lake by the Roman Catholic Mission. I should be pleased if you would mark on the enclosed map the site of this school and return it to the Department. Please let me know in what building the school is conducted, what type of desk is in use and what are the qualifications of the teacher. Upon receipt of your answer, consideration will be given.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL
7-123

Norway House, Man., Feb. 16th, 1928.

Sir:

Noted see under x

I also visited the day school at the Roman Catholic Mission on this reserve (Island Lake), and found 18 children present. This school is taught by the Rev. Father Chamberland and the work being done is very satisfactory. The Mission authorities are asking for Government recognition and support for this school, which has now been carried on by the Church for about two years. The average attendance for the past seven months approximates twenty.

x x x

Wm. Gordon.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-12-1

Hearnshill Lake

Goose L

Current Rap R

Deer Lake

Island Lake

Pelican Rap

HBC

Mainland R

IR 22

Island Lake

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Rook
Cart

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 7 1928
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 8 1928

Norway House,Man.

April 23th,1928.

File 123.

Sir;-

Referring to your letter of March 27th last, No.123-12-1, (received in the last winter mail) re the day school conducted at Island Lake by the R.C.Mission,I return the enclosed map, having marked,in red ink,the location of the R.C.Mission thereon.The school is carried on in one of the buildings of the mission.This building is about 24 by 40 feet,the downstairs of which has two rooms for the accommodation of the staff,and one large room which is used as classroom during the time the children are present,and for other purposes at other times.The upstairs is used as a chapel.

It is the intention of the mission to build more buildings this year,and the classes will then have better accommodations.

The seats are home made benches only,are none too comfortable.

The teacher is a young French Canadian priest,who speaks fair English,and who has the usual education necessary for the ordination to the priesthood.If the Government recognizes the school,it can stipulate the qualifications necessary for the teacher.

Your obedient servant

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

W. Morrison
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

June 8, 1928.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

The Roman Catholic Missionary at Island Lake, in northern Manitoba, has been conducting a day school at the mission on Indian Reserve 22. From the enrolment and average attendance that have been reported, the activity appears to be successful, and the Department is now asked to recognize it as an Indian day school and allow a salary of $80 per teaching month. Mr. Indian Agent Gordon reports that the average attendance during the past fall and winter was approximately 20.

The school is carried on in one of the mission buildings. The teacher at present is the Rev. Father Chamberland, O.M.I. However, Bishop Charlebois has nominated Mr. Inglott - who has taught in our service before with fair success - provided a salary is allowed.

I wish to recommend that this school be recognised and a salary of $80 per teaching month be paid as from the first of September, next.

(At treaty time, 1926 Board voted to give last year reserve for R.C. mission $75)

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1[illegible] 3-12-1.

194.

Ottawa, June 12, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of April 25th, last, relative to the day school conducted at Island Lake by the Roman Catholic Missionary, and furnishing a map showing the location of the school and particulars regarding the building in which the school activity is being carried on. It is noted that this activity appears to be successful.

The Department will recognize this activity as an Indian day school, and will allow salary at the rate of $60 per teaching month from the 1st of September, next. We are informing His Lordship, Right Rev. O. Charlebois, accordingly. You should see that the usual returns of attendance showing the days taught, etc., from the 1st of September, next, are forwarded to your office. Bishop Charlebois will be requested to furnish particulars regarding the name, qualifications, etc., of the teacher engaged for this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1.

Ottawa, June 12, 1928.

Right Rev. Sir:

I beg to inform Your Lordship that the Department has decided to recognize the school activity being carried on at Island Lake. From the enrolment and average attendance that have been reported, this activity appears to be successful. The Department will recognize this school and allow salary for a teacher at the rate of $80 per teaching month from the 1st of September, next. We have informed Mr. Agent Gordon, Norway House, accordingly.

I shall be pleased if Your Lordship will inform the department as to the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher whom you secure to carry on the classroom work at this school for the school year beginning September 1st, next.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Right Rev. O. Charlebois, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
1201 Visitation St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

Bishop's House, The Pas, Man., July 14th., 1914.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re Letter for Information.
Your letter of 7-IL-1

Dear Sir:-

[illegible] to inform you that [illegible] (also in Dist. of St.) [illegible] & Indians [illegible] in connection with [illegible]

[illegible] consideration [illegible] to assure [illegible] transportation [illegible].

Yours very truly,

Martin Lajeunesse,
O.M.I.
Bishop's House
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1.

Ottawa, July 30th, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, nominating the services of Mr. Henri Amiard, of St. Boniface, for the position as teacher of the Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications which he possesses.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Amiard as from the 1st of September, next. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $80 per teaching month. Please inform him of his appointment. He should arrange to begin duties on the 1st of September, next. We are informing Mr. Agent Gordon of the authority granted for Mr. Amiard's appointment.

If any classroom supplies are required, Mr. Amiard should prepare a requisition and forward same through the office of Mr. Wm. Gordon, Indian Agent, Norway House.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Martin Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
Bishop's House,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1.

Ottawa, July 30th, 1928.

Sir:

In further reference to official letter of June 12th, last, I beg to inform you that the Roman Catholic Church authorities have nominated the services of Mr. Henri Amiard as teacher of the Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School for the next school year. It is stated that Mr. Amiard is an experienced teacher and satisfies in all respects the qualifications desired by His Lordship Bishop Charlebois. The Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Amiard as from September 1st, next, with salary at the rate of $80 per teaching month. I shall be pleased if you will give him any assistance you can in his work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

Island Lake R.R.

Evêché, Le Pas, Man., le 18 juin, 1930.

R

Monsieur Russel Ferrier, Surintendant.
Département des Affaires Indiennes,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re. Island-Lake.

Mon cher Monsieur,

La place de maître d'école à Island-Lake étant devenue vacante par le départ de M. Amiard, le Révérend Père Dubeau croit que Monsieur Rosaire Bilodeau de Montmarthe Sask. serait qualifié à tous égards pour remplir cette fonction. Le Révérend Père Dubeau a consulté à ce sujet l'Agent de Norway-House, M. Gordon, qui lui aussi connait personnellement M. Bilodeau et qui partage les sentiment du Révérend Père Dubeau su sujet de la valeur de M. Bilodeau. Je n'hésite pas moi-même à recommander M. Bilodeau comme un homme tempérant, consciencieux et d'une réputation intacte. Je ne sache pas qu'il ait beaucoup d'expérience dans l'enseignement mais il a reçu une éducation soignée, parle aussi l'anglais couramment.

Comme nous aurons bientôt un missionnaire en partance pour Island-Lake et que M. Bilodeau désirerait faire route avec lui, je vous serais infiniment reconnaissant si vous vouliez bien me laisser savoir dans le plus court délai si M. Bilodeau est accepté par le Département comme instituteur à l'école catholique de Island-Lake.

Vous remerciant à l'avance, je vous prie de croire, cher Monsieur, à mes sentiments les plus dévoués.

+ O. Charlebois, o.m.i.

Vicaire Apostolique du Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 23, 1930.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 18th instant, nominating Mr. R. Bilodeau for the position of teacher of the Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School. I note that Mr. Amiard has resigned. The appointment of Mr. Bilodeau, at a salary of $80 per teaching month, is approved. I am writing to Mr. Indian Agent Gordon, informing him. I note Your Lordship states that this teacher is well qualified for the post.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.C. 517.

Rt. Rev. O. Charlebois, O M.I., D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1.

Ottawa, June 23, 1930.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the church authorities have nominated Mr. R. Bilodeau for the position of teacher of the Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School. The Department has approved of his appointment at a salary of $80 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

Island Lake Man 30 January 1931

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Can.

Dear Sir

When I accepted, last summer, to come as teacher here at the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School for a salary of eight hundred dollars a year, I had no idea of what the cost of life out here. If it were the same condition as it is at Norway House this salary would be satisfactory as I could live on it with my wife and three children; but from Norway-House to here we have to pay fifteen dollars a hundred pounds for transportation at our own risks, which means that if a sack of flour cost me seven dollars in Norway-House it costs me twenty two here and I will be lucky if there is not more than ten pounds lost through an accident of some kind; either it be torn open in a portage or dropped a few feet in the rapids, and it is the same for anything If I write this letter it is to ask the Department

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

to be fair and give me a salary that I could make both ends meet. The teacher who was here last year was not married and yet he could not make up with that salary. I do not want to quit but on the other hand I can not afford to keep on with a salary that does not at least cover the essential expenses of life.

Hoping that my request will be approved by the Department and will soon receive a just and fair answer I remain

Your faithful servant

J. R. Bilodeau

Teacher at R. C. Indian Day School

Island Lake

Via Norway-House Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1.

Ottawa, February 24, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, requesting an increase in salary as teacher of the Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School. In reply I have to say that, in view of your report as to the cost of living, the Department will allow you an increase at the rate of $10 per teaching month in your salary from the first of January, last. This will make the total salary allowed you from that date at the rate of $90 per teaching month. Mr. Agent Gordon, of Norway House, is being informed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. R. Bilodeau, Esq.,
Teacher,
R. C. Indian Day School,
Island Lake,
via Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1.

Ottawa, February 24, 1931.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have to refer to official letter dated June 23, 1930, advising you of the approval for the appointment of Mr. J. R. Bilodeau as teacher of the R. C. Indian Day School, Island Lake. I now have to inform Your Lordship that, in view of the cost of supplies at this point, the Department is granting this teacher an increase of $10 per teaching month in his salary from the first of January, last. This will make his total salary from that date at the rate of $90 per teaching month. Both Mr. Bilodeau and the local Indian Agent are being so informed.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. O. Charlebois, O.M.I., D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-12-1.

Ottawa, February 24, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is granting Mr. J. R. Bilodeau, teacher of the R. C. Indian Day School at Island Lake, an increase of $10 per teaching month in his salary from the first of January, last. This will make the total salary allowed him from that date at the rate of $90 per teaching month. Mr. Bilodeau has been so informed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-12-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 7 1932

JUL 5 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dec
Ent

123-12-1.

Ottawa, July 7, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th ultimo, regarding the ten percent reduction in your salary for the current fiscal year.

In this connection I have to say that under the terms of the Salary Reduction Act, 1932, passed at the last Session of Parliament it was provided that salaries of all persons in the employ of the Government was to be reduced ten percent, and I regret that we will be unable to make an exemption in your case.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

J. R. Bilodeau, Esq.,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Island Lake, Via Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

R.C. Mission,
Island Lake, Man.
June 19th 1935

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 27 1935
RECORDS

Dear Sir

Mr. Rosaire Bilodeau has decided not to teach any longer at the Island Lake R.C. day school. I wish to recommend the nomination of Mr: Aristide Gauthier as teacher of the same school. Mr. Gauthier has been teaching for fifteen years at Lapinicouville, Que, and is graduated for teaching english in Highschools.

Yours truly,

Martin Lajeunesse, O.M.I.
Vicar Apostolic of Keewatin.
(Island Lake, Man.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

123-12-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

July 3, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

His Lordship Right Reverend Martin Lajeunesse, O.M.I., Vicar Apostolic of Keewatin, The Pas, Man., has forwarded the resignation of Mr. Rosaire Bilodeau, teacher of the Roman Catholic Indian Day School on the Island Lake Reserve (No. 22, Norway House Agency - Electoral District of Nelson), Man.

Mr. Aristide Gauthier has been nominated by His Lordship to succeed Mr. Bilodeau as teacher of this school. Mr. Gauthier has high school teaching qualifications for the province of Quebec and has had 15 years' teaching experience. The salary rating at the Island Lake R. C. School is $90 per teaching month.

I shall be pleased to have your concurrence in the appointment of Mr. Gauthier.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1.

Ottawa, July 15, 1936.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 19th ultimo, nominating the services of Mr. Aristide Gauthier as teacher of the Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that the appointment of Mr. Gauthier is approved as from September first, next. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month, which is the same as was paid his predecessor, Mr. Bilodeau. It is hoped that Mr. Gauthier will meet with every success in his work at Island Lake.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Keewatin,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

123-12-1.

Ottawa, July 15, 1936.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Bishop Lajeunesse, The Pas, has nominated the services of Mr. Aristide Gauthier as teacher of the Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School, to succeed Mr. Rosaire Bilodeau, who resigned at the end of June, last. The Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Gauthier as from September first, next, with salary at the rate of $90.00 per teaching month. I would request that you give him every possible assistance in his work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

P. G. Laxenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

Ref: 17-A

Norway House, Man:
7th April 1936.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that I have received a letter from Mr Aristide Gauthier, the Teacher of the Island Lake Roman Catholic Indian Day School, stating that he was closing the school on the 9th April, owing to the Indians leaving for their trapping grounds, and asking how long the school should be closed, with regard to the 200 days of teaching.

I have written to Mr Gauthier, suggesting that his school be closed for the annual vacation during the months of April and May, re-opening on the 1st June next, the same as is done at the Island Lake United Church Day School.

Will you please advise me if this has the approval of the Department.

Your obedient Servant,

P.G. Lazenoy.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont:,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1.

Ottawa, April 16, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Department approves the annual holidays at the Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School being taken during the months of April and May. This school should reopen in June.

No cheque will be issued to Mr. Gauthier during the months of April and May. As he conducted the school until April 9th, he will not require to reopen it until June 9th.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-12-1

Ottawa, January 29th, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter regarding the claim of Mr. Aristide Gauthier for salary for the months of July and August, 1935, as teacher of the Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School.

For your information, I enclose copy of a letter sent to Mr. Gauthier on August 14th, 1936. The Department cannot see that Mr. Gauthier has any additional claim.

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Enc. 1.

Rev. M. Dutil, O.M.I.,
Roman Catholic Mission,
Ste. Therese Point,
Island Lake, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, January 29th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, claiming salary for the months of July and August, 1935.

No reply was sent to your letter of September 4th, last, due to the reason that full information regarding your salary was contained in official letter of August 14th, 1936, a copy of which is enclosed. Your letter has been carefully considered but the Department cannot see how you have any claim for additional salary.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Enc. 1.

Aristide Gauthier, Esq.,
Teacher,
R. C. Indian Day School,
Island Lake, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-12-1

Ottawa, June 23rd, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

In a letter received from Rt. Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I., Vicar-Apostolic of Keewatin, the Department is advised that Mr. Aristide Gauthier has left Island Lake.

As you are aware, the two months' holiday period at the Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School has been taken during the months of April and May on the understanding that the school would re-open on the first of June. Bishop Lajeunesse's letter does not state definitely whether or not Mr. Gauthier is teaching for the month of June. Please advise me definitely on this point at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

P. C. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 8 1937

Ref: 17-1

Island Lake, Man.
2nd July 1937.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter No. 148-1-1 of the 23rd June, and in reply, to say that Mr. Archie Saulteaux, who had been teaching at the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School, came up from there by plane, with his family, on June 17th last, to the Red River Settlement here.

Until that day, I had no idea that Mr. Saulteaux intended leaving, and had made no enquiry concerning the matter. I was given to understand that another teacher from Virden, Manitoba, was being sent to Island Lake to take his place, but whether or not this has been done, I do not know.

My [illegible], I have received no [illegible] for the Fall quarter for this school, and do not know if Mr. Saulteaux did any teaching there. If so, it can only have been [illegible] and [illegible] June 1st last. I expect that the [illegible] of this school [illegible] during the months of April and May last.

Your [illegible],

[illegible]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Island Lake R. C. School #
123-12-1

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,
186 Gilbert West
July 22, 1931

1-Chq
2-Acknowledge

The Secy Supt.
Welfare and Training,
Ottawa

EX'D.

Dear Sir.

I have not yet received my last cheque for teaching at Island Lake. Was that in cheque for June 1931. It might be a way and mail it sent to Island Lake. If not and yet please send check to acknowledge as soon for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort St. John, B.C.
August 2nd, 1917.

Dear Sir:

I have just received your letter of yesterday's date, and in reply to same I beg to say that I have not received any letter from the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in connection with the Beaver Indians, and I am therefore unable to give you any information in the matter.

Received at the Office of the Superintendent of Indian Affairs
AUG 31 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

EX'L.

Ottawa, August 4th, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

Salary June 1 - 15, 1937

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant relative to the above noted and to inform you that salary cheque for the period June 1st to 15th, inclusive, will be forwarded to you shortly.

Your new address has been noted.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Aristide A. Gauthier, Esq.,
186 Albert Street,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

WAB/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

123-12-1

Ottawa, December 29, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

With reference to the second paragraph of your letter of December 16th, I have written the Indian Agent regarding the distribution of rations at Island Lake and, on receipt of his reply, I will write you again.

I am disposed to allow a grant for a summer school at the mission mentioned in the last paragraph of your letter. I must say, however, that this paragraph is not exactly clear,as you state that it would be well nigh impossible to secure a teacher for three months, and, at the same time, you suggest that the nomination of the teacher be placed in the hands of Bishop Lajeunesse. Possibly it is your idea that the Department will allow a salary to Reverend Father Dutil for teaching school.

You might communicate with Bishop Lajeunesse with a view to having him nominate a qualified person to take charge of this school for a three months period during 1938. As soon as you have received his nomination you should let me have full particulars and, at the same time, state what amounts you consider should be allowed. When I receive this information from you, your request will have further careful consideration.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.

Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

Ottawa,
September 19, 1939.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Island Lake R.C. School No. 517

It has been decided to increase the salary of the teacher of the above-mentioned school from $900.00 to $1000.00 a year effective from September 1, 1939. I enclose copy of letter confirming this increase.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1 ~~125-4-1~~

Ottawa,
September 19, 1939.

END
4.

Dear Sir:

It has been decided to increase the salary of the teacher of the Island Lake R.C. school from $900.00 to $1000.00 a year effective from September 1, 1939.

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123 - 12 - 1

ORIGINAL ON
25-123

Norway House, Dec. 6, 1939.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1939.

x x EXD. A.

On the 26th His Excellency Bishop Lajeunesse of The Pas, arrived at Norway House by airplane from Island Lake, bringing with him Father Rivaud of the R.C. Mission there, who was suffering from Pleurisy. Father Rivaud stayed in the hospital overnight, and the Bishop at the Jack River R.C. Mission. The following morning, both left by plane for The Pas.

x x

P. G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

Ottawa,
March 29, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School No. 517

This school is closing for holidays on March 31 and consequently no cheque should be issued to the teacher after that date until you are further advised.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

E OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 17-8

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
19 1940
REGISTERED

Norway House, Man:
8th June 1940.

Sir,

In reply to Mr R.A.Hoey's letter No; 123-12-1 of the 29th March last, I beg to advise that Mr J.T.Blackburn, the Teacher at the Island Lake R.C.Indian Day School, has written me, stating that the school was opened again on 3rd June.

Your obedient Servant

P.G.Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont:,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
C-1-1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Nov 1
6-1-1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs.

Indian Agencies

Shoal River Indian Crop

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Ont

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Island Lake R.C. Day #1 123-12-1

Ste-Therese Pointe, Island Lake, Man.,

6 th. June, 1940

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 19 1940
REGISTERED

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir :

In reply to your favor of April 26th., which I received by the first summer mail on May 30 th., please find enclosed the Quarter Return for June, 1939.

May I say that I was very much surprised that such Return was not forwarded to you, since I was positive to have completed the number of copies required.

You will find a picture of the crop, part of it only, that we took out of the garden I mention on my Return. This year, that garden was enlarged and I expect a better crop.

Hoping that this reprt will give you satisfaction,

I remain,

Yours truly,

Johnnie Blackburn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

123-12-1

Ottawa,
June 19, 1940.

Dear Sir:

It is noted from your letter of the 8th instant that the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School re-opened on June 3, 1940.

As you are aware salary for 9 months only is provided in the current year's appropriation for each Indian day school. In other words only 9 months' salary can be paid from April 1, 1940, to March 31, 1941. Consequently if this school were in operation from the time it re-opened until March 31 it would be a 10 month period. As stated above we can only pay for 9 months. Consequently the teacher can take one other month's holidays or if he conducts the school he will not be paid for one month. Please let me know which month the school will be closed.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

Ottawa,
June 19, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School No. 517

In my memorandum of March 29 I advised you that the above-mentioned school was closing for holidays on March 31.

It re-opened on June 1, 1940. Consequently the teacher should be paid salary for the month of June. Between now and the end of March, 1941, the school will be closed for another month. I am not exactly certain at the present time which month the school will be closed but as soon as I have definite information you will be advised.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

Ottawa,
August 14, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to official letter of June 19 with reference to the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

As you were informed in that letter salary is only provided in the current year's appropriation for nine months' salary for the teacher in each Indian day school in Canada.

Holidays were taken during the months of April and May and the school was re-opened on June 1. It will be necessary for it to be closed one additional month before March 31. Please let me know the other month that this school will be closed.

Payment of the teacher's salary for the month of July has been withheld until a definite reply is received from you. I should, therefore, appreciate your answering this letter immediately.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 17-H

Norway House, Man:
22nd August 1946.

E'D.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of ... Hoey's letter No; 145-1c-1 of the 14th instant, stating that other North in the present school year, the Island Lake ...C. Indian Day School will be closed.

In reply, I beg to say that I have to-day written to Mr Blackburn, the teacher in the matter, and will advise you as soon as I hear from him.

Your obedient Servant

J. G. [illegible]

...C. Inspector.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 17-a

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 10 1940
REGISTERED

Norway House, Man
27th September 1940

Sir,

In reply to Mr R.A.Hoey's letter No: 123-12-1 of the 14th August last, I beg to say that I have communicated with the teacher of the Island Lake R.C.Indian Day School, and he has now advised me that he intends closing the school on the 28th February next, instead of the 31st March, being one month earlier than usual.

Your obedient Servant

P.G.Lazenby
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont:,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

Ottawa,
October 12, 1940.

[redacted]

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Island Lake R.C. Indian Day
School No. 517

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of June 19 regarding the length of time this school will be in operation during the current fiscal year. As I informed you in my previous memorandum this school re-opened on June 1, 1940. It will close on February 28, 1941. No further payment of salary should be made after the latter date unless further advised.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, September 18, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School, No. 517.

I desire to refer to memorandum dated October 1P, 1940, signed by the Chief of the Training Division, with regard to the above noted school.

This school was closed on February 28, 1941, and re-opened on June 1, 1941. Attached is a copy of a letter from Mr. C. Roberts, Acting Indian Agent, in which he states that Mr. Blackburn, the teacher, has not received a cheque for either June or July. These cheques should be forwarded to him with the least possible delay.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-12-1

Ottawa,
May 30, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Island Lake R.C. Indian
Day School, No. 517.

This school is re-opening on June 1, 1942, and will be in continuous operation to February 28, 1943. Salary should be paid this teacher at the same rate as previously and his cheque should be forwarded to him at the end of each month.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-1 -1

EXD.

Ottawa, June 15, 1943.

Dear Sir:

As you are aware, it is usual to operate the Island Lake R.C.Indian Day School from June 1 to the following February 28.

Please let me know immediately if Mr.J.E. Blackburn reopened this school on June 1, 1943.

In view of the rule that has been made in the current year's appropriation for the operation of all day schools for a 10 month period, would you consider it advisable to keep the Island Lake R.C.School open for another month? If so, it would mean that the school would be open from June 1, 1943 to March 31, 1944.

Yours truly,

R.A.Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training

Mr.P.G.Lasenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

Ottawa, November 6, 1945.

Mr. E. B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing a communication from the teacher of the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

In view of your recommendation, it has been decided that for the academic year 1946-47 this school should re-open on September 1, 1946, and continue for a 10 month period.

Is it your desire that the Island Lake United Church School be placed on the same basis?

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

123-12-1

Ottawa, March 27, 1946.

Mr. E. B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

With reference to the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School, my telegram of the 18th instant authorized the employment of Mrs. Blackburn as teacher for the months of April, May and June. I enclose the necessary forms which she should complete and return.

It has been brought to our attention that the attendance at this school is so large that the services of a second teacher are actually necessary. We do not appear to have received the December quarter return from this school and consequently are not aware of the number of children attending at the present time. The September quarter return showed an enrolment of 69, and this number is actually too large for one teacher. However, there is not much use in employing a second teacher unless a second room is available. We do not favour two teachers in one classroom.

If there is another room available and you consider a second classroom should be opened, you may do so, and in that event Miss Martha Lauze should be employed as assistant teacher for the months of April, May and June. If you engage her, it will be necessary to receive the required forms for her and I enclose a set of these. At the same time, you should let me know her age, qualifications and experience.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

Ottawa, April 10, 1946.

Dear Father Plourde:

Arrangements are being made for a second classroom at the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School. In your letter of March 18 you suggested Mrs. Blackburn and Miss Martha Lauze as teachers of this school. However, we will not employ the latter until we have the new classroom in shape. Am I to understand that the services of these two ladies will be available for the academic year 1946-47? I would appreciate hearing from you in this regard.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Avenue East,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-12-1

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculee
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O M I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O M.I., VICE-PRÉS
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O M I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O M I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O M I
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S E. Mgr M LAJEUNESSE, O M I
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O M I

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O M I
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O M I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O M I
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O M I
Most Rev. A. JORDAN, O M I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O M I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O M I
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O M I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R P. L DESCHATELETS, O M I
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

OTTAWA, 19th April 1946
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: Island Lake R.C. Indian School.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I beg to acknowledge yours of the 10th instant re above matter. His Excellency Bishop Lajeunesse informs me that the Department can count on the services of both Mrs. Blackburn and Miss Martha Lauze, as teachers for the Island Lake School. It is understood that the latter's employment will only date from the time of the opening of the new class-room.

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

APR 23
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 9 November 1946.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
NORWAY HOUSE, Manitoba.

We have received a Staff Questionnaire Form completed by Miss Martha Lauze. From this form it appears that she has been appointed to the Island Lake R.C. Day School and that she began duties on Oct. 2, 1946.

We have not received any nomination for this woman and we would like to know immediately if she is now in charge of the Island Lake R.C. School. Has Mrs. Blackburn left the school?

Enclosed is T.D. 1 Form which should be completed by Miss Lauze if she has opened the school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

B

DEC 31 1945

E. B. Goodman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boarding place
on file - return
to W.A.B

123-12-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
REGISTERED

FILE 17-A

Norway House, Manitoba.
20 January 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Please find enclosed Day School Return for the second classroom of the R.C. Indian Day School at Island Lake, Manitoba.

Miss Lauze the second teacher at this school has to date received no salary. Would you please check on this.

E B Goodman

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-12-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, March 12th, 1947.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

With reference to your telegram of March 11th, we regret that the salary cheque for Mrs. Blackburn and Miss Lauze were not forwarded promptly.

However, cheques have already been forwarded for the amount due each of them.

Bernard T. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Education, Alberta—Report of Inspector of Schools

Girouxville S.D. No. 4352 Date May 22. 1934 Length of Visit 2½ hours, to ____ M.

CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS

GRADES	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	TOTAL
Enrolled				5	7	7		3					22
Present						2006							

Punctuality —
Regularity High.
Attitude Very good.

GRADE	SUBJECT	ESTIMATE OF CLASSES TESTED
VIII		Grammar - Average. Arithmetic and Geography - Low.
V-VI		Arithmetic - A fair average.
V-VI		Language Exercise - Good.
IV-VI		Composition - Quite accurate. Very good progress is being made.
VI		Geography Test Test - Very good results.

GRADE	SUBJECT	ESTIMATE OF LESSONS OBSERVED
VI		Geography - A very interesting oral lesson.
IV		Composition Correction Work - Effective.
V		History - A good oral lesson.

TEACHER Miss Annette Lamo Certificate II Class

Special Qualifications Bilingual Previous Experience 11 yrs. Time Here 2

Personal Qualities Very good.

Professional Equipment Very good.

Skill in Teaching — Teaching is conducted from the pupils' points of view with very fine effect. The oral lessons are interesting, active and keenly followed.

Seat exercises are quite well adapted to the attainments of pupils. These exercises are performed with care and a minimum number of errors are made.

School Management — In geography and history emphasis upon fact material takes second place to the development of clear concepts and appreciations. And by this method of procedure the pupils are gaining a breadth of understanding and interest. At the same time the pupils score quite high in fact content. Their results in fact content mirror the success of the teaching; rote memory teaching seldom produces lasting results, while the presenting of natural and life-like experiences usually results in better concepts.

Classification, Progress —

Results Secured in Pupils — The classes seem to be quite correctly classified save two pupils in Grade VIII. These two pupils were accelerated from Grade VI a year ago, and they are not strong enough to complete the Grade VIII work successfully.

INSPECTOR'S RATING	
Excellent	
Very Good	X
Good	
Fairly Good	
Fair	

Inspector of Schools.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Education, Alberta—Report of Inspector of Schools

Girouxville S.D. No. 4352 Date May 29, 1934 Length of Visit 2½ hours, to M.

CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS

GRADES	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	TOTAL
Enrolled				5	7	7		3					22
Present						100%							

Punctuality —

Regularity High.

Attitude Very good.

GRADE	SUBJECT	ESTIMATE OF CLASSES TESTED
VIII		Grammar - Average. Arithmetic and Geography - Low.
V-VI		Arithmetic - A fair average.
V-VI		Language Exercise - Good.
IV-VI		Composition - Quite accurate. Very good progress is being made.
VI		Geography Fact Test - Very good results.

GRADE	SUBJECT	ESTIMATE OF LESSONS OBSERVED
VI	Geography	- A very interesting oral lesson.
IV	Composition	Correction Work - Effective.
V	History	- A good oral lesson.

TEACHER Miss Annette Lause Certificate II Cl[illegible] P.

Special Qualifications Bilingual

Previous Experience 11 yrs. Time Here 2 yrs.

Personal Qualities Very good.

Professional Equipment Very good.

Skill in Teaching — Teaching is conducted from the pupils' points of view with very fine effect. The oral lessons are interesting, active and keenly followed.

Seat exercises are quite well adapted to the attainments of pupils. These exercises are performed with care and a minimum number of errors are made.

School Management — In geography and history emphasis upon fact material takes second place to the development of clear concepts and appreciations. And by this method of procedure the pupils are gaining a breadth of understanding and interest. At the same time the pupils score quite high in fact content. Their results in fact content mirror the success of the teaching; rote memory teaching seldom produces lasting results, while the presenting of natural and life-like experiences usually results in better concepts.

Classification, Progress

Results Secured in Pupils — The classes seem to be quite correctly classified save two pupils in Grade VIII. These two pupils were accelerated from Grade VI a year ago, and they are not strong enough to complete the Grade VIII work successfully.

INSPECTOR'S RATING	
Excellent	
Very Good	X
Good	
Fairly Good	
Fair	

Inspector of Schools.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the

..... Indian Day School.

Date .....

.....
(Signature)

I PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) .....
Surname Christian Names

Date of Birth ..... Place of Birth .....

Sex .... Religious Denomination ..... Health .....

Canadian Citizen ..... Service in H M Forces .....

II ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certiiicate or Degree Granted
High School (or equivalent)		St Jean. High School	2nd class Professional No 747-25
University			
Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.)			

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training? Winnipeg. Normal School

What teaching certificate(s) do you hold? 2nd. Class Professional. Man. & Alberta

For how long valid? Permanent. For how many years have you taught in provincial schools 15 yrs. In what province(s) Manitoba & Alberta

In what Indian schools have you taught previously (give dates) .....
Warroad Ampah 3 yrs. Summer School

Total teaching experience 18 years.

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work Church worker
Sheep Field Matron for 3 years
and working with Indians for 9 years

V REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

-206

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1 ("T 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, May 5th, 1947.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

We have your letter of the 28th ultimo enclosing form completed by Mrs. Blackburn, teacher of the Island Lake R.C. Day School.

The new salary schedule for teachers of Indian day schools, effective from September 1st, 1947, will be published in the next issue of our Bulletin, which we hope to mail within the next week. There is a form attached to this Bulletin which Mrs. Blackburn should complete and return.

A review of this schedule will show her what salary she will be entitled to receive from September 1st, 1947.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BF/MCu

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM

Name of School R.C. Hndyan Day School
P.O. Address Island Lake Man.
Date Sept. 12. 22. 1927

QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE OF TEACHER

Name (in full) ... Martha Lange
(Mr., Mrs., or Miss)

ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS:-

1. Give highest high school grade completed ... Grade XI
2. Where and when taken (Centre and Province) St. Joseph's Academy St Boniface Man.
3. Highest University year completed .....
4. Where and when taken .....
5. University degree (if any) .....
(Give name of University and year of graduation)

PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATE

6. Class or name .....
7. Permanent or temporary .....
8. Province granting .....
9. When granted .....
10. Length of Professional training (in months) .....
11. Where and when taken .....
12. Present annual salary .....

YEARS OF TEACHING EXPERIENCE:-

13. In present position ... 1 year .....
14. Elsewhere in Indian schools .....
15. Elsewhere than in Indian schools .....

OTHER QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE:-

16. Specialist's Certificates (where and when taken) ... Home Economics ... and ... Domestic Science ... St. Norbert Man. ... 1928
17. Specialist Experience (give complete details)
.....
.....
18. Graduate work (where and when) .....
19. Experience in Indian Affairs .....
.....
20. Experience in Adult education .....
.....
21. Business experience .....
.....
22. Travel .....
.....
23. Hobbies .....
.....
24. Teachers' Magazines received .....
.....
25 Short courses (extension, night school, D V A., etc. - state where and when) .....
... First Aid Certificate ... St. Joseph's Academy ... 1933 ...
.....

PERSONAL

26. British Subject (by Birth or Naturalization) .....
27. Racial Origin ... French ... Canadian .....
28. Birthplace St. Jean Baptiste Man. ... Date of birth April 4th 1912
29. Service in Armed Forces .....
30 Miscellaneous comment .....
.....
.....
31. Religion ... Roman ... Catholic .....

Martha Lange
Signature of teacher

502-252

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Card

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

E. C. Goodman.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, September 22nd, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School, No. 517

In memorandum of August 2nd, you were advised regarding the classification of the senior teacher of this school, Mrs. Annette Blackburn.

The assistant teacher, Martha Lauze, should be paid the same salary for the current academic year as was allowed her last year.

for Deputy Minister.

FA/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept
Cent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-12-1 (MT)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, Ont., Sept. 23, 1947.

To:- Miss Martha Laurs,

Address:- Island Lake, Manitoba.

School:- Island Lake R.C.

Your application for classification under the Indian School Teachers' Salary Schedule has been received.

This is to inform you that you have been classified as an Indian School Teacher, Grade I .

Your salary for the 1947-48 academic year will be $ 1,450.00 for 10 months' service.

Lernard F. Neary,
Dept. of Welfare & Training.

Copy to: E. B. Goodman,
Indian Agent Norway House, Manitoba.

327

EFN/MA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1 (N T)

Ottawa, September 23, 1947.

Mr. E. L. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School
Reference your 17 A of September 15 -

Please find attached salary notification letter for Miss M. Lauze, teacher of the junior room at the above school. As Miss Lauze does not hold a teacher's certificate, she will be paid at the same salary as last year.

With regard to the request of Miss Lauze for superannuation privileges, I would refer you to page 5 of the June issue of the Bulletin, in which you will note that only teachers who are in possession of permanent teaching certificates are eligible for superannuation.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123 - 12 - 1

...T OF THE
...IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

E B Woodman

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 8 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cart

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1 (W T)

UXD

Ottawa, November 7, 1947.

Mr. E. B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

[illegible] R.C. [illegible] Day School

I return herewith application for appointment as permanent civil servant as sent in to you by Miss Martha Lauze, teacher at the above school. I would again draw your attention to article 55 of the June issue of the Bulletin. You will note on page 5 that the classification of permanent civil servant for the purposes of superannuation can be applied only to teachers who are in possession of permanent teaching certificates as granted by provincial Departments of Education.

It is noted that Miss Lauze holds only a teaching Permit and therefore is ineligible for superannuation. However, she will receive the benefits of the Retirement Fund set up for temporary civil servants.

Encl.

Bernard W. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BWN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Ent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1 (N T)

EXT.

Ottawa, November 7, 1947.

Mr. E. B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School

I return herewith application for appointment as permanent civil servant as sent in to you by Miss Martha Lauze, teacher at the above school. I would again draw your attention to article 55 of the June issue of the Bulletin. You will note on page 5 that the classification of permanent civil servant for the purposes of superannuation can be applied only to teachers who are in possession of permanent teaching certificates as granted by provincial Departments of Education.

It is noted that Miss Lauze holds only a teaching Permit and therefore is ineligible for superannuation. However, she will receive the benefits of the Retirement Fund set up for temporary civil servants.

Encl.

Bernard W. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BWN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12

~~123-12-5 (WT 1)~~

Finance file → copy on file 123-12-1

Ottawa, November 18, 1947.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

We have your letter of the 22nd ultimo, with reference to the Island Lake R.C. School. In view of the information contained in the first paragraph of your letter, there is no necessity for opening the third class room at the present time.

Do you consider it advisable to open a third class room during the months of January, February, March and June, 1948? Before authorizing the opening of a third class room we would like to be definitely assured that there would be sufficiant attendance to justify the services of a third teacher.

It occurred to us that possibly the Sub Agent, Mr. Stevenson could visit this school monthly and let us know the number of children in attendance.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

Extract from letter from E.B. Goodman dated 16th December, 1947. Original on file 123-12-5

Island Lake R.C. Day School

I have for acknowledgement your letter of November 18th, 1947 file no. 123-12-5 (WT 1)

I have instructed Sub Agent, Mr. R.L. Stevenson to visit this school monthly and to report to me the number of pupils present on the occasion of each visit. I suggest that we wait until several of these reports are on hand before deciding about the opening of a third classroom.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Air Mail.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 17-1.

Norway House, Manitoba.
30th December 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept: of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Indian day school, Maria Island, P. O.

Enclosed please find report on attendance of the above school, submitted to me by Mr. H. Stevenson, Assistant Indian Agent, Island Lake.

In my last letter of 16th December 1947 I suggested that we wait for several reports from Mr Stevenson before opening a third classroom. I was at Maria Island on 21st December 1947 and there appeared to be a large gathering of Indians. On the strength of Mr Stevenson's report, I would like to give the third classroom a trial. Mr Stevenson will have it under observation and Miss Denese Lauze is prepared to commence teaching as the accommodation is there.

Please advise me by wire if I may open this school classroom.

E. B. Goodman.

E.B. Goodman
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 12 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	X
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

123-12-1 (MT)

Ottawa, January 1[illegible] 1948

Mr E B GOODMAN
Indian Agent
Norway House Manitoba

YOUR LETTER THIRTY DECEMBER JUST ARRIVED -stop- AUTHORITY GRANTED OPEN THIRD CLASSROOM ISLAND LAKE R C SCHOOL UNTIL MARCH FIFTEEN -stop ON MARCH ONE HAVE SUBMITTED REPORT ON AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE EACH ROOM DURING MONTH OF FEBRUARY -stop- SEND US USUAL FORMS FOR MISS DENESE LAUZE -

Bernard F Neary

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

EFN/EA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 17-A

Norway House, Manitoba
4 February 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Attention: Mr Bernard F Neary
Subject: R.C. Indian Day Schools
Maria Portage, Island Lake.

On January 30th 1948 I inspected the 3 Classrooms at Maria Portage with the following Result:-

St Martin.

Classroom #1 - Attendance 29
Boys 9
Girls 20
Average since Christmas 30
Children neat & clean & well nourished.

St. Marion.

Classroom #2 - Attendance 28
Boys 15
Girls 13
Total on Register 32
Average since Christmas 26

St. Louis.

Classroom #3 - Attendance 25
Boys 14
Girls 11
Total on Register 32
Average Jan 21st to Jan 30th 20

In each case the classroom was beautifully clean. The children were neat and clean and appeared to be well nourished. Discipline was very good.



E.B. Goodman.

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-12-1 (E.1)

February 20, 1948.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

We have your letter of the 4th instant, file 17-A, reporting on the attendance at the Island Lake R.C. Day School.

It is noted that a special name is being assigned to each room. The Department does not see any necessity for this action. All three rooms comprise one school, namely Island Lake R.C. Day School and in all correspondence you should refer to it by the name just stated, and not by the individual room.

We have schools of four, five and even fifteen rooms, all of which are simply referred to by the school name and not by individual names for each room.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Denise Lauzé
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth 19th April 1921 Place of Birth St. Jean Baptiste
Sex ..... Religious Denomination R. Catholic Health Perfect
Canadian Citizen ..... Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at St. Jean Baptiste, M. in the Province of Manitoba and received a ~ Certificate after successfully completing ~ years of high school. I then attended ~ University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..... Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a .... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of .... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	January '46	St. Leon	Island Lake, Man.	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at ..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

January 31 '48 (date).

Denise Lauzé
(Signature)
R.C. Mission, Island Lake
Man.
(Address)

325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 17-A

Norway House, Manitoba
4 February 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Please find enclosed documentation completed by Miss Denise Lauze, teacher R.C. Indian Day School, Maria Portage, Island Lake - third classroom.

Miss Lauze commenced duties on 21st January 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 17 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

E B Goodman.

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy
Encl

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-~~4~~1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 17-A

Norway House, Manitoba
4 February 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Attention: Mr Bernard F Neary

I have a request from Mrs Annette Blackburn at Maria Portage, Island Lake that they close the schools during the months of April and May and keep them open during July and August instead. In this way they would have better attendance over the 10 month period. This was done previously at Maria Portage but I had it changed to the ordinary academic year when I took over this Agency. It is recommended that we revert as requested.

The reason for the change is that the entire population will likely disappear during April and May for the spring rat hunt.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 17 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

E. B. Goodman.

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

123-12-1 (X)

February 21, 1948.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School, Manitoba.

We have recently appointed a third teacher at the above school, by name - Miss Denise Laume. Please find attached Oaths of Allegiance and Secrecy, as completed by her.

[redacted] J. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

EJN/DM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

E6
To note
E3
Please return
A.

February 21, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Inland Lake R.C. Indian Day School,
[redacted] 517.

The Department has decided to appoint a third teacher at the above school, upon the recommendation of the Indian Agent and our Educational Survey Officer. We have, therefore, appointed Miss Denise Lauze as teacher of this junior classroom, effective 21 January, 1948. She has been classified as a Grade I teacher at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month. Please find attached staff questionnaire and income tax forms in this instance.

Encl.

For Deputy Minister

MWH/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...F OF THE
...DIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

...HEADQUARTERS
FILE

Islam[a] Lake, Man.
Feb. 9th.1948.

Mr. E.B.Goodman,
Indian Agent,
Norway House.

On Feb. 7th. I inspected the schools at Maria Portage and found,

In ~~St. Martins~~ Mrs Blackburn's classroom
9 boys and 14 girls.

In Martha Lawze's classroom,
15 boys and 14 girls.

In Denise Lawze's classroom,
10 boys and 9 girls.

The registers in all cases remained the same as at your inspection on Jan. 30th.

R.L.Stevenson

Assist. Ind. Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-12-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1111 PLEASE QUOTE FILE 17-A (123)

Norway House, Manitoba
24 February 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Attention: Mr Bernard F Neary
Subject: Island Lake R.C. Day School

I refer to your letter of November 18th 1947 file 123-12-5(W.T.1) with reference to attendance at Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School and my reply of 16th December 1947.

In my letter I stated that I would forward you a later report on the attendance at this school. Please find same enclosed which was forwarded to me by Mr R.L. Stevenson the Assistant Indian Agent at Island Lake. This is for your information.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 11 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

123-12-1 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, March 12, 1948.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Norway House, Man.

With reference to your letter of February 4th, file 17-A, we are prepared to approve the Island Lake R.C. School closing during the months of April and May and being kept open during the months of July and August, if you consider that this arrangement is in the best interests of all parties concerned.

Mr. Blackburn recently visited the Department and I understood from his conversation that Mrs. Blackburn intended to leave Island Lake at the end of June. Please advise me further if the school will be in operation for April and May and if it is closed, we will take the names of the teachers off the pay list for the two months just mentioned.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PF/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

T THE
AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4313

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-A (123)

Norway House, Manitoba.
2 March 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Attention: Mr Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

I have for acknowledgment your letter of February 20th 1948 file 123-12-1(E1). I have noted that a special name is not required for each room for the Maria Portage, Island Lake R.C. Day School and it is to be referred to as 1 school.

The set up at Maria Portage is similar to that at Rossville where we have 3 rooms which I used to refer to as #1, #2 and #3. Being guided by your letter of Jan 7 1948 file 123-4-5(WT) and also by conversations with Major Clarke I have given each one a name of which I previously informed you but for your information they are:-

#1 - Rundle School
#2 - Ta pas ta num School
#3 - Pi si qui nip School

being the names of signor's of the Norway House Treaty. I will, as soon as possible - supply you with names for the other schools.

Department of Indian Affairs
MAR 15 1948
P M
REGISTERED

E. B. Goodman.

E.B. Goodman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 7-A

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 10 1948
REGISTERED

Norway House, Manitoba
4th February 1948.

Mr C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Division, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr Clark:

I have been meaning for some time to thank you for your letter received at Christmas which cheered me up considerably. It was one of the few human documents I have ever received from the Indian Affairs Branch. I have just concluded a hurried tour of my Empire and speaking generally things are going along pretty well.

I was unable to inspect the God's Lake N.C. Day School at the Narrows as, in spite of 40 below zero, there was open water in front of the mission and poor ice for a considerable distance beyond that. There was a strong north wind blowing and the snow was too deep for walking. However I saw Mr Howard Gibson who came out with a dog team to the plane. His wife is ill and has been forbidden by the Doctor to continue teaching but Mr Gibson will carry on. At the first opportunity I will get him documented, but in the meantime please continue to have cheques sent to Mrs Gibson as cessation of the monthly cheque would involve hardship.

I have already submitted a report on the 3 classrooms at Maria Portage which you will no doubt peruse. They wish to name the 3 classrooms as follows:-

Room 1 - St Martin

Room 2 - St Marius

Room 3 - St Louis

At Cross Lake the new United Church School and Teacherage at Wasagemack is completed with the exception of the blackboards. I have sent in several requests for these but they have failed to materialize. I wonder if you could get some action. I sent pictures of these buildings to Col Neary - I hope you saw them. The dimensions of the blackboards are as follows:-

No 1 - 4' x 18' No 2 4' x 24'

We are all well at Norway House and convey to you our greetings.

Yours very truly,
E.B. Goodman.
E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

NOTE: *This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.*

Records Service Division

Slip No. 290 Indian Affairs File No. 123—12—1

Subject of File. Hods Lake V.C. Day School (123-1)

Date	P.A. or B.F.	Initials	Referred To	For Remarks	Initials	Date
			Major Clark	3333	EM	15-3-48

If action cannot be taken without ... file, please make statement to that effect and return paper to Records.

R3756

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-12-1

OF THE
N AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7195 PLEASE QUOTE FILE 17-A (123)

Norway House, Manitoba.
22 March 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Attention: Mr Bernard F Neary
Subject: R.C. Day School - Maria Portage, Island Lake

I reply to yours of March 12 1948 file 123-12-1 (E 1), owing to the lateness of the season and the extreme difficulty of communication at the present time I think it would be better to let the present academic year at Maria Portage runits course. It would be of little advantage to close school right now for April and May with no assurance of teachers for July and August. I believe that Bishop Lajeunesse is installing Sisters of the Grey Nuns to teach after the departure of the Blackburns. When this new regime has been installed I will make the change and advise you.



E B Goodman

E.B. Goodman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Card

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Date 8 April 194 8

To RECORDS

Required, File No. 123 – 12 – 1

respecting 123 – 12 – 5

Division

Signature B. F. NEARY

N.B.– Where several files are mentioned, the reverse side may be utilized.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, File 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-4 (1)
— 1

EX'D.
M

March 10, 1948.

Dear Bishop Lajeunesse:

I have been advised by Mr. Indian Superintendent Goodman that it is your intention to have the Grey Nuns take over the Island Lake (R.C.) Indian Day School at Maria Portage.

Recently Mr. Blackburn visited the Department and discussed the sale of his warehouse to us for conversion to a teacherage. Before further considering this proposal we would appreciate hearing from you as to your plans at Island Lake. As you are probably aware, we have three classrooms now in operation at this point.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Most Reverend M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Keewatin,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Copy sent to Rev. Father J. O. Plourde.

BFN/lm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

6307

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE
du KEEWATIN
Le Pas, Man., Canada

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC
of KEEWATIN
Bishop's House
The Pas, Man., Canada

L.J.C. et M.I.

1. Records
2. Island Lake R.C.

March 21st, 1948

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Owing to a lengthy trip, I have been unable to answer, any sooner, your kind letter of the 10th instant.

It is certainly my intention to have the Grey Nuns take over the Island Lake (R.C.) Indian Day School at Maria Portage. But I cannot say that this is a very definite decision as I have been unable, so far, to find other Sisters to replace them at Norway House. However, it is my firm hope that I will eventually succeed in my project.

You will be duly informed of any progress in this matter.

With best personal regards, I am also wishing you a Joyous Easter. I remain,

Yours very truly,

† Martin Lajeunesse, O.M.I.
Vicar-Apostolic of Keewatin.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 24 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-13-8 (E)

A I R M A I L

Ottawa, April 6, 1948.

EX'D.
M

Mr. E. B. Goodman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School

I wrote to Bishop Lajeunesse concerning this school and his plans to have the Grey Nuns go in as teachers next year. I have now received an answer from him reading as follows:-

> "It is certainly my intention to have the Grey Nuns take over the Island Lake (R.C.) Indian Day School at Maria Portage. But I cannot say that this is a very definite decision as I have been unable, so far, to find other Sisters to replace them at Norway House. However, it is my firm hope that I will eventually succeed in my project.
>
> "You will be duly informed of any progress in this matter."

In the meantime we have taken no action with regard to the purchase of the Blackburn warehouse as we were awaiting the Bishop's reply and await your recommendation as to whether we should advise the Minister's office that Mr. Blackburn's offer should be accepted.

Mr. Blackburn's offer was:

(a) $2,400.00 for the building (cost of $2,600 less $200 from Insurance Company).

(b) $500.00 for furniture.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

EFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. M

Sisters of the Holy Names,
St Jean Baptiste Collegiate Department,
St Jean Baptiste, Man.,
April 17, 1948.

To whom it may concern:

This is to certify that Yvette Roy is a girl of good character. She is going to write Grade XII Departmental Examinations this coming June at our school.

Yvette is a very bright pupil. She is reliable, energetic, enthusiastic about her work, talented and highly efficient. She has great personality and is naturally attractive. Yvette is a favourite with everybody.

This young girl's ambition is to teach. I hope this letter of recommendation will help her carry her plans to realization.

Truly yours,
Sister M. Agnès de Jésus (Principal)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St-Therese Pt., Isl nd Lake, Man.,

7 th. April, 1948

Colonel Neary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir :

I, Martha Lauze, teacher at the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School, Room St-Marius, do hereby apply for the same position at the same school, same room, for the coming school year 1948-1949, subject to approval of His Grace Most Reverend M. Lajeunesse, OMI.

Yours truly,

Martha Lauze

Signed before me at Island Lake, Man.,

this 7 th. April, 1948.

Witness :

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St-Therese Pt., Island Lake, Man.,

7 th. April, 1948

Colonel Neary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir :

I, Denise Lauze, teacher at the Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School, Room St-Louis, do hereby apply for the same position at the same school, same room, for the coming school year 1948-1949, subject to approval of His Grace Most Reverend M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I..

Yours truly,

Denise Lauzé

Signed before me at Island Lake, Man.,

this 7 th. April, 1948.

Witness :

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123 - 12 - 1

St-Jean Baptiste, Manitoba,
17 th. April, 1948

Colonel Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottasa, Canada.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
21
APR
RECD

12457

Dear Sir :

I, Yvette Roy, of St-Jean Baptiste, Man., Grade 12 student at the St-Jean Baptiste Collegiate, do hereby apply for the position of teacher for the Island Lake R. R. Indian Day School, Room St-Martin, for the coming year, school year 1948-49, subject to approval of His Grace Most Reverend M. Lajeunesse, OMI..

Yours truly,

Yvette Roy

Signed before me at St-Jean Baptiste, Man.,
This 17 th. April, 1948.
Witness : J.E. Blackburn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"This young girl's ambition is to teach. I hope this letter of recommendation will help her carry her plans to realization."

It is of course clearly understood by everyone concerned that in the event that the Sisters are available, the application above mentioned will be withdrawn and that the Sisters will teach at this school during the 1948-49 academic year. It would be appreciated if I could hear from you with regard to the above information. If you are in Ottawa I would be only too glad to discuss the situation with you.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

EFH/ACM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

(E)

April 22, 1948.

Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

Dear Bishop Lajeunesse:

Mr. Blackburn visited the Department yesterday and a further discussion was held with regard to the purchase of his warehouse at Island Lake.

He also advised me that there was a possibility the Sisters might not be available this year as teachers at Island Lake.

He stated that the two Lauze sisters were available for the next academic year. I also had an application from Miss Yvette Roy of St. Jean Baptiste, Manitoba. Miss Roy has a letter of recommendation from Sister Mary Agnes de Jesus, Principal of the St. Jean Baptiste Collegiate. The letter of recommendation reads as follows:

"This is to certify that Yvette Roy is a girl of good character. She is going to write Grade XII Departmental Examinations this coming June at our school.

"Yvette is a very bright pupil. She is reliable, energetic, enthusiastic about her work, talented and highly efficient. She has great personality and is naturally attractive. Yvette is a favourite with everybody.

Most Reverend M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
850 Dorchester St. East,
Montreal, P. Q.

..... "This

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1 (E)

Copy on 123-12-5 and

123-12-8

AIRMAIL

April 22, 1948.

Mr. E. R. Goodman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

Further to my letter of April 6, we have now been advised by Mr. Blackburn that Bishop Lajeunesse is having some difficulty in securing the services of teaching Sisters for the above Indian Day School. It is understood that in the event that the Sisters cannot take over the school for 1948-49, the two Lause sisters are willing to stay on. A third teacher, Miss Yvette Roy, is also understood to be available.

I have written to Bishop Lajeunesse in Montreal in order that he might confirm the facts as presented above. In the meantime we will expect to hear further from you with regard to the purchase of Mr. Blackburn's warehouse. It would seem that in either event, we are assured of teachers at Island Lake and that we will have to consider the provision of accommodation for them.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

L.J.C. et M.I.

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE
[redacted]

850 rue Dorchester est
Montréal '4, P.Q.

15337

Montreal, May ", 1948.

1 Rép.
2
3

Bernard F. Neary, Esq.
Superintendent of Education
Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 13 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

File No. 123-12-1 (E)
Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School

Dear Sir,

I thank you for your letter of 22nd April.

If I do not succeed in obtaining Sisters for the above mentioned school, I shall be too glad to accept the two Lauze sisters and Miss Yvette Roy, as teachers.

You have probably been informed by Reverend Father Plourde that I still hope to be able to secure religious teachers. I am working on this case. However, if by the end of May my wish does not materialize, I will give you a definite answer so that you can arrange for the coming academic year.

Thanking you for the interest you are taking in the matter, I remain

Yours truly,

+ Marius Lajeunesse, O.M.I.

Vicar Apostolic of Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

D-04
6-1-1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

(K)

June 8, 1948.

Mr. E. B. Goodman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

It is understood that Bishop Lajeunesse has succeeded in his efforts to have an Order of teaching Sisters accept the responsibility of operating the above Day School, effective 1 September, 1948.

Sister Pouliot has already submitted her application papers. She formerly taught at the Jack River School.

We are interested in knowing whether the two Lauze girls would accept teaching positions elsewhere in Manitoba. Both of these girls have had some teaching experience and in view of the teacher shortage, we might be able to place them elsewhere. If you have an opportunity, I would appreciate your discussing this matter with them and I would be glad if they would write me directly concerning such a transfer.

Bernard T. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BTN/EM

Copy sent to Mr. R. S. Davis, Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

E OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

23813

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12-A (123)

Norway House, Manitoba
6 May 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 8 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Attention: Mr Bernard F Neary - Education Division
Subject: 3 Classrooms-Maria Portage, Island Lake

On April 24 1948 I visited Maria Portage and found that there had been a mass exodus of the entire Indian population. Every man, woman, child and dog had picked up and departed for the Rat Hunt. I inquired of the teachers as to when this exodus took place and they stated it had started shortly after Easter.

The 3 teachers are there but there will be no children attending school for April and most of May. They expect the Indians to start returning about the 20th May. This is the 1st time since I took over the Agency that such a situation has arisen and I do not know how to cope with it or what action I should take. I suggested to the teachers that they remain for the month of July to make up for lost time but their replies were non-committal, but I understood from Mrs Blackburn that she intends to leave as soon as the school year closed to join her husband who has now started a business in the vicinity of Ottawa, at Beach Lake I believe. I have heard no further word from Bishop Lajeunesse with regard to the installation of the Grey Nuns. The 2 teachers Misses Martha & Denise Lauze expressed a wish to teach at Maria Portage for another year. I told them this would be contingent upon the decision reached between Bishop Lajeunesse and yourself. It is evident that a decision of some kind should be reached shortly, otherwise we are liable to find ourselves without teachers for these 3 classrooms at the commencement of the next academic year.

Miss M. Lauze - age 30
Miss D. Lauze - age 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____.

I enclose reports on schools that I have been able to visit recently.

E. B. Goodman.

E.B. Goodman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

(E)

June 10, 1948.

Mr. E. B. Goodman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

Reference your 17-A (123) of May 6, 1948 -

The report of your visit to the above Indian Day School on April 24 has been received. It is felt that these teachers should be willing to at least teach a part of the month of July to make up for lost time.

My letter of June 8 clarifies the other points which you have raised in the letter. We will expect to hear from you further with regard to the future employment of the Misses Lauze.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123.12-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

26903 PLEASE QUOTE FILE 1[illegible]-1 (123)

[illegible]

[illegible],
Indian affairs [illegible], Dept't of [illegible], Ottawa.

now on purchase

[illegible]

Please find enclosed [illegible] for members of the [illegible] Band [illegible] Island [illegible].

[illegible] wants [illegible] .D. coin - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 22 1948
A M
REGISTERED

E. B Goodman

[illegible],
[illegible], [illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

(E)

A I R M A I L

June 24, 1948.

Mr. E. B. Goodman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

Reference your 17-A (123) of 15 June -

This means that we have now received applications from three teachers for the above Indian Day School,-

(1) Sister Cousin, (2) Sister Mary Christine,
(3) Sister Pouliot.

You will recall previous correspondence with regard to two problems at this school, namely that of summer holidays and the number of teachers who should be employed. Before making any definite arrangements with regard to the appointment of these teachers, it would be appreciated if we could have your recommendations as to the following:-

(1) The months during which this school should be closed for annual holidays.

(2) The number of teachers who should be employed on a full time basis at this school.

(3) The number of teachers who should be employed on a part time basis at this school.

In view of past correspondence it is presumed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

that at least two teachers should be employed on a full time basis and one teacher on a part time basis. However, in view of your knowledge of local conditions, we will defer any action until we hear from you.

Bernard T. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

D378 /324

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1
-4-1 (E)

July 5, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. T. R. L. MacINNES,
Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch.

Reference your 470-2-3 of June 30 -

We are conducting two day schools on the Island Lake Reserve,-

(1) Maria Portage

Last winter we conducted a three-room school at Maria Portage and had an attendance of some 90 children.

We employed 3 lay teachers and I understand that everyone was pleased with the results of their efforts. Next winter we will have three qualified teachers from an Order of teaching Sisters. We have just completed arrangements for taking over a trader's store at Island Lake which can be converted for use as an additional classroom.

(2) Garden Hill

Here we have operated a one-room United Church Day School. We have had a teacher there for some years now but were unable to get one for the last academic year (1947-48). However, we are now building a new school with attached teacherage at Island Lake and we feel that we will be in a position to interest a teacher in view of the better accommodation being offered.

However, we would point out that it is becoming increasingly difficult to interest teachers in going to isolated Indian reserves, particularly where there are no facilities for entertainment and social contacts.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY INDIAN
AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REFER TO
FILE 470-2-3

OTTAWA, June 30th, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

Col. B.F. Neary
Superintendent of Education

The following is an extract taken from a letter dated June 8th, 1948, received at this Branch from the Minister's Office from Chief Henry Fiddler, Councillor John A. Flett and Moyer Flett, Island Lake Reserve, Island Lake, Manitoba:-

> X X X " Schools is another, we wish to request from the Government that Schools and Teachers be given us for our children need an education before they can be given a chance on employment wherever employees are needed and we herein request those schools and teachers be given us." X X X

Will you please submit your comments on the above in order that a suitable reply may be given.

May this matter be treated as urgent, please.

T.R.L. MacInnes

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

12-12-1

2503

FILE 17-A (123)

Norway House, Manitoba.
9 July 1948.

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

REGISTERED

Attention: Mr Bernard F Neary
Re: Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 8th 1948 under file 123-12-1(E) with regard to the two Lauze girls who were teachers of the m/h school.

I discussed the matter of teaching at any other schools with these girls while at Island Lake paying Treaty and they advised that they were not interested in teaching the coming year and at the same time expressed their thanks for the interest taken in them.

Q. P. Jackson.
Q.P. Jackson,
Agency Clerk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

123-12-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 17-A (123)

E 1

Norway House, Manitoba
16 July 1948.

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Please find enclosed Monthly Day School Returns for various Indian Day Schools of the Norway House Indian Agency as listed below:-

Call each one by its name

Island Lake R.C. Indian Day Schools (3 Classrooms) for months of April, May, and June 1948.

Oxford House (James Evans) Indian Day School (U.C.) for months of April, May and June 1948

Jack River C of E Indian Day School for month of June 1948

Jack River R.C. Indian Day School for month of June 1948

Sagitawuk U.C. Indian Day School, Cross Lake for month of June 1948

Cross Lake R.C. Indian Day School for month of June 1948.

One form for each school giving complete information regarding 3 rooms

I trust that these are satisfactory.

Q. P. Jackson

Q.P. Jackson,
Agency Clerk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Nook
Corr

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 17-A (123)

5515

Norway House, Manitoba
20 July 1948.

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 20 1948
P M
REGISTERED

Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 24th 1948 under file 123-12-1 (e) with regard to Applications received from 3 teachers for the above Indian Day School.

Mr Goodman is absent at present due to illness and in all probability will not return to duty for at least a month, but I will undertake to answer recommendations requested in your letter.

1. All 3 classrooms were closed for the annual summer holidays on June 25th and the matter of closing during the months of April & May 1949 and continuing schooling during July and August will be dealt with by Mr Goodman at a later date.

2. Mr Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies for Manitoba, visited Maria Portage while we were paying Treaty at Island Lake and is dealing direct with the Department on the matter of the purchase of Warehouse which belongs to Mr J E Blackburn. The building which was used as a third classroom during the last 6 months by the Indian Department belonged to the R.C. Mission and is being converted into living quarters for the Fathers and Brothers stationed at Island Lake and will not be available. Until such time as it is known as to the action taken on the warehouse owned by Mr J.E. Blackburn, only 2 classrooms will be available on a full-time basis at Maria Portage. Two teachers therefore should be employed on a full-time basis.

3. As for the employing of a third teacher and teachers on a part-time basis, I will leave this matter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
File

for Mr Goodman to deal with on his return.

I trust this explains matters to your satisfaction and I will have Mr Goodman write you again concerning aforementioned.

Q. P. Jackson

Q.P. Jackson,
Agency Clerk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BF re setting
Eskimo Peninsula

Copy sent Mr. Davis. 123-12-1 (E)

Write re principal ?

, July 28, 1948.

Mr. F.M. Hughes, Acting Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Island Lake R.C. Day School.

Reference yanr 17-A (123) of July 20th.

The contents of your letter have been noted and we understand that the sugrestion of operating this school during July and August will be brought up again at a later date.

As previously advised, we have now received Ministerial approval for the purchase of the warehouse which belongs to Mr. Blackburn. It is our intention to convert this for use as a third classroom at Island Lake.

We have written to Bishop Lajeunesse concerning the land on which this building is situated and we will write you further concerning this matter in due course.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/EM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

(E)

Ottawa, August 17, 1948.

Island Lake Indian Day School.

Dear Sister Gouin:

We have now received application forms for Sister St. Hubert, Sister Mary Christine , Sister St. Lucie, and yourself, for employment at the Island Lake School at Maria Portage. It is presumed that only three of you will be actually employed in teaching and that Sister St. Lucia will be employed otherwise.

I would appreciate having confirmation of this fact from you in due course.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Rev. Sister Gouin,
c/o Mr. F. M. Hughes,
Indian Agency Office,
Norway House, Manitoba.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
129-12-1

(E)

Ottawa, August 17, 1948.

To: Rev. Sister St. Hubert,
c/o Mr. F. M. Hughes,
Address: Act'g. Supt., Indian Agency, Norway House, Man.
School: Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

Your application for classification under the 1948 Revised Salary Schedule for Indian Day School Teachers has been received.

This is to inform you that after a review of your qualifications, teaching record and inspector's reports, you have been classified as an Indian School Teacher, Grade III Your salary for the 1948-49 academic year will be $180.00 a teaching month for 10 months' service.

Please find attached Employee Questionnaire, for completion and return here.

Copy to:

Mr. R. S. DAVIS, Regional Supervisor,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy to: Mr. F. M. Hughes, I/C, Indian Agency,

#65 Indian Superintendent/Agent. Norway House, Man.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1 (E)

, September 14, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICERS.

Island LakeIndian Day School # 517.

Effective July 1, 1948,
the Department has accepted the resignations
of the following three teachers at this school:

(1) Denise Lauze, (3002)
(2) Martha Lauze, (3001)
(3) Mrs. Annette Blackburn. (3000)

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/EM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent Mr. Hughes & Mr. Davis. 123-12-1 (E)

, September 14, 1948.

Dear Bishop Lajeunesse:

Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

I have for answer your letter of September 8th with regard to Reverend Sister Pouliot.

We have already advised Sister Gouin of the appointment of the following two teachers at the above school:

(1) Sister Mary Christine at a salary of $1920. an academic year

(2) Sister St. Hubert at a salary of $1800. an academic year

The Department is prepared to allow for the salary of the third teacher at the Island Lake School. I will await a communication from you as to whether Sister Pouliot, SisterSt. Lucie or Sister St. Hubert is to be regarded as the third teacher.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Most Reverend M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Keewatin,
The Pas, Manitoba.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE
du K[illegible]WATIN

Evêché
Le Pas, Man., Canada

123-12-1

17806

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC
of KEEWATIN

Bishop's House
The Pas, Man., Canada

I.A.C. of M.I.
SEP 18 1948
A.M.
REGISTRY

September 16th, 1948.

Dear Mr. Neary:

Re: Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

This is to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant (File 123-12-1 E)

I wish to point out that there is some confusion regarding the teachers at Island Lake and Norway House (Jack Fish River Indian Day School)

Sister Gouin, Sister Mary Christine and Sister Pouliot have been transfered to Island Lake and Sister St.Hubert and Sister St.Lucie have been newly sent to Norway House.

Therefore there are two teaching Sisters at Norway House: Sister St.Hubert and Sister St.Lucie. Only one of them is entitled to a salary, as the other will teach to the pupils of the Residential school.

There are three teaching Sisters at Island Lake: Sister Gouin, Sister Mary Christine and Sister Pouliot. All of them, at different dates, have already been teachers at Norway House.

In my letter of September 8th, I was advising you that Sister Pouliot had been granted a permit by the Department of Education of Manitoba, because of the following statement in your letter of June 8th (File 123-12-1) to Sister Pouliot: "You would be entitled to a higher salary classification if you hold a teaching certificate granted by a Provincial Department of Education."

Three classes have been opened at Island Lake with a total of 95 children. Sister Gouin is teaching to the smallest children

1.- Can we expect that she will be accepted as third teacher?

2.- Will the salary of Sister Pouliot be increased?

Hoping that these informations will be of some help to you, I remain,

Yours very truly,

+ Martin Lajeunesse, O.M.I.
Vicar-Apostolic of Keewatin

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education
Ottawa, Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Post
Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent Mr. Hughes
" Mr. Davis.

123-12-1 (E)

, September 23, 1948.

Dear Bishop Lajeunesse:

I was indeed pleased to receive your letter of September 16th and to have clarified to my entire satisfaction, the teaching staffs at the Island Lake R.C. and the Jack River R.C. Day Schools.

The teachers at Island Lake are entitled to the following salaries and classifications:

(a)	Sister Mary Christine	- Grade 2	$1920.
(b)	Sister Pouliot	- Grade 1	1320.
(c)	Sister Gouin	- Grade 1	1080.

All the above salaries are effective September 1, 1948 and are for the academic year of ten months. I am pleased to note that Sister Pouliot has a teaching permit for the Province of Manitoba. Unfortunately this is not a Teaching Certificate and is only permission or authority to teach in the Schools of Manitoba. Our salary regulations require that a regular Teacher's Certificate based on attendance at Normal School during a regular session, be obtained before we can grant classification as a Grade 2 or Grade 3 teacher.

At the Jack River School, we have requested our Chief Treasury Officer to forward a salary cheque monthly to Sister St. Hubert who will be teaching the day school pupils. She has been classified as a Grade 3 teacher at a salary of $1800. an academic year, effective Sept. 1,1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

I hope that my letter will clarify the points raised in your letter as well as your communication dispelled the doubts in our minds concerning the whereabouts of these teachers.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Most Reverend M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Keewatin,
The Pas, Manitoba.

[illegible]/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Personnel

123-12-1 (E)

, September 23, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TEACHING OFFICER.

Island Lake Indian Day School # 517
Jack River N.C. Indian Day School # 520.

Effective 1 September, 1948, the Department has transferred Sister Mary Christine, from the Jack River Indian Day School to the Island Lake Indian Day School. At this Island Lake School she will occupy position No. MR-IAE-517-3000.

She has been classified as a Grade 2 teacher at a salary of $1920. an academic year with credit for a Second Class Certificate and three years' of Provincial experience and five years' of Indian experience.

MR-IAE-517-3001.

Effective 1 September, 1948, the Department has appointed Sister Pouliot as teacher of the second classroom at this school. She has been classified as a Grade 1 teacher at a salary of $1320. an academic year with credit for a Teaching Permit and three years' of experience in Indian Schools and five years' of experience in Provincial Schools.

MR-IAE-517-3002.

Effective 1 September, 1948, the Department has appointed Sister Gouin as teacher of the third room at this school. She has been classified as a Grade 1 teacher at a salary of $1080. an academic year with credit for one years' teaching experience.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

All the above teachers' salary cheques can be sent to them at the H.C. Mission, Island Lake, Manitoba.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

F.A. 58 123-12-1 517-1

SCHEDULE A
75M 11-46

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT ... Mines and Resources

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date October 13, 1948

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Blackburn A. (Mrs.)
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at Island Lake Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 300

Date taken on strength this Department ... April 1, 1946

Date to be struck off strength this Department ... July 1, 1948

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of ... June

Amount $ 7.80

Total contributions (if available) $

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment)	$	Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase)	$	Nil
3. ... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.)	$	
*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL	$	Nil

SIGNATURE ...

TITLE ... Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by ... Checked by ... Interest $

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38, 3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.A. 58

123-12-1 517-1

E1

SCHEDULE A
75M—11-46

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT .. Mines and Resources

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date ..... October 12, 1948

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name ..... Lusso ..... M.
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at ..... Island Lake ..... Paylist No. 32 ..... Payroll No. 3021

Date taken on strength this Department ..... October 1, 1946

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1948

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of ..... June

Amount $6.25

Total contributions (if available) $

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment)	$	Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase)	$	Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.)	$	
*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL	$	Nil

uB/K

SIGNATURE .. Chief Treasury Officer.

TITLE

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1 517-1

SCHEDULE A
75M—11-46

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT.... Mines and Resources

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date October 13, 1943

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Lause D
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Island Lake Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 5027

Date taken on strength this Department .... January 21, 1948

Date to be struck off strength this Department .. July 1, 1948.

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of ... June

Amount $ 5.00

Total contributions (if available) $

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for ..... (to adjust overpayment)	$	Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase)	$	Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.)	$	
*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL	$	Nil

SIGNATURE J. [illegible]

TITLE ... Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control .....

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 17-A (123)

Norway House, Manitoba
8 October 1948

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Enclosed herewith are Employee Questionairre forms which have been completed by Sister Mary Christine, Sister Yvonne Pouliot, and Sister Gouin all teachers of the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

I trust these are found to be in order.

F.M. Hughes

F.M. Hughes,
A/Superintendent,
Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-1 (Treas.)
517-1 "

OTTAWA, October 27, 1948.

F. M. Hughes,
A/Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Norway House, Manitoba.

We are enclosing herewith, the following cheques drawn in favour of the undermentioned persons, formerly employed at Port Edward Indian Day School, being refund of Retirement Fund Account:-

Cheque No.	[redacted]	Amount
A46-60067	D. Lause	$27.20
A46-60253	A. Blackburn	$146.13

[redacted]

H. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

/k
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-1 (Treas.)

OTTAWA, November 15, 1948.

F. M. Hughes, Esq.,
A/Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Norway House, Manitoba.

M. Lause, formerly teacher,
Island Lake Indian Day School.

We are enclosing, herewith cheque No. A46-60066, issued in favour of the above-named, for $123.60, being refund of Retirement Fund Account.

W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

/K
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I., VICE-PRES.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

517-1

L.I.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ENGLISH PROVINCE
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. S. A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

3979

OTTAWA, November 26th 19 48.
ONTARIO

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Neary,

One of the Reverend Sisters of the Island Lake School, spends all her free time distributing medicine and visiting the sick Indians on the Maria Reserve. There is no compensation being paid to her for this work. I think that something might be done by the Department in this matter, as it is hardly fair to ask this Reverend Sister to spend so much time doing work which is beyond her duties as a teacher.

You might wish to place this case before your Manitoba Inspector as well as the local Agent. I am sure that they will want to approve an expenditure for this purpose.

I have also written His Excellency Bishop Lajeunesse regarding the lumber and shingles that will be needed for the erection of the teacherage and I have asked him to set a price for both. I am under the impression that the saw-mill which the mission has at Island Lake can prepare all the rough lumber and some of the finished product that are necessary for this new building.

As soon as I have received an answer, I shall write to you again.

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde, o.m.i.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent Mr. Davis.

517-1 (E)

, December 4, 1948.

Mr. F.M. Hughes,
Acting Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Norway House, Man.,

Island Lake R.C. Day School.

At the present time we are employing three teachers at this school. They are:

(1) Sister Mary Christine, Grade 2, $1920. an academic year
(2) Sister Pouliot, Grade 1, $1320. an academic year
(3) Sister Gouin, Grade 1, $1080. an academic year

We have now received representations that one of these teachers should be classified as a Welfare Teacher. We are advised that one of the Sisters spends all her free time distributing medicines and visiting sick Indians on the Maria Reserve.

Your comments in this regard would be appreciated.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W19

...CE OF THE
...DIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

16122

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

...

...

...

C
o
p
y

Saint Theresa's Point,
Roman Catholic Mission,
Island Lake, Manitoba.

January 7, 1949.

REPORT OF OUR NURSING ACTIVITIES ON THE RESERVE
from August 4, 1948, till January 1, 1949.

During this period medications were distributed to 122 adults and 15 children.

I was called to assist at 4 Maternity Cases.

I visited, twice daily, a Primature Baby, weighing 4 lbs. until it was in good condition.

I also visited other patients on the reserve at different times.

CASES TREATED AT THE DISPENSARY:

SCABIES	55	INFECTED SORES	28
BOILS	5	RUNNING EAR	1
BURNS	2	FROSTBITES	2
CUTS	6	EARACHES	6

Inspection of 107 children in our school is made every morning and sores are treated.

Teeth are extracted under local Anesthesia when necessary. We have had 10 cases.

---

by Sister Gouin,
Superior.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-1
(E)

January 24, 1949.

Memorandum:

POCKET FALCONER

Indian Health Services,
Booth Building, Ottawa.

Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

We have had a request that one of the teachers at the above school be classified as a welfare teacher, in view of the fact that she is devoting much of her time to welfare duties. Please find attached a report on nursing activities on this reserve as forwarded by the Sister Superior.

In view of the fact that you have a nursing station at Island Lake, could we please be advised as to the necessity of having one of these teachers classified for welfare duties.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

18201

517-1

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No
146-123-4-1

Ottawa, Ontario
January 28, 1949.

18418

MEMORANDUM: Mr. B.F. Neary -
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch

Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School

I wish to acknowledge your memo of January 24 and have discussed it with Dr. Moore. As you are aware, Indian Health Services has constructed a nursing station at Island Lake. We will have a staff of a nurse and some help in this nursing station and are supplying a boat so that the nurse will be able to travel around the lake and do necessary nursing work.

Under the circumstances, we do not see that as far as our purposes are concerned that one of the teachers need be classified for welfare duties, as the prime purpose of our nurse is for public health work.

~~18511~~

W.L. Falconer, M.D.,
Asst. Director, Indian Health Services.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
(517-1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent Mr. Davis.

517-1 (E)

, February 3, 1949.

Mr. F.M. Hughes,
A/Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

You will recall our previous correspondence with regard to the classification of one of the teachers at this school as a Welfare teacher.

It was necessary to refer this matter to Indian Health Services in view of the representations made that one of the Sisters was doing a certain amount of medical work.

We have now received a reply from Indian Health Services reading as follows:

" I wish to acknowledge your memo of January 24 and have discussed it with Dr. Moore. As you are aware, Indian Health Services has constructed a nursing station at Island Lake. We will have a staff of a nurse and some help in this nursing station and are supplying a boat so that the nurse will be able to travel around the lake and do necessary nursing work.

Under the circumstances, we do not see that as far as our purposes are concerned that one of the teachers need be classified for welfare duties, as the prime purpose of our nurse is for public health work".

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V06-1

FILE NO. 517-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 517-1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT ISLAND LAKE

R-C DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM FEB.261927

TO Feb 1947

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS CENTRE

22/9/54

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE . . .. VOLUME .....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6236)

File 517-1, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - Roman Catholic Day School - General Administration. 1927 - 1949
File 517-3, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - Roman Catholic Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1947
File 517-5, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - Roman Catholic Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1949
File 517-8, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - Roman Catholic Day School - Teachers' Residence (Plans). 1936 - 1949
File 518-1, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Jackhead Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1893 - 1949
File 518-3, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Jackhead Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1910 - 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 123-12-3.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

R.C.

Island Lake, Day School

Salary Payments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

(Original on No. 123-12-1.)

19A.

Ottawa, June 12, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of April 28th, last, relative to the day school conducted at Island Lake by the Roman Catholic Missionary, and furnishing a map showing the location of the school and particulars regarding the building in which the school activity is being carried on. It is noted that this activity appears to be successful.

The Department will recognize this activity as an Indian day school, and will allow salary at the rate of $50 per teaching month from the 1st of September, next. We are informing His Lordship, Right Rev. O. Charlebois, accordingly. You should see that the usual returns of attendance showing the days taught, etc., from the 1st of September, next, are forwarded to your office. Bishop Charlebois will be requested to furnish particulars regarding the name, qualifications, etc., of the teacher engaged for this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

 (...123-12-1.)

Ott[illegible], July 30th, 1926.

Sir:

In further reference to official letter of June 12th, last, I beg to inform you that the Roman Catholic Church authorities have nominated the services of Mr. Henri Amiard [illegible] teacher of the Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School for the next school year. It is stated that Mr. Amiard is an experienced teacher and satisfies in all respects the qualifications desired by His Lordship Bishop Charlebois. The Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Amiard as from September 1st, next, with salary at the rate of $60 per teaching month. I shall be pleased if you will give him any assistance you can in his work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1928.
December 31st, 1928.
March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Henri Amiard	ISLAND LAKE R.C.DAY	$800 00		
	September qr. 1928		$ 80 00	
	December qr. 1928		240 00	
	March qr. 1929		240 00	
	Amt. due for above 4 qrs.		$560 00	

Island Lake,
via Norway House, Man.

REMARKS -

This is a new school opened September 1st, 1928. Mr. Henri Amiard appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $80 per teaching month.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/5/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise the character of the message is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

RA432 31 DL EXTRA

WINNIPEG MAN 5 1226P

INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

PARLIAMENT BLDG OTTAWA ONT

WHAT IS THE MATTER WITH MY CHECKS FOR SALARY I HAVE RECEIVED NOTHING YET IF NOT SENT PLEASE ADDRESS 429 LAMORENIE ST BONIFACE, man

HERVIE AMIARD TEACHER AT ISLANDLAKE R C D S.

#678-560
Received Ottawa 8/1/29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-3.

Form 6107 replacing Form N L. 2-T W

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connections with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. O. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 5th, 1929.

Mr. Hervie Amiard,
429 Lamorenie St.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Reference your telegram cheque for five hundred and sixty dollars your salary from September first to March thirty first mailed from Ottawa May eighth addressed to Island Lake via Norway House STOP Upon receipt of school return for June quarter any balance due you can be forwarded to your present address

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Printed in Canada

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T.D. 1

OTTAWA

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

RAA299 46 5 EX NL

WINNIPEG MAN 13

1929 JUL 13 PM 6 32

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 15 1929

INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPT

PARLIAMENT OTTAWA ONT

I CANNOT GET MY CHECK FORWARDED FROM ISLANDLAKE BEFORE ONE MONTH
BECAUSE DIFFICULT AND SCARCE COMMUNICATIONS PLEASE CANCEL MY
FIRST CHECK SEND ME A NEW ONE OR BETTER WIRE MONEY AND PLEASE EXCUSE
ME FOR THE TROUBLE AND OBLIGE YOURS TRULY

HENRI AMIARD

429 LAMORENIE STBONIFACE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .... June 30th, ... 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Henri Amiard	ISLAND LAKE R.C.	$800 00		
	Part Payment		$100 00	

429 Lamorenie St.,
St. Boniface, Man.

REMARKS

Part Payment of $100 is being made to this teacher pending receipt of June quarter return.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

15/7/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5

FORM T.D. 2 N

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

Ottawa, July 15th, 1929.

Henri Amiard, Esq.,
429 Lamorenie St.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Department will wire you one hundred dollars to Banque Canadienne Nationale St. Boniface. Man. tomorrow morning STOP Any balance due you for the quarter ended June 30th last will be paid upon receipt of the June quarter return STOP Department trusts previous cheque will reach you from Island Lake in due time

A. P. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 123-12-13

Ottawa, July 16th.,1929.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith Department's cheque for the sum of $100.00,and would request you to kindly wire this amount of the credit of Henri Amiard with your branch at St.Boniface, Man.

I herewith enclose Blank telegraph form franked.

Yours truly,

E.Jean
For Chief Accountant.

The Manager,
Banque Canadienne Nationale,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

RA56 39 6 EXTRA NL

1929 JUL 27 AM 2 54

WINNIPEG MAN 26

INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

(PARLIAMENT) OTTAWA ONT

I HAVE NOT YET RECEIVED MY CHECK BACK FROM ISLANDLAKE PLEASE IF YOU HAVE MY RETURN FOR JUNE SEND ME BALANCE ON THIS QUARTER AND OBLIGE SENDING 429 LAMORENIE YOURS TRULY

HEWIN AMIARD TEACHER R C D L ISLANDLAKE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-13-3

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N L 2-T W

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVED'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 12th, 1929.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

H. Amiard Teacher of Island Lake R C Day School has wired Department for his June quarter salary STOP Please advise by wire the length of time he taught during June quarter and forward return by mail

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chief Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of the above symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA29 46 NL 2 EXTRA

STANDARD TIME

WINNIPEG MAN 13

INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT 1915

PARLIAMENT BLDG OTTAWA ONT

I HOPE YOU HAVE MY REPORT FOR QUARTER ENDING JUNE AND YOU CAN SEND MY CHECK BEFORE SATURDAY NEXT I LEAVE WINNIPEG ON 19TH NEXT IF YOU CANNOT PLEASE ADDRESS THE SAME BANK CANADIAN NATIONAL MAIN STREET WINNIPEG AND OBLIGE YOURS TRULY

HEURI AURIARD TEACHER ISLANDLAKE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

HEAD OFFICE TORONTO

CANADIAN NATIONAL

C.N.T. 6296 12-28

PRINTED IN CANADA

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

Telephoned

TO BE ..... Manager

STANDARD TIME

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

1929 AUG 15 PM 6 24

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS AUG 15 1929

ARA620 17 COLLECT DL

NORWAYHOUSE MAN 15 NFT

SECRETARY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

H AMIARD TAUGHT SIXTY THREE DAYS IN JUNE QUARTER AT ISLANDLAKE STOP RETURN MAILED JULY FIFTH

W GORDON..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30TH. 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Henri Amiard	ISLAND LAKE R.C.	$800 00		
			$240 00	
	Less Part Payment	.....	100 00	
	Bal. due	.....	$140 00	

REMARKS

EXAMINED and found correct.
D. Phillips
.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/8/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 123-12-3

/O'C

Ottawa, August 26th, 1929.

Dear Sir:-

I inclose cheque for $140.00 which please wire to the credit of Henri Amiard with your Main Street Branch, Winnipeg.

I inclose blank telegraph form franked.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

The Manager,
Banque Canadienne Nationale,
O T T A W A,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-3 Form 6102, replacing Form A.-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message

Day Letter

Night Message

Night Letter

Patrons should mark here opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

DAY LETTER.

Ottawa, August 16th, 1929.

Henri Amiard, Esq.,
429 Lamorenie St.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Balance of June quarter salary wired today to Banque Canadienne Nationale Main-Street Branch Winnipeg

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Org. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, ...19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Henri Amiard	ISLAND LAKE R.C.	$800 00	$80 00	

Send cheque to Banque Canadienne Nationale, Main Street, Branch, Winnipeg, Man., for deposit to credit of teacher.

REMARKS

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/11/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

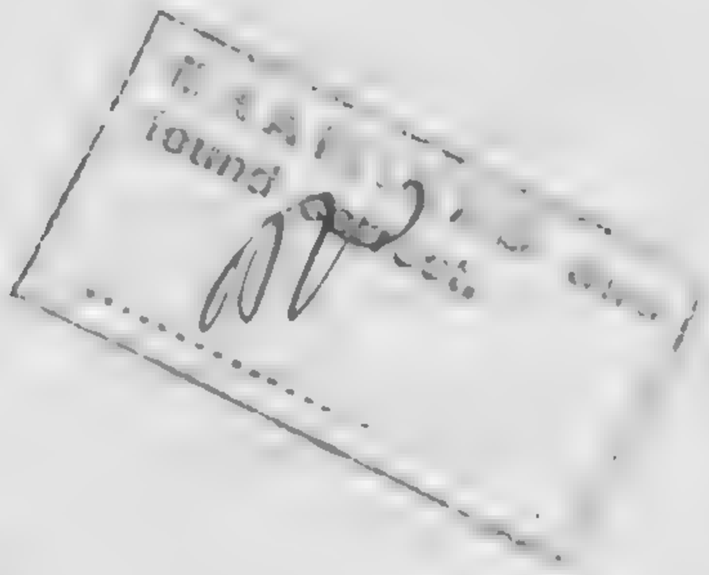
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Henri Amiard	ISLAND LAKE R.C.	$800 00	$240 00	

Send cheque to Banque Canadienne Nationale, Main St. Branch, Winnipeg, Man., for deposit to credit of teacher.

REMARK



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

31/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Henri Amiard	ISLAND LAKE R. C.	$800 00		
			$240 00	

Send cheque to Banque Canadienne Nationale, Main St. Branch, Winnipeg, Man., for deposit to credit of teacher.

REMARKS.

- Note -
Re auditor's letter
of Feb 4th
Blackmore

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/4/30.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122-12-3.

C O P Y

Original on 123-12-1.

Ottawa, June 23, 1930.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the church authorities have nominated Mr. R. Bilodeau for the position of teacher of the Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School. The Department has approved of his appointment at a salary of $80 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Fortier

Russell T. Fortier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-1-6-3

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1930
RECORDS

[redacted] Estimaurie Sask. June 30th 1930

25

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Can

Sir

My appointment as teacher of the Island Lake R. C. Day School being approved, I ask you to take notice for the future that I wish all checks due to me to be made payable to Fr. Martin Lajeunesse at The Pas Manitoba whom I have abbointed my lawful attorney

Yours truly
J. Rosaire. Bilodeau

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the address (or number of words) this is a Day Message. Otherwise its character will be indicated by the proper symbol after the address.

123-4-3

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive arrangement with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEPT. CIR.
JUL 11 1930
RECORDS
RECORD

BA634 40 NL

WINNIPEG MAN 11 JUL 11 PM 5 C

SECRETARY

1816

DEPARTMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE SEND ME BY TELEGRAM AT BANQUE CANADIENNE NATIONALE STBONIFACE ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS ON ACCOUNT ON THE BALANCE OF MY SALARY AS TEACHER OF ROMAN CATHOLIC DAY SCHOOL OF ISLANDLAKE MANITOBA AND OBLIGE GREATLY IN NEED

HENRI AMIARD 429 DELAMORENIE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. ..... 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Henri Amiard	ISLAND LAKE R. C.	$800 00		
	Part Payment	.....	$100 00	

Please send by wire to
Banque Canadienne Nationale,
St. Boniface, Man., for credit
of Henri Amiard.

2504

REMARKS:

[signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-3

Ottawa, July 15th.,1930.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith Department's cheque for the sum of $100.00, which I would request you to wire to the credit of Mr. Henri Amiard with your branch at St.Boniface, Man.

I enclose blank telegraph form franked.

Yours truly,

E.Jean
Acting Chief Accountant.

The Manager,
Banque Canadienne Nationale,
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PROVINCE OF Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1930

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Henri Amiaud	Island Lake R.C Day	800 00		
			240 00	
	Less Amt paid		100 00	
	Bal due		140.00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.
21/7/30

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-3.

Ottawa, July 22, 1930.

Sir:

The Department has just received the June quarter return of the Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School. You were forwarded, by wire, on the 15th instant, a part payment of $100 and a cheque for the balance, viz., $140, is going forward to the Banque Canadienne Nationale, Main St. Branch, Winnipeg, Man., for deposit to your credit.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Henri Amiard, Esq.,
429 Delamorenie St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Boniface 22. Feb. 80. 123-12-3

The Secretary of Indian Affairs department

Dear Sir,

I write to say that I am informed [illegible] Kindness during the [illegible] winter. Last week, I [illegible] you to receive my resignation as teacher. If R.C. may desire it I must retire.

Circumstances is now [illegible] and although I regret it, I cannot help it. The cost of living is too high for the salary, and it is impossible that I can go on in the [illegible] University of Michigan, as I receive [illegible] French language.

I will be very happy if you can find me a room as possible the [illegible] duties. During my stay here is how [illegible] the [illegible] regards. If you have not the time yet, perhaps when [illegible] the [illegible] matters.

I remain Yours truly

[illegible]. O.M.I. St Boniface

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-3

- C O P Y -

Original on 123-12-1.

Ottawa, June 23, 1930.

Sir:-

I have to inform you that the church authorities have nominated Mr. J. R. Bilodeau for the position of teacher of the Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School. The Department has approved of his appointment at a salary of $80 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF .... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..September 30th, 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. Rossire Bilodeau	ISLAND LAKE R.C.	$800 00		
			$80 00	

REMARKS:

Mr. J. Rossire Bilodeau appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $80 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1930.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

1/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. Rosaire Bilodeau	ISLAND LAKE R.C.	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS--

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/2/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. Rosaire Bilodeau	ISLAND LAKE R.C.	$800 00	$240 00	

Claims from all schools up to 31/12/30

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/2/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-3.

C O P Y Original on 123-12-1.

Ottawa, February 24, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is granting Mr. J. R. Biledeau, teacher of the R. C. Indian Day School at Island Lake, an increase of $10 per teaching month in his salary from the first of January, last. This will make the total salary allowed him from that date at the rate of $90 per teaching month. Mr. Biledeau has been so informed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-3

Ottawa, March 3rd, 1931.

Right Reverend Sir,-

Referring to our conversation of a few days ago, I believe that I informed you that the cheques in payment of the December quarter salaries of the teachers of the Island Lake and Jack River Indian Day Schools had been forwarded. I find, on further inquiry, that the returns from these schools did not reach the Department until about the 9th ultimo, at which time our Vote was exhausted. Payment of these salaries will be made about April 1st. At that time, arrangements will also be made to forward an additional amount in lieu of per capita grant in connection with the Cross Lake Residential School.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rt. Rev. O. Charlebois, O.M.I.,
1201 Visitation St.,
Montreal, P. Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

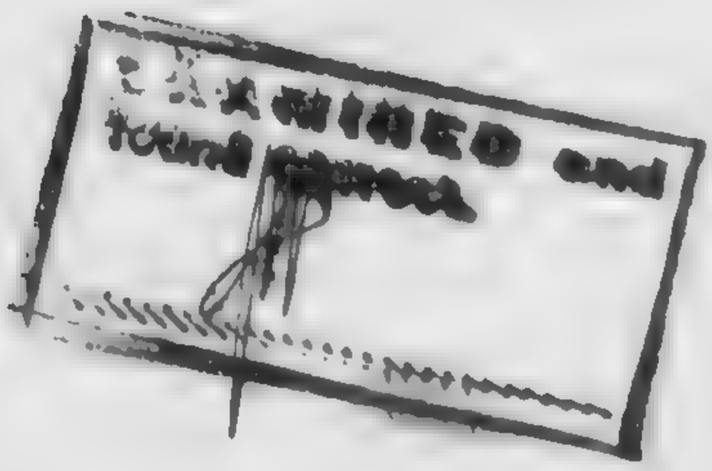
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. Rossaire Bilodeau	ISLAND LAKE R. C.	$800 00	$240 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to
Rev. Robert H. Cleghorn, D.D.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

REMARKS:-



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

29/6/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. Rossire Bilodeau	ISLAND LAKE R. C.	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS.-- Inst
Au lieu de
Aug 26 31

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/8/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-B

Island Lake Man. July 30th 1931

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 4

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Can.

Dear Sir

I just received cheque No. 1356
dated June 30th 1931 to the amount of
two hundred and forty dollars as payment of
salary for quarter ending March 31st 1931.
As I understand from your letter of Feb.
24th 1931 No. 123-12-1 this cheque should
be two hundred and seventy; instead.
I told Mr. Gordon the Agent about it.

Your thankful servant
J. R. Bilodeau Island Lake Via Norway House Man

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-3

Ottawa, August 26th, 1931.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, it is regretted that the Department overlooked allowing the increase in your salary when issuing salary cheques for the quarters ended March 31st and June 30th, last. This will be adjusted when issuing your salary cheque for the September quarter.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

J. R. Bilodeau, Esq.,
Island Lake,
via Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Copie.

Montmartre,Sask. June 30th.,1950.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Sir;

My appointment as teacher of the Island Lake R.C. Day School being approved,I ask you to take notice for the future that I wish all checks due to me to be made payable to Rev.Fr.Martin Lajeunesse àtLe Pas Man. whom I have appointed my lawful attorney.

Yours truly,

Signed: J.Rosaire Bilodeau.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Evêché, Le Pas, Man., le 30 Nov., 1931.

Re. Rosaire Bilodeau.

Révérend Père F.-X. Marcotte,
Ottawa, Ont.

Mon Révérend Père,

Ci-inclus copie d'une lettre que M. Rosaire Bilodeau, professeur pour le Dep. Indien à Island-Lake, écrivait pour me nommer son procureur légal auprès du Dép. Il demandait que ses chèques me fussent envoyés vu que les communications avec Island-Lake sont très difficiles et vu aussi que nous faisons tous ses achats. Il est actuellement joliment en dette avec nous et nous risquons de ne pas revoir ses chèques s'ils lui sont envoyés directement. Je vous saurais donc gré de voir à ce que les volontés de M. Bilodeau à mon endroit soient observées.

Vous remerciant à l'avance, je demeure, mon Révérend Père,

Votre humble frère en M.I.,

Maurice Lajeunesse, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

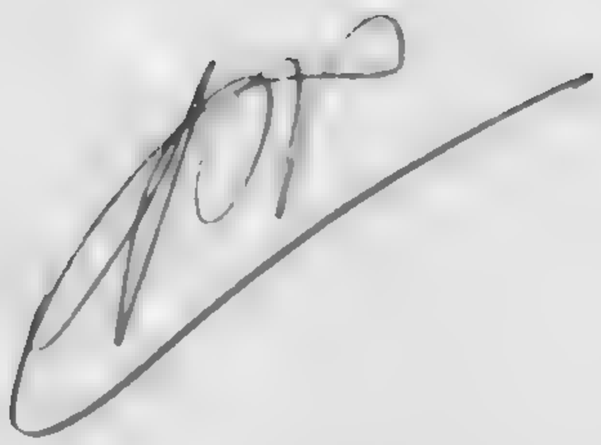
December 7th, 1931.

ISLAND LAKE R.C. INDIAN DAY SCHOOL:

Make cheque payable to R. C. Diocese of Keewatin,

and send to:-

Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
The Pas, Man.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PROVINCE OF .... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES March 31st, 1931.
June 30th, 1931.
FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

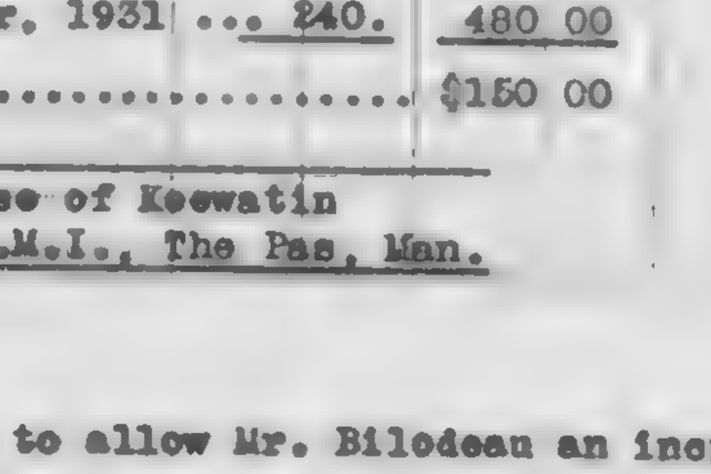
NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	AT PRESENT ADDRESS WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. Rosaire Bilodeau	ISLAND LAKE R. C.	$900 00		
	Amount due - March qr. 1931 -		$270 00	
	" " - June " " -		270 00	
	" " - Sept. " " -		90 00	
	Total		$630 00	
	- Less already paid -			
	March quarter, 1931 ..$240.			
	June quarter, 1931 ... 240.		480 00	
	BAL. DUE		$150 00	

Make cheque payable to R.C. Diocese of Keewatin
and send to Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I., The Pas, Man.

REMARKS:

The Department promised to allow Mr. Bilodeau an increase of $10 per teaching month in his salary from January 1st, 1931. Through oversight, this increase was not allowed when making payment of salary for the quarters ended March 31st and June 30th, 1931, and the above balance is, therefore, due.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.



11/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. Rosaire Bilodeau	ISLAND LAKE R. C.	$900 00	$270 00	Make cheque payable to R.C. Diocese of Keewatin and send to Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I., The Pas, Man.

REMARKS.--

[illegible] and [illegible] forms correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/2/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Norway House, Man.

File 17A.

March 22nd, 1932.

Sir;-

I am informed that cheque No.2454, for the sum of $240.00 issued by the Department in favor of R.Bilodeau, teacher of the Roman Catholic Day School at Island Lake, has been lost.

I handed this cheque to Rev.H.Boissin, in charge of the R.C.Mission at Norway House, as the Mission was sending freight teams in to Island Lake. The cheque was intrusted to the care of one of the Brothers of the Mission. On reaching Island Lake he he found that it was gone. There are very few people travelling this road, and almost all of these are Indians, who would, should they find it, turn it in.

It is possible that I may be in error in the number of the cheque. The number given above is the latest of which I have record. It is possible, however, that I might have handed the cheque to Father Boissin in the envelope in which it was received by me, and that the accompanying slip might have gone with the cheque. If a later cheque was issued, say in January, that would probably be the cheque, if forwarded in my care.

Of course Mr.Bilodeau is very anxious about the loss of the cheque, especially as he has a family to support, and the cost of living at Island Lake is very high. Would it be possible for the Department to duplicate this cheque, Should the original be found, we will retrun it to the Department.

Your obedient servant

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Wm. Gordon,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-3

Ottawa, April 6th, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your 17A of the 22nd ultimo, with reference to the salary cheque of Mr. R. Bilodeau, teacher of the Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School.

Cheque No. 2454, for the sum of $240., in payment of Mr. Bilodeau's services at the Island Lake R. C. School for the quarter ended June 30th, 1931, was forwarded to your office on August 25th, last. On receipt of your recent letter, I communicated with the Audit Office and find that Mr. Bilodeau endorsed this cheque to the credit of Rev. Martin Lajeunesse, who deposited same to credit of the R. C. Episcopal Corporation in the Bank of Montreal, The Pas, during the month of January, last.

The cheques in payment of Mr. Bilodeau's services for the quarters ended September 30th and December 31st, 1931, were drawn in favour of the R. C. Diocese of Keewatin and sent to Rev. M. J. Lajeunesse, O.M.I., The Pas, Man.

In view of the above information, it would appear that Mr. Bilodeau is in error when he considers one of his cheques has been lost.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF .... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. Rosaire Biledeau	ISLAND LAKE R. C.	$900 00	$270 00	

Make cheque payable to R. C. Diocese of Keewatin and send to Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.; The Pas, Man.

REMARKS. --

123/260.

I certify that the service specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by.... .... or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and reasonable. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I countersign it herewith.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28/6/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-3

Evêché—Bishop's House
Le Pas, Man., Canada

July, 5th, 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 19[illegible]
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a cheque for $270.00 No. D I704. There is no indication on the cheque and I take it for the salary of the Teacher at Island-Lake. Please inform me if this is right and for what Quarter this cheque is granted.

Yours truly,

Martin Lajeunesse, O.M.I.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-3

Ottawa, July 14th, 1932.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, I beg to say that cheque D 1704, for $270.00, covers the salary of the teacher of the Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School for the quarter ended March 31st, last.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
Bishop's House,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... June 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. Rosaire Bilodeau,	ISLAND LAKE R. C.	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Make cheque payable to R. C. Diocese of Keewatin and send to Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I., The Pas, Man.

REMARKS. --

123/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Account[illegible] to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/8/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept of Ind Aff

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. Rosaire Eilgdeau,	ISLAND LAKE R. C.	$900 00		

		$90 00
Less 10%	.....	9 00
Amount due	.....	$81 00

Make cheque payable to R.C. Diocese of Keewatin and send to Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I., The Pas, Man.

Vote 201.
Agency 123/260.

This Requisition is to be
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Audit Branch to Ref.

3/2/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

11 1933

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File 17A.

Norway House, Man.

February 18th,1933.

Sir:-

Referring to my letter of March 22nd,1932, No.17A. and to reply of the Department,dated April 6th,1932,No.123-12-3, may I say that I have just received a communication from Mr.J.R.Bilodeau,teacher of the R.C.Day School at Island Lake,in which he insists that he is still short a cheque from last year.

The cheques for the June,Sept. and Dec. Quarters of 1931 are accounted for in the Department's letter mentioned above. It may be that the cheque was for the March Quarter,though if so, it was very late.However,I find on referring to my files,that the Return for the March Quarter came in very late,sometime in June.

May I ask that the cheques for the Quarters March 1931 and Dec. 1930 be looked up.Should one of them be missing,may I ask that a duplicate be issued to Mr.Bilodeau,as if it has been lost since that time,there is very little probability of its ever being found.Should it be considered necessary,forms for indemnity may also be forwarded.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dec/30 = ck 8107 - June
Mar/31 = ck 1356 June 30/31 } Both sent to Wm Gordon Norway House

Endorsed & Rec'd Mr. Lemoisse & signed by J.R. Bilodeau

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-3

Ottawa, March 14th, 1933.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, with reference to the salary cheques of Mr. J. R. Bilodeau, teacher of the Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School.

It is noted from the second paragraph of your letter that the cheques for the June, September and December quarters of 1931 have been received.

Cheque 8107, in payment of Mr. Bilodeau's salary for the quarter ended December 31st, 1930, was forwarded to you on March 31st, 1931. The Auditor General advises me that this cheque has been cashed. It was endorsed by Mr. J. R. Bilodeau to Rev. Martin Lajeunesse, O. M. I.

Cheque 1356, in payment of Mr. Bilodeau's salary for the quarter ended March 31st, 1931, was forwarded to you on June 30th, 1931. No doubt, your books will show the disposition that was made of this cheque.

Your obedient servant,

J. D.Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. Rossire Bilodeau	ISLAND LAKE R. C.	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Make cheque payable to:-
R. C. Diocese of Keewatin
and send to:-
Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
The Pas, Man.

Vote 201.
Agency 123/260.

DUPLICATE FOR FILES

14/3/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 22 1933

File 17A.

Norway House, Man.

April 13th,1933.

Sir;-

Referring to your letter No.123-12-3,dated March 14th,last, may I ask if cheque No.1356,in payment of Mr.Bilodeau's salary as teacher at Island Lake R.C.Day School,for the quarter ended March 31st,1931,and forwarded to me June 30th,1931,has been endorsed and returned to the Department.

As these cheques are not made out to me personally,and as it would take a long time to get any receipts for them,and they were of no value to anyone except the Payee,I have not entered them in my books.

If the above cheque has not been endorsed and returned,it is probably the cheque which is missing.May I ask ,if this cheque has not been returned,that steps be taken for duplication.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon

Wm.Gordon,
Indian Agent.

The Supt. Of Education,

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

193-12-3

Ottawa, April 26th, 1933.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant, I beg to say that cheque #135 forwarded to you on June 30th, 1931, in payment of the March quarter salary of J. R. Bilodeau, teacher of the Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School, was endorsed by him and made payable to Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I. It was later cashed by Reverend Father Lajeunesse.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF .....M.A.N.I.T.O.B.A

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .... March 31st. .....1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. Rosaire Bilodeau	ISLAND LA[illegible] R. C.	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Make cheque payable to:-

R. C. Diocese of Keewatin

and send to:- Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
The Pas, Man.

Vote 188.
School 517.
Allot. £60.
Re R. 213.

I certify that the services rendered in the above account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public service, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or authority.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

THIRD COPY duplicate detached

15/6/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy 1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-[illegible]-3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8

In April 1922, Bathurst Agency Council [illegible] from Hobbema Indians. Told me that Mr. Gibson had [illegible] letter with him from the Department to [illegible] Mr. Gibson [illegible] to [illegible] for Gibson Estate [illegible] to pay for [illegible] have the [illegible] of [illegible].

If that is [illegible] in April 1922 I do not [illegible] of it; nothing was [illegible]; I could not see the agent myself but [illegible] Gibson [illegible] anything. [illegible] first [illegible] for the [illegible] of the R.C. Diocese of Hamilton for the month of October 1931 and [illegible] of one year's months from January 1931 [illegible] for [illegible] payment of account for the year ending August 1932 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

123-12-3

Ottawa, June 21st, 1933.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 18th instant, I beg to say that, on several occasions in the past two years, the Department has been requested by Mr. Agent Gordon to ascertain if any of your salary cheques remained outstanding.

Very careful inquiries have been made on each occasion and it has been ascertained that you have received and endorsed all your cheques.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

J. R. Bilodeau, Esq.,
Teacher,
R. C. Indian Day School,
Island Lake,
via Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30 ..... 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR [redacted]	AMOUNT DUE	[redacted] TO [redacted] CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. ROSAIRE BILODEAU	ISLAND LAKE R.C.	$900 00		
			$270 00	
		Less 10%	27 00	
		Amount due	$243 00	

Make cheque payable to: -

R. C. Diocese of Keewatin

and send to: Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
The Pas, Man.

Vote 188
School 517
Allot. 260
E.R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

28/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..September 30th,..... 19..33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ENGAGED AT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
M. Rosaire Biledeau	ISLAND LAKE R.C.	$900 00		
			$90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		$81 00	

Make cheque payable to:-
R.C. Diocese of Keewatin
and send to:-
Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
The Pas, Man.

REMARKS:-
Vote 188.
School 517.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

31/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. Rosaire Bilodeau	ISLAND LAKE R. C.	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Make cheque payable & send to:-

Rt. Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
The Pas, Man.

Vote 176.
School 517.
Allot. 860.
K. R. 2033.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

32/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. Rosaire Bilodeau	ISLAND LAKE R. C.	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Make cheque payable ~~XXXX~~
and send to:-

Rt. Rev. H. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
The Pas, Man.

Vote 188.
School ~~XXX~~. 517
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

FORM 14

21/3/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-3.

C O P Y.

Orig. on.... 123-13-1.

Ottawa, July 15, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Bishop Lajeunesse, The Pas, has nominated the services of Mr. Aristide Gauthier as teacher of the Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School, to succeed Mr. Rosaire Bilodeau, who resigned at the end of June, last. The Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Gauthier as from September first, next, with salary at the rate of $90.00 per teaching month. I would request that you give him every possible assistance in his work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

P. G. Lasenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

APPROVED:- See Memo to Minister's Office, dated July 3, 1935.

Memo to Treasury Branch re above vouchers on No. 3 of the Nations Trust

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 17th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:-

Representative of the Treasury.

Please note that the cheque covering the salary of Mr. Aristide Gauther, Teacher of the Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School (No. 517), for the month of April should not be forwarded to him as information has reached the Department that this school was closed on April 1st, 1936.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1.

MISS O'MEARA.

Ottawa, April 16, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Department approves the annual holidays at the Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School being taken during the months of April and May. This school should reopen in June.

No cheque will be issued to Mr. Gauthier during the months of April and May. As he conducted the school until April 9th, he will not require to reopen it until June 9th.

Yours truly,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

June 4th, 1936.

[illegible]OPARTMENT

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 517.

The two months' annual holidays at the Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School were taken during the months of April and May and, therefore, this school was omitted from the paylists for these two months.

As this school reopened on June 1st, the following entry should appear on the paylist for the month of June and subsequent paylists:-

517 - Aristide Gauthier - Island Lake, Man. - $900 - $90.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 8, 1936.

MEMORANDUM

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- No. 517 - Island Lake R.C. Day School.

The above school remains open during the months of July and August and the annual holidays are taken during the months of April and May each year.

In view of the above, please make the necessary arrangements to pay Mr. Gauthier's salary for the months of July and August.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-3

Leland Lake, Ont.,
July 20th 1936.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa.

AUG 13 1936

Dear Sir,

I have started teaching here at Leland Lake last July 1st and was first cheque for September 1935. Letter in all I received only eight cheques three placing me in an embarrassing position for board and keeping warm. Months of the cheques are not forthcoming.

For a prompt settlement in this matter I would be very grateful

Your respectfully

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-3.

Copy sent to R. G. Lavery, Indian Agent, Norway House Man.

Ottawa, August 14, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo, in connection with your salary as teacher of the Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School, the Department understood that you began duties on September first, 1935. That would mean that you would complete one year's service on August 31st, 1936.

The academic year consists of ten months and you are allowed salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month, or $900.00 for the academic year.

This is the first year that the two months' annual holidays at the Island Lake R. C. School have been taken during the months of April and May. The teacher who preceded you at this school taught until the end of June, 1935, and was paid until that time.

As stated above, only ten months' salary can be allowed during each year, and you have been paid salary for the months of September, October, November, December, 1935, also January, February, March, June and July, 1936. You will also be forwarded a cheque at the end of August, 1936. Consequently, by the end of August, you will have been paid your full yearly salary of $900.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

Aristide Gauthier, Esq.,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Island Lake, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-3

Indian Day-School.
Island Lake, Man
August 12th. 1936.

The Department of Indian Affairs
Parliament
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1936

Sir,

I am sorry to send in my account concerning my salary coming short of two cheques amounts. I have not received, they are of ~~September~~ and July and August 1935.

Of course in this region we have our vacations in June and May. So far I have received the cheques of the following months: September, October November and December of 1935, January, February, March and June 1936; in all eight cheques.

Please see that I receive the balance as soon as possible as I am in great need of my salary. Thanking you kindly,

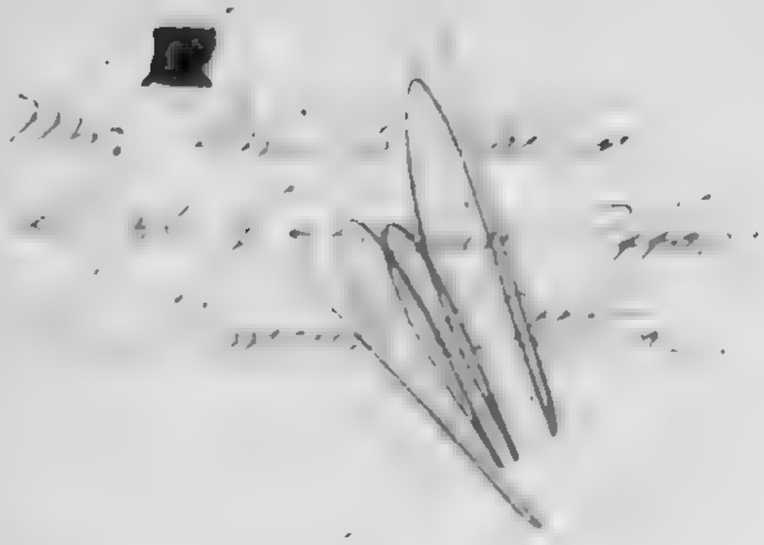
Yours truly,
Cristide Gauthier.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Natard Lake, Man.
N. W. Territories Log de Hore.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-2

April 12, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury.

Re: School No. 517 & No. 516.

The annual two months' holidays at the Island Lake R. C. and the Island Lake U. C. Indian Day Schools are taken during the months of April and May.

In view of the above, both these schools should be omitted from the monthly paylists for the months just mentioned.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-3

June 12, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury.

Re School No. 517.

The annual two months' holidays at the Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School were taken during the months of April and May and, therefore, this school was omitted from the paylist for the months mentioned.

The teacher resumed duties at this school on June 1st and the following entry should appear on the June paylist:-

517 - Aristide Gauthier - Island Lake, Man. - $90.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

I-9-12-3

July 29th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury.

Re School No. 517.

The Indian Agent advises the Department that Mr. Aristide Gauthier taught the Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School until June 15th, 1937.

In view of the above, Mr. Gauthier is entitled to 15/30 (or ½) of salary for June and cheque should be issued as follows:-

517 - Aristide Gauthier - 186 Albert St. West, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. - $45.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Sault Ste Marie Ont.
October 5th 1931

Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1

Ottawa,
August 10, 1943.

[redacted]

Re: Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School, c. 517.

Mr. J.K. Blackburn, who was in charge of this school last year, re-opened it again on June 1 and salary is now due him for the months of June and July, 1943.

Due to the fact that his wife is seriously ill, he needs his money immediately and it would, therefore, be appreciated if you could arrange to have the amount due him for the two months mentioned forwarded by air mail to St. Jean Baptiste, Man.

JPP

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

183-12-1

Ottawa,
August 30, 1943.

Memorandum:

RE: REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School, No. 517.

In my memorandum of August 10, I advised you that Mr. J.K. Blackburn had re-opened the above school on June 1. This school will continue in operation until March 31, 1944, and, unless advised to the contrary in the meantime, salary cheques should be forwarded each month to Mr. Blackburn.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-12-3

Ottawa, March 18, 1946.

Memorandum:

REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School,
No. 517.

Please note that Mr. J. Blackburn is giving up duties as teacher of the above-named school effective April 1, 1946, and no further payment of salary should be made to him after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-3

Ottawa, March 18, 1946.

Mr. E. B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Island Lake R.C.

With reference to your telegram of the 14th instant, I enclose the necessary forms which Mrs. Blackburn should complete and return as soon as possible.

Does Mr. Blackburn wish to take charge of this school for the academic year 1946-47, or is it his intention to give up teaching duries at the end of March?

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Regina

Ottawa, April 20, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE INDIAN

Re: Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School,
No. 517.

In my memorandum of March 18 I advised you of the resignation of the teacher, Mr. J. Blackburn.

To succeed him we have appointed Mrs. Annette Blackburn, at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. She will be in charge of the school for the months of April, May and June, 1946.

I will advise you later regarding the name of the teacher who will be in charge of this school during the academic year 1946-47.

I enclose cost-of-living bonus form and copy of letter of appointment. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

i.e.l.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 20th, 1947.

Memorandum:-

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Island Lake Indian Day School, No. 517

Mrs. Annette Blackburn resumed duties as teacher of this school September 1st, 1946 at a salary of $125.00 a teaching month. She was teacher at this school until June 30th, 1946. Consequently, another staff questionnaire is not necessary. We have not received a T.D.1 form from her for the calendar year 1947 but will obtain it as soon as mail conditions permit.

Owing to the large attendance it was found necessary to open a second classroom at this school and Miss Martha Lauze was appointed teacher effective October 1st, 1946 at a salary of $125. a teaching month.

I attach staff questionnaire. Miss Lauze is single without dependants.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 517-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ISLAND LAKE RC

DAY SCHOOL

SALARIES

CROSS REFERENCE

123-12-3

ENCLOSURE

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 517-3

PUBLIC RECORDS CENTRE

221254

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6236)

File 517-1, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - Roman Catholic Day School - General Administration. 1927 - 1949
File 517-3, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - Roman Catholic Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1947
File 517-5, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - Roman Catholic Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1949
File 517-8, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - Roman Catholic Day School - Teachers' Residence (Plans). 1936 - 1949
File 518-1, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Jackhead Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1893 - 1949
File 518-3, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Jackhead Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1910 - 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Page Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSIDE (Reverse Cover)

CROSS REFERENCES

	FILE NUMBER	SUBJECT
1	123-12-5	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		

NOTICE

1. This cover must not be folded under.
2. File should be retained no longer than is absolutely essential. If a file is frequently needed at short intervals, it is better to B.F. it for two or three days than keep it out of Records indefinitely. This ensures its being completed and kept in order, and also gives other offices an opportunity of using it.
3. Records must be notified whenever a file is passed direct to another Division.
4. All outgoing letters should bear the official file number and originator's designation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, File 517-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 517-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 1

SUBJECT NORWAY HOUSE ISLAND LAKE R.C. DAY SCHOOL BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC. (R.C. Mission)

DATE JULY 1930 TO

FILE NO. 517-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Record Use
E4	CR14	Vol 2597 260	25/3	P.A	SR	28 3 47	
E1	CR4	2960	28/3	PA	RB	28/3	
E1	CR	4461	1/4	P.A			
E4	CR14	Vol. 261	1/4	P.A	SR	6/4/49	6/4/49
E4	CR14	V 580	4/4	P.A	SR	9/4	6/4/49
E1		4499	4/4				
E	CR14	8670 (Reprint Sup)	13/4				
E	CR14	8676 see 517-8	13/4	PA	RB	9/5	9/5/49
E4	CR14	Vol 413/425/6666	13/4	P.A	SR	5/5/49	
E	CR14	9156	6/4	PA	RB	7/5/49	7/5/49
E1	CR14	24284 see 517-8 (B)	19/4	PA	RB	7/5/49	
E1	CR14	24290 see 517-8	19/4	PA	RB	9/5	9/5/49
E	CR14	24294 see 517-8	14/4	PA	RB	9/5	9/5/49
E	CR14	13762 + Folder 517-8	14/4	PA	RB	9/5	9/5/49
E	CR14	944	23/4	PA	RB	9/5	9/5/49
E4	CR14	Vol 627/1039	26/4	P.A.	SR	28/4/49	27/4/49
E	CR14	13161					9/5
E1	CR14	17444	13/5	PA	RB	30/4/49	21/5/49
E4	CR14	4358		P.A	SR	14/5/49	21/5/49
E4	CR14	Vol 586 + Vol 874	23/5	P.A	SR	25/5/49	
E	CR14	20654	26/5/49	PA	RB	27/5/49	27/5/49
E1	CR14	23230	7/6	PA	RB	15/6/49	15/6/49
E1	CR14	1061	3/6	P.A	RB	15/6/49	15/6/49
E4	CR14	Vol 4485	15/6	P.A	SR	15/6/49	
E1	CR14	4154	24/6	P.A	RB	27/6/49	24/7
E4	CR14	Vol 801/7327 + 140	3/8	P.A.	SR	4/8/49	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6230, File 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 517-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NORWAY HOUSE

ISLAND LAKE RC DAY

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

123-12-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P A OR B F	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
					(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")		
10/1/41	P.A.	11/1/49	Em	E	3556	RHF	29/11/49
12/4/49	P.A.	10/1/40	Em	Records	sending with 517-8	R	7/XII
	PA	10/1	R	E	We have no 517-9		
				E 4	11.552		
	P.A.	24/1/49	[illegible]	E 4	10 1081	EJ	11
				101	10 1081		
				Miss	10 108		
	PA	22/2	R	E 1	13023 / 105 14 for 9	19	46
	P.A.			E	10511		
				E	13763		23/11/49
				E 6	Expenditure [illegible] 517		
				E 4	M. 1221	CR 19	27/11/49
				101	" "		
	PA	see 517-8		E 1	15507	Em	12/1/49
				E	16555	Em	24/1/49
	PA	R	22/2	E 1	[illegible] PO 37752	CR 19	26/1/49
	P.A.	1/4		E 4	PO 37752/37636	CR 19	
	P.A.	2/3/49	L	E 4	18540 9/11.21	CR 19	1/3/49
	PA	22/2	R	E	20656, 20666	Em	8/2/49
				E	15272	EM	9/2/49
				E 1	Jan 14.	Em	15/2/49
	PA	see 517-8		E	2241 / Telegram	CR 19	6/2
	P.A.	2/3/49	L	E 4	22054 [illegible]		
	See	517-8		E	23911	Em	21/2/49
2/3/49	PL	2/3	N	E 1	26838	CR 19	2/3
	P.A.	9/3/49	L	E 1	PO 39251	CR 19	3/3
	Pa	10/3/49		E 4	M. 244	CR 19	6/3

R 2471

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, File 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 123-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Norway House
Island Lake RC Day
Buildings Accounts, etc.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
1/10/48		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and I enter here "With Minute")					
				E	21875		6/10/48
	PO	3/11	[illegible]	E4	22367		2/10/48
	PO	3/11	[illegible]	E4	ACCT / PO		5/11/48

FILE NO. 123-12-5

R. 8755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, File 517-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 123-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

NORWAY HOUSE

ISLAND LAKE R.C. DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS &C.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS (If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, act 1 minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")	INITIALS	DATE
	P/A	[illegible]	[illegible]	E	1141	EM	2-3-48
	P A	3/3/48	[illegible]	E1	1599	EM	3-3-48
						EM	6-3-48
	P.A	10-3-48	F4	E1	2479	EM	9-3-48
	P A	17-3-48	[illegible]	E 4	K/ F.O.	EM	17-3-48
10-3-48	P.A.	14/3/48	AP	E1	19-3-48	EM	19-3-48
1-4-48				E1	1-4-48	EM	1-4-48
5-4-48	PA	5/4	A	E	R/	EM	5-4-48
	P A	23/4/48	[illegible]	E	R/	EM	23-4-48
24-4-48	P A	24/4/48	[illegible]	E 4	5 2674	Rec Registry	
4-6-48				E	Rij	EM	17-5-48
				E1	Reg from Leader		16-6
	BF	15 July		E			30/6
	BF	16 July		E1	Memo		12/
	P A			E1	Cor. Neary - Memo		19/7/48
	BF	16/Aug					
	BF	16/Aug					
	P A	[illegible]	[illegible]				
20-9-48	P A						
	P A	27/9/48	[illegible]	Trans	file to go		
				E	2035		29/9/48

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6230, File 517-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 123-12-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5

Ottawa, July 16th, 1930.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a request for a supply of school desks for the Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School and I have to request that you will arrange for the purchase of the following desks from the Western Seating Company, Winnipeg, Man.,-

6 double desks for pupils 7 to 9 years.
8 " " " " 10 " 12 "
6 " " " " 12 " 14 "
1 teacher's table.

You should secure these from the firm mentioned at as reasonable a cost as possible and arrange for their immediate shipment to William Gordon, Esq., Indian Agent, Norway House, Man. You should, also, submit to the Department a certified account, in duplicate, covering the cost of these, to which you should attach receipt for the payment of freight.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Commercial Bldg.,
St. Boniface St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5

Ottawa, July 30th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your telegram of the 28th instant, reading as follows:-

"Island Lake Catholic Mission not building new school this year"

You will remember that, for the past year and a half, representations have been made to the Department by the Church authorities for a new school at this point. In this connection, I might refer you to official letter of May 18th, 1936, and subsequent correspondence.

Funds were provided in the current year's appropriation for the amount considered necessary for this building, namely, $1,500. The Department cannot guarantee that funds can be provided in the appropriation for the next fiscal year.

I would, therefore, appreciate receiving from you, as soon as possible, a full report stating why the Church authorities do not wish the school erected, in view of the very urgent requests for a new school that they have previously submitted.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

P. G. Laserby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Re: [illegible]
Please file

~~129-4-1~~
123/17/5

July 27, 1937.

Mr. Mills. T.X.H

Memorandum:

Re: Proposed Day School at Island Lake, Manitoba.

On May 6th, 1937, information was requested from the Welfare and Training Service of the Indian Affairs Branch regarding the requirements for a $1,500 Day School.

The information is being secured and will be available for work on this project by July 31st, at which time I will proceed with the plans and specifications as required.

Assistant Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

22nd June, 1938.

REGISTERED

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Plans, Island Lake School.

With reference to your memorandum of the 13th instant in which you quote from Mr. Lazenby a request for a plan of the above school building for the use of builders, I may say that our Engineers have been dealing with Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies, in the matter of the purchase of materials for this school and that plans comprising three sets of blueprints were forwarded with other documents and a letter of instructions dated the 13th instant to Mr. Hamilton for the use of the Reverend M. Dutil in carrying out construction work.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

Ottawa,
June 27, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo regarding the erection of the new R.C. Indian Day School at Island Lake the Surveys & Engineering Branch advises me as follows:

"With reference to your memorandum of the 13th instant in which you quote from Mr. Lazenby a request for a plan of the above school building for the use of builders, I may say that our Engineers have been dealing with Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies, in the matter of the purchase of materials for this school and that plans comprising three sets of blueprints were forwarded with other documents and a letter of instructions dated the 13th instant to Mr. Hamilton for the use of the Reverend M. Dutil in carrying out construction work."

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-12-5

(C C A T)

EX'D.

Dominion Public Bldg.
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 30th, 1908.

Dear Sir:

With reference to our letter File No. 301, dated June 30th, re Island Lake Day School, I wish to point out that this school is located over 100 miles due east of Norway House. Mr. Lazenby is the agent in charge of this district, located at Norway House, and I am of the impression that the returns required should be sent to Ottawa until Mr. Lazenby returns to his to be forwarded to the Department.

It seems to me the building at this point can be handled to much better advantage by the Indian Agent who is responsible for the money. All vouchers naturally, should pass through his office, and I would like to suggest, if it meets with your approval, that I forward a copy of your letter together with the forms, to the Indian Agent who will in turn deal with Ottawa until in connection with the building of the school.

Mr. Lazenby will be at Island Lake paying treaty on July 2nd and 3rd, and this will afford a good opportunity to report on the work and to see that the forms have been properly filled out as requested. Would reply to return mail if this arrangement meets with your approval.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) A. J. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Manitoba.

F. H. Wills, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Copy
Original sent to Mr. Wills from Winnipeg
H.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132-13-5

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 75/23

R.

AGENT'S REPORT ON NORWAY HOUSE AGENCY FOR JULY 1938.

x x EX'D. x

No start has been made on the erection of the new school building at the R.C. Mission, which has been authorized, although they had all the materials, which were furnished by the department and shipped in from Winnipeg, However, the Rev. M. Dutil, who is the priest in charge, stated that they would have the building completed in two months.

x x x

P. C. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cook
Cory

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5

Ottawa,
December 15, 1938.

Dear Father Plourde:

The Surveys & Engineering Branch was in correspondence some months ago with Rev. Father Dutil, O.M.I., Island Lake, in connection with the erection of a new school at that point. Material to the value of $580.00 was forwarded and the Surveys & Engineering Branch also sent an advance for wages. They have written several letters within the last couple of months but have been unable to obtain any reply and are, therefore, not aware whether or not the school has been built. The last report we have on the matter is in Indian Agent Lazenby's report for the month of July in which he stated that at that time work had not commenced although Father Dutil told him that the building would be completed for the end of September.

I do not like to bother you unnecessarily but we would certainly appreciate it if Father Dutil would correspond either with us or with the Surveys & Engineering Branch and if the building has been completed a detailed statement should be forwarded showing how the money has been expended.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats — Oblate Catholic Indian Missions

COMITE—COMMITTEE
Président: S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
Vice Président: S. E. Mgr E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
Secrétaire-Trésorier
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
Secretary-Treasurer
Surintendant Général
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
General Superintendent
619, McDermot Avenue, Winnipeg, Man.
ET-AND
Université—Ottawa—University
Ont.
MEMBRES—MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.

L.J.C. et M.I.
Bureau du Surintendant Général
Office of the General Superintendent

MEMBRES—MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr P. FALLAIZE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. CLABAUT, O.M.I.
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
Provincial, Alberta-Saskatchewan
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
Provincial, New Westminster
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
Provincial, Montreal
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
Provincial, Manitoba
R. P. H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
Baie James, Ont

WINNIPEG, January 10 19 39

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

I don't remember acknowledging your letter of December 15; I do know, however, that I sent a copy of it immediately to Rev. Father Dutil. In his answer he informs me that he will send you shortly a detailed account of what has been done with the money supplied to him by the Department. One of the Lay Brothers who worked on the erection of the new school at Island Lake informs me that the building, less painting, has been completed and that school has been taught in it since November the 2nd 1938.

Please let me know if Father Dutil fails to send his report to the Surveys and Engineering Branch.

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG [illegible], 194 1

Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
530 Dominion Public Bldg.

TERMS:
CASH

BOUGHT OF

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

HOME FURNISHING CONTRACT DEPARTMENT

11144—25-3 41—12m—140. Form 106. No. 1

DATE	Quantity		PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
		For Island Lake R.C. School			
	1	Stove		11 25	
	2	Elbow		1 50	
	3	Elbows		1 35	
	2	Stove		1 70	
	2	Casing		1 70	
	2	Pails		70	
	1	Pipe Damper		1	
	4	Stove Pipes		2 00	
	8	Shades		5 40	
				16 56	

All remittances must be made to the order of
payable to T. EATON Co.

Kindly notify this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... The T. Eaton Co. Limited,

ADDRESS ..... Winnipeg, Man.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE [redacted]

ALLOT.	E. N.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		[redacted]	AMOUNT	
1941				
June	20	To: Supplies for Island Lake Roman Catholic Day School as per attached invoice.	$16	56
		Allot: 76 - 02 - 289		
		Auth: Departmental Letter 123-12-4, dated April 23, 1941.		
		DATE FOR FILE 18-7-41 [illegible]		
		TOTAL	$16	56

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 934

..... Acting Agent

VOUCHER No. 152

DATE July 7, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123 - 12 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1-B

Office of the Norway House Indian Agency,

July 7 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 192 ,

amounting to $ $16.56 in favour

of The T. Eaton Co. Limited, Winnipeg, Man.

for supplies for Island Lake Roman Catholic Day School as per attached invoice.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 123-12-4 dated April 23, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 1941
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

C. K. Robertson
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 3430

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Part 1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5

C O P Y

Orig. on 123-4-5

Ottawa, July 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing requisitions for supplies for the Island Lake United Church Indian Day School.

I have reviewed the returns for the last two quarters and find that they have only had an enrolment of [illegible] at this school. It is hoped that the attendance is much larger at the present time.

If you believe it advisable, you may purchase the quantity of oatmeal, beans, canned milk and cocoa which you consider necessary for midday meal purposes, keeping in mind the attendance. I may say that it is not usual for us to give midday meal supplies during the summer months. It is felt that this service should be limited to the winter months.

You may also purchase two stock pots, if you consider these are needed.

In the event of finally deciding to give midday meal supplies to the Island Lake United Church School, you should give similar treatment to the Island Lake Roman Catholic School. When forwarding accounts, however, separate accounts should be submitted for each school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

M Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

TERMS:
CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG
OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

STATEMENT

15815—4 9 42—18m—140

DATE	PARTICULARS		DR.	CR.	BALANCE
	Re: Mr. J.E. Blackburn, Teacher, R.C. Indian Day School, Island Lake, Manitoba.				
14/12	8 Eaton's Tissues.	.24	1.92		

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to T.Eaton Co. Ltd.

Address Winnipeg, Man.

1942.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 28.	8 - Boxes Tissues @ 24¢	1. 92.
	For Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School	
	Allot.- 76-02-289	
	Authority Dept. Letter No. 123-12-4of 13 Nov 1942.	
	One ----------92/100 Dollars	$ 1.92

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

P. G. [illegible]
Agent

Voucher No. 380 Date 28 th Dec 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Box 6-11

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 3rd, 1944.

Messrs. Dominion Government,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

TERMS:
CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG
OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

STATEMENT

18671—23 9 43—18m—140

DATE	PARTICULARS		DR.	CR.	BALANCE
	Revised Invoice				
Apr 25	Island Lake R. C. School, [illegible], Manitoba, C/O Indian Agent, Mr. P. C. Lezenby.				
	12 Yards Screen Wire	.36	4.32		
	3 Brooms	.85	2.55		
	2 Floor Mops		1.90		
	3 Tacks		.15		
	½ Gross Wood Screws		.41		
	1 Screw Driver		.65		
	1 Hammer		1.15		
	12 Lifebouy Soap		.75		
	1 Large Lysol		1.25		
	12 Kleenex		1.74		
	6 Combs		.60		
	1 Alarm Clock		1.65		
	[illegible]		.41		
			17.53		

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to The T. Eaton Co. Ltd;

Address Contract Accounts Office.

Winnipeg. Man.

1944

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
AUG	24	To: Hardware, Soap and Dry Goods as per attached invoice for Island Lake R.C. School	17.53
		O.K.	
		Allot: 76-12-489	
		EX'D A.	
		Seventeen ------- and 53/100 Dollars	17.53

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 123-12-4 dated 23rd March 1944

VOUCHER No. 211 DATE 24th August 1944. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept
Corr

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest [illegible] per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Order No. 207-11-AG Invoice No. 30170
538 DOM PUBLIC BLDG
WINNIPEG MAN
Terms MAY 13-24-NL Date

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER WHEN ADVISING ABOUT GOODS HEREON

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
½	DZ WHITE ENAMEL MUGS #10 OPAL	2 84			95

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Post Card

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co; Ltd;

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1944

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 13	To: 1/3 doz. enamel mugs for Island Lake R.C. School as per attached invoice.	.95
	Allot: 76-12-489	
	Ninety-five cents only	.95

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 231 Date 13th September 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.C.M., St-Therese Pt., Island Lake, Man.,

March 19 th., 1945

Department of Indian Affairs, in account with R.C.M., St-Therese Pt., Island Lake, Man., for the location of a house for the teacher, used as a teacherage for the period 1944-1945

One year, 1944-1945, rent for teacherage used by the teacher of the R.C. Indian Day School, St-Therese Pt., Island Lake, Man..

TOTAL..... $ 75.00

Kindly remit at your earliest convenience, and oblige,

Yours truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Roman Catholic Mission.

Address St-Therese Pt; Island Lake, Manitoba.

Rev: L. Fleury O.M.I. Priest in charge

1945

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	5	To: Rental for teacherage used by the teacher of the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School, as per attached invoice.	75.00

Allot: 76 - 08 - 912

Seventy-five ——— 00/100 Dollars 75.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

Voucher No. 20

Date 5th April 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. 12312

Date

Pay to A. FINLAY, Merchant,

Address ONION LAKE, SASK.

DATE 1945		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	31	To Order paid James Crookedneck, Indian, for making a fireguard around Island Lake Indian Day School and Teacher's Residence, as per receipt attached -	7 00

Memo: The buildings referred to have not been occupied for the past two years. Fires were burning in the vicinity and James Crookedneck was engaged to clean up around the buildings and make a fireguard as a precautionary measure. He was paid by order on A. Finlay's store.

[illegible] FOR FILE
[illegible] certificate
[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 57

Date May 31, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St-Therese Pt., Island Lake, Man.,

17 th. July, 1945

Department of Indian Affairs, in account with John Ed. Blackburn,
for advance payment to an Indian of Island Lake, Man., William Knott,
for the following work done at The R.C. Indian Day School, Island Lake
Man.,

Moving Privies on new excavation for same.

Receipts attached herewith, in 3 copies.

.....4.4.15. $ 4.50

Kindly remit at your earliest convenience,

and oblige,

Yours truly,

John Ed. Blackburn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 2 July 12th 1945

Received from R.C. Indian School (Dau)

Four ——— 25/100 Dollars

For removing Privies, new hole dug —

$4.25 ——— (William Knott)

John E. Blackburn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to John Ed. Blackburn,

Address c/o R. C. Mission,
Island Lake, Manitoba.

1945

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	7	To: Digging excavation and moving toilets of R.C. Indian Day School, Island Lake; as per attached invoice.	4.75

Allot: 76 - 01 - 103

Four ——— and 75/100 Dollars 4.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. P. [illegible] Agent

VOUCHER NO. 187

DATE 7th. August 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest [illegible] per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

207-11-A6 47612

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
P G LAZENBY INDIAN AGENT
NORWAY HOUSE MAN

Order No. [illegible]

Terms JULY 17/43/GT Date

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS [illegible]

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	33⅓ GOODS	NET GOODS
½	DOZ OHIO MOP HANDLES	4 63		1 16	
½	DOZ ENAMEL WASH BASINS 032 BELMONT	6 25		2 08	
2	GALS DIA A MED GREY #26 FL ENAMEL	3 55		7 10	
½	DOZ PAINT BRUSHES 2W4	12 40		2 07	
				12 41	

FOR ISLAND LAKE R C SCHOOL

1500M

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Ont

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3/47

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE. .....

Pay to J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co; Limited,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1945

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	15	To: Supplies for Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School, as per attached invoice.	12.41
		Allot: 76 - 02 - 289	
		Authority: Mr. P. Phelan's letter to Inspector A. G. Hamilton under file 123-12-4 dated July 4th, 1945.	
		Twelve ---------- and 41/100 Dollars	12.41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 208

DATE 15th August 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 23, 1945.

Messrs. Dominion Government,
Mr. Lazenby, Norway House Man.

TERMS:
CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

23602—10-7-45—15m—140

DATE	PARTICULARS			DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Jul.12	MR. LAZENBY, INDIAN AGENT, NORWAY HOUSE, MAN.					
	12	Lanoline	6/25	.50		
	12	P & O Soap	5.25	.60		
	48	Kleenex	2/29	6.96		
	12	Combs	.20	2.40		
	6	Fine Combs	.05	.30		
	12 yds.	Towelling	.39	4.68		
	4 lbs.	Red Wool	2.00	8.00		
				25.44		

All remittances by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The T. Eaton Co; Limited,

Address Contract Accounts Office,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1945

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 14	To: Supplies for Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School, as per attached invoice.	23.44
	Allot: 76 - 02 - 289	
	Authority: Dep't letter under file 123-12-4 dated July 4th 1945 to Insp: A. C. Hamilton.	
	Twenty-three ---------- and 44/100 Dollars	23.44

517 - 1 - 10 - 76-02-289 45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

E.C.S. Woodman
Agent

Voucher No. 252

Date 14th September 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest [illegible] per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DEPT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE M & R
MR E B GOODMAN INDIAN AGENT
NORWAY HOUSE MAN

Order No. 207-11-AG
Invoice No. 64541
Terms
Shipped SEPT 19/45/JC
Date

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
1/6	DOZ OHIO MOPS 24 OZ	1050		263	
	FOR ISLAND LAKE R C SCHOOL				

1500M

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Book
Cart

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Limited,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1945

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	22	Re: 3 - Floor Mops for Island Lake R. C. Day School, as per attached invoice.	2.63
		Allot: 76 - 12 - 415	
		Authority: Dep't letter to Inspector A. G. Hamilton dated July 4, 1945 under file 123-12-4	
		Two ---------- and 63/100 Dollars	2.63

517-16-02 289.
DUPLICATE FOR FILE.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to rev.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

E B Quackenbush
Agent

Voucher No. 338

Date 22nd October 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Commission Oblate des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O M I
Président et Sec.-Trés
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O M I., Vice Prés
Provincial, Montréal
Surintendant Général
R P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O M.I.
General Superintendent
Université Ottawa University
Ont
MEMBRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O M I
Archevêque de Garella
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O M I
Evêque de Ptolémais

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Indian Welfare and Training Oblate Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E Mgr E. BUNOZ, O M I
S E. Mgr M LAJEUNESSE, O M I
S. E Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O M I
S. E Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O M I
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O M I
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O M I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O M I
Provincial, Ottawa
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O M I
Provincial, Manitoba
R P A. BOUCHER, O M I
Provincial, Alberta Saskatchewan
R P. H. ROUTHIER, O M I
Vicaire des Missions, Grouard

NOV 2 b OTTAWA, 20th November 1945
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

RE:-Island Lake Mission.

ATTENTION:-Mr. Phelan.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

The Reverend Father Dutil, who is in charge of the above Mission, is anxious to secure for teaching and training purposes, one small fruit and vegetable canning outfit. He informs me that he can teach his Indians how to can wild fruit and meat for Winter rations and says that if he can bring this about a good deal of the Winter mal-nutrition will disappear among the Indians that he is serving.

Hoping that you will be able to accommodate him, I remain,

Very truly yours,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 123-12-5

Ottawa, 29th November, 1945.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Acting Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

Reverend Father Dutil of Island Lake Mission is anxious to secure for teaching and training purposes, one small fruit and vegetable canning outfit. We understand that he is prepared to teach Indians how to prepare and can wild fruit and meat for winter rations. If this can be done Father Dutil believes that it would be very beneficial for the health of the Indians on that particular reserve.

I would appreciate an early reply from you indicating your views on the matter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest [illegible] per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOM GOV DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES
E S GOODMAN INDIAN AGENT
NORWAY HOUSE MAN

Order No. 207-[illegible]-XG 72405

Terms OCT 12-25-NL Shipped Date

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRONG ABOUT GOODS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
— 1/3	DZ CORN HOUSE BROOMS B I	11 40			3 80
	ISLAND LAKE R C SCHOOL				

1500M

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dom
Gov't

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date

Pay to J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co; Limited,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1945.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	5	To: 1/3 doz. Brooms for Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School, as per attached invoice	3.80
		Allot: 76 - 12 - 415	
		Authority: Letter to Inspector A.C. Hamilton under file 123-12-4 dated July 4th 1945.	
		Three ---------- and 80/100 Dollars	3.80

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

E B Goodman
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Voucher No. 365

Date 5th November 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 2 11th Sept 1894

Received from R. C. Indian Day School Talend Lake Fifty Dollars

One cord of wood - Teacherage

$5.00 cut & piled wood

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 12 Sept. 8 1915

Received from R. C. Indian day School
Island Lake Man.
Five Dollars
One card of wood - Teacherage.
$5.00 Allen Mason

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy
Cert

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No 2

2nd September 1945

Received from R.C. Indian Day School Island Lake. Four

Dollars

for One Cord of Wood - Teachers

$5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 2

3rd September 1941

Received from P. G. Indian Day School
Island Lake - Man. -
Five ~~~~~ Dollars
for one cord of wood - Teacherage -
$ 5.00 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 2

August 30th 1945

Received from John E. Blackburn

One ~~~~~ 50/100 Dollars

for Making 3 Benches for R.C.I. Day School

$1.50 (Paul Fiddler)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

St-Therese Pt., Island Lake
29 th. September Man..

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

In Acct. with John Ed. Blackburn,
St-Therese Pt., Island Lake,
Man..

TERMS		
	Advance to Paul Fiddler, Indian, for work done at R.C. Indian Day School, three wooden benches.	1 50
	For Advance Payment to Indians for 4 cords of wood for the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School teacherage	20 00
	TOTAL.....	21 50

Kindly remit at your earliest convenience, and oblige,

Yours truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ..

Date ... .

Pay to John Ed. Blackburn.

Address St-Therese Point,
Island Lake, Manitoba.

1945.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	21	To: Making 3 benches for Island Lake, R.C. Indian Day School and 4 - cords wood for Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School, as per attached invoice.	21.50
		Allot: 76 - 02 - 289 1.50	
		76 - 02 - 210 20.00	
		Twenty-one ——— and 50/100 Dollars	21.50

517-76-02-210
14-12-45

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

E B Goodman
Agent

Voucher No. 381

Date 21st November 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy
Corr

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

[illegible]

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I have to [illegible] your letter of Nov 29th which I received on Dec 6th with regard to a request from [illegible] of Island Lake Reserve for small fruit and vegetable canning outfit with which he is prepared to [illegible] and can small fruit for [illegible].

[illegible] Island Lake district abounds in wild fruit and [illegible] if [illegible] to this district it could be [illegible] and I recommend [illegible] for the [illegible], provided.

[illegible]

E. B. Goodman
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 123-12-5

Ottawa, 28th January, 1946.

Dear Father Plourde:

With reference to your letter of November 20th, 1945, in connection with buying a canning outfit for the Island Lake Mission.

We are now in receipt of a report from the Indian Agent and I would appreciate discussing it with you on the occassion of your next visit to the Department.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Laurier Ave. East,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 17-A

Norway House, Manitoba.
19 March 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: R.C. Day School.

While at Therese Point, Island Lake on Mar 11th, I inspected the school building, which is too small to accomodate the children of this community.

The present school building has an unfinished upstairs, which could be converted into a classroom of approximately 18' X 24' with an 8' ceiling, which would make a temporary classroom. The material and labor would cost $243.50 and the material supplied locally. If the construction of this classroom should be approved, a second teacher would be required, for whom board and lodging is available. As it is unlikely that any new schools can be built at Island Lake prior to the summer of 1947, I recommend that this scheme be given consideration, the building is in good condition, and should a second school eventually be built, the upstairs could readily be converted at little expense into living quarters for a teacher. I submit herewith an estimate of the material and labor:-

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 1946

Flooring	600 ft. at	$75.00 per M.	$45.00
Walls	1500 " "	$65.00 " "	97.50
Stairs	500 " "	$65.00 " "	13.00
Paper			15.00
25 lbs nails			5.00
3 gals paint			18.00
20 days work one man			50.00
		Total	$ 243.50

EBG/jhs

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5

Ottawa, April 10, 1946.

Mr. E. E. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

I have your letter of the 19th ultimo, with reference to the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

In view of your recommendation, the Department approves an expenditure of $243.50 for material and labour in making a second classroom at this school. In making the proposed change in the building, care should be taken to make certain that there is a proper exit in case of fire.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy
Corr

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5 th. February 1946

M Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

In Account with R.C.M. St-Therese Pt., Island Lake, Man.,

TERMS				
	To account for some carpenter's work done by Brother Boucher, mainly:			
	Adjusting two doors at the school,			
	Making one screen door and two screen windows.			
	Total time : 16½ hours @ $0.50		8	25
	TOTAL ACCT.		$ 8	25

Kindly remit the above at your earliest convenience, and oblige,

Yours truly,

Verified: J. E. Blackburn,
Teacher.

J. E. Blackburn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to..... Roman Catholic Mission,

Address..... St-Therese Pt;

Island Lake, Manitoba.

1946.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	25	To: 16½ hrs work @ .50¢ per hr, making repairs on Island Lake R. C. Day School, as per attached invoice.	8.25
		Allot: 76 - 01 - 103	

517-76-10-691
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate demanded
for Accountant to pay.
6-4-46

Eight ——— and 25/100 Dollars 8.25

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

E. B. Donaldson
Agent

Voucher No. 567

Date 25th March 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5F

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 17-A

Norway House, Manitoba.
1st April 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Attn: Mr. Phelan

[illegible]

[illegible]

As [illegible] early in June, a reply by [illegible].

I would like to point out that our official mail service terminates for the break-up season, on 25th and will be resumed until the opening of navigation early in June.

[illegible]

Yours truly,

E. B. Goodman.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

123-12-5

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa April 20 1946

Mr E B GOODMAN Indian Agent
Norway House Manitoba

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER TWELFTH INSTANT WROTE YOU ON TENTH INSTANT AUTHORIZING EXPENDITURE TWO FORTY THREE FIFTY FOR MATERIAL AND LABOUR PROVIDING SECOND CLASSROOM ISLAND LAKE ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOL

Philip Phelan

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-13-5.

Received Office
20 Dec 1940
HP

IN ACQUISITION DATED AUGUST 1st, 1940, FROM
[illegible] (S.R. 5, 1940) [illegible]
[illegible] ISLAND LAKE A. C. I. [illegible] SCHOOL [illegible]
[illegible] FOLLOWING:

2 Teacher's Chairs
2 Window Shades (no sizes given)
2 Teacher's Desks
12 Double Desks for pupils.

NOTE: It is doubtful if these could be [illegible] to Island Lake before navigation closes. Action is, therefore, [illegible] until next Spring.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE
Full Rate
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
Evening and Sunday Message
Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

CHECK
123-12-5

TIME FILED
STANDARD TIME

Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso, que j'accepte par les présentes.
Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, October 24, 1946.

E.B. Goodman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Health Services contemplate building programme primarily Island Lake subsequently Oxford House, Cross Lake and God's Lake. Would it be possible to take out sufficient logs at Island Lake this winter and saw into lumber next summer. If programme proceeded with Island Lake school and teacherage and possibly overseer's house might also be considered. Approximately one hundred and twenty five thousand board feet lumber required. What supervision would be required. If supervisor does not return to Island Lake, could Nackaway handle supervision logging operations in winter and sawing operations in summer or should attempt be made to find experienced foreman. What equipment such as axes, saws, etc. would it be necessary to furnish. Would some form tractor power be required for logging and could such equipment be transferred from Norway House to Island Lake. What would be prospects of taking out logs at other points mentioned and how could sawing into lumber be arranged for. Wire your ideas and recommendations.

R.A. Hoey,
Director.

Adresse et numéro de téléphone de l'expéditeur pour référence.
Sender's address or telephone number for reference.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 25, 1946.

Memorandum:

Combined Nursing Stations and Schools

The Indian Health Services have offered to cooperate with the Welfare and Training Service in the building of combined Nursing Stations and Day Schools at the following points:

1. Island Lake,
2. Cod's Lake,
3. Oxford House,
4. Cross Lake,
5. Pelican Narrows,
6. Nelson House,
7. Sandy Lake,
8. Trout Lake,
9. Pekangekum.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123 - 12-5

THE PRESIDENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 17-A

Norway House, Manitoba
25 October 1946

EX'D. A.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Attention: Mr Bernard F Harry

I inspected the R.C. Indian Day School at Island Lake on October 21. The second classroom to this school has been completed and the teacher for this classroom, Miss Martha Laroze, took over as of October 1. There are no desks for the second classroom and the pupils are using home made benches and tables and there are no teachers desks or chairs for either classroom. I requested Mrs Blackburn the senior teacher to submit forthwith a requisition for whatever is required. The attendance of this school was good and the pupils were well-clothed and neat and clean.

While at Island Lake I also visited the R.C. Mission. There was 1 pupil at the school and I told the teacher that he had better get busy and round up his flock. He explained to me that they had all moved out to their fall fishing but he expected them back at the end of the week.

123-4-1

E. B. Goodman.

E. B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123 12 - 5

Salesman _____ WINNIPEG, MAN. Oct 2 1946

Paulin Chambers Company Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.
Ship to: I.A.B. Goodman, Indian Agent, Norway House
C/o Selkirk Nav. Co., Selkirk, Man.
Marked for: Island Lake R.C. School

№ 9830

10m—4-43

Quantity		Weight	Price	Misc.	Biscuits	Candy	TOTAL
1000	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits:						
	20/50	1000	.20		200.00 net		
	(Wooden Containers)						
	Plus Tax				16.00		
					216.00		
							216.00
	Plus Freight						8.71
							224.71

Nov 7 1946

VR 341 on 123.2 5
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
7-11-46
Voucher in duplicate detached

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 11, 1946.

M

Dominion Government

TERMS:
CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

11758—27-6 46—30m—140. Form 166, No. 1

MC

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Sept.21	Islan Lake Ind School Norway House, 2 footballs 9.50	19.00		

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 11, 1946.

[redacted] M

Dominion Government

TERMS:
CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

mc

11758—27-8-46—30m—140. Form 166, No. 1

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Sept.18	E. B. Goodman, Indian Agent, Norway House, 1 alarm clock	2.50		
	tax	.62		
	5 kleenex 2/29	.73		
	10 towelling. 159	5.90		
	12 cups .18	2.16		
	4 pails 1.04	4.16		
	4 mops	3.08		
		19.15		

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The T. Eaton Co; Limited,

Address Contract Accounts Office,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1946.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
December	5	To: 2 Footballs, Towelling, Hardware, etc: for Island Lake Indian Day School, as per attached invoices.	38.15
		Allot: 76 - 02 - 28	
		Thirty-eight ------- and 15/100 Dollars	38.15

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for attachment to one.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

E B Goodman
Agent

Voucher No. 447

Date 5th December 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 2 October 31 1946

Received from E. E. Blackburn

Twenty-five ~~Dollars~~

Seed wild-Exchange-N.C. Indian Days

$25.00 Allan Mason

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19th December 1946

M Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

In Account with J. E. BLACKBURN
ST-THERESE PT.,
ISLAND LAKE, MAN.

TERMS

Dec	31	Advance & Payment on Land wood & for Island Lake R.C. Indian day school and teacherage 5 cords @ 5.00	$25 00
		Receipts Herewith attached	
		Kindly remit at earliest convenience and oblige	
		Yours truly	
		J E Blackburn	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19th December 1946

The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

J. E. BLACKBURN

In Account with ~~ST. THERESE PT.~~
LAKE, MAN.

TERMS

	For new room at Grand Rapids Ont.	R. C.	Indian
	Day school.		
1	Class pencils	7	20
36	copy books - pencil @ 2 x 15¢	2	70
4	Rolls Heavy Kraft paper @ $8.50	34	00
1	gallon first class Floor enamel	8	00
6	yard canvas for blackboard @ 60	3	60
1	Box tacks @		15
1	Airtight heater @	10	00
3	Stovepipes @ 45¢	1	35
1	damper @ 35¢		35
4	Brooms @ 2.25	9	00
2	pails @ 85¢	1	70
6	cups @ 30¢	1	80
2	dishpans @ 85¢	1	70
	Total acct.	$ 81	55

Kindly remit at earliest convenience and oblige.

Yours truly,
J. E. Blackburn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .

Date .

Pay to ..... J. E. Blackburn,

Address ..... St. Theresa Point,

Island Lake, Manitoba.

1947.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
February	12	To: Supplies for making second Class Room at Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School, 5 cords wood @ $5.00 per cord for Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School and Teacherage, as per attached invoices.	106.55
		Allot: 76 - C2 - 210 25.00 ~~XXXX~~	
		76 - 12 - 489 81.55	
		Authority: Supplies for second Class Room - Dept letter of 10th April 1946 under file 123-12-5 signed by Mr. P. Phelan.	
		One hundred and six ----- and 55/100 Dollars	106.55

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

E. B. Goodman
Agent

Voucher No. 53

Date 12th February 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. Requisitions
2

123-12-3

Extract from requisition dated January 10th, from the teacher of the Island Lake Indian (R.C.) Day School. Original on file # 123-12-4.

The teacher requests:

2 Teacher's desks
2 " chairs.
30 Pupil's desks (single) Medium
2~~4~~ doz. sets of four knitting needles,
12 lbs. wool,
~~2 Library cupboards.~~
3 gal. Floor enamel, grey,
~~1 Dust pans,~~
6 brooms,
4 Water pails.
~~Waste paper baskets~~
~~Water fountains~~
12" rolls Paper towelling,
2 cases Kleenex,
2 holders for Paper towel..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Desk
Ent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

April 29 1947.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 123-12-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mrs. Annette Blackburn, Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School,
c/o Selkirk Navigation Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required Island Lake R.C. School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Teacher's desks	P.O. 19229 d/s May 47	
2	Teacher's chairs	Blue slips to Agent -	12/5/47
30	Pupil's desks (single) medium		MB
2	doz. sets of four knitting needles		
12	lbs. Wool	P.O. 19273 d/ 6 May 47	
3	gal. Floor enamel, grey	Blue slip to agent	
6	Brooms	12/5/47	
4	Water Pails		MB
12	12" rolls paper towelling (HyproKrepe)		
2	cases Kleenex		
2	holders for paper towels. (HyproKepe)		

while the shipment should be forwarded as above, the account should be sent to Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent, Norway House, Manitoba.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

NOTE:
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept
Ent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ISLAND LAKE 5

123-12-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 9-B

Norway House, Manitoba.
1 April 1947

A.G. Hamilton Esq,
Inspector of Indian Agencies, 538 Dominion Public Bldg, Winnipeg

I have for acknowledgement your letter d/Mar 18th 1947 file 207-11 A.G.

I have already written the Department in this connection and have pointed out that it is quite impossible to build item 3, Island Lake R.C. 1 room day school and residence this year and I have suggested that the appropriation of $8000.00 be expended for building material for 2 schools and 2 residences and that this material be collected and warehoused at Ilford and shipped in by next winter's tractor freight and that a similar appropriation next year be used for the construction of 1 day school and 1 residence R.C. Island Lake and 1 school and 1 residence U.C. Oxford House or any other denomination or any other place where they see fit.

There is no-one in this country that I know of who can take on this work on a contract. There are 2 or 3 fairly good self taught carpenters whom to date I have been unable to contact as they are away at the fur Hunt. There is enough local labor to work under proper supervision. I have already submitted requisitions to Ottawa for building supplies needed for construction of items 1 and 2 in your letter. I will go ahead with this program and do the best I can with whatever unskilled self-taught native artisans I can command.

If you know of anyone in Winnipeg who would be willing to come out and supervise this work for the summer, it would be appreciated if you could obtain his services and let me know. In any event apart from the excavation of basements, no work of construction can go forward until supplies arrive by boat from Winnipeg. I figure on supplying the lumber locally.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 30 1947
REGISTERED

E. B. Goodman.

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-6-5 (8 T)
EX'D.

Copy for the information of Dr. Falconer.

Records please

Ottawa, April 30, 1947.

Mr. K. B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Island Lake R. C. Day School

Your letter of file 9-B of 1 April has been received.

As soon as the plans and specifications for our new standard one-room school and residence (combined) are received, we will forward you a copy. Then you can look over the specifications, cross out those which can be supplied locally by the mill at Island Lake and return it here. We can arrange the purchase of the other materials required and have these supplies forwarded to Ilford for shipping in by winter freight.

We are writing a separate letter about Oxford House.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

LFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
GREY IRON CASTINGS, ETC.

COWANSVILLE, QUE

E & O.E.

Our Order No. ~~2657~~ 2657

Sold to **Department of Mines and Resources,**
OTTAWA, Ont.

Customers Order No. 19229

Date Sold May 12/47

Ship to **Mrs. Annette Blackburn, Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School**

Shipping Point **c/o Selkirk Navigation Co., WINNIPEG, Man.**

Salesman Letter

Terms 30 days net

Post Office

F O.B. Winnipeg

Ship by

When Ship As soon as possible

QUANTITY	V		PRICE	AMOUNT
2		# 24 Teachers' Desks		
2		# 30½ Chairs		
30		# 3 Model W Chair Desks		
		Fed. sales tax included		
		prepaid		

4 copies invoice to Mr.E.B.Goodman, Indian Agent
Norway House, Man.

FORM No. 13-30M-10-45

Department of Mines and Resources
MAY 15
REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5 (WT)

Copy on File 1-1-5

EX'L

Ottawa, June 4th, 1947.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Further to our recent correspondence, we are forwarding you under separate cover a copy of our one room day school plan and teacher's residence combined.

We hope that this will be of assistance to you in planning your school buildings required for 1948-49

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REFERENCE
FILE 517-5

EXD.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Attention: Mr. C. Armstrong

With reference to Blackboard material for Big Island Lake N.C. Day School, I will obtain the required details from Mrs Blackburn when I pay treaty at Island Lake next month.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 30 1947
REGISTERED

E. B. Goodman.

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

125-12-5

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., JUN 17 1947 194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Your order May 19th, 1947. Our order # 13-5-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
June 12	A 9471			
1	Football, complete	$ 8 75		
	C.M.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd....	20		
				$ 8 95

To: Mr. John Schmidt, Teacher,
Little Grand Rapids U.C.Day School,

c/o Selkirk Navigation Co.,
Redwood Dock,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.....

Training Division JUN 25 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

NOTE: This order completed.....

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

123-12-J

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., JUN 17 1947 194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Your order May 19th, 1947. Our order # 14-5-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
June 12	A 9472			
1	Football, complete	$ 8 75		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd....	20		
				$ 8 95

To: Mrs. J.E.Blackburn, Teacher,
Island Lake R.C.Indian Day School,
Island Lake, Manitoba.....
c/o Selkirk Navigation Co.,
Redwood Dock,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.....

EDITED

Training Division.
JUL 25 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

NOTE: This order completed.....

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 123-12

NO. 19229
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

CO/CO OTTAWA May 5th, 1947. FILE NO. 7223-15-38

TO Vilas Furniture Co., Ltd.
Owensville, P.Q.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mrs. Annette Blackburn, Island Lake N.C. Indian Day School,
c/o Selkirk Navigation Company, Winipeg, Manitoba.

F.O.B. Winnipeg, Manitoba. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Mr. F. B. Goodrum, Indian Agent, Norway House, Manitoba.

IAS - 7

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	Teacher's desks #24, Model "	$45.60	$ 91.20
2	" chairs #30½, Model "	9.98	19.96
30	Pupil's desks (single) medium, #3, Model "	16.82	504.60
			$615.76

MAY 9 19[illegible]
REGISTRY

Training Division
SEP 4 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
216			

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY as soon as possible -

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2022

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,

LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, ... July 7 ..... 19 47

PRODUCTS

—

School Furniture
Household Furniture

—

TELEPHONE 58

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ont.

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. .... 19229 ..... Our Order No. ..... 2657 ..... Shipped Via

2	No. 24 T. Desks	45.60	91.20
2	No. 30½ Chairs	9.98	19.96
30	No. 3 Model W Chair Desks	16.82	504.60
			615.76

Fed. sales tax inc.

Prepaid

cost charges to follow

Shipped to:- Mrs. Annette Blackburn, Island Lake R.C.
Indian Day School,
c/o Selkirk Navigation Co.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept' Encl'

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date

Pay to ..... Vilas Furniture Company, Limited.

Address ..... Cowansville, Quebec.

1947.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	25	To: 2 only Teacher's Desks #24, 2 only Teacher's Chairs #30½ and 30 Pupil's Chair Desks #3, for Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School, as per attached invoice.	615.76
		Purchase Order #19229	
		Vote 516	
		Allot: 12 - 415	
		E.R. # 335	

Training Division
SEP 3 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 3 1947
REGISTERED

Six hundred and fifteen --- and 76/100 Dollars 615.76

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

E S Donovan
Agent

Voucher No. 351

Date 25th August 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5

— — 6

Colonel Neary:

21 Sept., 1947

ISLAND LAKE (R.C.) INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of visit, Sept. 11, 1947.



School
Pupils
Teachers



SEP 24 1947 REGISTERED

Teachers: (1) Senior Room — downstairs
Mrs. Annette Blackburn
Second Class certificate;
form for C.S. appointment already processed. She is the wife of the former teacher who is now the trader at this point. This is her third year in the school

ENROLMENT 51; PRESENT 44
Grades II a, II b, III, IV, V.
Grading as yet provisional.
Short of desks.

(2) Junior Room — upstairs
Miss Martha Lauze (cousin of Mrs. B.)
Tentative Grade XI (NOT JR MATRIC)
This is her second year on the job.
As she was not supplied with a bulletin and self-rating form she should not be penalized.

1 Church
2 School
3 Hall

ENROLMENT 40; PRESENT 37;
Graded as "Primary", I a, I b.
Short of desks and room is crowded.

Recommended: Open a third division and reduce size of present two groups.

Available space: Hall 50' x 30' shown in town photo.

Available as teacher: Miss Denise Lauze, sister of (2)
She arrived at the Blackburns' house two weeks ago.
Claims jr. matric. Present age, 21. Willing to accept.
Pleasant personality. Plenty of local support and assistance. Not much expense other than salary and small rental. Some extra primary supplies.

C.A. Clark
WTS

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5 (NT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, September 27th, 1947.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agency,
Norway House, Manitoba.

We are in receipt of a report from Mr. Clark with reference to his inspection of the Island Lake R.C. School. Owing to the large enrolment he recommends the opening of another class room and states that space for same can be secured in the hall.

You might let me know if we will be required to pay rent for this building.

The Department is also prepared to accept the services of Miss Martha Lauze as teacher of the third class room and I enclose application form, staff questionnaire and T.D.1 form which she should complete and return.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MG.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 19273
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

CR/CO OTTAWA May 6th, 1947. FILE NO. 7223-15-38

TO T. Eaton Company, Limited,
Contract Department,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

123-12-3

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mrs. Annette Blackburn, Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School,
c/o Selkirk Navigation Company, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Mr. T. B. Goodman, Indian Agent, Norway House, Manitoba.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	doz. sets of four knitting needles		
12	lbs. yarn, 3 ply wheeling, grey		
3	gal. floor enamel, grey		
6	brooms		
4	[redacted]		
12	12" rolls paper towelling (Hygrolcreps) or similar		
2	[redacted]		
2	Holders for paper towels (Hygrolcreps) or similar	approx.	$5.00

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Br.
MAY 9 1947
REC'D

Training Division
OCT 17 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO.
536			

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

as soon as possible -

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2882

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MC

May 23, 1947

Dominion Government,
Dept. o f Mines & Resources,
E. B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

TERMS
CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

14415—14 3 47—25m—140. Form 166, No. 1

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
May 16	O/19273 Miss Annette Blackburn, Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School, C/O Selkirk Navigation Co., Wpg., Man. 12 towels & 2 towel holders	5.39		
	24 sets needles	4.80		
	6 brooms 1.20	7.20		
	4 pails .55	2.20		
	3 gals floor paint 5.60	16.80		
		36.39		

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co.
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 23, 1947.

MC

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Mr. H. B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

TERMS
CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

14415—14-8-47—25m—140. Form 166, No. 1

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
May 20	Mrs. Annette Blackburn, Island Lake, R.C. Indian Day School, C/O Selkirk Navigation Co. Winnipeg, Man. 2 cases kleenex	25.04		

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co.
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....The T. Eaton Co. Limited.....

Address.....Contract Accounts Office,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1947.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
September	24	To: Towels, Towel Holders, Needles, Brooms, Pails, Paint and Kleenex for Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School, as per attached invoices.	59.43

Purchase Order #19273

Vote.....516

Allot:.....02 -

E.R. #345

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 15 1947
REGISTERED

Training Division
OCT 17 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Fifty-nine ——— and 43/100 Dollars $9.43

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

E. B. Goodman
Agent

Voucher No.....465.....

Date.....24th September 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 123-12-5

NO 23854
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

1217/CD OTTAWA October 28, 1947. FILE NO. 25-3 Man.

TO Roman Catholic Mission,
Mr. Therese Point,
Island Lake, Manitoba.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO - Received -

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO - Received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Indian Agent 0 edman for erection of a second classroom at the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School, building material at		
			$173.05
	Voucher No. 540 dated October 7th, 1947.		
	Invoice dated September 30th, 1947.		

VOV 4 1947 REGISTERED

VOTE 516 | PRIMARY 13 | OBJECT 492 | ENCUMB NO

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY already received -

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2822

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.C. M., St-Therese Pt., Island Lake, Man.,

30 th. September, 1947

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada,

In Account with

R.C.M., St-Therese Pt., Island Lake, Man.

For carpenter work done by Brother E. St-Arnaud, O.M.I., at the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School, RE; building a second room at above school.

Following is the time put in by said brother from 19 th. August to 28 th. September, 1946

				Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.	total	@	total
August	19	to	24	hrs. 7	7	6				20	.80¢	$ 16.00
"	26	"	31	"				7	7	14	.80¢	11.20
Sept.	2	"	7	"	8	8	9		9	5	39	.80¢	31.20
"	9	"	14	"	8	8	2	6	6	8	38	.80¢	30.40
"	16	"	21	"	8	8	8	8	8		40	.80¢	32.00
"	23	"	28	"	8	9	9	7	8	8	49	.80¢	39.20
						Total				Hours: 200	@	.80¢	$160.00

Kindly remit above at earliest convenience, and oblige,

Yours truly,

Louis Etienne
O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept
Corr

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.C.M., St-Therese Pt., Island Lake,
Man..

30 th. September, 1947

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada,

In account with

R.C.M., St-Therese Pt., Island Lake, Man..

To account with the erection of a schoolroom at the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School during August & September, 1946

All planed lumber used at $75.00 per M.

	total				
6 x 2 x 4 x 12 ft.	48	feet	@	$75.00 per M.	$ 3.60
7 x 2 x 8 x 14 "	133	"	"	"	9.95
1,723 feet planed lumber for floor, ceiling, walls	1,723	"	"	"	129.25
120 feet planed lumber for cupboard	120	"	"	"	9.00
70 lbs nails @ .20					14.00
2 pairs hinges for cupboard @ .60					1.20
16 window panes @ .30					4.80
1 yard galvanised iron					1.25
				TOTAL ACCT.....	$ 173.05

Kindly remit at earliest convenience, and oblige,

Yours truly,

Louis Henry

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Duplicate

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Roman Catholic Mission

Address St. Therese Point,
Island Lake, Manitoba

1947

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
October	7	To: Materials and Labour Supplied re erection of second classroom at Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School, as per attached invoice.	333.05
		Allot: 516 - 10 - 691	

OCT 20 1947

OCT 24 1947

Authority: Dep't letter of Apr 10 1946
under file 123-12-5 signed by Mr P Phelan

Three hundred & thirty three-and05/100 Dollars 333.05

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

E B Goodman
Agent

Voucher No. 540

Date 7 October 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept
Corr

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 27th, 1947.

Memorandum:

RE: TEMPORARY PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $333.05 covering the cost of material and labour in connection with the erection of a second classroom at the Island Lake R.C. Day School.

Please issue purchase order so the cost of the material may be paid, This account amounts to $173.05.

We will obtain an encumbrance requisition for the labour amounting to $160.00.

Coding is as follows:517-516-13-491.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 27th, 1947.

Memorandum:

TO THE REGIONAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $333.05 covering the cost of material and labour in connection with the erection of a second classroom at the Island Lake R.C. Day School.

Please issue purchase order so the cost of the material may be paid. This account amounts to $173.05.

We will obtain an encumbrance requisition for the labour amounting to $160.00.

Coding is as follows: 517-516-13-491.

B.F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H. G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE [illegible]
INDIAN AGENT

123-1[illegible]-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Mick Mac
On Secret supplies
Staff: Rus + TD, to Goodman
INT 8 to note

123-12-5 (NT 1)

copy on file 123-12-1

Ottawa, November 18, 1947.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

e have your letter of the 22nd ultimo, with reference to the Island Lake R.C. School. In view of the information contained in the first paragraph of your letter, there is no necessity for opening the third class room at the present time.

Do you consider it advisable to open a third class room during the months of January, February, March and June, 1948? Before authorizing the opening of a third class room we would like to be definitely assured that there would be sufficient attendance to justify the services of a third teacher.

It occurred to us that possibly the Sub Agent, Mr. Stevenson could visit this school monthly and let us know the number of children in attendance.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of elfare & Training.

FF/MG.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...2-6278

123-12-5

98 BANK ST

The Sport Shop

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

EX'D. M NOV 22 1947

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # 3-XI-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Nov.15th	A 10140			
2	Footballs, @ $ 8.75 Each	$ 17 50		
2	Playground Bats @ $ 1.50 Each	3 00		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd....	54		
				$ 21 04

To:Mrs.A.Blackburn,Teacher,
Island Lake Indian Day School,
via:Ilford,Manitoba.....

Teacher's Bill DEC 1 1947 In Reply Address By

NOTE: This order completed.....

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5

EX'D.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 17-A

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Norway House, Manitoba.
16th December 1947.

Bernard F.Neary.
Supt: of Welfare & Training.
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Island Lake R.C.Day School.

I have for acknowledgement your letter of November 18th 1947 File No 123-12-5 (WT 1).

I have instructed Sub Agent, Mr R.L.Stevenson to visit this school monthly and to report to me the number of pupils present on the occasion of each visit. I suggest that we wait until several of these reports are on hand before deciding about the opening of a third classroom.

I regret to have to inform you that the Mission at Maria Portage, which also acted as the Teacher's Residence,was destroyed by fire on Thursday December 11th. I understand that the teachers have been provided with temporary accomodation in Priest's house.

I will report to you at a later date with regard to the attendance at this school.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 22 1947
REGISTERED

E.B.Goodman

E.B.Goodman
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

123-12-5

OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 17-A

Norway House, Manitoba
4 February 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Attention: Mr Bernard F Neary

I have received a request from Mrs Annette Blackburn, Principal teacher of the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day Schools for an allowance of $25.00 per month for the three classrooms to provide cocoa for the children at the noon-time meal.

Your sympathetic consideration of this request is desired.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 17 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

E. B. Goodman.

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5 (E.1)

O.K'D.

February 20, 1948.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, the Department is prepared to allow an amount of $60.00 for supplying cocoa at the noon day meal for the children attending the Island Lake R.C. School. This is the total amount that the Department can provide in the current academic year.

Bernard R. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-3

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 3 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

1599 PLEASE QUOTE FILE 1[illegible]-A (123)

Norway House, Manitoba.
18 February 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Below please find listed materials and tools requested by Mrs Annette Blackburn, Principal of the R.C. Indian Day Schools St Marium, St Martin, and St Louis. These are for handicraft work being carried on at these schools and are required to assist in this work.

A supply of 3 ply wood of different thicknesses
2 tins Paint of each color as follows:- Red, Yellow, Blue, Green, Black, Grey, Brown, White, Orange,
1 lb Bronzing Powder
3 Dozen small paint brushes
1 lb Plastic Wood
2 lbs Putty
1 Grumbacher Oil Colors Set #905 U610 as per Eatons Cat
4 Dozen Artcraft pictures Cat.
#53-H2423 - ½ Doz sets Coping saw frames Page 492 Eatons
#53-H2424- ½ Gross 06 x 30 blades for above
#53-H2409 2 only Compass Saws- Page 492 Eats Catalogue
#53-[illegible] 1 Cross Cut Saw P492 Eaton's Catalogue
#53[illegible]05 1 Rip Saw P 492 Eatons Catalogue
#53-[illegible]218 1 Smooth Plane Page 492
#53-[illegible]5 1 Hand Drill Page 492
1 Set drill for above
#53- 2097 ½ Doz Round files Page 490
#53-H2094 ½ doz Wood files ½ round Page 492
#53-[illegible] 1/3 Doz Hammers Page 492
2 Dozen Small Packets Assorted Grain

Would you please attempt to obtain the above for these schools at Maria Portage, Island Lake, Manitoba.

E. B. Goodman.

L.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-12-5 (E.1)

March 6th, 1948.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of
Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Man.

Attached is a list of materials and tools which Indian Agent Goodman recommends be supplied to Island Lake R.C. Indian day school.

There are approximately seventy children at this school at the present time. I would appreciate it if you would purchase the articles requested and have them shipped to the teacher, Mrs. Annette Blackburn.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GE-20M-7-45.

123-12-5

North American Lumber & Supply Co. Limited

HEAD OFFICE 720 ROYAL BANK BUILDING
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

OPERATING RETAIL YARDS

Winnipeg, Man. February 11, 1948

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
538 Dominion Public Building,
MB WINNIPEG, Manitoba. JKM

Feb. 2/48 RE: Mr. P.L.Stevenson, Island Lake, Man. Invoice #W-4832

300 lin. ft. galv. iron 5" wide strips -26" gauge 12 sheets " " 18" wide - 7' long-26" " 5 " " " 4x8' - 26" gauge 2 only vents for outside toilets-Height -24"	@		$ 140.64	N
2 rolls Med. Wax Kraft Paper	@	$ 2.45	4.90	N
10 only Casement Sash Fasteners #803	@	1.40	14.00	N
4 pair 3½x3½" L.P. Butts	@	.80	3.20	N
5 doz. coat hooks - Steel brass finish:	@	.15	9.00	N
			$ 171.74	Net

Certified Correct Disbursement

F. O. B. Winnipeg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5
2779

...CTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

207-4B (123)

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 2, 1948.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: File No. 123-12-5 (E. 1) - February 23/48

As requested in your letter of above date attached please find accounts in favour of North American Lumber & Supply Company, which I have certified to be correct.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

5208 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
207-11A.G. (123)

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 16, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Material and Tools for Island Lake
R. C. Indian Day School - Your file
No. 123-12-5 (E.1) - March 6/48

I am advised that it is too late to ship the material and tools to Ilford for winter freight to Island Lake. In view of this fact do you wish the order held over until navigation opens or should the order be shipped direct from Winnipeg to Island Lake by plane?

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-12-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, March 20, 1948.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Superintendent,
535 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, file 207-11A.G. (123), regarding our letter of March 6th, the material and tools for the Island Lake R.C. School should be ordered as soon as navigation opens.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Boot
Cart

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5 (Eb).

Ottawa, March 22, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF T EASTLY OFFICER.

Re: Purchase Order No. 19778.

Please cancel the above Purchase Order.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KL/IM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

NO. 19776
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

PURCHASE ORDER 123-12-5

OTTAWA May 20/47 FILE NO. 72223-15-36

TO Bates & Innes Limited,
Carleton Place, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mrs. Annette Blackburn, Island Lake, R.C. Indian Day School,
c/o Selkirk Navigation Company, Winnipeg, Man.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO E.B.Goodman, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
12	lbs. Yarn, 3 ply wheeling, grey, thoroughly secured (same as supplied on previous orders)		
	Estimted cost.....$15.00		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 23 1947
REGISTERED

Carl

W.V/LC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
516	02			As soon as possible.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2422

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

C O P Y

123-12-5

Original on 123-12-1

A I R M A I L

April 22, 1948.

Mr. K. B. Goodman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

Further to my letter of April 6, we have now been advised by Mr. Blackburn that Bishop Lajeunesse is having some difficulty in securing the services of teaching Sisters for the above Indian Day School. It is understood that in the event that the Sisters cannot take over the school for 1948-49, the two Lasne sisters are willing to stay on. A third teacher, Miss Yvette Roy, is also understood to be available.

I have written to Bishop Lajeunesse in Montreal in order that he might confirm the facts as presented above. In the meantime we will expect to hear further from you with regard to the purchase of Mr. Blackburn's warehouse. It would seem that in either event, we are assured of teachers at Island Lake and that we will have to consider the provision of accommodation for them.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

B:E/YM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-12-5

123-12-5
Original on ---------6

Copy on ---- 123-10-1

May 20, 1948.

AIRMAIL

Mr. E. B. Goodman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Island Lake N.C. Indian Day School.

Reference your 9-8 (123) of 16 April

I have for answer your above letter and note your comments with regard to the Blackburn warehouse.

I have this afternoon had an interview with Bishop Lajeunesse and he advises me that he has definitely made arrangements for Sisters to take over the Island Lake Day School. I understand that Sister Christine from Jack River and Sister Fouliot, formerly at Jack River, will be moved to Island Lake to take over the new school. The Bishop is quite prepared to have these Sisters live in the Rectory this winter and to wait until next summer to build them a proper teacherage.

He is entirely in agreement with you about the Blackburn warehouse and feels also that it would be more advisable to erect a proper teacherage rather than to convert a makeshift building.

However, he has drawn to our attention the need for a third classroom at Island Lake. He has suggested the possibility that Mr. Blackburn's warehouse could be converted quite easily for such a use. If you concur in this recommendation I would like to be advised so that I can make a firm offer to Mr. Blackburn. I had intended to suggest to him the sum of $2,000.00 (if you agree). I advised the Bishop that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

no funds had been provided in this year's estimates for the construction of such a teacherage but that we would endeavour to secure sufficient funds to purchase the building materials for shipping in this winter. I understand that we can buy lumber from the H. C. mill at Island Lake at a very reasonable cost. Therefore, I am returning to you the bill of materials, so that the lumber which can be supplied from the H. C. mill can be deleted. We will then have on hand a bill of materials for outside purchase. If you could do this deletion and return the bill here we can begin to negotiate for the purchase of the remaining requirements.

I understand that Brother Boucher will be nominated by Bishop Lajeunesse for the construction of this teacherage.

It will not be possible for the Sisters to report to Island Lake until the middle of August. Therefore I would suggest that the school term re-open on 1 September, 1948.

)

B.

Bernard L. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BLN/fsa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

NO. 26919
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

PURCHASE ORDER 123-12-5

MMV/CEA OTTAWA February 17/48 FILE NO. 77547/8-13-3

TO North American Lumber & Supply Co.,Limited, 720 Royal Bank Bldg.,Winnipeg,Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Purchased by Inspector Hamilton. (Already received)

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Already received.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Two Units of Building Material, one, each, for Island Lake and Cross Lake,Manitoba, each unit comprising the following:-		
300	Lin. Ft. Galv.Iron, 5" wide strips -26" gauge		
12	Sheets " " 12" wide - 7' long-26" "		
5	Sheets " " 4x8' - 26" gauge		
2	Only, Vents for outside toilets-Height 24"		$140.64 N.
2	Rolls Med. Kraft Paper (Wax)	$2.45	4.90 N.
10	Only, Casement Sash Fasteners #633	1.40	14.00 N.
4	Pair, 3½x3½" L.P. Butts	.80	3.20 N.
5	Doz. Coat Hooks - Steel brass finish	.15	9.00 N.
	Cost of one Unit.....		$171.74 N.
	Cost of two Units.....		$343.48 N.

As per Invoices #W-4832 & W-04834, dated February 11, 1948.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	13	491	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Already received.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 517-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-12-5

OM-7-45.

North American Lumber & Supply Co. Limited

HEAD OFFICE 720 ROYAL BANK BUILDING
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

OPERATING RETAIL YARDS

Winnipeg, Man. February 11, 1948

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
538 Dominion Public Building,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

JKH

Feb. 2/48 RE: Mr. T.L.Stevenson, Island Lake, Man. Invoice 1-4832

300 lin. ft. galv. iron 5" wide strips -26" gauge				
12 sheets " " 18" wide - 7' long-26" "				
5 " " " 4x8' - 26" gauge				
2 only vents for outside toilets-height -24"			$ 140.64	N
2 rolls Med. Wax Kraft Paper	@	$ 2.45	4.90	N
10 only Casement Sash Fasteners #803	@	1.40	14.00	N
4 pair 3½x3½" L.P. Butts	@	.80	3.20	N
5 doz. coat hooks - Steel brass finish	@	.15	9.00	N
			$ 171.74	Net

F. O. B. Winnipeg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GE-20M-7-48.

123-12-J

North American Lumber & Supply Co. Limited

HEAD OFFICE 720 ROYAL BANK BUILDING
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

OPERATING RETAIL YARDS

Winnipeg, Man. Feb. 11, 8 194__

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
538 Dominion Public Building,
MB WINNIPEG, Manitoba. JEM

February 2, 1948 RE: Mr. F. B. Goodman, Cross Lake, Man. Inv.W-04834

300	lin. ft. Galv. Iron-5" wide strip - 26 gauge			
21	sheets " " -18" " - 7' long			
5	" " " 4x8' - 26 gauge			
2	only vents for outside toilets - height 24"			$ 140.64 N
2	rolls Med. Wax Kraft Paper		2.45	4.90 N
10	only Casement Sash Fasteners #803		1.40	14.00 N
4	pair 3½x3½" L.P. Butts		.80	3.20 N
5	doz. coat hooks - steel brass finish		.15	9.00 N
				$ 171.74 Net

F. O. B. Winnipeg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Island Lake UC 5

123-12-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

February 23, 1948.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

With reference to the attached accounts from the North American Lumber & Supply Co., amounting to $171.74 each, I would appreciate it if you would certify that the goods have been received and return the accounts so that payment can be made.

We have already obtained purchase order 26919 covering the expenditure of $343.48.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy
Conf

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E OF THE
DIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12-5-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 17-A (1..3)

Norway House, Manitoba.
6 June 1942.

Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Attention: Mr. J.F. Leary

I have for acknowledgement your letter of May 20th 1942, file 1-3-1-5 and 1-3-12-6 re Island Lake N.C. Indian Day School with regard to the purchase of the Blackburn warehouse for conversion into a 3rd classroom. The figure of $2,000.00 which you mention as payment for this building is in my opinion a generous offer and should be satisfactory to Mr Blackburn. I have thought from the first that his assessment of the building at $3,000.00 was extremely high.

With regard to the bill of material for the proposed teacherage I will go through this carefully and eliminate material which we can provide locally from our own mill at Island Lake. I will submit this at an early date.

Mr Blackburn OK $2,000
OK

E B Goodman.

E.B. Goodman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Ref

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5
-8 (E)

Ottawa, June 24, 1948.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School.

At Island Lake we have two separate Indian settlements, one at Maria Portage and the other some 10 miles away at Garden Hill. At Maria Portage we have a day school which has now grown to three classrooms with an attendance of nearly 100 pupils. We have never had a teacherage at this point but have rented a small house from the R. C. Missionaries for use by the teachers.

Unfortunately, this teacherage was burned on December 11. Arrangements have had to be made to have the three teachers temporarily accommodated in the Priest's residence. The Priest and the Brothers have moved out to a small shack in order to permit this arrangement.

We have had some correspondence with Mr. Indian Superintendent Goodman with regard to the purchase of a ware-house from a Mr. Blackburn, who was a free trader at Maria Portage. Mr. Blackburn erected this ware-house in September 1946. You will find attached a complete description of this ware-house as submitted by Mr. H. L. Stevenson, our Assistant Indian Agent at Island Lake. There is little doubt about the fact that this building is well constructed and could be quite easily adapted for use as a teacher's residence.

Mr. John Blackburn, who was at one time one of our day school teachers, recently visited the Department and offered to sell this building to the Department at cost less the amount which was received from the insurance company for scorching which it obtained in the fire. This building cost $2,600.00 and he

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

received $200.00 from the insurance company. Mr. Indian Superintendent Goodman has recommended the purchase of this building at the price of $2,000.00. Mr. Blackburn has indicated that he is willing to accept this price.

In addition to the purchase of the building, Mr. Goodman has also recommended that we purchase the following furniture which Mr. Blackburn has available at Island Lake:-

(a) Chesterfield and chair (good quality).

(b) Dining room suite consisting of table, end tables, 5 chairs and buffet.

(c) Kitchen table.

(d) [redacted]

(e) Gasoline washer, in good condition.

(f) Knives, forks and cutlery.

Other incidentals.

Mr. Blackburn has priced these items of furniture at $500.00 and Mr. Goodman has recommended their purchase at this price.

This will provide us with three classrooms at Island Lake and with some of the furniture required for the teacherage. It will not solve the problem of teacher's accommodation. Fortunately, Bishop Lajeunesse has offered the use of the Priests' residence for the three Sisters who will teach there next year. The Priest will live in a small shed during the winter in order to accommodate the teachers.

It will be necessary to ship in building supplies for a teachers' residence during the winter but this will be the subject of a further memorandum.

..... In the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

In the meantime it is recommended that approval be given to the following expenditures:-

(a) The purchase of Mr. Blackburn's store-house for the sum of $2,000.00.

(b) The purchase of Mr. Blackburn's furniture as listed, for the sum of $500.00.

Director.

EDFN/ECM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. Records
2

123-12-3

Extract from requisition dated April 14th,
from the teacher of the Island Lake R.C.
Indian Day School.

The Teacher requests:

12	Combs,		
½	case Toilet soap,		
36	bars Wash Soap,		
4	Wash basins,		
6	Brooms		
3	Self-wringing floor mops,		
6	Nail brushes,		
4	doz. Tooth powder		
2	cases Kleenex,		
2	" Hypro towels,		
12	lbs. Knitting Wool,		
12	yds. Towelling,		
2	Door Mats		
48	cups for Noon day meal,		
24	Fine Combs,		
12	Water pails,		
1	Phonograph -	Portable.	Nursery rhymes records for kindergarten.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book
Cart

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 27-12

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

June 28th 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 123-12-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr.K.B.Goodman,Superintendent,Indian Agency, Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School, c/o Selkirk Navigation Company, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
12	[illegible]		
1/2	case Toilet Soap		
36	bars Wash Soap		
4	Wash Basins		
4	[illegible]		
3	Self-wringing floor mops		
6	Nail Brushes		
2	cases Kleenex		
2	cases Hypro Towels		
12	lbs. Knitting Wool		
12	yds. Towelling		
2	Door Mats		
12	Cups		
24	Fine Combs		
12	Water Pails		
1	Portage Phonograph		
5	Nursery rhyme records.		

Note: there are three classrooms at the Island Lake R.C.School and all the above mentioned items are required.

While the goods should be shipped as shown above, the account should be forwarded to Mr.K.B.Goodman, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Norway House, Manitoba.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED –

Director

NOTE. — 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5 (E.1)

June 28, 1948.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Norway House, Man.

With reference to requisition of April 14th from the Island Lake R.C. School, I enclose for your information a copy of our requisition to the Purchasing Agent. As the teachers have not yet been appointed, we are having the equipment addressed to you.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Ctrl

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5 (E.1)

June 28, 1948.

Memorandum:

DOCTOR FALCONER

Re: Island Lake R.C.Indian Day School,
Norway House Indian Agency.

We have approximately 95 children attending this school where there are three class rooms.

The teachers request that they be supplied with a quantity of tooth powder. No doubt you can arrange to do this.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Building materials for

Teacherage at Island Lake, Manitoba.

* * * * * *

3000 ft. Insul Brick siding. Red with white line mortar. With nails & cement for same.

640 pieces of Tentest Ceiling panels 2'x2' or 2,560 sq.ft. TenTest. 80 sheets 4 x 8'

270 pieces of Tentest wall panels 2x8' or 135 sheets 4 x 8' TenTest.

150 ft. Outside corners for Insul brick siding, to match above siding.

24 squares, Cedar shingles or Asphalt shingles, green color, with nails and cement for same.

12 rolls Duplex tar paper.

32 rolls No. 1 Building paper.

3 kegs. 4" common wire nails.

1 " 3" " " "

6 " 2½" " " "

1 " [illegible] " " "

1 " 1½" Donacona board nails. for above wall panels, etc..

1 " 2½" Finishing nails.

1 " 2" " "

10 lbs. 1½" " "

1 lb. 1" " "

For chimney: 1350 red chimney bricks.
1 Clean-out door. 8"x10"
1 chimney thimble 8"
1 " " 7"
2 " " 3"

275 sacks Cement for foundations, basement floor, and chimney.

10 " Hydrated Lime " " "

Gravel & sand for " " "

15 gallons. Bracco, to waterproofing cement walls.

2 coils of form wire for tieing cement wood forms.

1 coal or wood chute, square type. 18" x 18".

4 double Hob 4" cast iron pipe.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Coal

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Building materials for

Teacherage at Island Lake, Manitoba.

. . . .

4 only single hob 4" cast iron pipe. 20 feet.

2 " 4" Y's

1 " 4" cast iron soil pipe elbow.

1 " 4" trap deep seal.

1 " 8" trap cover & ring.

2 " C I sewer pipe YS reducers 4 - 1½.

1 bale oakum

1 bar 25 lbs. lead.

2 only 4" clean out.

7 pairs Brass butts. 4"x 4"

13 " steel butts. 3½" x 3½"

18 Inside door lock set. for mortised door.

2 Outside door lock set " " " No. 806.

4 doz. Cupboard turns. 2"x2½" dull brass.

4 doz. Ornemental Hinges, butterfly, dull brass to match above turns.

4 doz. Cupboard pulls or knobs with 4 doz. Friction catches. Plastic.

3 doz. Window transom chains.

3 lengths Chrome trimming, 1" wide. about 30 feet in all.

1 quart Lepage Glue, liquid.

2 lbs. Dry Paste glue.

2 pairs Screen door sets for two screen doors.

1 only Sanitary closet.

1 only Porcelain enameled cast iron sink.Flat rim kitchen sink.

1 only " " " " bath tub. roll rim bath. (20x30"

1 only Cast iron sink trap with clean out. for above sink.

3 doz. Sash Fasteners.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Ext

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Building materials for

Teacherage at Island Lake, Manitoba.

. . . . .

30 pairs Peerless Storm Hangers. Storm window hangers.

20 lbs. Plaster filler repair.

12 sheets Sand paper. Assorted. large size.

12 sheets 3-ply Veneer boards. 4 x 8. 5/8" or ¼" thick. for cupboard doors, etc..

2 sheets. Temp. Masonite. for cupboard tops, tables, etc.. 3/16"

1 doz. Hooks & eyes. for storm windows. 2½" or 3"

For Eavestroughs: 150 feet. half-round troughs, galv. 4" diameter.

90 feet. 3" plain round conductor pipe.

8 only Outside mitres. 4" dia. h.round.

8 only Elbows, 3" dia. plain. round.

60 hangers for halfround troughs.

With sufficient nails for above troughs.

2 bars solder. 2 lbs.

3 sheets, 30 x 96" Galv. iron. for flanging roof and chimney corners, etc..

For frames & windows and interior woodwork.
3 - 5 gallons Linseed Oil. Raw.

1 - 5 gallon " " Boiled.

2 - 25 lbs. Pure White Lead.

2 - 5 gallons. Turpentine Substitute.

10- 1 gallons White flat paint.

1 - 5 gallon Semi-gloss white paint. Outside paint.

1 - 5 gallon " " cream paint. Inside paint.

1 - 4" paint brushes. 2 - 3" paint brushes. 2 - 2" paint brushes.

1 - sash brush round. 1" . 2 - ½" paint brushes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cert

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Building materials for :

Teacherage at Island Lake, Manitoba.

. . . . Our mill at Island Lake Canad' manufacture Shiplap, Drop siding or flooring. E.B.G.

21,000 ft. spruce shiplap.
3,500 ft. " flooring. 4" wide
3,500 ft. " V-joint. " "
150 ft. " drip cap moulding.
500 ft. " parting stop. "
1,500 ft. " ¼ round.
500 ft. " 2 x 2"
250 ft. " ½" x 10" x 16' shiplap.

E.B.G.

All the material below this red line on this page can be supplied locally. E.B.G.

300	pieces	spruce	2 x 4 x 12'				
104	"	"	2 x 6 x 12'				
26	"	"	2 x 8 x 12'				
6	"	"	[illegible] x 6 x 16'	and 4	pcs.	spruce	6 x 6 x 21'
10	"	"	6 x 8 x 12'	4	"	"	6 x 6 x 17'
90	"	"	2 x 6 x 18'	15	"	spruce dressed boards:No.1. 1 x 12" x 16'	
4	"	"	2 x 8 x 28'	30	"	1 x 12" x 14'	
12	"	"	2 x 6 x 21'	11	"	1 x 6" x 10'	
8	"	"	[illegible] x 6 x 19'	30	"	1 x 6" x 16'	
51	"	"	[illegible] x 6 x 17'	20	"	1 x 6" x 14'	
8	"	"	[illegible] x [illegible] x 15'	10	"	1 x 6" x 12'	
35	"	"	[illegible] x [illegible] x 18'				
43	"	"	[illegible] x 8 x 14'				
18	"	"	[illegible] x 8 x 20'				
25	"	"	2 x 10 x 17'				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Col

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Building Materials for Island Lake, Man., Teacherage.

. . . . .

12 only 8 x 10 - 3 lts sashes. for cellar windows.

8 only windows, check rail, 4 lights 12 x 24, with frames 5" jamb. for verandas.

22 only windows, check rail, 4 " " " "

3 only window frames for 4 " " " " 7-1/8" Jamb. Double.

19 only " " " 4 " " " " 7-1/8" " Single.

30 only storm windows 4 " " " "

5 Outside doors 2'8" x 6'8"x1¾" .5 panels.

1 " " " " " Glazed.

4 door Frames for outside doors: 2'8"x 6'8", 7-1/8 jamb.

2 " " " " " " " " 5½ "

200 ft. lin. Window stool. 1-3/16 x 5½" Fir.

20 pieces Fir stepping. 10" x 3 ft. long.

14 Inside doors. Monodoors. 2'6" x 6'6".

6. inside door frames. " " " for above Monodoors. Jamb: 6-5/8"

8 inside door frames. for upper floors " " " " 6-1/8"

30 window screens for above check rail windows.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ETY ▲ FILM + ●

Building materials for:

Teacherage at Island Lake, Manitoba.

. . . . .

Heating System.

1 only Enterprise Range. The Camper.With high closet and reservoir.

1 only Enterprise Wood Furnace with basing. No. 851-B.

Fittings for above Furnace:

Warm Air: 3 boxes 8x13x8x13
3 bullheads 8x13
2 boxes 3½x13x8x13 single
2 boxes 3½x13x8x13 double
4 bullheads 3½x13 collar 10"
12 registers 8 x 13
12 square elbows 3½ x 13
3-12" collars & dampers
4-10" " "
4-12" elbows.
8-10" elbows
50 feet 3½x13 stack
25 " 12" pipe.
40 " 10" "
50 lbs.roll Asbesto paper. 36" wide.

Cold Air: 2 faces 12x15
4 faces 10x14
4 faces 6x14 wall.
100 feet lining. 18"
48 feet duct 16"
6 lengths 16" pipe.
2 elbows 16"
2 shoes C.A. 16"
30 feet duct 14"
6 lengths 14" pipe
2 elbows 14"
2 shoes C.A. 14"

Smoke Pipe: 3-8" elbows.
2-8" pipes
2-8" thimbles.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Peck
Carl

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

20778 PLEASE QUOTE FILE 9-B (123)

E 1

Norway House, Manitoba.
1st June 1948.

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Attention: Mr. Howard Measures
Subject: Norway House Day School

I am in receipt of your letter re bill of materials of May 20 last file 1-12-5 with respect to the building of the new school.

With regard to the forty paragraph of your letter I have marked off on the bill of material on page 4 material which can be supplied locally at Island Lake. The bulk of the material will have to be ordered in this letter if you are able to obtain authority for its purchase. I enclose same.

H. B. Goodman.
Indian Agent,
per Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 29 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Island Lake, Man.

Dec. 16th. 1947.

Sept 1946 Bldg finished

Report on building owned by John Blackburn at Maria Portage which could be bought and converted into teacherage.

Can purchase from Mr. Blackburn one story warehouse for $2600.00 -200 = 2400

This could be converted into a teacherage.

Cellar 14 by 15 feet, walled with 4 by 6 squared timbers. Building 24' by 30' 9ft high 2"x6" studing, tarpaper and diagonal sheeting on walls, taroid roofing, roof and ceiling strongly re-inforced, local planed lumber single floor, 2" by 8" joice.

To make building habitable would require 20 rolls good grade building paper, 200 lbs 2½" nails, 100 lbs 4" nails, 26' 8" by 12" flueliming, 2 pce same lining with two 7" round entrance holes, 800 brick, 6 bags cement, 30" enterprise wood pipe furnace, necessary hot air pipes and fitting to fit house as per sketch. 900' of flooring. 3300 sq. Ft. wallboard
Also good quality cooketove, bedroom furniture, sink, indoor toilet curtains, linolium, kitchen chairs, and dishes.

Would require from R.C. Mission sufficient ground for garden.

Mr. Blackburn would sell Chesterfield and chair, dining room good quality suite consisting of table, endtables, five chairs and buffett, kitchen table, ice box, gasoline washer in good condition and incidentals for $500.00.

Since Blackburns fire two unatached lady members of his family have been staying at the R.C. Mission mens house. It is urgent that these two teachers be moved from these premises as soon as possible.

It would require 3100 FBM of planed lumber to partition and sheet up the inside of this building. This lumber would require planing but could be taken from our stockpile.

The above mentioned building is new. Was constructed in 1946-47.

Situated on R C mission property — Bishop Lajeunesse will sell

A R Stevenson
Acting Ind. Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 6, 1948.

Memorandum for file. 123-12-5.

Re: Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School

With reference to memorandum of June 24th, application is being made for transfer of funds in order to provide the amount required to purchase the building from Mr. Blackburn at the Island Lake R.C.School.

Philip Phelan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 198
1961 15 10 46

DEPARTMENT OF [redacted] DATE July 6th 19 46

FILE No. 1-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH T.O. No.

TRANSFER BETWEEN ALLOTMENTS

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE TO THE SECRETARY, TREASURY BOARD, FOR THE FOLLOWING TRANSFERS WITHIN

VOTE: 218 - Indian Education

NAME OF PRIMARY	AUTHORIZED AMOUNT	PROPOSED DECREASE	PROPOSED INCREASE
[redacted]			
Red Earth	$14,000.00	[illegible]	
Island Lake I.C.			[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]

DEPARTMENTAL EXPLANATION

As the Red Earth School is located in an isolated section of the country, our plans for the new school are proceeding slowly and it appears that the amount of funds provided for this school will not be required during the present fiscal year. In the meantime, a situation has developed at the Island Lake R.C. School, in the Norway House Agency, which requires us to provide an extra classroom for the increasing school population. To provide a building for this purpose, funds are required as indicated above.

RECOMMENDED APPROVED APPROVED

BRANCH HEAD DEPUTY HEAD MINISTER

NOTE: APPROVAL OF THE MINISTER IS REQUIRED ONLY WHERE A QUESTION OF POLICY IS INVOLVED.

TREASURY COMMENTS

ACCORDING TO THE ACCOUNTING RECORDS, THERE IS NO OBJECTION TO THESE TRANSFERS BEING MADE AND THE APPLICATION IS THEREFORE SUBMITTED FOR THE APPROVAL OF TREASURY BOARD, AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 26 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

T. B. DATED

APPROVED BY THE TREASURY BOARD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5

(E)

July 16, 1948.

Memorandum:

SECRET PROTECTED CONFIDENTIAL

Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

Please find hereunder approval by the Minister of the purchase of:

(1) A store-house at Island Lake for use as a third classroom to our school, and

(2) Furniture from Mr. Blackburn for the sum of $500.00.

Could I please be advised whether it is necessary to have an Order-in-Council before requesting that a payment in this amount be made to Mr. Blackburn.

Encl.

Bernard W. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BWN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 123-12-5

(E)

OTTAWA July 16, 1948.

(1)

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

Please find hereunder approval by the Minister of the purchase of:

(1) A store-house at Island Lake for use as a third classroom to our school, and

(2) Furniture from Mr. Blackburn for the sum of $500.00.

Could I please be advised whether it is necessary to have an Order-in-Council before requesting that a payment in this amount be made to Mr. Blackburn.

Encl.

B. F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

(2)

Col Neary: Reply please on O/C.
is necessary for the acquisition of property
(so termed): this involves Lake St
to the Land & Breeding 19.7.48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cart

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

J . E. Lockburn,
1 3 8 Laval St.,
Hull, Que..

Mr. Neary, Superintendent,
Education Branch,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Peak
Carl

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Require
property to
pass around
warehouses.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BF. 10 aug

123-12-5 [illegible]

AIRMAIL

July 20, 1948.

Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

Dear Bishop Lajeunesse:

You will recall our conversation with regard to the purchase of Mr. Blackburn's warehouse at Island Lake for use as a third classroom to the Island Lake Indian School.

The purchase of this storehouse has now been approved by the Minister.

Before the required Order-in-Council can be passed it is necessary for the Department to obtain title to the property on which this building is situated. I would suggest that we hear from you with regard to the purchase for a nominal sum of the land on which the warehouse is situated. I would suggest that we purchase the property up to the fence which has been built around the warehouse.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Most Reverend M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Keewatin,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Copy sent to Mr. A. F. JACKSON, Norway House

and to Mr. [illegible], Winnipeg.

DFN/ps

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F."

FOR

Date Aug 10

Initials E

R 2059

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., JUL 17 1948 194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

PA

Our order # I4-6-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
June 2I,	A I063I			
3	Footballs, @ $ 9.75 Each	$ 29 25		
2	Playground Bats, @ $ I.60 Each	3 20		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd....	I I7		
				$ 33 62
	To:Mrs.A.Blackburn,Teacher, Island Lake R.C.Indian Day School, Island Lake,Manitoba.....			

Ottawa's Most Modern Sports Centre

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 82774

Order No.

June 28th 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 123-12-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr.E.B.Goodman,Superintendent,Indian Agency, Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School, c/o Selkirk Navigation Company, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
12	[redacted]		
1/2	case Toilet Soap		
36	bars Wash Soap		
4	Wash Basins		
6	[redacted]		
3	Self-wringing floor mops		
6	Nail Brushes		
2	cases Kleenex		
2	cases Hypro Towels		
12	lbs. Knitting Wool		
12	yds. Towelling		
2	Door Mats		
48	Cups		
24	Fine Combs		
12	Water Pails		
1	Portable Phonograph		
6	Nursery rhyme records. (Mayo Indian School Supplies)		

Note: there are three classrooms at the Island Lake R.C.School and all the above mentioned items are required.

While the goods should be shipped as shown above, the account should be forwarded to Mr.E.B.Goodman, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Norway House, Manitoba.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A. Rhodes

APPROVED — [signature]
Director

NOTE: - 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Ext

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wait reply from Ottawa re Inst

123-12-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7260

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 207 - 9

538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
July 16, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

AUG 3 1948

While at Norway House I was looking over the correspondence, and refer to your letter files 123-12-5-8 and 123-10-1, of May 20th, regarding the taking over a building which is an old warehouse, from Mr. Blackburn, at the cost of $2,000.00. I inspected this building and the size is about 30 x 24. It is built of one ply rough lumber; the floor is also rough lumber, and is on a foundation which is just posts. It has one door, but no windows or ceiling, and the studding is 2 x 6. I do not consider this building is worth $2,000.00, and would suggest around $1,000.00 would be a good price for it.

To remodel this into a school will be fairly expensive, as a chimney has to be put in, sheeted and insulated, also windows. It is very doubtful if we can get this material in at this time of year. However, in the event of purchasing, if the mill can turn out enough material, it could be sheeted with our own lumber and papered on the inside and insulated.

I would recommend that the Department take up with the Bishop the matter of using half of the Hall. At present half of this building has been fixed over as a Priests' residence, as the Sisters are going to live in their present quarters. This building would also need some remodelling, but this could be done by them and rent paid to the Church which would be high

- over -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

enough to cover any alterations that would be necessary. The Sisters from Norway House will be moved in August, and we should take action as soon as possible to get matters straightened up.

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F."

FOR

Date Aug 16

Initials E

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, File 517-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Date 194

To RECORDS

Required, File No. 12 3 - 12 - 5

respecting .....

.....

.....

.....

Division ..... Signature .....

N.B. Where several files are mentioned, the reverse side may be utilized

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5

(E)

August 11, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. D. J. ALLAN,
Superintendent of Reserves and Trusts.

Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

Approval has been obtained from the Minister for the purchase of a trading post at Island Lake (Maria Portage) for use as an extra classroom.

This trading post was situated on land occupied by the Roman Catholic Mission. I therefore wrote to Bishop Lajeunesse concerning title to this property. I have now received a reply from him reading as follows:-

"I wish to inform you that we have no official title for the whole property on which Ste. Theresa's Mission is established. We have been there since 1926 and I could not say if the Reserve has been surveyed before or after our arrival.

"At any rate, we are quite ready to surrender all the rights we may have, by prescription or as settlers on the land occupied by Mr. Blackburn's warehouse, and by the school as well as on the space that will be required for the teacherage. If necessary you may have an agreement prepared to that effect and sent to me for confirmation."

Could I please be advised as to what action I should take now with regard to obtaining title to the property on which this trading post is situated.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ev
could you
check Lennox
& Addington

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Form 37
R.Z.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

August 16, 1948.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

ISLAND LAKE R.C. INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

Mr. John Blackburn, c-o Superintendent of Indian Education,
220 Queen St., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Chesterfield		
1	Chair		
1	Dining-room Suite consisting of table, end tables, five chairs and buffet.		
1	Kitchen table		
1	Connor Washer		
1	Ice box		
	Crockery, glassware, cutlery and other incidentals for $500.00		

Note:

The Minister has approved the purchase of Mr. Blackburn's storehouse and furniture at Island Lake. The store will be used as a third classroom for the school. The furniture will be used in the teacher's residence. All this furniture is practically new and was freighted in by tractor train to Island Lake recently. In addition to the articles listed above, there are also curtains, linoleum, etc., The purchase of this furniture was strongly recommended by our Indian Superintendent for the sum of $500. and the Minister has given the necessary approval. It would be appreciated if the necessary Purchase Order could now be issued.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

B. F. Kenny
for Director

NOTE
1 In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3 Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4 Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5 Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6 All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Island Lake RC
5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 15123-4-1 (R.2)

OTTAWA, August 18th, 1948.

Memorandum to:

B. F. Neary, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education.

Re: Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

I have for acknowledgment your memorandum of August 11th advising of your intention to purchase a trading post at Island Lake for use as a school and requesting advice as to what steps should be taken to obtain title to the property on which the said post is situated.

In view of the fact that the trading post is situated on land occupied by the Roman Catholic Mission, I would suggest that it would be advisable to have Bishop Lajeunesse execute a simple release in favour of the Department of any interest or claim which the Church might have against the property and a satisfactory form of release could be secured from the Departmental Solicitor.

Following the securing of the release and in accordance with the general principal which we have established on other reserves, it would be advisable if you could secure from the Council of the Band a resolution setting aside the land which you require for school purposes for so long as the said land is used for that purpose.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy (RA)

The T. EATON CO. Limited
Canada

In Reply Please Refer to
Mr. A. E. Markes,
Contract Sales Dept.
Winnipeg.
August 9, 1948.

File No: 82774-15/4 Man.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Order #32656

Attention - Mr. W. M. Vincent

Dear Sir:

With reference to the above-mentioned order, this is to advise that the majority of same is going forward at once. However, we are unable to supply the following at the present time:

3	only	self-wringing Floor Mops (these are on order)
2	"	cases Hypro-Towels (hypro-kripe)
1	"	Portable Phonograph
6	"	Nursery rhyme records.

Regarding the portable phonograph, we presume you require a hand-operated machine. These are unavailable, and a shipment of same is not expected in the near future. If you wish us to re-order the above articles, kindly advise and we will be pleased to ship same when possible.

Thanking you, and trusting to be of further service to you, we are,

Yours very truly,
THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED,
Per
A. E. Markes

L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING AGENT

GS/RA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

OTTAWA.

FILE

PLEASE QUOTE 32774-15-4 Man.

August 16, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Purchase Order No. 32656
IAB File 123-12-5

Herewith please find copies of a letter from the T. Eaton Company Limited, Winnipeg, Manitoba, which is self-explanatory.

Could you have Regional Supervisor R. S. Davis deal directly with the company regarding this matter.

W. M. Vincent

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy (RA)

The T. EATON CO. Limited
Canada

In Reply Please Refer to
Mr. A. E. Markes,
Contract Sales Dept.
Winnipeg.
August 9, 1948.

File No: 82774-16/4 Van.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario. Re: Order #32656

Attention - Mr. J. M. Vincent

Dear Sir:

With reference to the above-mentioned order, this is to advise that the majority of same is going forward at once. However, we are unable to supply the following at the present time:

3	only	self-wringing Floor Mops (these are on order)
2	"	cases Hypro-Towels (hypro-kripe)
1	"	Portable Phonograph
6	"	Nursery rhyme records.

Regarding the portable phonograph, we presume you require a hand-operated machine. These are unavailable, and a shipment of same is not expected in the near future. If you wish us to re-order the above articles, kindly advise and we will be pleased to ship same when possible.

Thanking you, and trusting to be of further service to you, we are,

Yours very truly,
THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED,
per
A. E. Markes

L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

123-12-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

GS/RA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

10760

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 82774-15-4
Man.

E 1

OTTAWA August 16, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch

re: Purchase Order No. 32656
IAB File 123-12-5

Herewith please find copies of a letter from the T. Eaton Company Limited, Winnipeg, Manitoba, which is self-explanatory.

Could you have Regional Supervisor R. S. Davis deal directly with the company regarding this matter.

W. M. Vincent.

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Department of Indian Affairs
AUG 19
A M
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy
Cop 1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 7
Form
B 1752

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 83960

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

August 16, 1948.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

ISLAND LAKE R.C. INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

~~SUPPLIES~~ Mr. John Blackburn, c-o Superintendent of Indian Education,
220 Queen St., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Chesterfield		
1	Chair		
1	Dining-room Suite consisting of table, end tables, five chairs and buffet.		
1	Kitchen table		
1	Connor Washer		
1	Ice box		
	Crockery, glassware, cutlery and other incidentals (for $500.00)		

3329 7 Dept.
Yellow copy to Supt

Note:

The Minister has approved the purchase of Mr. Blackburn's storehouse and furniture at Island Lake. The store will be used as a third classroom for the school. The furniture will be used in the teacher's residence. All this furniture is practically new and was freighted in by tractor train to Island Lake recently. In addition to the articles listed above, there are also curtains, linoleum, etc., The purchase of this furniture was strongly recommended by our Indian Superintendent for the sum of $500. and the Minister has given the necessary approval. It would be appreciated if the necessary Purchase Order could now be issued.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

B. F. Kearney

For Director

NOTE. 1 In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3 Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

12 2 12 5

TO Mr. John Blackburn,
t. Jean Baptiste,
Manitoba.

FILE NUMBER 83930-15-44

OTTAWA August 19, 1948.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Already received at Island Lake R. C. Indian Day
chool, Teacher's Residence

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. D. F. Neary, Superintendent Indian Education, Capital
Theatre Building, 220 Queen Street, Ottawa, Ontario.

F.O.B. Island Lake QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	Chesterfield		
1 only	Chair		
1 only	Dining-room Suite consisting of table, end tables, five chairs and buffet		
1 only	Kitchen table		
1 only	Connor Washer		
1 only	Ice box		
	Crockery, glassware, cutlery and other incidentals		
	Total Price		$ 500.00

DOMINION ARCHIVES
AUG 23 1948
P M
REGISTERED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		1913

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

M. Fee

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO 33297

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

(File: 123-12-5)

Pay to Mr. John Blackburn,

Address St. Jean Baptiste, Manitoba.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	2	To purchase of the following for the Island Lake R.C. Day School from Mr. Blackburn: 1 Chesterfield 1 Chair 1 Dining Room suite consisting of table, five chairs and buffet 1 Kitchen table 1 Connor Washer 1 Ice Box Crockery, glassware, cutlery and other incidentals.	$500.00

Note:The Minister has approved the purchase of Mr. Blackburn's storehouse and furniture at Island Lake. The store will be used as a third classroom for the school. The furniture will be used in the teacher's residence. All this furniture is practically new and was freighted in by tractor train to Island Lake recently. In addition to the articles listed above, there are also curtains, linoleum, etc. The purchase of this furniture was strongly recommended by our Indian Superintendent for the sum of $500. and the Minister has given the necessary approval.

The Departmental Purchasing Agent has issued purchase order 33297 in payment.

$500.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

..... Agent

Voucher No. ..... Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Mac

File on Island Lake to
R. C. # 11 and return
me please

T B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5

OTTAWA VALLEY
PURE WOOL
PRODUCTS

OFFICE PHONE • 167
BLANKET MILL • 195

BATES & INNES LIMITED

BLANKETS, RUGS, TWEEDS,
KNITTED OUTERWEAR AND UNDERWEAR,
YARNS, OVERCOATINGS, ETC.

CARLETON PLACE, ONT.

August 26th, 1948.

Treasury Department,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Gentlemen:-

We have an out standing Invoice dated May 27th, 1947 your Order No. 19776 Fyle No. 72223-15-38 covering shipment of 12 lbs. Grey Wheeling Yarn value $14.17 to Mrs. Annette Blackburn, Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School, in care of, Selkirk Navigation Co., WINNIPEG, Man.

This was sent out Express PrePaid Parcel No. 973.

We have sent Monthly Statements almost continuously, but, to date the item is still out standing.

We would appreciate your looking into this matter giving us particulars if your records show same has been paid.

Yours very truly,

BATES & INNES LIMITED.

PER:

J.H.S:L.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Island Lake, May 20, 1948

Indian Department in account with R.C.M. Island Lake

For Teacherage -Year 1947-48

Rent.....$ 75.00

Please send cheque for this account at your earliest

convenience

R. C. Mission

per Louis LaPenny

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-12 (122) 3-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ...

Date

Pay to Roman Catholic Mission,

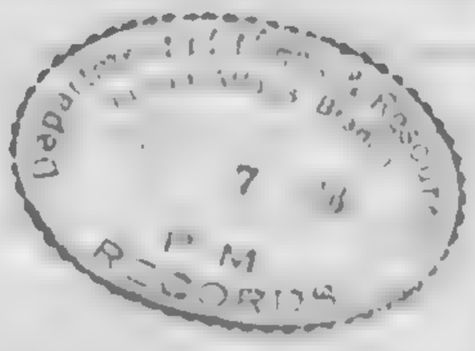
Address St Therese Point,

Island Lake, Manitoba.

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	31	To: Rental for Teacherage used by teacher of Island Lake R.C. Indian Day Schools for school year 1947-48 as per attached invoice.	75.00
		Allot: 516 - 08 - 912	





Seventy -five ------ and 00/100 Dollars 75.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

..... Agent

Voucher No. 757

Date 31 August 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-12-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 31-A (123)

Norway House, Manitoba
31 August 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Enclosed herewith is this Agency's voucher #757 of today's date in favour of the Roman Catholic Mission, Island Lake, which covers rental of teacherage for the school season 1947-48.

The building which was being used as teacherage was destroyed by fire on December 10th 1947 but accomodation was provided to the end of the School season by the Catholic Church in the mission house at Therese Point. Father Fleury, Priest in charge at St Therese Point requested that this office bring it to the attention of the Department when submitting voucher covering account submitted by him.

W. M. Hurtig,
I/Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
7 [illegible]
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5 (E1)

, September 16, 1948.

Mr. F.M. Hughes, Acting Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Attached is a copy of a letter which we forwarded to Bates and Innes Limited. They state that the yarn was shipped to Mrs. Annette Blackburn, Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School last May. Apparently, the account has been lost and as you will note from the attached letter, we are asking the firm to forward you another account and you should certify and forward it here for payment.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

FP/MM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5 (E10

, September 16, 1948.

Dear Sir:

We are in receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo with reference to your invoice dated May 27, 1947 for yarn shipped to the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

Apparently the account has been lost and we would appreciate it if you would forward another account to Mr. F.M. Hughes, Acting Superintendent, Indian Agency, Norway House, Manitoba. As soon as he receives the account he will certify it and return for payment. We are writing him accordingly.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Bates & Innes Limited,
Carleton Place, Ontario.

PF/hM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5 (E1)

, September 16, 1948.

Mr. F.M. Hughes, Acting Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Norway House, Manitoba.

We are returning your voucher No. 755A which is issued for the payment of rental for the community hall used as St. Louis School.

We have no school in the Norway House Agency officially known as the "St. Louis". It is presumed that you refer to the Island Lake R.C. Day School where we had three teachers employed during the academic year 1947-48. We consider the three classrooms as one unit and any accounts or correspondence regarding the school should be referred to as the "Island Lake R.C. Day School".

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

FP/MM.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File: 123-12-5 (E)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. John Blackburn,

Address St. Jean Baptiste, Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 Sept.	24	To purchase of the following for the Island Lake R.C. Day School from Mr. Blackburn:	
		One-storey frame building measuring 24 ft. by 30 ft.	$2,000.00
		Please find attached:	
		(1) Mr. Blackburn's statement of ownership,	
		(2) Approval by Minister,	
		(3) Statement re land on which property is located.	
		The matter of having this land set aside for use as school purposes is now being handled by having Bishop Lajeunesse sign a simple release in favour of the Department. This matter was previously discussed with Mr. Lauchlan.	
		In the meantime, the teachers have been using Mr. Blackburn's property for school purposes for some six months and he is most anxious to get his money in order that he can purchase a small [redacted].	
		It would, therefore, be appreciated if a cheque could be sent to him by AIRMAIL.	
		F. R. is attached	
			$2,000.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

Agent

Voucher No. .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

[redacted] September 24, 1948.

- 516 - 48 49.

13-491

517

129-12-5

Purchase of Trading Post from Mr. J. Blackburn, St. Jean Baptiste, Manitoba, to be used for classroom purposes at the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School $2,000.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memo - Central Registry

Date 22 Sept Time 1130

File No. 123-12-5

IF FILE NO KNOWN OTHER PARTICULARS NOT REQUIRED

(1) is required by

(2) has been passed to Texas

3) is for cancellation of B.F. of (Date)

STRIKE OUT LINES NOT APPLICABLE

Initials B.T.D.

R 2988

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File: 123-12-5 (E)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. John Blackburn,

Address St. Jean Baptiste, Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Sept.	24	To purchase of the following for the Island Lake R.C. Day School from Mr. Blackburn: One-storey frame building measuring 24 ft. by 30 ft.	$2,000.00

Please find attached:

(1) Mr. Blackburn's statement of ownership,

(2) Approval by Minister,

(3) Statement re land on which property is located.

The matter of having this land set aside for use as school purposes is now being handled by having Bishop Lajeunesse sign a simple release in favour of the Department. This matter was previously discussed with Mr. Lauchlan.

In the meantime, the teachers have been using Mr. Blackburn's property for school purposes for some six months and he is most anxious to get his money in order that he can purchase a small business.

It would, therefore, be appreciated if a cheque could be sent to him by AIRMAIL.

E. R. is attached

E&, 1744

$2,000.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Voucher No.....

Date 23 Sept

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-12-5 (E)

September 24, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL SOLICITOR.

Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School.

We have arranged to purchase a trading post at Island Lake for use as a school. When enquiries were made of Bishop Lajeunesse as to the ownership of the land on which this trading post is situated, he replied as follows:

"I wish to inform you that we have no official title for the whole property on which Ste. Theresa's Mission is established. We have been there since 1926 and I could not say if the Reserve has been surveyed before or after our arrival.

"At any rate, we are quite ready to surrender all the rights we may have, by prescription or as settlers on the land occupied by Mr. Blackburn's warehouse, and by the school as well as on the space that will be required for the teacherage. If necessary you may have an agreement prepared to that effect and sent to me for confirmation."

Our Reserves and Trusts Division have advised that a simple release in favour of the Department of any interest or claim which the Church may have against the property and a satisfactory form of release should be prepared.

Could we please be advised whether you can provide us with such a form of release.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH EDUCATION DIVISION DATE September 24, 1948.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 1744
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

VOTE No. - 516 - YEAR 1948-1949.

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 13-491 AGENCY 517

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW. FILE No. 123-12-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE
Purchase of Trading Post from Mr. J. Blackburn, St. Jean Baptiste, Manitoba, to be used for classroom purposes at the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School	$2,000.00

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMENDED—

HEAD OF BRANCH

APPROVED—

DEPUTY MINISTER

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT

VERIFIED AND ENTERED

LEDGERKEEPER

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

	DEBIT	CREDIT
AUTHORIZED		
ADJUSTMENT		

POSTED

LEDGERKEEPER

I.A. 528
2-369

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE
du KEEWATIN
Evêché
Le Pas, Man., Canada

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC
of KEEWATIN
Bishop's House
The Pas, Man., Canada

REGISTERED P M

L.J.C. et M.I.

August 2, 1948 7619

Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School - File 123-12-5 (E)

Dear Mr Neary:

Having been away for the last two months your letter of the 20th ultimo had to await my return for an answer.

EXT

I wish to inform you that we have no official title for the whole property on which Ste Theresa's Mission is established. We have been there since 1926 and I could not say if the Reserve has been surveyed before or after our arrival.

At any rate, we are quite ready to surrender all the rights we may have, by prescription or as settlers on the land occupied by Mr. Blackburn's warehouse, and by the school as well as on the space that will be required for the teacherage. If necessary you may have an agreement prepared to that effect and sent to me for confirmation.

Yours very truly,

+ Albertus Lajeunesse, O.M.I.
Vicar Apostolic of Keewatin

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In the meantime it is recommended that approval be given to the following expenditures:-

(a) The purchase of Mr. Blackburn's store-house for the sum of $2,000.00.

(b) The purchase of Mr. Blackburn's furniture as listed, for the sum of $500.00.

Approved

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Dept. of Mines & Resources OTTAWA JUN 28 1948 DEPUTY MINISTER

123-12-5
-8 (E)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, June 24, 1948.

Memorandum:

49

DEPUTY MINISTER

Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School.

At Island Lake we have two separate Indian settlements, one at Maria Portage and the other some 10 miles away at Garden Hill. At Maria Portage we have a day school which has now grown to three classrooms with an attendance of nearly 100 pupils. We have never had a teacherage at this point but have rented a small house from the R. C. Missionaries for use by the teachers.

Unfortunately, this teacherage was burned on December 11. Arrangements have had to be made to have the three teachers temporarily accommodated in the Priest's residence. The Priest and the Brothers have moved out to a small shack in order to permit this arrangement.

We have had some correspondence with Mr. Indian Superintendent Goodman with regard to the purchase of a ware-house from a Mr. Blackburn, who was a free trader at Maria Portage. Mr. Blackburn erected this ware-house in September 1946. You will find attached a complete description of this ware-house as submitted by Mr. R. L. Stevenson, our Assistant Indian Agent at Island Lake. There is little doubt about the fact that this building is well constructed and could be quite easily adapted for use as a teacher's residence.

Mr. John Blackburn, who was at one time one of our day school teachers, recently visited the Department and offered to sell this building to the Department at cost less the amount which was received from the insurance company for scorching which it obtained in the fire. This building cost $2,600.00 and he

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cart

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

received $200.00 from the insurance company. Mr. Indian Superintendent Goodman has recommended the purchase of this building at the price of $2,000.00. Mr. Blackburn has indicated that he is willing to accept this price.

In addition to the purchase of the building, Mr. Goodman has also recommended that we purchase the following furniture which Mr. Blackburn has available at Island Lake:-

(a) Chesterfield and chair (good quality).

(b) Dining room suite consisting of table, end tables, 5 chairs and buffet.

(c) Kitchen table.

(d) Ice-box

(e) Gasoline washer, in good condition.

(f) Knives, forks and cutlery.

Other incidentals.

Mr. Blackburn has priced these items of furniture at $500.00 and Mr. Goodman has recommended their purchase at this price.

This will provide us with three classrooms at Island Lake and with some of the furniture required for the teacherage. It will not solve the problem of teacher's accommodation. Fortunately, Bishop Lajeunesse has offered the use of the Priests' residence for the three Sisters who will teach there next year. The Priest will live in a small shed during the winter in order to accommodate the teachers.

It will be necessary to ship in building supplies for a teachers' residence during the winter but this will be the subject of a further memorandum.

..... In the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In the meantime it is recommended that approval be given to the following expenditures:-

(a) The purchase of Mr. Blackburn's store-house for the sum of $2,000.00.

(b) The purchase of Mr. Blackburn's furniture as listed, for the sum of $500.00.

Approved

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hull. Que.,
16 th. July, 1943

Mr. Henry, Superintendent,
Education Branch,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir :

This is to certify that I built and presently own the following property at Island Lake, Manitoba.

1 One storey Frame building measuring 24 feet by 30 feet.
Walls are nine feet high.
All studdings, rafters and cross beams are of 2 x 6 "
The cellar, 14 x 16 feet, 8½ feet deep, is walled by 4 x 6 "
The roof is of extra heavy roofing paper.
The following furniture is stored in the above building:

I hereby declare that both building and furniture are clear of all encumbrance and this can be considered as a clear title declaration.

J. E. Blackburn

J. E. Blackburn,
188 Laval st.,
Hull, Que..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa
K1A 0N3

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
WINNIPEG

STANDARD TIME

123-12-5-

19884

5RXYK212 42=ST WINNIPEG MAN 27 405P

COL NEARY SUPT OF EDUCATION=

808 DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA=

ADVISE BY WIRE IF CHEQUE IN FAVOUR OF J E BLACKBURN SAINT NORBERG FOR TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS BALANCE OWING ON ISLAND LAKE BUILDING HAS BEEN MAILED STOP IF NOT CONFIRM AMOUNT OWING AND COULD YOU ARRANGE TO MAIL IT TO THIS BRANCH= THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE PORTAGE AND DONALD BRANCH.

Indian Affairs, Northern Affairs & Northern Development
SEP 27 1937
A.M.
REGISTERED

CNT 6296
5-36

CONFIRMATION OF TELEGRAM
Telephoned
TO BE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
2000M-4-48 (591)
M.O. 224-21-21691

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING)

FILE: 123-12-5 (E.1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa September 28, 1948.

Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Portage and Donald Branch,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

REFERENCE YOUR TELEGRAM 27th INSTANT CHEQUE FOR $2,000.

WILL BE SENT BY AIRMAIL TOMORROW TO J.E. BLACKBURN
ST. JEAN BAPTISTE MANITOBA THIS IS THE ADDRESS TO WHICH
WE WERE REQUESTED TO FORWARD CHEQUE

PHILIP PHILLAN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES.

Phoned by.....

To.....

PP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
W-4-48 (901)
A. 884-21-81587

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 123-12-5 (E.1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa September 28, 1948.

Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Portage and Donald Branch,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

REFERENCE YOUR TELEGRAM 27th INSTANT CHEQUE FOR $2,000.
WILL BE SENT BY AIRMAIL TOMORROW TO J.E. BLACKBURN
ST. JEAN BAPTISTE MANITOBA THIS IS THE ADDRESS TO WHICH
WE WERE REQUESTED TO FORWARD CHEQUE

PHILIP PHELAN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES.

Phoned by.....

To.....

PP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5

CONFIRMATION OF TELEGRAM

RECEIVED BY
THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE
PORTAGE & DONALD BRANCH, WINNIPEG

21869

41 R

DATE: Sept. 28/48

NO.:

TIME RECEIVED:

From Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Reference your telegram of 27th instant cheque for $2,000.00 will be sent by airmail tomorrow to J. E. Blackburn, St. Jean Baptiste, Man. This is the address to which we were requested to,forward the cheque.

C. A. O'Malley.
pro Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123 - [illegible] - 5

.0335

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5

S. Darnell, Man.
Sept 23, 1948.

Col. Meany,
Education Branch,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Col. Meany,

Some time ago I sent you a telegram asking you when we could expect appointment of matron & foreman of Island Lake, As I have not had answer I am wondering if you received it.

This is very important as the payments of the Col Meany are very crowded so much so the final settlement will take

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dossier
Encl

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

purchased and we have been so long without a home that we are really worried to lose this one.

Mr B Cockburn intends to phone you but I am writing in case he is not.

Hoping to hear from you soon

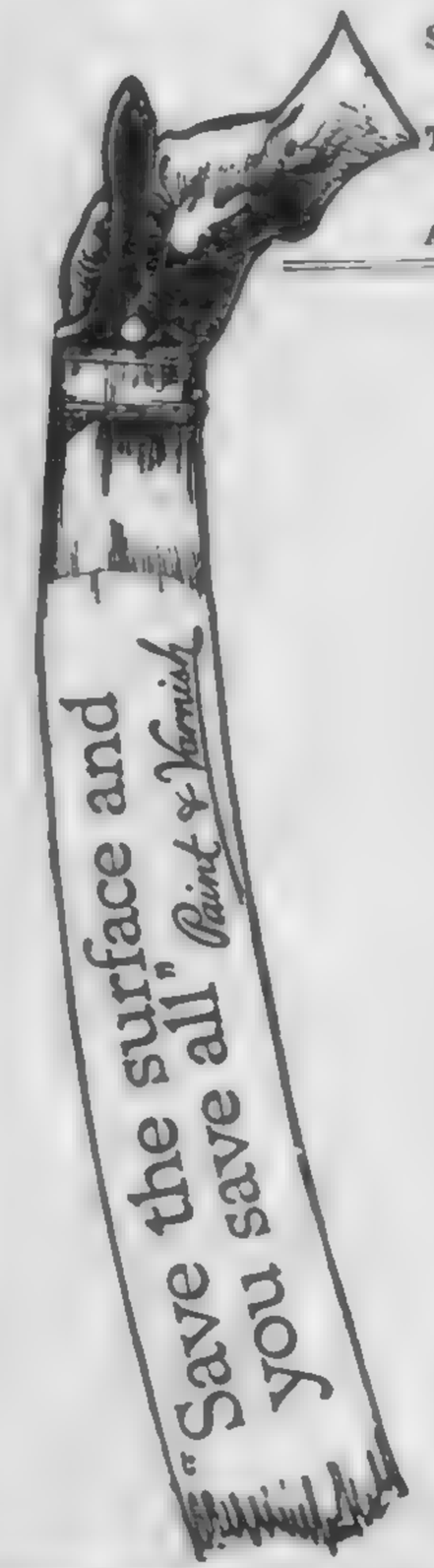
Yours truly

Emilie Blackburn

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)



TELEPHONES: 25 851
25 852

The Western Paint Co. Ltd.

Paints, Varnishes and Wallpaper

WINNIPEG. MAN. Sept. 7, 1948.



Order No.

Shipped Via

Shipped To

Terms

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Kan.

All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods. Linseed Oil and Turpentine Positively Net 30 Days.

To Prepaid Freight on goods shipped to		
Rev. Louis Fleury O.M.I. Island Lake, Man.		
via Selkirk Navigation Co. Ltd.,		
c/o C.N. Airways Ltd.,	1.04	
		$ 1.04

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

[redacted] (25 852

The Western Paint Co. Ltd.

Paints, Varnishes and Wallpaper

Order No.

WINNIPEG, MAN. August 25/48

SOLD TO 1452

Shipped Via Selkirk Navigation Co.,

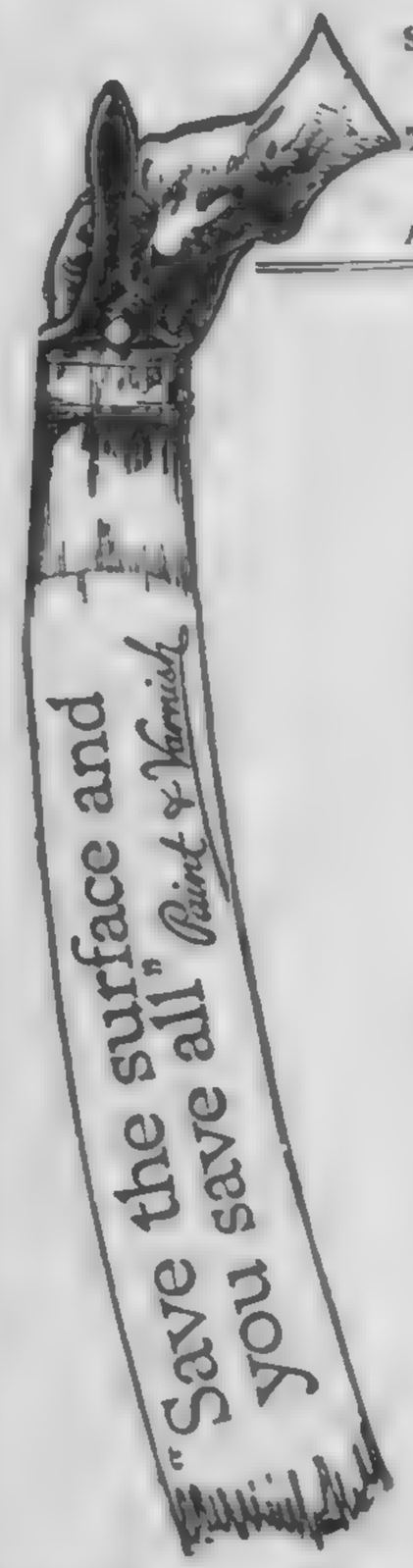
Shipped To [redacted] The Department of Indian Affairs,

Terms Rev. Pere Louis Fleury,O.M.I. Island Lake, Man. c/o C.N.Airways Ltd. [redacted].

All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods. Linseed Oil and Turpentine Positively Net 30 days



ONE COAT FLAT—
NOTHING LIKE IT



6	1-gals. Arnet Gloss	4.50	27.00
1	Gal. Linseil		3.30
1	" Valspar Clear Varnish		5.00
½	Gal. Pure Turpentine		.90
2	Doly #16 Brushes 3"	3.35	6.70
1	" " " 1½"		1.35
2	½-gals. Imperial Red Enamel	1.65	3.30
			$47.55

Training Division
OCT 6 1948
Man. Ind. Affs. Br.

pd 1 Oct
48 59

L Fleury

This Indenture made the day of

hereinafter called the "bargainor"
OF THE FIRST PART

and

His Majesty the King, as represented by the Minister of Mines and Resources, hereinafter called the "bargainee"

OF THE SECOND PART.

WHEREAS the bargainor is in possession of certain buildings located on the Island Lake Indian Reserve and has agreed with the bargainee for the absolute sale of ~~his (or~~ its ~~as the case may be)~~ interest in the buildings hereinafter described. (Any ~~other recital which might be considered advisable and necessary in the circumstances~~).

Now this Indenture witnesseth that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of $1... dollars paid by the bargainee to the bargainor at or before the sealing and delivering of these presents doth hereby bargain and sell unto the bargainee, his successors and assigns his (or its) interest in the following buildings:

DESCRIPTION:

And the bargainor doth hereby for himself, his successors and assigns covenant with the bargainee, his successors and assigns that the bargainor is now possessed of the said buildings and that the bargainor now has in himself(or itself) good right to assign the same unto the bargainee, his successors and assigns in manner aforesaid and according to the true intent and meaning of these presents and that the bargainee, his successors and assigns shall and may from time to time and at all times hereafter peaceably and quietly have, hold, possess and enjoy the said hereby assigned buildings to and for his and their own use and benefit without any manner of hindrance, interruption, molestation, claim or demand whatsoever of, from or by the bargainor or any other person or persons whomsoever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED)
)
In the presence of:)
)
)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5

21875

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

OTTAWA 4th October, 1948.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Neary.

Re - Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.
Indian Affairs Branch file 123-12-5 (E).

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your memorandum of the 24th ultimo in connection with the above.

As I understand the problem, the church have built the buildings which are now to be sold to the Crown on Crown property (Indian Reserve lands) without authority. Strictly speaking, these buildings could be considered as fixtures to Crown property and therefore the Crown's. However, it is suggested that we recognise that the church has title to these buildings and that we accept from the church a bill of sale along the lines of the attached draft. As I do not know how to describe the church this has been left blank, also the descriptions of the buildings.

5 [illegible] 1948
REGISTERED

Legal Adviser.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This Indenture made the 10th day of October, 1876

between

Plenipotentiary of Her Majesty

hereinafter called the "Commissioner"

of the First Part

and

hereinafter called the "Indians"

of the Second Part.

Whereas the Indians have been informed by the Commissioner that it is the desire of Her Majesty to open up for settlement, immigration and such other purposes as Her Majesty may see fit to direct, the territory hereinafter described, and to obtain the consent thereto of Her Indian subjects inhabiting the said territory, and to make a treaty and arrange with them so that there may be peace and good will between them and Her Majesty, and that they may know and understand what Her Majesty expects of them and what they may depend upon receiving from Her Majesty when Her Majesty is able to make the same;

And whereas the said Indians have been informed that it is Her Majesty's intention to assign reserves to them of such sizes and in such localities as Her Majesty may deem suitable and sufficient for the said Indians, a full description whereof is given hereinafter, with power to Her Majesty to vary the same from time to time hereafter, as to Her Majesty may seem advisable whenever, in the opinion of Her Majesty, it may be found expedient so to do;

And whereas the said Indians have been informed that Her Majesty has been pleased to cause to be appointed Commissioners to conduct the said negotiations and treaty, and that the said Commissioners have met the Indians at a council held at the Qu'Appelle Lakes, and have heard their representations and requests;

Now therefore this Indenture witnesseth that the said Indians do hereby cede, release, surrender and yield up to the Government of the Dominion of Canada, for Her Majesty the Queen and Her successors forever, all the lands included within the following limits, that is to say:

Commencing at the mouth of the river Qu'Appelle in Lake Winnipeg, thence up the said river Qu'Appelle to the source thereof, thence due west to the source of the main branch of the river Assiniboine, thence down the said river to the mouth of Shell River, thence up Shell River to the source thereof, thence due north to the limit of the territory ceded by the Treaty made at Carlton in the year 1876, thence following the said limit eastward, northward and southward to the point of commencement on Lake Winnipeg, thence southerly following the shore of Lake Winnipeg to the mouth of the river Qu'Appelle aforementioned, the said limits for the purpose of this treaty to be more accurately described and defined by Her Majesty's Commissioners aforesaid, so as to include all the reserves made or to be made by Her Majesty for the said Indians, and to conform to the true intent and meaning of this treaty;

And whereas the said Indians have been informed that Her Majesty has been pleased to cause to be appointed Commissioners to conduct the said negotiations and treaty, and that the said Commissioners have met the Indians at a council held at the Qu'Appelle Lakes, and have heard their representations and requests;

Now therefore this Indenture witnesseth that the said Indians do hereby cede, release, surrender and yield up to the Government of the Dominion of Canada, for Her Majesty the Queen and Her successors forever, all the lands included within the following limits, that is to say:

Commencing at the mouth of the river Qu'Appelle in Lake Winnipeg, thence up the said river Qu'Appelle to the source thereof, thence due west to the source of the main branch of the river Assiniboine, thence down the said river to the mouth of Shell River, thence up Shell River to the source thereof, thence due north to the limit of the territory ceded by the Treaty made at Carlton in the year 1876, thence following the said limit eastward, northward and southward to the point of commencement on Lake Winnipeg, thence southerly following the shore of Lake Winnipeg to the mouth of the river Qu'Appelle aforementioned, the said limits for the purpose of this treaty to be more accurately described and defined by Her Majesty's Commissioners aforesaid, so as to include all the reserves made or to be made by Her Majesty for the said Indians, and to conform to the true intent and meaning of this treaty;

And whereas the said Commissioners have offered to the said Indians that Her Majesty will make to them the payments and supply the articles hereinafter mentioned

123-12-5 (E)

, November 1, 1948.

Dear Mr. Blackburn:

Your two cheques have been forwarded to you some time ago. For this reason, would you please complete the attached indenture forms in order tocomply with the necessary legalities.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. John Blackburn,
St. Norbert, Manitoba.

Encl:

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This Indenture made the first day of November, 1948,

BETWEEN

John Blackburn of St. Norbert, Manitoba, (1)
hereinafter called the "bargainor"

OF THE FIRST PART

and

His Majesty the King, as represented by the Minister of Mines and Resources, hereinafter called the"bargainee"

OF THE SECOND PART.

WHEREAS the bargainor is in possession of certain buildings located on the Island Lake Indian Reserve and has agreed with the bargainee for the absolute sale of its interest in the buildings hereinafter described.

A one storey frame building measuring 24' by 30' with the furniture stored therein, formerly occupied by John Bladkburn.

Now this Indenture witnesseth that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of $2500.00 dollars paid by the bargainee to the bargainor at (3)
or before the sealing and delivering of these presents doth hereby bargain and sell unto the bargainee, his successors and assigns his interest in the following buildings:

A one storey frame building measuring 24' by 30' situated on the Island Lake Indian Reserve, Norway (4)
House Agency, Manitoba with the furniture stored therein

DESCRIPTION:

And the bargainor doth hereby for himself, his successors and assigns covenant with the bargainee, his successors and assigns that the bargainor is now possessed of the said buildings and that the bargainor now has in himself (or itself) good right to assign the same unto the bargainee, his successors and assigns in manner aforesaid and according to the true intent and meaning of these presents and that the bargainee, his successors and assigns shall and may from time to time and at all times hereafter peaceably and quietly have, hold possess and enjoy the said (5)
hereby assigned buildings to and for his and their own use and benefit without any manner of hindrance, interruption, molestation, claim or demand whatsoever of, from or by the bargainor or any other person or persons whomsoever.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED)
)
In the presence of)
)
)
)
)
)
)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

This Indenture made the first day of November, 1948.

BETWEEN

Vicariate-Apostolic of Keewatin

hereinafter called the "bargainor"

OF THE FIRST PART

and

His Majesty the King, as represented by the Minister of Mines and Resources, hereinafter called the "bargainee"

OF THE SECOND PART

WHEREAS the bargainor is in possession of certain property located on the Island Lake Indian Reserve and has agreed with the bargainee for the absolute sale of its interest in the property hereinafter described.

A piece of land approximately
acres in extent, upon which is situated a one-storey frame building formerly occupied by John Blackburn.

Now this Indenture witnesseth that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar ($1.00), receipt of which is hereby acknowledged doth hereby bargain and sell unto the bargainee, his successors and assigns his interest in the following property:

DESCRIPTION:

And the bargainor doth hereby for himself, his successors and assigns covenant with the bargainee, his successors and assigns that the bargainor is now possessed of the said property and that the bargainor now has in himself (or itself) good right to assign the same unto the bargainee, his successors and assigns in manner aforesaid and according to the true intent and meaning of these presents and that the bargainee, his successors and assigns shall and may from time to time and at all times hereafter peaceably and quietly have, hold, possess and enjoy the said hereby assigned property to and for his and their own use and benefit without any manner of hindrance, interruption, molestation, claim or demand whatsoever of, from or by the bargainor or any other person or persons whomsoever.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED)
)
In the presence of)
)
)
)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-12-5

(E)

November 2, 1948.

Dear Bishop Lajeunesse:

You will recall our recent conversation with regard to the official title for the property at St. Theresa's Mission at Island Lake. Please find attached a Bill of Sale for the property upon which Mr. Blackburn's buildings were formerly located. You will note that I have left blank the description of the property as we have no information here with regard to the area involved.

We have already sent to Mr. Blackburn a similar agreement covering the buildings located on this property.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Most Reverend M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Keewatin,
The Pas, Manitoba.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Island Lake May 20, 1948

Indian Department in account with R.C.M. Island Lake for Rent of the Community Hall to be used for St Louis School

5 months @ $10.00 per Month.....$ 50.00

Please forward cheque for this account at your earliest convenience

R. C. Mission

per [illegible]

Emp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(123)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to Roman Catholic Mission,

Address St. Therese Point,

Island Lake, Manitoba.

1948.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
August	31	To: Rental of Community Hall used as classroom for Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School for 5 months @ $10.00 per month - February to June 1948, as per attached invoice.	50.	00

Allot: 516 - 08 - 912

Finance Division
NOV 1 1948

Fifty ——— and 00/100 Dollars 50.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Agent

Voucher No. 755A

Date 31st August 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5

OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 31-A (123)

Norway House, Manitoba
8 October 1948

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't Mines & Resources, Ottawa

I wish to acknowledge Department letter of September 16th 1948 file 123-12-5 (E.1) which was accompanied by this Agency's voucher #755A which covered payment for rental of Community Hall used as St Louis School.

Your presumption is correct in that this refers to building which was rented for the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School and voucher has been changed accordingly.

We will notify the teachers at Island Lake that requisitions etc in future should be consolidated and referred to as the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

F.M. Hughes,
A/Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (691)
M. G. 224-21-21531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE:

FROM DATE

Ottawa November 20 1948

Major C A V CLARK
care of Mr. R S Davis
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
538 Dominion Public Building
WINNIPEG Manitoba

WHEN VISITING ISLAND LAKE OXFORDHOUSE BEST LOCATION NEW TEACHERAGE AND PROPOSED NEW SCHOOL -stop- UNDERSTAND MISSION PROPERTY NOT AS SUITABLE AS RESERVE PROPERTY -stop- DISCUSS WITH LOCAL MISSIONARY -stop-

CONFIRMATION

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education

Phoned to: .....

Phoned by: .....

Time: .....

BFN/EK

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
SPCM-4-48 (391)
H.Q. 224-21-21501

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 51-1-5 513-5 (E)

File 517-5

PLACE Ottawa DATE November 25, 1948.

Mr. C.A.F. Clark,
c/o Mr. R.S.Davis,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

TELEGRAM NOVEMBER TWENTY REFERS TO ISLAND LAKE R.C. SCHOOL (STOP) ALSO INVESTIGATE GOD'S LAKE NARROWS NEW SITE SCHOOL

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,

Phoned by.....

To.....

PP/MCD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This Indenture made the first day of November, 1948,

BETWEEN

John Blackburn of St. Norbert, Manitoba,
hereinafter called the "bargainor"

OF THE FIRST PART

and

His Majesty the King, as represented by the Minister of Mines and Resources, hereinafter called the"bargainee"

OF THE SECOND PART.

WHEREAS the bargainor is in possession of certain buildings located on the Island Lake Indian Reserve and has agreed with the bargainee for the absolute sale of its interest in the buildings hereinafter described.

A one storey frame building measuring 24' by 30' with the furniture stored therein, formerly occupied by John Bladkburn.

Now this Indenture witnesseth that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of $2500.00 dollars paid by the bargainee to the bargainor at or before the sealing and delivering of these presents doth hereby bargain and sell unto the bargainee, his successors and assigns his interest in the following buildings:

A one storey frame building measuring 24' by 30' situated on the Island Lake Indian Reserve, Norway House Agency, Manitoba with the furniture stored therein

DESCRIPTION:

And the bargainor doth hereby for himself, his successors and assigns covenant with the bargainee, his successors and assigns that the bargainor is now possessed of the said buildings and that the bargainor now has in himself (or itself) good right to assign the same unto the bargainee, his successors and assigns in manner aforesaid and according to the true intent and meaning of these presents and that the bargainee, his successors and assigns shall and may from time to time and at all times hereafter peaceably and quietly have, hold possess and enjoy the said hereby assigned buildings to and for his and their own use and benefit without any manner of hindrance, interruption, molestation, claim or demand whatsoever of, from or by the bargainor or any other person or persons whomsoever.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED)
In the presence of)
) J. E. Blackburn
)
)
)
)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 123-12-5 (E)

OTTAWA, November 1, 1948.

Dear Mr. Blackburn:

Your two cheques have been forwarded to you some time ago. For this reason, would you please complete the attached indenture forms in order tocomply with the necessary legalities.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. John Blackburn,
St. Norbert, Manitoba.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE M10

517-5

No action this year on this as funds provided only for Indian Affairs

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 207-4A

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13025

536 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
January 8, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Lt. Col. B. F. Neary.

I am forwarding herewith a requisition received from Norway House, for material in connection with the third classroom at Maria Portage.

Regarding the material marked "X" - I will talk this over with you when I am in Ottawa, as if we do not get a planer, common lumber will be satisfactory, and we will have to ship in the sheathing, flooring, and wainscotting.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Encl.
RSD/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5 1/3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ....

Order No.

Norway House Dec 15 1948

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of converting storehouse at Maria Portage, Island Lake I.R. into classroom

Vote 516 Primary Object Day School Date Required

Ship to F. M. Hughes, Island Lake I.R., Via Ilford, Man.

Mail Invoices to Norway House, Man.

Purpose for which required

Quantity			Unit Price	TOTAL
1000 ft	Native Spruce flooring	local "X"		60.00
1900 ft	do ½" sheathing	local "X"	55 -	104.50
242 ft	common lumber	local "X"	50	12.10
45 bdl	shingles ~~(or 1,800 sq. ft insul brick siding)~~		2.50	112.50
175 ft	1 x 6 flooring			7.50
154 ft	1 x 4 flooring for cabinet	local "X"		1.25
2 only	4 lt barn sash windows			4.00
6 only	8 lt Church rail 12x6 windows			24.00
2 only	inside doors 2'6" x 6'6"			xxxx
2 only	Lock sets			7.50
2 pr	4" butt hinges			2.00
4 sc	wallboard xxxx 4'x8'			1.00
7 rolls	Heavy draft paper			21.00
6 "	1" layer			6.00
100#	3" common nails			6.00
50	1" box nails			5.00
1 only	Jetkink(Fuel Leg) Chimney 4'			35.00
1 only	50" Cap Comfort heater			40.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37 - R. 3522-3558—3559

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

517-5 123

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No.

Norway House Dec 15 ..... 19 48

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of ..... converting storehouse at Maria Portage, Island Lake I.R. into classroom

Vote ..... 516 ..... Primary ..... Object ..... Date Required

Ship to ..... F. M. Hughes, Island Lake I.R., Via Ilford, Man.

Mail Invoices to ..... Norway House, Man.

Purpose for which required

Quantity			Unit Price	TOTAL
1000 ft	Native Spruce flooring	"X"		60.00
1900 ft	do ½" sheathing	"X"	55 -	104.50
242 ft	common lumber	"X"	50	12.10
45 bdl	Shingles (or 1,000 sq ft insul brick siding)		2 50	112.50
175 ft	2 x 6 planking			7.50
354 ft	1 x 4 flooring for wainscot	"X"		21.25
2 only	4 lt barn sash windows			4.00
6 only	4 lt Check rail 12x26 windows			24.00
2 only	inside doors 2'8" x 6'8"			20.00
2 only	Lock sets			7.50
2 pr	4" butt hinges			2.00
54 pc	Wallboard 4'x6'			81.00
7 rolls	Heavy Craft Paper			21.00
6 "	Tar Paper			20.00
100#	2½ common nails			10.00
50	1½ box nails			5.00
1 only	Selkirk(Kelley) Chimney 4'			35.00
1 only	50" Camp Comfort Heater			35.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED-

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 87 - R 3522—3558—3559

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

517-5 123

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of .....

Vote..... Primary..... Object..... Date Required .....

Ship to .....

Mail Invoices to .....

Purpose for which required ..... Maria Portage Classroom cont'd

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
2 gals	floor enamel (grey)		16.00
4 gals	Wall size		12.00
6 gals	wall paint (I.S. Flat White)		30.00
15 gals	Shingle paint (unless insul brick siding used)		60.00
10 only	7" stove pipes		5.00
1	7" elbow		.50
1	..ter Pipe 6" to 7"		.50
			3.35
	Lumber items marked "X" can be supplied at local Sawmill if planer is installed.		
	Labor -------		150.00
	Concrete footing		
	10 yds gravel 40.00		
	50 sks cement (on hand from other building)		
	Labor 75.00 115.00		
	To move building to new site 50.00		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— D M Hughes

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37— R. 3522—3558—3559

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dossier
C.R.1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-2- 517-5' 123

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of .....

Vote..... Primary..... Object..... Date Required .....

Ship to .....

Mail Invoices to .....

Purpose for which required ..... Maria Portage Classroom cont'd .....

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
2 gals	floor enamel (grey)		16.00
4 gals	Wall size		12.00
6 gals	wall paint (I.S. Flat White)		30.00
15 gals	Shingle Paint (unless insul brick siding used)		60.00
10 only	7" stove pipes		5.00
1	7" elbow		.50
1	Reducer Pipe 8" to 7"		.50
			706.35
	Lumber items marked "X" can be supplied at local Sawmill if planer is installed.		
	Labor ———		250.00
	Concrete for tires		
	10 yds gravel 40.00		
	50 sks cement (on hand from other building)		
	Labor 75.00 115.00		
	To move building to new site 50.00		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J M Waghorn

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37 - R. 3522—3558—3559

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37

5-17-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, Ont. January 13, 19 49

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF 3rd classroom at Maria Portage R.C. School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO F.M. Hughes, Island Lake R.C. School, via Ilford, Man. (to arrive by Feb. 15/49)

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
40	Single Desks (10 small)		
	(15 medium)		
	(15 large)		

As these supplies should reach Ilford by February 15, I would suggest that they be ordered from the Penitentiaries Branch, Dept. of Justice who have a stock on hand.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Ctr 1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1.3 file 2 6 1

517-5 20. 5

Requisition for School Material

Date January 14 1949

For Roland Lake U.C. Ind Day School Norway House Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Fingering Yarn Assorted Colors			12 lbs		
Knitting Needles size 10			1 doz		
Knitting Needles size 11			6 sets		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Sister Mary Christine

School Roland Lake U.C. Ind. Day

Post Office (nearest) Roland Lake

Express Office (nearest) Via Ilford C.N. Lyndall Bros.

Province Manitoba

Sister Mary Christine
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J.W. Hughes
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
E. 9177

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Card

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

517-5

2WN.K. 45.N.L. VIA WINNIPEG.

NORWAY HOUSE,MAN.FEB.7.

20656

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONT.

PURCHASE ORDERS NUMBERS THREE DOUBLE SEVEN FIVE TWO AND THREE DOUBLE SEVEN FIVE SEVEN BOTH COVER DESKS FOR ISLAND LAKES R C INDIAN DAY SCHOOL STOP SHOULD PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER THREE DOUBLE SEVEN FIVE TWO READ U. C. INDIAN DAY SCHOOL STOP ADVISE BY WIRE.

F. M. HUGHES.

9P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	X
Night Letter	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, 8th February, 1940.

Mr. F.[illegible] Hughes,
A/Supt., Indian Agency,
Norway House, Manitoba.

[illegible] -stop-

Bernard F. [illegible]ry,
Supt. of Indian Education

Charge to: Indian Affairs,
Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Theresa Point. Island Lake. Man.

RESERVE

Proposed Lot 25 & 35

Road

Old Indians Houses.

Cemetery

Track to

Mission

Road

Mission Hill

Actual School

Track to

Ruined School in old House

Track to

Mission Lot.

Track to

Dock

Sisters Temporary Home

Blackburn's War House

Hall used as Temporary Post Office

Lauzeis Store

Future Dock

Island Lake.

Navie Portage.

Scale 7½ inch to 1 Mile.

N

S

E

O

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
A. JORDAN, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.

SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBERS — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ENGLISH PROVINCE
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. S. A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

15272

File out

OTTAWA, January 15th, 1949.

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Neary,

I am enclosing a rough plan but drawn to scale of the Catholic Mission Property at Island Lake.

His Excellency Bishop Lajeunesse is very anxious to have this matter settled satisfactorily in the near future, as he expects to leave soon for an extended trip.

As I saw the whole set up, last year, I shall be glad to give you any information which you may need.

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde

J. O. Plourde, o.m.i.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dom
Ent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 29, 1948.

MC M

Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
533 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.
Attention: R. S. Davis.

TERMS
CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

18509- 2 4 48—25m—140. Form 186. No. 1

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Jun 12	Mrs. Annette Blackburn, Island Lake, R.C. Indian Day School Via S. S. Kenora.			
	12 Enamel cups .40	4.80		
	2 brooms 1.15	2.30		
	1 Dust pan	.39		
	6 Dish cloths .15	.90		
	12 spoons .06	.72		
	1 Thermometer Red Flash	2.00		
	24 Lifebuoy	2.00		
	12 Fels Naptha	1.56		
	5 Eureka Economy Towels .25	1.25		
		15.92		

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co.
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5 (123)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The T Eaton Co Ltd.,

Address Contract Accounts Office,
Winnipeg, Manitoba

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	29	To: Cups, brooms etc for Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School, as per attached invoice.	15.92
		Allot: 516 - 02 - 289	
		Fifteen ------ and 92/100 Dollars	15.92

FEB 19
14
Indian

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

T Matthews
Agent

Voucher No. 96

Date 31 January 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest [illegible] per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
[illegible] Shortage will be allowed unless made
[illegible] 8 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

Order No. | Invoice No.

[illegible] GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES | Terms 607-11AG | B4768

[illegible] PUBLIC BLDG WPG MAN

[illegible] 26/48/QV

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		PRICE	GROSS AMT LIST	27½ GOODS	NET GOODS
2	ONLY COMPASS SAWS M2		70		1 40 ✓	
1	" 26 X 5½ PT RIP SAW #152		305		305	
3	" 10" HALF ROUND BAST'D FILES B D		48		1 44 ✓	
3	" 10 DO SMOOTH		55		1 65 ✓	
2	SHEETS 4 X8 PLYWOOD ¼" THICK	64	132 20			8 46 ✓
1	" 4 X 8 DO ½	[illegible]	250 00			8 00 ✓
1	DITTO 4 X 8 5/8	[illegible]	280 25			8 97 ✓
1	DITTO 4 X 8 ¾	[illegible]	346 50			1109 ✓
					754 ✓	3652 ✓
						4406 ✓

MRS ANNITTE BLACKBURN
[illegible]SLAND LAKE R C INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
N [illegible]AY HOUSE MAN
VIA SELKIRK NAVIGATION CO
SELKIRK MAN

1804 • EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH (123)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	26	To: Two compass saws, 1 rip saw, 3-10" Round files and 3 -10" Flat Files and Plyboard for woodwork at Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School as per attached invoice.	44.06
		Allot: 516 - 12 - 415	
		Forty four ------- and 06/100 Dollars	44.06

FEB 19 '49

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J.M. Waugh
Agent

Voucher No. 107

Date 4 February 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

INVOICE

BATES & INNES LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

PURE WOOL UNDERWEAR, BLANKETS, RUGS, YARNS, KNITTED OUTERWEAR, TWEEDS, KNITTED OVERCOATINGS, ETC.

K

O.K.

PURE WOOL

CARLETON PLACE, ONT.

May 27th.1947

INVOICE NO.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. 19776

File No. 72223-15-38

DATE WANTED

SALESMAN Mill sale

The Dept.of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ontario.

TERMS Nett. SHIP VIA SALESMAN'S ORDER NO

LINE NO	DESCRIPTION AND COLOR	32	2 20 34	4 22 36	6 24 38	8 26 40	10 28 42	12 30 44	14 32 46	16 34 48	18 36 50	TOTAL	PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT
	REF. File No. 31 - a (123)													
	3 ply Wheeling Yarn-													
	12 pounds Grey											12	1.11	13.32
													Express.....85	
						Tax Included.								14.17

C O P Y

Express prepaid to- Mrs. Annette Blackburn,
Island Lake R.C. Indian School,
c/o Selkirk Navigation Company,
Winnipeg, Man.

Parcel #973

BRAIN PRINTERS LIMITED—OTTAWA—TU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH (123)

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Bates & Innes Limited.,

Address Carleton Place, Ontario

1947

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 27th	To: 12 Lbs Grey Wheeling Yarn for Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School as per attached invoice.	14.17
	Purchase Order #19776	
	Vote: 516	
	Allot: 02 -	
	E.R. #425	
	Fourteen ---------- and 17/100 Dollars	14.17

FEB 19 1948

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J.M. Kaighen
Agent

Voucher No. 118

Date 4 February 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy
Exhibit

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form R 27

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 88155

Order No.

Ottawa, January 13, 19 49.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School (#517)

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, R.C. Indian Day School, Island Lake, Man.

via tractor train from Ilford, Man. To REACH ILFORD BY FEBRUARY 15, 1949.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
10	Single School Desks, small		
15	" " " , medium		
15	" " " , large		

I.E. 377 5-2
26.1.49 W.C.

As these supplies should reach ILFORD by FEBRUARY 15, I would suggest that they be ordered from the Penitentiaries Branch, Dept. of Justice, who have a stock on hand.

While shipment should be made as indicated above, the account should be sent to

Mr. F. M. HUGHES,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
NORWAY HOUSE, Manitoba.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

B. F. Kennedy
Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4 Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or fotios
5 Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2792.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 38154

Order No.

Ottawa, Ont. January 13, 19 49

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF 3rd classroom at Maria Portage R.C. School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO F.M. Hughes, Island Lake R.C. School, via Ilford, Man. (to arrive by Feb. 15/49)

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
40	Single Desks (10 small)		
	(15 medium)		
	(15 large)		

As these supplies should reach Ilford by February 15, I would suggest that they be ordered from the Penitentiaries Branch, Dept. of Justice who have a stock on hand.

P.O. 37757
20/1/49

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— D J Allen

APPROVED— B F Kearney Jr Director

NOTE:
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.C.M. St Therese Pt, Island Lake, Man.

November 12th, 1948

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa Canada

In account with:

R.C.M.,St Therese Pt., Island Lake, Man.

For carpenter work done by Brother E. Boucher,O.M.I. at the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School, RE: fixing up local for third class room-St Louis Class at above school

Following is the time put in by said Brother from Nov. 5th to 8th

	Fri 5th	Sat 6th	Mon 8th	Total		Total
hrs	8	8	8	24	1.25	$30.00

Following are items used to make benchs:

3 planks	2X 8	48 ft Lumber		
2 "	2x4	16		
1	1x10	10		
		74	.075	5.55
Also used 15 lbs R.W.K. Water Paint				4.50
				$40.05

Please remit above at earliest convenience and oblige

Yours Truly

Fixing R.C. Mission Warehouse for Class Room OK
R.A. Stevenson
asst Ind. Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(123) 517-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R.C. Mission,

St Therese Point,

Address

Island Lake, Manitoba

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
November	12	To: Lumber, paint and wages paid for altering warehouse as third classroom of Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School, as per attached invoice.	40.05
		Allot: 516 -10 - 691 10.05	
		516 - 01 - 103 30.00	
		------ Forty ------- and 05/100 Dollars	40.05

FEB 21 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J M Haugen
Agent

Voucher No. 21

Date 13 January 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, January 13, 19 49.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School (#517)

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, R.C. Indian Day School, Island Lake, Man.

via tractor train from Ilford, Man. To REACH ILFORD BY FEBRUARY 15, 1949.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
10	Single School Desks, small		
15	" " " , medium		
15	" " " , large		

As these supplies should reach ILFORD by FEBRUARY 15, I would suggest that they be ordered from the Penitentiaries Branch, Dept. of Justice, who have a stock on hand.

While shipment should be made as indicated above, the account should be sent to

Mr. F. M. HUGHES,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
NORWAY HOUSE, Manitoba.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED -

Director

NOTE: 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5-17-5

OTTAWA VALLEY
PURE WOOL

OFFICE PHONE • 167
BLANKET MILL • 198

BATES & INNES LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
BLANKETS, RUGS, TWEEDS,
KNITTED OUTERWEAR AND UNDERWEAR,
YARNS, OVERCOATINGS, ETC.

CARLETON PLACE, ONT.

February 23rd, 1949.

26138

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Reference File 517-5 (E-1)

Gentlemen:-

We enclose herewith copy of pre-pay Express Bill requested in your letter of the 21st inst.

Yours very truly,

BATES & INNES LIMITED.

J.A.H.SWAYNE:L.W.

PER: J.A.H. Swayne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5 (E.1)

21st February, 1949.

Fates & Innes Limited,
Carleton Place, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order 19776

We have your account amounting to $14.17 covering the cost of yarn forwarded to Mrs. Annette Blackburn, Island Lake R.C. Indian School, c/o Selkirk Navigation Company, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

This account includes an item of 85¢ for express. Present regulations require that we have a receipt from the transportation company before the account can be paid. Please obtain and forward this receipt.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BF/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

81

517-5

TO

172RC000000

■

A4VEL 890****RUSH***

WINNIPEG MAN FEB 16

MR B F NEARY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT M AND R OTTAWA

RE SIGNAL FEB 7TH RE ISLAND LAKE SCHOL STOP REQUIRE SPECIFICATIONS

PURCHASE PLUMBING SOONEST STOP NECESSARY TO PURCHASE IMMEDIATELY

AS MATERIALS ARE SCARCE

R S DAVIS REG SUPVR INDIAN AGENCIES

161143S

FEB 16 1943 RECD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5 (E)

February 22, 1949.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Island Lake - Third Classroom.

Reference your 207-4A of January 6

In view of the heavy expenditure required for supplying the materials for the teacherage at this school, we will be unable to provide funds for the purchase of the items necessary for furnishing this third classroom. It is quite likely that a certain amount of material from the teacherage will be left over and that this can be used to finish off the third classroom. I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. Indian Superintendent Hughes.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy sent to Mr. Hughes

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 25, 1948

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa - Ontario

Paid Iman $5.00 for
trying two trips
to Sandy Hill to
find out message
to Dr Carrigan.

Yours truly

Jeff Blackhawk
Pikwakanagan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ealand Lake Man
June 15. 1948.

Dept of Indian Affairs
Mines & Resources

In Account with
J.C. Blackburn, Ealand Lake Man.

Supplied for school R.C. Indian Day

6	rooms for 3 rooms at 1.50	$ 9	00

Supplied for noon Day
Meals —

2	cocoa at 35 =	$	70
10 #	sugar at 25 =	2	50
3½ #	Dby milk at 65	1	95
3 #	" " at 65	1	95
	Total —	$ 15	10

Mrs J.C. Blackburn
Ealand Lake Man

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agland Lake Man.
June 15th - 1915

Dept. of Indian Affairs Ottawa Ont.
Ottawa Ont.
In Account with J.C. Blackburn
St Therese P.O. Agland Lake man

Work report.

1.	Paul Fiddler for construction of School Toilet - 45 hours at 30.	$ 13.	50
	Paid in cash (his sig)		
	George Wood - for digging holes and putting up Bldg Pole 46 Rods at 30 =	13	80
	Paid in cash his sig.		
		$ 27	30

Please forward payment at your earliest convenience.

Mrs J.C. Blackburn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Island Lake, Man.
June 15, 1948.

Dept of Indian Affairs Branch
Mines & Resources.

On account with
J. C. Blackburn
Island Lake, Man.

1	For construction of School Toilet Digging of holes Building up a Platform 10 ft posts supplied by Indian Sub Agent		
360	feet lumber at .05½ =	19	80
1	pair hinges		45
½	Roll Tar Paper	3	00
	Braces & Nails	1	00
75	ft lumber for roofing at .05½	4	03
	Total	$28	28

Please forward payment at earliest convenience —

Yours truly
J. C. Blackburn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 20, 1948.

Indian Dept Affairs
Branch
Mines & Resources

In acct with
Mrs J C Blackburn
for caretaker's
work of
Island Lake R C
Indian Day School

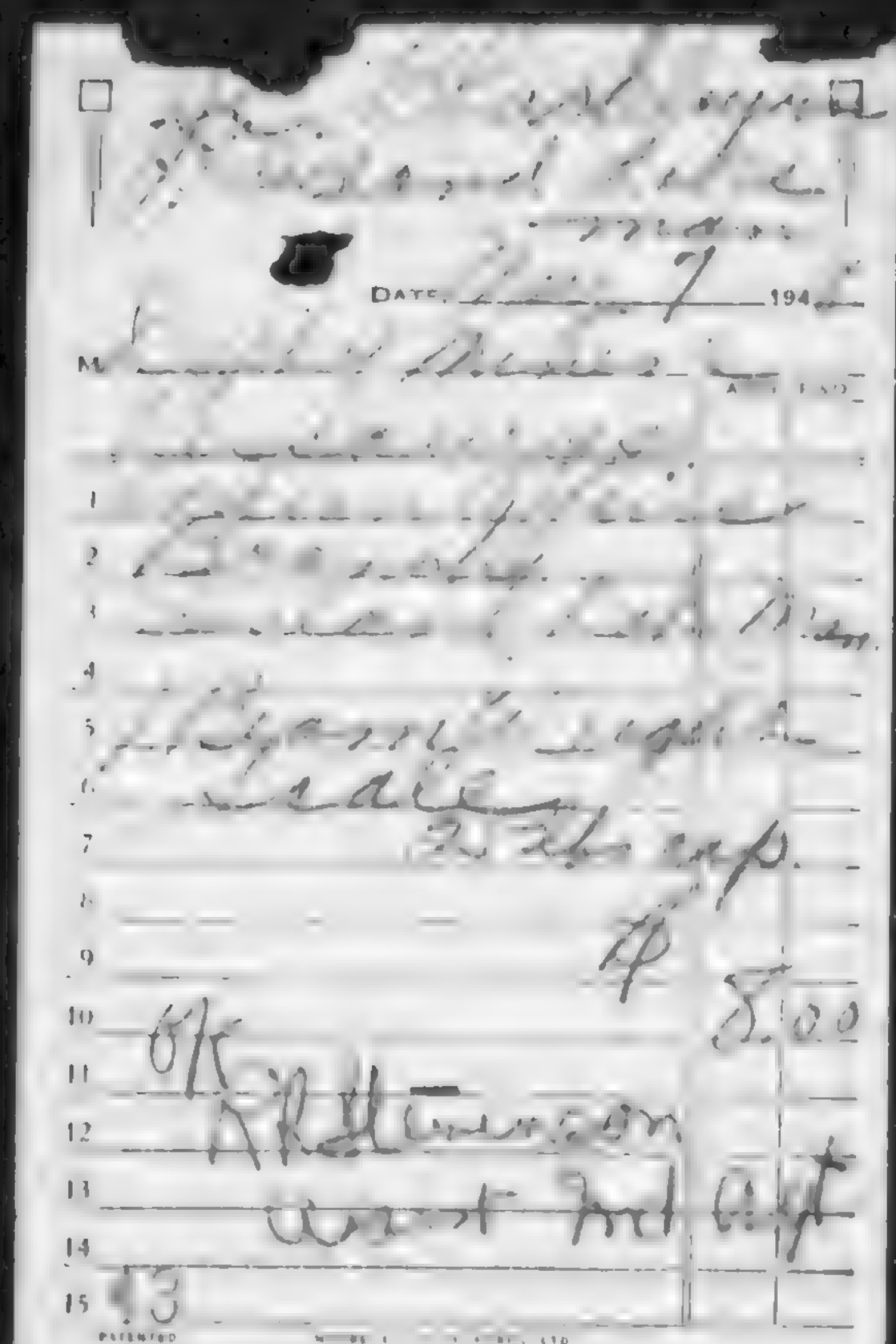
2 rooms at $15:00 -
$ 30.00

Mrs J C Blackburn
Island Lake, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 517-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5

(123)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to ..... J. E. Blackburn,

Address ..... Island Lake, Manitoba.

1948.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	5	To: Scales purchased for Maria Portage ration	114.68
May	7	house; Janitor services for Island Lake	
June	15	R.C. Indian Day School year 1947-48;	
&		Construction toilet and erection flag	
June	30	pole at Island Lake R.C. Indian Day	
		School; Supplies for mid-day meals for	
		pupils and misc. supplies for Island	
		Lake R.C. Indian Day School; Payment	
		for delivering telegrams sent to Dr.	
		Corrigan concerning sick, as per attached	
		invoices.	
		Allot: 515 - 12 - 489 8.00	
		516 - 01 - 103 30.00	
		516 - 13 - 491 55.58	
		516 - 02 - 221 7.10	
		516 - 02 - 289 9.00	
		513 - 05 - 501 5.00	
			114.68

Technical Division
Jan 24 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAR 1 1949
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

517-5

8.00

One hundred and fourteen --- and 68/100 Dollars

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

.....W. M. Vaughan
Agent

Voucher No. 1081

Date 22nd November 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 89044

Order No.

Ottawa, February 5, 1949.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 517-5 (page 2)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School Teacherage

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, R. C. Indian Day School, Island Lake, Manitoba.
via tractor train from ILFORD, Manitoba. TO REACH ILFORD by FEBRUARY 28, 1949.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Return Air Duct, Leaders, Transformer Sections, Shoes, Registers and Register Boxes.		
	90'-0" of 22" x 8" x #26 gauge galvanized return air duct.		
3	- 30° x 22" x 8" x #26 gauge galvanized elbows.		
4	- 16" x 14" return air grilles with boxes.		
	36'-0" of 14" diameter x #24 gauge galvanized return air leader pipe.		
4	- 22" x 8" to 14" diameter x 6" long transformer sections.		
4	- 22" x 22" x 10" x #24 gauge galvanized return air shoes.		
	Miscellaneous		
	Nails, hangers, wire and miscellaneous items as may be required to be supplied by the Contractor.		

P.C. 51
392 3/2/49

NOTE:

We have wired our Indian Superintendent at ILFORD and he advises that these materials should reach there for shipment by tractor train NOT LATER THAN FEBRUARY 28, 1949.

While shipment should be made as indicated above, the account should be sent to

Mr. F. M. Hughes,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Norway House, Manitoba.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

517-5
(123)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No .....

DATE .....

Pay to R.C. Mission,

Address St Therese Point,

Island Lake, Manitoba

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
November	30	To: Mid-day meals served to pupils of 3	90.00
December	31	classrooms of Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School at St Therese Point, Island Lake for months of November and December 1948, as per attached invoices.	
		Allot: 516 - 02 - 221	
		(Authority) Department Telegram of 12 November 1948 signed by Mr P Phelan	
		- Ninety ------- and 00/100 Dollars	90.00

21 1949

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 28 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. McNaughton
Agent

VOUCHER No. 259

DATE 4 March 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH (123)

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R.C. Mission,

Address St Therese Point,

Island Lake, Manitoba

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
January	31	To: Mid-day meals served to pupils of 3 classrooms of Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School at St Therese Point, Island Lake, for month of January 1949, as per attached invoice.	45.00
		Allot: 516 - 02 - 221	
		Authority: Department Telegram of 12 November 1949 signed by Mr P Phelan	
		Forty five ---------- and 00/100 Dollars	45.00

MAR 21 1949

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 28 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. W. McNaughton
Agent

Voucher No. 260

Date 4 March 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5

Lt. Norbert, Man.
Feb. 7, 1949

Dept of Indian Affairs
&
Mines & Resources

2060

Dear Sir,

I have written to the
Agency Clerk regarding my
treatment and have not had
a reply. I would like to know
why I am not receiving my
pension. I would be grateful
if you would look into this
matter for me.

Yours truly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Ext

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5177/5

APPENDIX I

ISLAND LAKE, Manitoba.

The information which we have available does not indicate that the provision of this school should be given any immediate priority. A day school (now three rooms) has operated successfully at Maria Portage for some years. There has been some competition evident between the two denominations working in this area. As I have previously intimated to you, I had hoped that the United Church would not press for the rebuilding of the Norway House Residential School but would have been satisfied with the erection of day schools on the various reserves. However, with the preparation of a petition from the Roman Catholic Missionary of Island Lake, we were soon advised that the United Church would press for the rebuilding of the Norway House Residential School. Unfortunately, there have been instances in the past of the Churches using residential schools as a means of proselytizing the Indians and it would seem that care will have to be taken in determining the exact educational needs of these Indians.

An educational survey committee is therefore recommended in this area also. For its composition I would suggest the following members be considered:

(a) Mr. A. J. Doucet, Supervisor of Vocational Training, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

(b) Provincial School Inspector nominated by the Manitoba Department of Education.

(c) Roman Catholic Missionary nominated by the Oblate Order.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			517-5

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, March 28, 1949.

Mr. F.M. Hughes,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Norway House, Man.

RE PURCHASE ORDER 38756 FORWARD ACCOUNT AS SOON AS BATTERY REACHES ISLAND LAKE SCHOOL PROVIDED IT IS IN GOOD CONDITION -stop-

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(123)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Roman Catholic Mission.

Address St. Therese Point,

Island Lake, Manitoba.

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
February	28	To: Mid-day meals served to pupils of 3 classrooms of Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School for months of February and March 1949, as per attached invoice.	90.00
		Allot: 516 - 02 - 221	
		Authority: Department telegram of Nov. 12/48 signed by Philip Phelan.	
		Ninety ---------- and 00/100 Dollars	90.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 6 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 361 DATE 22nd March 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 28-A (123)

Norway House, Manitoba
18 March 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't Mines & Resources, Ottawa

1164

Attention: Mr. I Phelan

In connection with advice received from you in connection with Purchase Order No 32656 of July 28th 1948 for Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School, please be advised that all items have been vouchered for with the exception of Portable Phonograph and Nursery rhyme records which have not as yet been received.

F.M. Hughes,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept'
Ottawa

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE
FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER X
EVENING & SUNDAY
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO	TIME FILED	HANDED TO DEPT OR ADDRESS

File: 517-5 (E.1)

Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, 7 April 1949

Mr. F.M. Hughes,
A/Supt. Indian Agency,
NORWAY HOUSE, MANITOBA

SUPPLIES ON PURCHASE ORDERS THREE EIGHT ONE FIVE EIGHT, THREE EIGHT ONE FIVE NINE, THREE EIGHT ONE SIX ZERO, THREE EIGHT ONE SIX ONE, THREE NINE TWO FIVE ONE WERE TO HAVE GONE WINTER FREIGHT TO ISLAND LAKE R C SCHOOL -stop- MOST IMPORTANT WE RECEIVE ACCOUNTS EARLIEST POSSIBLE DATE SO PAYMENT CAN BE MADE FROM NINETEEN FORTY EIGHT FORTY NINE APPROPRIATION -stop- ADVISE WHEN WE CAN EXPECT THESE -stop-

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Charge to: Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

(123)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Roman Catholic Mission.....

Address ..... Norway House, Manitoba.....

1949.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	24	To: Freight charges on 3 boxes school supplies for Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School - 137 lbs @ .04¢ per lb from Wabowden to Norway House, as per attached invoice.	5.48
		Allot: 516 - 04 - 352	

EDUCATION BRANCH
APR 11 1949
OTTAWA ONT.

Five ---------- and 48/100 Dollars 5.48

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J.W. Hodgson
Agent

Voucher No.....380.....

Date .....24th March 1949.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa
Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5 123

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....F. M. Hughes.....

Address ..... Norway House, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec 14/48	Express charges on school material, R.C.School		
	Island Lake		82
	516-04-352		

EDUCATION DIV.
APR 13 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....215.....

DATE.....March 31/49.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

517-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 28-A (123)

21289

Norway House, Manitoba
9 February 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't Mines & Resources, Ottawa

I have just received your wire of February 8th re the desks purchased on order #37752.

As you know we now have 2 classrooms at Maria Portage and these are equipped with new desks. A third classroom has been opened in an old warehouse belonging to the Mission for the beginners. The Sister is just using benches and tables for this class.

I recently forwarded a requisition for 40 desks for the new U.C. School but when I received the Purchase Orders showing two separate shipments for the R.C. School I wondered if there had been an error and one was meant for the new United Church School as unless a fourth R.C. Classroom is opened, one shipment will be surplus. If only 3 R.C. Classrooms are to be open, should not my requisition for 40 desks for the U.C. School be cancelled.

F.M. Hughes,
A/Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept'
Corr

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
Mgr [illegible] A. JORDAN, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr B. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

L.I.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ENGLISH PROVINCE
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. S. A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

56770

OTTAWA, April 8th 1949.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Purchases for the Island Lake
R.C. Day School,

Dear Mr. Phelan:

The Rev. Sisters in charge of the above school have found it necessary to purchase a piano for training the children of the school in singing and music in general. They have paid $150.00 for it and would appreciate a refund at least in part of this amount.

The Rev. Sisters have given the noon-day meal to all the children of the school from Nov. to March and would like to be compensated for this service. I am given to understand that the Department has allowed $15.00 per class per month. The amount due then would be $225.00

The Sisters are in need of six sheets of veneer 4'x 8'x 3/8". If you so advise, they will purchase this themselves and forward the account to the Department.

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept
Corr

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2591

517-5

97?6

4/68/14

FM

335RCC

87VEL 127/ 14

APR 14

FM R L F NEARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BT DPET M AND R OTTAWA

IN REPLY TO YOUR RADIO DATED APR 12 SHIPNEW
MOTOR TO J STANTON SUPT INDIAN AGENCIES ILFORD
MANITOBA AND MOTOR WILL BE TAKEN INTO ISLAND
LAKE BY AIR AT TREATY TIME

R . DAVIS INDIAN AGENCIES WINNIPEG

14 14 04.

ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

ADDRESS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5 123

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Venus Venetian Blind Co,

Address Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb 15/49	9 Venetian Blinds for Teacherage at R.C. Day School - Island Lake	69 14
	YAXX 516-13-491	

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 28 19
RECEIVED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

W.M.L. [illegible]
Agent

Voucher No. 459 Date March 31/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

517-8

TO Abe[illegible] & Paper Co. Ltd., PURCHASE ORDER NO. 38212 CONTINUED

Ottawa, Ont. PAGE NO. 2

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
20	only wall plates single gang toggle #301 Bakelite Brown	ea.	.08	1.60
4	" wall plates, single receptacles, #305	"	.08	.32
1	" Entrance Switch #6301 amp ent.box 30 amp.	"	3.24	3.24
6	" Cone shade, 8"	"	.55	3.30
6	" Miscellaneous Reflectors 12" #326100 C.W. Co.	"	2.17	13.02
1	doz. Nu-Type Shade Holders 2-1/4"	per C.	24.90	2.98
1	only shallow well pump equivalent to Duro heavy duty with 1½ H.P. 360 gal. per hr. complete with motor	ea.	97.00	97.00
1	" 120 wine gallon tank for water	"	66.50	66.50
	connection fittings for pump and tank		12.50	12.50
				$377.11

Dominion sales tax incl

Delivery must be made at Ilford, Man., not later than Feb. 20, 1949.

PREPAY TRANSF[illegible]

TO Ilford, Man.

Check [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

TO Ahearn & Soper Co. Ltd.,
56 Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

FILE NUMBER 88634-15-16

OTTAWA Feb. 2, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Principal, R.C. Indian Day School, Island Lake, Man.
Via tractor train from Ilford, Man.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Consignee

F.O.B. Ilford, Man. Ottawa, Ont. QUOTATION OF 31st ultimo

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY at destination Feb. 20/49
Iron stock

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
75	ft. Conduit, size 8, two conductor flexible steel armoured	per M.	249.05	18.68
700	" Conduit, size 12, " " flex. steel armoured	" "	94.00	65.80
100	" Conduit, size 12, three " " steel armoured	" "	115.00	12.50
100	" Lamp cords, size 18	" "	25.75	2.57
2	doz. Porcelain wire mold Rosettes, for 4 inch boxes, with screws	C.	30.00	7.20
6	only Pull chain Rosettes for 4 inch boxes, with screws	C.	64.00	3.84
20	" Porcelain Flush tumbler switches, single pole, with screws	C.	30.00	7.20
2	doz. Cep sectional conduit switch boxes	C.	30.00	7.20
4	only single flush receptacles 1105 20	C.	20.00	.83
8	" 1 light pull chain bracket, No. 20 2010	ea.	1.15	9.20
1	doz. Pull chain sockets, with 9" cord	C.	56.00	6.72
18	only Keyless sockets 5545 3/8"	C.	39.00	7.02
3	doz. Chain s cap 3/8" 891	per C.	2.10	.76
100	only Onlo clips 1	per C.	2.00	.20
3	doz. Octagon boxes 4" x 1 54151	per C.	21.30	7.66
175	Wire-nite splicing connectors, 3/8"	per C.	7.60	13.30
175	Anti-shorts	per C.	1.00	1.75
12	only Ironclad blank covers, 4" with screws, No. 5401	per C.	7.95	1.43
2	rolls Electricians rubber tape	per roll	.42	.84
4	only 8 oz. roll tape, black	per C.	37.50	1.50
1	" Midget separable attaching plugs No. 308	ea.	.07	.07
3	" Attachment plug caps No. 307	"	.07	.21
1	" Current taps #311	"	.17	.17

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12/2 OBJECT 417

ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER 234

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO 38312

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6230, File 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5 Part 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

123

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Anderson & Cooper Ltd.,

Address Ottawa Electric Bldg.,

Winnipeg, Man

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March 24/49	Electric supplies for new teacherage at		
	R.C.Day School, Island Lake	13	02
" 17/49	do	114	97
Feb 17/49	do	151	00
Feb 16/49	do	52	31
		331	30
	Order #38312		
	516-12-415		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 28 1949
FORWARDED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

Voucher No.....540.....

Date .....March 31/49.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

When used for Freight to Order or under Customs Bond insert words "IN BOND" or "ORDER" here.

C.N.R. 2534

2

FREIGHT DELIVERY RECEIPT

STATION Ilford, Man.

CUSTOMS NO. | FRT. BILL or W/B PRO. | SHEET NO.

Consignee and Destination

DATE Mar February 27th, 1949. 3-69.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Attn. Principal R.C.Indian Day School,
Point of Origin to Island Lake, Man., via Tractor Train from Ilford, Man.

RECEIVED OF
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ARTICLES IN GOOD ORDER

W/B From	W/B Date	W/B No.	Full Name of Shipper	Car Init. & No.
5341 London, Ont.,	Feb.10-49.	8691	Pumps Softeners.	C.N. 479177
Point of Origin and Date of Shipment		Connecting Line Reference	Previous W/B Reference	Orig. Car Init. and No

No. of Pkgs	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
1	Hydro Pneu Steel Tanks 14 Ga or Thicker 0 52 Gals.	220	4.46 10	9.81 .36		10.17

LOCATION

Warehouse	Post or Section

Delivered by

*Junction Agents will on connecting Line Traffic, indicate by Symbol (Wt. Symbol L C L. Frt. new weight see Bulletin)
*For use at Junction Points on Freight Subject to Connecting Line Settlement.

RECEIPT OF PROPERTY ACKNOWLEDGED

*TOTAL PREPAID $

Amount Collect Mailed

REMIT TO (illegible)

Date of Delivery 19

Consignee 19

TOTAL $

Make Cheques Payable to CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
Unless Charges are paid to Carriage Agent.

Printed in Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

215-7

517-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Canadian National Railways

Address Winnipeg. Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949			
	To amount of account, detailed copies attached		
March 18	Freight Bill covering steel tanks from Ilford to Island Lake.	10	17

EDMONTON DIVISION
MAR 21 1949
CANADIAN NATIONAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 66

DATE R. D. Davis, Regional Supervisor
March 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 215 - 7

538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
April 4, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am attaching herewith voucher # 66 covering freight bill in the amount of $10.17 in favor of the C.N.R.

The items in question were ordered direct from Ottawa, as as yet we have received no accounts covering the steel tanks as mentioned in the freight bill. Therefore, may this be taken up with Mr. Neary's office and advice received whether or not accounts will be forthcoming, and if this freight bill may be paid to the C.N.R. - or was this purchased f.o.b. Ilford.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

JR/ES
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8 (E.2)

6th May, 1949.

Ahearn & Soper Co., Ltd.,
56 Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

You will recall that some time ago Mr. Doucet from this office interviewed you re motor for the Island Lake R.C. School. This motor was to operate a pump which you furnished on order from our Purchasing Department No. 28312.

The motor supplied for this pump was 110 volts A.C. This school is serviced by a 32 volt D.C. Hence the necessity of exchanging the 110 HP motor for a 32 HP motor. This motor should be forwarded to the following address:

Mr. J. Staunton,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Ilford, Manitoba.

We appreciate the fact that you are willing to exchange this motor. We understand that there will be an extra charge of somewhere around $20.00. Kindly send the bill for this motor to this office in duplicate.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FF/..T

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL 10th May, 1949.

Mr. F.M. Hughes,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Norway House, Manitoba.

We are informed that the Sisters of the Island Lake R.C. School supplied food for midday meal purposes during the period November 1st, 1948, to March 31st, 1949, in an amount of $15.00 per classroom per month. They now request payment of $225.00. You should prepare and forward for our consideration the proper Voucher for the amount mentioned.

Bernard F. Neary,
FF/ST Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5 (E.1)

11th May, 1949.

Mr. J. Staunton,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Ilford, Manitoba.

The motor on the pump supplied to the Island Lake R.C. Day School was not the proper size. We have arranged to have the correct motor forwarded to this school. On the recommendation of Regional Supervisor Davis, it will be sent to you, as Mr. Davis stated the pump could be taken into Island Lake when Treaty Payments are being made.

The pump already at the school could be brought out at the same time, if it has not been used, and we will give you instructions at a later date regarding the address to which it should be shipped.

FF/CT

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

517-5

TO Campbell Heating Co. Ltd.
701 Portage Ave.
Winnipeg, Man.

FILE NUMBER 69044-15-2 Man.

OTTAWA 2 May 1949.

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Received

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO

Received

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Expenditure Incurred by [illegible] for labour [illegible] cold air ducts and material for cold air additional to materials ordered on purchase order No. 3,251 for heating & stoves at Island Lake N. C. Indian day school [illegible].		
	As per invoice dated 21 March 1949.		
	Voucher No. 25		
			138 5 -

Caution copy of Ur 95 Toronto
4 pp 392 5 + Heat on file

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	15	4.1		[illegible]

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO 42585

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5

THE AHEARN AND SOPER COMPANY LIMITED

CABLE ADDRESS
AHSOP, OTTAWA

ESTABLISHED SINCE 1891

P.O. BOX 791
OTTAWA, CANADA

May 10th., 1949.

1122

Department of Mines & Resources,
Attention: Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Subject: Your Order No. 38312
Our Order No. 63/289

Gentlemen:-

With reference to your letter of May 6th we are arranging today to forward one only 32 volt, D.C. 1/4 H.P., Motor for the pump recently supplied on your order No. 38312.

Would you please arrange to have the 110 volt, A.C. Motor returned to 143 Besserer Street, Ottawa, to the attention of The Ahearn and Soper Company Limited, with order 63/289 marked on same and oblige.

Yours very truly,

THE AHEARN AND SOPER COMPANY LIMITED

M. J. Montabone

MJ.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8 (E.1)

20th May, 1949.

Mr. F.M. Hughes,
A/Supt., Indian Agency,
Norway House, Manitoba.

We have your letter of the 11th instant, file 17-A (123) with reference to the construction of the Island Lake R.C. Day School.

We approve your method of paying the Indians, and we feel that Brother Boucher should also be paid in the same manner. No doubt you can arrange this. It will save sending a Voucher to Ottawa and permit him to receive his money sooner. Please make arrangements accordingly.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

517-5 (E.1)

19th May, 1949.

Mr. J.H. Staunton,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Ilford, Manitoba.

I desire to refer you to official letter of May 11th regarding the motor on the pump supplied to the Island Lake R.C. School.

When returning the motor already at the school, you should ship it as follows:

Ahearn & Soper Co., Ltd.,
143 Besserer Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Reference Order 63/289.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

(123) V-3 5-17-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The T Eaton Co Limited.
Contracts Accounts Office.
Winnipeg, Manitoba

Address .....

1949

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 12	To: 6 Erooms, 3 Dust Pans, 3 B Brushes, 6	51.20
	Pails, 48 Combs, 1 Cs Lux Soap, 1 Cs	
	Purex Face Tissues, 12 Yd Towelling and	
	2 Coco Mats for use of Island Lake R.C.	
	Indian Day Schools, as per attached	
	invoice.	
	Allot: 516 - 02 - 289	
	Fifty one ------ and 20/100 Dollars	51.20

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 25 1949
FORT GARRY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 517-4(E6) dated 7 February 1949-signed by L.r P Phelan

FORM No. I.A. 506

J M Murphies
Agent

Voucher No. 574

Date 3 May 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cert

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123 42123-9-2

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Norway House, April 5 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of New R.C. Teacherage at Maria Portage, Island Lake I.R.

Vote 516 Primary 13 Object 491 Date Required May 15/49

Ship to The Principal, R.C.Indian Day School, Island Lake.
Via Selkirk Navigation Co., Redwood Dock, Winnipeg to Norway House.

Mail Invoices to Indian Affairs Branch, Norway House, Man.

Purpose for which required

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
2	only Venus Venetian Blinds same as supplied by Venus Venetian Blind Co, Winnipeg on their Invoice No. 81 of Feb 15/49	7 20	14.40
	Delivery charges		1.00
			15.40

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J.W.Waugh

APPROVED

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 87—R. 3523—3558—3559

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Corr

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

#2123-9-2

517-5

FIELD SERVICE

E71

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
207-11A.G.

20654

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 19, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am attaching, hereto, requisition received from Norway House Agency for two Venetian Blinds required at the R.C. Indian Day School, Island Lake. Authority is requested to purchase same.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5 (R.1)

May 26th, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $15.40 to purchase blinds for the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5 (123) V-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R.C. Mission.,

Address ST Theresa Point.,

Island Lake, Manitoba.

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	20	To: Rental of Mission building as third classroom of Island Lake R.C. Indian day School November 1948 to June 1949 (excepting April) incl, @ $10.00 per,mo, as per attached invoice.	70.00
		Allot: 516	
		Seventy ——— and 00/100 Dollars	70.00

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 10 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

JUN 7 1949 P.M. EDMONTON

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

Voucher No. 613

2 June 1949 Agent

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Cert

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

4.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

23858

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 31-A (123) (a)

Air Mail

Norway House, Manitoba
30 May 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't Mines & Resources, Ottawa

I wish to acknowledge receipt of Department Letter of 10th May 1949 under file 517-5 (E.1) in which you state that you have been informed that the Sisters of the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School supplied food for mid-day meal purposes during the period November 1st 1948, to March 31, 1949 in the amount of $15.00 per class-room per month and that they request payment of $225.00.

You request that we prepare and forward a voucher for the above mentioned amounts. I would advise that this Agency has already submitted the following vouchers covering mid-day meals at this school:-

Stamped 25/3/49	Vr #259 d/4 Mar 1949 - Mid-day meals Nov & Dec 1948	$ 90.00
Stamped 28/3/49	Vr #260 d/4 Mar 1949 - Mid-day meals Jan 1949	45.00
Stamped 6/4/49	Vr #361 d/22 Mar 49 - Mid-day meals Feb & Mar 49	90.00
		$ 225.00

Would you kindly advise this office as to what action was taken with regard to these vouchers. If they have not been paid they should be cancelled in voucher register in this office. Also advise if you wish us to submit a new voucher in the amount of $225.00.

F.M. Hughes,
A/Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

NOTE: *This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.*

Records Service Division

Slip No. 1850 Indian Affairs File No. 517/5

Subject of File. Watford Lake I.R. No. 25

Date	P.A. or B.F.	Initials	Referred To	For Remarks	Initials	Date
			E1	23859 on 516-5	EH	1/6
			E	23858	EH	1/6
1/6/49	P.A.	JF	E4	11613	EH	1/6

If action cannot be taken without ___

file, please make statement to that ___

effect and return paper to Records ___

R3756

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

123-12

PURCHASE ORDER

517-5

TO T. Eaton Co. Limited,
Contract Department,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

FILE NUMBER 8277½-15/4 Man.

OTTAWA July 28th, 1948.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Mr. E. B. Goodman, Supt. Indian Agency, Island Lake, R. C. Indian Day School, c/o Selkirk Navigation Company, Winnipeg, Man

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO E. B. Goodman, Supt., Indian Agency, Norway House, Man.

F.O.B.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As soon as possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	QUOTATION OF		
12	Combs		
1/2	Case Toilet Soap		
76	Bars Wash Soap		
4	Wash Basins		
6	Brooms		
3	Self-wringing floor mops		
6	Nail Brushes		
2	Cases Kleenex		
2	Cases Hypro Towels (hypro-kripe)		
12	lbs. Knitting Wool, 3 ply, wheeling, grey		
12	yds. Towelling		
2	Door Mats		
	Est. Cost.		150.00
48	Cups		
24	Fine Combs		
12	Water Pails		
1	Portable Phonograph to be selected by Mr. R. J. Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 538 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.		
6	Nursery rhyme records, (Moyers' School Supplies)		

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
	12-415			1218

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 34 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO 32656

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5

1081

Requisition for School Material

Date ..... June 28 1949

For Island Lake R.C. Ind. Day School . Norway House ..... Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Soap plates			50		
Lead pencils			50		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ..... (Sister Superior) .....

School ..... Island Lake R.C. Ind. Day

Post Office (nearest) ..... Island Lake .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province ..... Manitoba .....

(Sister Superior)
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cert

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5 (E.1)

July 15th, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We have a request from Field Agent J. Waite for 50 soup plates and 50 spoons for use at the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School for serving the midday lunch.

I dislike adding to your duties, but I would appreciate it if you would arrange for their purchase and delivery as I presume that they cannot be purchased locally at Norway House.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 20 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 93977

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School

Vote 516 Primary 13 Object 491 Date Required At Once

Ship to Island Lake R.C. Indian DaySchool, Island Lake Indian Reserve, Man.

Mail Invoices to Mr. F.M. Hughes, A/Supt. Indian Agency, Norway House, Man.

CHARGE TO E.R. 361

Purpose for which required Island Lake R.C. School #517

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
8	pcs. Spruce 2 x 6 x 15'		
35	pcs. " 2 x 8 x 18'		
43	pcs. " 2 x 8 x 14'		
18	pcs. " 2 x 8 x 20'		
25	pcs. " 2 x 10 x 17'		
4	pcs. " 6 x 6 x 21'		
4	pcs. " 6 x 6 x 17'		
15	pcs. Spruce Dressed Boards 1 x 12 x 16'		
30	pcs. " " " 1 x 12 x 14'		
11	pcs. " " " 1 x 6 x 10'		
30	pcs. " " " 1 x 6 x 16'		
20	pcs. " " " 1 x 6 x 14'		
10	pcs. " " " 1 x 6 x 12'		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery; provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Peak
6-11

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 20 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 93977

Order No.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School

Vote 516 Primary 13 Object 491 Date Required At Once

Ship to Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School, Island Lake Indian Reserve, Man.

Mail Invoices to Mr. F.M. Hughes, A/Supt. Indian Agency, Norway House, Man.

CHARGE TO E.R. 361

Purpose for which required Island Lake R.C. School #517

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
21,000	ft. Spruce Shiplap		
3,500	ft. " Flooring 4" wide		
3,500	ft. " V-Joint 4" "		
150	ft. " Drip Cap Mldg.		
500	ft. " Parting Stop		
500	ft. 2" x 2" Spruce		
250	ft. Spruce ½" x 10" x 16' Shiplap		
300	pcs. Spruce 2 x 4 x 12'		
104	pcs. " 2 x 6 x 12'		
26	pcs. " [illegible] x 8 x 12'		
26	pcs. " [illegible] x 8 x 12'		
6	pcs. " [illegible] x 6 x 16'		
10	pcs. " [illegible] x 8 x 12'		
90	pcs. " [illegible] x 6 x [illegible]'		
4	pcs. " [illegible] x 8 x 28'		
12	pcs. " 2 x 6 x 21'		
8	pcs. " 2 x 6 x 19'		
51	pcs. " 2 x 6 x 17'		

P.O. 44858
18/7/49

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Post Card

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

517-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 207-11A.G.

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
July 22, 1949.

4154

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Col. B. F. Neary.

In accordance with the request contained in your letter file 517-5 (E.1) dated July 15th, 1949, I wish to advise you that I have ordered the necessary plates and spoons for use at the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

This shipment will be going forward immediately.

Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

JR/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Cook
Carl

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5 (123) V-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	3	To: 1 Only Corner Bit Brace for Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School, as per attached invoice.	11.35
		Allot: 516 - 12 - 489	
		Eleven ------- and 55/100 Dollars	11.35

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 4
FORWARDED TO T

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....Agent

Voucher No. 737 Date 22 July 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy
Ext

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5 (123) V-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Ahearn & Soper Limited.,

Address Ottawa Electric Building.,

Ottawa, Ontario

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	7	To: 120 Gallon galvanized tank for Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School teacherage, as per attached invoice.	66.50
		Allot: 516 - 13 - 491	
		Sixty six ---------- and 50/100 Dollars	66.50

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 4 1949
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

Voucher No. 731

Date 22 July 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
6-1-1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

5-17-5 (123) V-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to R.C. Mission,

Address St Theresa Point.,

Island Lake, Manitoba

1243

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	5	To: Rental of Mission House used by teachers	144.00
		of Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School	
		for period August 1948 to July 1949	
		@ $12.00 per Mo, as per attached invoice.	
		Allot: 516 - 08 - 912	

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 4 1949
ORIHARED WITH RELEASE

One hundred and forty four --- and 00/100 Dollars 144.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 740

Date 22 July 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PA
Island Lake
5

RC 123/23-16-3-17

MANITOBA INDIAN AGENCIES
WINNIPEG, MAN.

AGENT'S REPORT

Respecting R.C.Day School (Kindergarten) Theresa Point. Indian Day School

for the month June 19 49

Name of Teacher Sister Gouin

Number on Roll 38

Number that should attend same as above

Average Attendance 10 for June

Punctuality Fair

Discipline Kindergarten class

Is Register properly kept? yes

Is Time Table posted up? None

Care of School Material Little material

Cleanliness of School poor building difficult to keep clean.

Cleanliness of Pupils Good

Health of Pupils apparently good.

Date of Visit	PUPILS PRESENT		GENERAL REMARKS
	Boys	Girls	Under this heading give your opinion on the condition of the school in regard to management, progress, etc., and any matters of interest regarding the school. Requests for supplies, repairs to buildings, etc., should be the subject of separate communications.
June 24			School closed during treaty payments. Register shows children as follows: 1 -5 years of age, 5 - six years of age, 14 - seven years of age, 8 - eight years of age, 4 - nine years of age. This building is an old house, not fit for a school. The building is 14 X 24 and off this area stairs and room for a heating stove is taken off. There are no desks, two tables and forms are used for classroom work. The room is lined with building paper. The teacher will kalsomine the room to make it a l little more cheerful. I suggested that she discharge all pupils under the school age of seven years of age. This she consented to do, as she felt she was acting as nurse-maid for the mothers.

Agency Norway House. Indian Agent

I.A. 407
R. 3043

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1231/23-16-517

PA

Indian Lake 5

RC

AGENT'S REPORT

MANITOBA ... MINISTER'S MAN.
(D.)-17

Respecting The R.C.Day School at Theresa Point.(Room 2 Jr.) Indian Day School

for the month June 19 49

Name of Teacher Sister Pouliot

Number on Roll 42

Number that should attend as above

Average Attendance 29.84

Punctuality Fair

Discipline Good

Is Register properly kept? Yes

Is Time Table posted up? Yes

Care of School Material Good

Cleanliness of School Clean & tidy

Cleanliness of Pupils Fair

Health of Pupils apparently good.

Date of Visit	PUPILS PRESENT		GENERAL REMARKS Under this heading give your opinion on the condition of the school in regard to management, progress, etc., and any matters of interest regarding the school. Requests for supplies, repairs to buildings, etc., should be the subject of separate communications.
	Boys	Girls	
June 24	Treaty Payments.		The school was closed on account of treaty payments on the reserve. However, I was able to see the pupils at play. This room is in the upstairs of the day school building. Is too small for the number of children in attendance and the side lighting is very poor. The building is 20 X 26 - 8, but the upstairs classroom is much smaller, being 13 x 26 -9. The stairs is taken off the room and a long cupboard runs the full length of the room. This cupboard is for the storing of firewood during the winter months. The room is lined with building paper, stove heated. Very hot during the summer and difficulty is experienced in heating the room during the winter. On the register there were 23 boys and 19 girls. Grades as follows: Grade 1 - 20 pupils, Grade 1A - 22 pupils. The teacher claims she has a No.1 Professional certificate. She appears very capable.

Agency Norway House

Indian Agent

I.A. 407
R 3043

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123/25-16-517

PA
Island Lake
RC8

AGENT'S REPORT

Respecting The R.C. Day School at Theresa Point. (Room 2 Jr.) Indian Day School

for the month June 1949

Name of Teacher Sister Pouliot — Is Register properly kept? Yes

Number on Roll 42 — Is Time Table posted up? Yes

Number that should attend as above — Care of School Material Good

Average Attendance 29.84 — Cleanliness of School Clean & tidy

Punctuality Fair — Cleanliness of Pupils Fair

Discipline Good — Health of Pupils apparently good.

Date of Visit	PUPILS PRESENT Boys	Girls	GENERAL REMARKS (Under this heading give your opinion on the condition of the school in regard to management, progress, etc., and any matters of interest regarding the school. Requests for supplies, repairs to buildings, etc., should be the subject of separate communications.)
June 24	Treaty Payments.		The school was closed on account of treaty payments on the reserve. However, I was able to see the pupils at play. This room is in the upstairs of the day school building. Is too small for the number of children in attendance and the side lighting is very poor. The building is 20 X 26 - 8, but the upstairs classroom is much smaller, being 13 X 26 -9. The stairs is taken off the room and a long cupboard runs the full length of the room. This cupboard is for the storing of firewood during the winter months. The room is lined with building paper, stove heated. Very hot during the summer and difficulty is experienced in heating the room during the winter. On the register there were 25 boys and 19 girls. Grades as follows: Grade 1 - 20 pupils, Grade 1A - 22 pupils. The teacher claims she has a No.1 Professional certificate. She appears very capable.

Agency Norway House — C. Paul — Indian Agent

I.A. 407
R. 3043

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

EC389

500

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)!
BSOM-4-48 (891)
M.O. 224-21-81891

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING)

FILE: 517-5 (E1)

PLACE Ottawa, Ont. DATE Sept. 14, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
WINNIPEG, Man.

REFERERENCE ICLAND LAKE R.C. SCHOOL APPROVE

PURCHASE OF PAPING AND LIME AT APPROXIMATE

COST OF $165.00 -stop-

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: 9 11

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 2:15 PM

SIGNATORY'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Lamb Airways.

Address The Paw Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	24	To Amount of Account detailed copy attached	75.00
		Trans. furnace from Ilford to Island Lake	
		furnace for school	

SEP 16 1949
FORWARDED TO T...

Allot. 516-04- 351

Not over $75.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. H. Stevenson
Agent

Voucher No. 211 Date Sept. 1 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

(123) V-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

577-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

CREDIT VOUCHER

Pay to Norway House Indian Agency Trust A/c

Address Norway House, Manitoba

~~XXX~~ ISLAND LAKE R.C. SCHOOL AND TEACHERAGE ACCOUNT

~~zzzz~~ 1949 STATEMENT FOR MAY 31 to AUGUST 2 incl 1949

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT
May	31	By Received from Dept Ck Unknown		1,000.00
July	30	By Received From Dept-Ck #B22B010360		3,000.00
Aug	2	To Amount Expended as per Attd Receipts ~~xxx~~	1,672.60	
August	2	To Balance on Hand - Ck #B22B010360	2,327.40	
			4,000.00	4,000.00
CHEQUE NO		DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE		
46917		To pay wages as per Labor Returns	1,000.00	
67534		Jo	672.60	
			1,672.60	

SEP 12 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

			1,672.60
		One thousand six hundred and seventy two and 60/100 Dollars	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....Agent

Voucher No. 809

Date 4 August 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Corr

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material



Date August 31 st, 19 49

For Isla Lake R. C. Indian Day *School* Norway House, *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Turtle Stove			1		for Junior Room

517-5 (E1)

September 19th, 1949.

Mr. S.J. Waite,
Field Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Re: Island Lake R.C. Day School

With reference to your requisition of the 31st ultimo, you may purchase a heater for the Junior Room at the Island Lake R.C. School, provided you consider this item is required.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Deem
Corr

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

(123) V-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

517-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Central Northern Airways Ltd.,

Address 400 Manton Building.,

Winnipeg, Manitoba

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	29	To: Transp 1 Packaged motor (Water Softener)	3.45
		Norway House to Island Lake for use of	
		Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School, as	
		per attached invoice.	
		Allot: 516 - 04 - 351	
		Three ---------- and 45/100 Dollars	3.45

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 30 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

SEP 23 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated

Form No. I.A. 506

J.A. Lhomme
Agent

Voucher No. 897

Date 15 September 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Part 1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(123) V-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 517-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to The Ahearn and Soper Company Limited.,

Address ..... Ottawa Electric Building.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	31	To: 1 Only 1/3 H.P. 32 Volt D.C. Motor for #365 pump used in water system of Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School, as per attached invoice.	22.00
		Allot: 516 - 12 - 422	
		Twenty two ---------- and 00/100 Dollars	22.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 5 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 517-5(E/1) dated d ay 11 1949 signed b Mr B F eary, addressed to Nelson River Indian Agency

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 941

Date 22 September 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept
Encl

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(123) V-3 517-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to The Sherwin-Williams Co of Canada, Limited.,

Address ... Winnipeg, Manitoba

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	24	To: 4 Gallons Varnish, 1 Gallon Enamel,	27.20
		2 Gallons Floor Enamel and 1 Gal Liquid	
		Silver for use in painting ~~ix~~ Island	
		Lake R.C. Indian Day School Teacherage	
		as per attached invoice.	
		~~xkkaxxzkxzxxzkfxsx6gl~~	
		Purchase Order #47175	
		Vote 516	
		Allot: 10 - 691	
		Twenty seven --- and 20/100 Dollars	27.20

EXAMINED ... 1949
OCT 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

H. Allen
Agent

VOUCHER No. 953

DATE 23 September 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

(123) V-3

67 / 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

CREDIT VOUCHER

Pay to Norway House Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Norway House, Manitoba

ISLAND LAKE R.C. SCHOOL AND TEACHERAGE ACCOUNT

STATEMENT FOR AUGUST 3 to AUGUST 31 incl 1949

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
August	3	By Balance on Hand- Ck #B22B010360		2,327.	40
August	31	To Amount expended as per attached receipts	1,787.60		
August	31	To Balance on Hand Ck/B22B010360	539.80		
			2,327.40	2,327.	40
Cheque no 67554		DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE To pay wages as per Labor returns	1,787.60		

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1,787. 60

One thousand, seven hundred and eighty seven-and 60/100 Dollars

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

H Pearce
Agent

VOUCHER No. 971

DATE 26 September 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

C-1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(123) V-3

5-17-5

5-17-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	5	To: 4. 1/6 Dozen Dessert Spoons and 50 only Kniver Rose Coupe Soups xxxx spoons for use at Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School, plus prepaid freight on same, as per attached invoice and prepaid freight receipt.	21 13
		Allot: 516 - 12 - 415	
		Twenty one ---------- and 13/100 Dollars	21.13

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 13 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Reg Sup dated Pur Order #108 d/22 July 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506 Ottawa Letter 517-5 (E-1) of 15/7/49

Agent

Voucher No. 872

Date 31 August 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept
Ext

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



JCP 38

Oct 18 DJ
Wpg 17
0935Z

ARMY MESSAGE
OCT 17 2? ?Z 49

517-5

3(a)

JCW 197

JCWA 131

NMNM JCPA

FM JCWAC 164/R S DAVIS REG SUPR INDIAN AGENCIES WPG 17OCT 49

TO PHILIP PHELAN INDIAN AFFIARS BRNACH DEPT M&R OTTAWGRNC

YOUR ARMY SIGNAL O CT 17TH STOP ALLMATERIAL REQUESTED INCLUDING

EXTRA FURANCE PIPES NOT AUTHORIZED HAS BEEN SHIPPED TO ISLAND LAKE

VIA LACDUBONNET AND NORWAY HOUSE

1722502

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

CAFB 1442C 125M 11 48 (6??)
HQ 224 21-8-1442

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Vol. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NO. 5175

FILE NUMBER 517-5 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT ISLAND LAKE

R-C DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

R.C. MISSION

CORRESPONDENCE FROM SEPT. 13-1928

TO October 1st-1

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS CENTRE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

221959

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6236)

File 517-1, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - Roman Catholic Day School - General Administration. 1927 - 1949
File 517-3, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - Roman Catholic Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1947
File 517-5, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - Roman Catholic Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1949
File 517-8, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - Roman Catholic Day School - Teachers' Residence (Plans). 1936 - 1949
File 518-1, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Jackhead Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1893 - 1949
File 518-3, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Jackhead Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1910 - 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cart

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 517-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

CROSS REFERENCE

123-12-8

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR I.E.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE

(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")

	PA	22/x	HB	E	28310		24/11/48
	PA	1/4		E	3980	CR 19	3/11/48
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E	14923	CR 19	17/8/49
	[illegible]			E	16554	CR 19	24/1/49
			HV	EH	HC 37840	CR 14	[illegible]
	V.C	[illegible]	JC	E 1	HC 38310	CR 14	4/2
	I C	[illegible]	J C	E 4	HC 38131	CR 14	[illegible]
	C	[illegible]	[illegible]	E 4	K 43	CR 14	14/4
				E 4	HC 43611, 43711, 4332, 4334, 4330, 4301	CR	21/4
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		4328, 4327, 4326, 4340, 4335, 4332	CR 19	19/4
	[illegible]			E1	13175	CR 19	3/5
				E1	12422	CR 19	14/5
	Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]	E4	[illegible] 42907	CR 19	14/5
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	E1	19536	CR 19	25/5
	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	E	12315	CR 19	1/6
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	E1	191	CR 19	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	29		E1	6565	CR 19	[illegible]
[illegible]	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	E4	6655	CR 19	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E4	11115	CR 19	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E1	5166	CR 19	30/5
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E4	HC 41115	CR 14	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E-4	HC 47524	CR 19	30-5
12/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
				E1	17111	CR 19	24/6

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 123-12-8

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ISLAND LAKE R.C.

DAY SCHOOL

TEACHERS RESIDENCE

R 1953

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6810, File 575-2, part 1
PUBLIC RECORDS
ARCHIVES
Ottawa

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5

[illegible]

[illegible] Department of Indian Affairs

[illegible]

[illegible] 13 1 [illegible]

I am superintendent of the mission for the first year, and I have the teacher dwelling in a house that belongs to the mission. Now I should like to know whether this is a common rule allowed in the mission by the Department of Indian Affairs for the teachers dwelling like these in [illegible] places.

Thanks in anticipation.

M. Dutet ptre OMI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5.

Ottawa, August 17, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, requesting payment of rent for the building used by the teacher of the Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School. Mr. Agent Lazenby is being written for a report and you should consult him.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. M. Dutil, O.M.I.,
Ste. Therese,
Island Lake, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123-12-6.

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 17, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from the missionary at Island Lake, requesting payment of rent for the building used by the teacher. Please let me know if the teacher's residence at this point is owned by the Church authorities or by the Department. If it is owned by the former, you should state what rent you consider might be allowed.

I wish, also, to direct your attention to official letter of May 18th, last, to which no reply has yet been received. Please let me have an estimate of the cost of providing a new school at this point.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

P. G. Lasenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

123123-3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

123-12-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 15, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, with reference to the request received for rent for the building occupied by the teacher of the Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School.

As you are aware, the salary of the teacher of the Island Lake R. C. School is $90 a month, while the salary of the teacher of the Island Lake U. C. School is $100 a month. The latter teacher is supplied a residence by the United Church authorities. Possibly this is due to his acting as United Church missionary. Please let me know if such is the case. If so, the Department is inclined to allow something for rent for the residence of the teacher of the R. C. School, but it is considered that possibly $75 a year would be sufficient.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

TKM

P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-4-5

OCT 2 1959

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

123-12-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 2nd, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, it has been decided to allow rent for the residence of the teacher at the Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School at the rate of $75.00 a year. This amount will be allowed from September 1st, 1936.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

P. G. Lasenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 4th 1911

[illegible] Agent [illegible]
[illegible] account [illegible] The C. P. R. Co. and [illegible]
for the rent of his premises for the year
ending the 30th June 1912 - - - $75.00
(August).

Correction (?) [illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher /1001
Allot 20-1299

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R. C. Mission,

ADDRESS Island Lake, Manitoba.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT	E R.
AMOUNT	
TOTAL	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1937 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	16	To, Rent of dwelling occupied by School teacher at Island Lake (RC) Indian day School, as per for the year 1st Sept. 1936 to 31st Aug 1937 as per attached invoice.	75.00
		Authority, Department letter 123-12-5 dated 2nd October 1936.	
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 5.10.37 detached	
		TOTAL	75 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R C Thomas

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Film C-8871

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs
SEP 23
RECORDS

Letter No. 1.B

Office of the Norway House, Man. *Indian Agency*

16th September 1937 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1001

amounting to $ 75.00 *in favour*

of R.C.Mission, Island Lake, Manitoba.

for Rent of dwelling occupied by teacher in day School, Aug 31st 1936 to Sept.1st 1937, as per attached.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 123-12-5 *dated* 2nd October 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ste Therese Point, Island Lake
June 1st, 1938

Indian Department in account with R.C.M. Island Lake, Man.

Rental of a house to teacher to be used as teacherage according understanding with Department in 1937.

Year ending June 30th, 1938

One year rental as per agreement.....$75.00

Yours truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Roman Catholic Mission

ADDRESS ..... Island Lake, Manitoba.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1938

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 16	To:Rental of house for teacher's residence, for school year 1937-38. 10-Months @ $7.50 per mo	75.00
	Authority: Secretary's letter 123-12-5 dated 2nd October 1936.	
	Seventy-five ------- and No/100 Dollars TOTAL	$ 75.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P. G. Lemay

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO. 1245. Allot; 76-08-912. DATE 16th June 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Card

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Roman Catholic Mission

ADDRESS ..... Island Lake, Manitoba.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1938

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 16	To:Rental of house for teacher's residence, for school year 1937-38. 10-Months @ $7.50 per mo	75.00
	Authority: Secretary's letter 123-12-5 dated 2nd October 1936.	
	TO FILE FOR FILE 24.6.38 Attached	
	Seventy-five ------- and No/100 Dollars TOTAL	$ 75.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

J. V. Lumley
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 1245. Allot; 76-08-912. DATE 16th June 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5

CANADA

Letter No. 4 - B

Office of the Norway House Indian Agency,

16th June 1938 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1245, Allot: 76-08-912.

amounting to $ 75.00 in favour

of Rent of house for teacher's residence. Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School. For school year 1937-38. 10-months @ $7.50

for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 123-12-5 dated 2nd October 1936.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Morley

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept
C-1-1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.C.M., Ste-Therese Pointe, Island Lake,
April 3rd., 1939

Indian Department in account with R.C.M., Ste-Therese Pointe, Island Lake, Man., for the rent of the Teacher's House :

To One Year's Rent, From June 1938 to June 1939..... $ 73.00

Yours truly,

[signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.C.M., Ste-Therese Pointe, Island Lake,
April 3rd, 1939

Indian Department in account with R.C.M., Ste-Therese Pointe, Island Lake, Man., for the rent of the Teacher's House ;

To One Year's Rent, From June 1938 to June 1939..... $ 75.00

Yours truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.C.M., Ste-Therese Pointe, Island Lake,
April 3rd., 1939

Indian Department in account with R.C.M., Ste-Therese Pointe, Island Lake, Man., for the rent of the Teacher's House :

To One Year's Rent, From June 1938 to June 1939..... $ 75.00

Yours truly,

W. [illegible] p.t.c. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO: Roman Catholic Mission

ADDRESS: [redacted]

Manitoba.

1939

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE [redacted]		
ALLOT	E.R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apl	14	To: Rental of House for Teacher's Residence, at Island Lake R.C.Indian Day School, for the School year 1938-39.	75.00
		Allot:- 76-08-912	
		Authority; Dep't letter No; 123-12-5 of 2nd October 1936.	
		DUPLICATE [illegible] Teacher's Int'd [illegible] for [illegible]	
		Seventy-five ------- and No/100 Dollars TOTAL	$ 75.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. D. Smith

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 11.

DATE 14th April 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pen K
Ont

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.C.M., Ste-Therese Pointe, Island Lake, Man.
March, 1940

Department of Indian Affairs in account with R.C.M., Ste-Therese Pointe, Island Lake, Man.

FOR: RENTAL OF HOUSE FOR RESIDENCE FOR TEACHER

YEAR 1939—1940 ..... $ 75.00

Please kindly remit at earliest convenience.

Yours truly,

M. E. Catellier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cart

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Roman Catholic Mission

ADDRESS Island Lake, Manitoba.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY USE

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1940

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mch	18	To: Rental of House for Teacher's Residence, for teacher of Island Lake R.C.Indian Day School, for the school year 1939-40.	75.	00
		Allot:- 76-08-912		
		Authority: Dep't letter 123-12-5 of 2nd October 1936.		
		TOTAL	$ 75.	00

Seventy-five ------- and No/100 Dollars

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 345 342

DATE 13th March 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept' Ind'l

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1 - B

Office of the Norway House Indian Agency,

18th March 1940 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 345,

amounting to $ 75.00 in favour

of Roman Catholic Mission, Island Lake, Manitoba.

for Rental of House for Residence for teacher of Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School. School year 1939-40.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 123-12-5 dated 2nd October 1936.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. [illegible]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.C.M., St-Therese Pt., Island Lake, Man.,
April, 1941

Department of Indian Affairs in account with R.C.M., St-Therese Pt., Island Lake, Man., for the following:

1940-1941 Rent for Teacher's House .....$ 75.00

Please kindly remit at earliest convenience.

Yours truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. M. Dutil,

ADDRESS R. C. M., St-Therese Pt.,

Island Lake, Man.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1941				
April	30	To: 1940-1941 rent for teacher's house-	$75	00
		Allot: 76 - C? - 9??		
		TOTAL	$75	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

E. A. Hoey
Acting Agent

VOUCHER No. 98

DATE June 27, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy
Ont

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

1235-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1-B

Office of the Norway House Indian Agency,

June 27 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 98 ,

amounting to $ $75.00 in favour

of Rev. M. Dutil, R. C. M., St-Therese Pt., Island Lake,

for 1940-1941 rent for teacher's House.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 12 19
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Repm. 8426

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept
Int

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.C.M., St-Therese Pt., Island Lake,

31 st. May, 1942

Department of Indian Affairs in account with R.C.M., St-Therese Pt., Island Lake, Manitoba, for the following :

Rent for Teacherage provided by the R.C.M., to the teacher, Mr. Blackburn, teacher at the R.C. Indian Day School at Island Lake.

TOTAL .....$ 75.00

Kindly remit at your earliest convenience, and oblige,

Yours truly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE			
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Roman Catholic Mission,

ADDRESS Island Lake, Manitoba.

(Rev. M. Dutil, Priest-in-charge.)

1942

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	3	Rent for Teacherage provided by the R.C.M. to the Teacher, Mr. Blackburn, of the R.C. Indian Day School at Island Lake. 1941-42	$ 75.00

THIS SPACE FOR P.A.D.
15-7-42.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting to Ottawa

Allot. - 76 - 03 -912

Authority: Dept letter
123-12-5 of 2nd Oct 1936

Seventy-five 00/100 dollars. TOTAL $ 75.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 111

DATE 3rd July, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Roman Cath

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[redacted]

Letter No. 1-b

Office of the Norway House, Manitoba *Indian Agency,*

3rd July, 19 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 111

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
JUL 13 '42
REGISTERED

amounting to $ 75.00 *in favour*

of Roman Catholic Mission, Island Lake, Manitoba
(Rev. M. Dutil, Priest-in-charge)

for Rent for teacherage provided by R.C.Mission to the day school teacher of the R.C.Indian Day School at Island Lake.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

R.C.M., St-Therese Pt., Island Lake, Man.,

29 th. March, 1943

Department of Indian Affairs, in account with R.C.M., St-Therese Pt., Island Lake, Man., for the following :

One year, 1942-1943, Teacherage's rental for Mr. Blackburn, teacher at the R.C. Indian Day School at Island Lake, Man..

TOTAL $75.00

Kindly remit at your earliest convenience, and oblige,

Yours truly,

M. Dutet ptre o.m.i

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Roman Catholic Mission

Address Island Lake, Manitoba.

Rev: M.Dutil O.M.I. Priest in Charge.

1943

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apl	8	To: Rental for Teacherage, for teacher of Island Lake R.C.Day School, provided by the R.C.Mission. For year ending 31st March 1943.	75	00

Allot:- 76 - 08 - 912

10: K. KJ obtained.

Seventy-five ——— and No/100 Dollars $ 75 00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed as stated, that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department Letter, File No. 123-12-5 dated 2nd October 1936

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1265

Voucher No. 25

Date 8th April 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Roman Catholic Mission

Address Island Lake, Manitoba.

Rev: M.Dutil O.M.I. Priest in Charge.

1943

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apl 8	To: Rental for Teacherage, for teacher of Island Lake R.C.Day School, provided by the R.C.Mission. For year ending 31st March 1943.	75 00
	Allot:- 76 - 08 - 912	
	20 X 43 entered.	
	Seventy-five ------ and No/100 Dollars	$ 75 00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 123-12-5 dated 2nd October 1936

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1265

Voucher No. 25

Date 8th April 1943.

J. [illegible]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Island Lake,May 26th 1944

Department of Indian Affairs in account with R.C.M.,St Therese Pt Island Lake,Man. for the following:

1943-44 Rent for Teacherage for Mr Blackburn....$ 75.00

Please forward check for this account at your earliest convenience

Yours truly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 3054

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Roman Catholic Mission.

Address Island Lake, Man.

1944

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	20	rent of teacherage for Mr. J.E. Blackburn teacher Island Lake R.C. Day School	75.00
		Allot. 76-08-912	
		Seventy-five and 00/100 Dollars	75.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J.J. [illegible] Agent

Voucher No. 59

Date 20th June 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 2nd, 1946

Indian Department in account with R.C.M. Island Lake for Teacherage Rent, year 1945-46

Teacherage Rent.....$ 75.00

Please forward cheque for this account at your earliest convenience.

Yours truly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date

Pay to Roman Catholic Mission.

Address Island Lake.

Manitoba.

1946.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	12	To: Rental for teacherage used by teacher of Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School for School Year 1945-46, as per attached invoice.	75.00

JUL 13 1946

Allot: 76 - 08 - 912

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUL 13 1946
Treasury Office
I.A. BRANCH

Seventy-five ---------- and 00/100 Dollars | 75.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

E. B. Goodman
Agent

Voucher No. 56

Date 12th June 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

St-Therese Pt., Island Lake, Man..

31 st. March, 1947

Department of Indian Affairs,
In account with
R.C.M., St-Therese Pt., Island Lake, Man..

For : Teacherage 's rent for R. R. Indian Day teacher during year 1946-1947.

TO ACCT. ..... $ 75.00

Kindly remit at earliest convenience, and oblige,

Yours truly,

Y. Kerilun

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-8

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE ... EXD

VOTE	AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

DATE ...

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Roman Catholic Mission,

ADDRESS Island Lake, Manitoba.

DATE 1947.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	10	To: Rental for teacherage used by teacher of Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School for School Year 1946-1947, as per attached invoice.	75.00
		Allot: 516 - 08 - 912	
		Seventy-five ------- and 00/100 Dollars	
		TOTAL	75.00

Dept. of Mines & Resources
APR 17 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. J. Goodman
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 529

VOUCHER No. 172

DATE 10th April 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-35

OFFICE
INDIAN

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 17 - A

EX'D.
M

A I R M A I L

Norway House, Manitoba.
15th. December 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Island Lake I.D. Indian Day School.

In my letter dated 15th December 1947 under file 17-A, I informed you of the destruction by fire of the R.C. Mission, Maria Portage, on December 11th. This building was used as a teacherage for the R.C. Day School, and for it's use the Department paid rent. The teachers, Mrs. Blackburn and Miss Martha Lauze, have been temporarily accommodated in the Priests house.

On December 17th I received the following wire from Assistant Agent I. L. Stevenson:

"[illegible] SIX HUNDRED DOLLARS [illegible] NAIL [illegible] ICE [illegible] THREE [illegible] KITCHEN [illegible] AND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS [illegible] TEACHERS MOVE [illegible] PORTAGE [illegible] SECURITY [illegible]"

75 yearly Initial

The warehouse referred to is a well constructed building but has no basement or concrete foundation. I have never observed this building with a view to converting it into a dwelling, but it seems to me it would require additional doors and windows and other materials. I do not feel justified in making a recommendation with regard to any purchase until I have made a thorough inspection, but from recollection the price seems high. I wired on December 16th for authority to fly to Island Lake, but to date have received no reply.

I recommend the purchase of the household furnishings and equipment as listed and at price requested, $750.00, but this again would be contingent upon our acquisition of the warehouse for a teacherage. I will write you again as soon as I have made an inspection of the building in question. There is an urgency in the housing of these people which might outweigh to some extent the consideration of the exact evaluation.

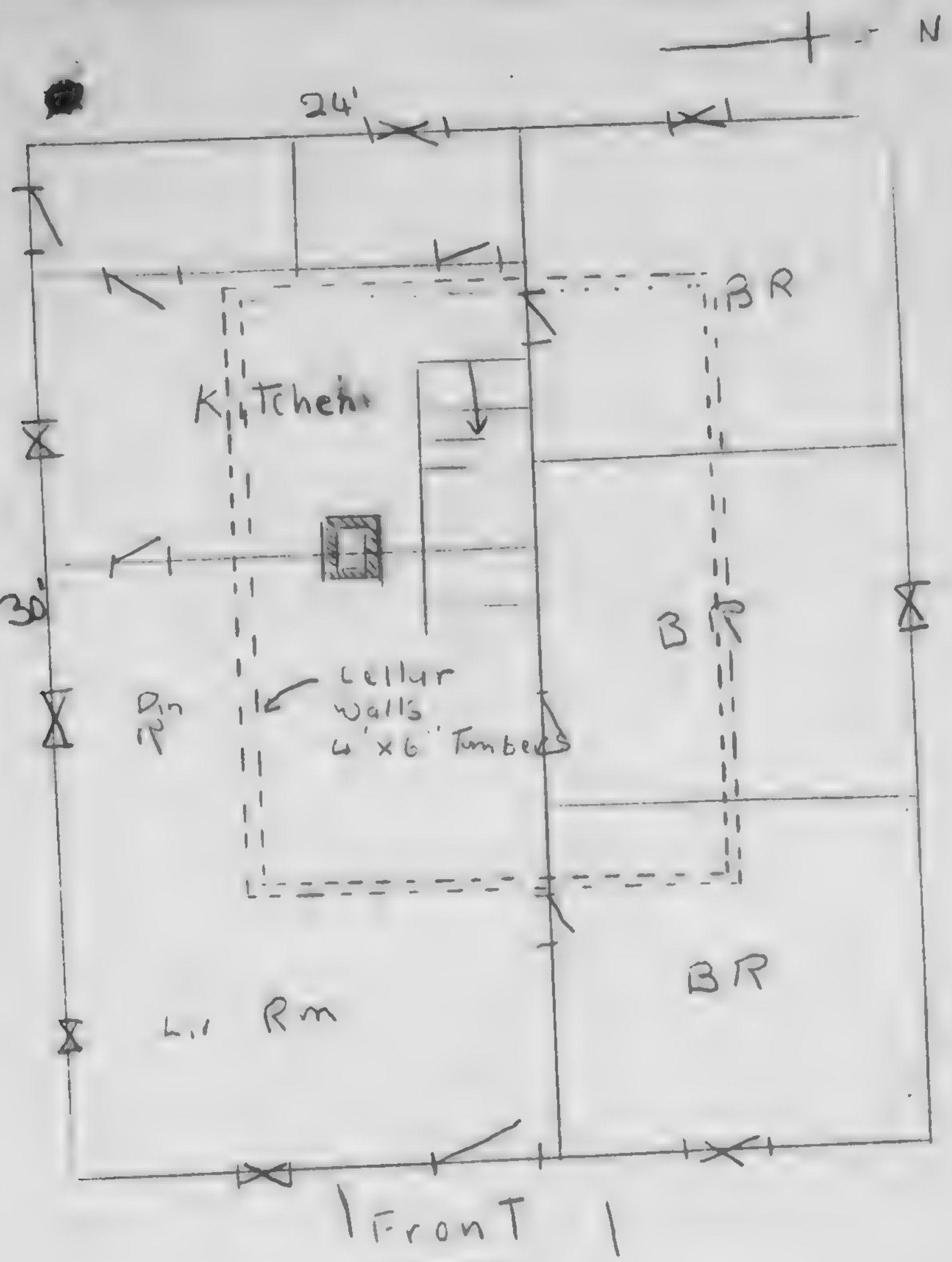
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 29 1947
R. GARRARD

I. B. Goodman.

I. B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Sketch. Showing possible Plan To make Teacherage out of Blackburn's Warehouse at Maria Portage. Island Lake.

Scale $\frac{1}{4}$" = 1'

E C Woodman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EB

Please see me

B

1/2/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept
Conf

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-8 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

February 11, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

We have your letter of the 9th instant, file 17-A with reference to the Island Lake R.C. School.

We regret that at the present time our funds are so limited that we cannot consider the expenditure that would be necessary to purchase Mr. Blackburn's building and to provide funds for the labour in making necessary renovations to the building.

We are prepared to further consider the matter after April 1st when our appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49 will be available. However, we would appreciate your advising how many people will reside in this residence if we make the purchase. Is Mr. Blackburn still engaged in business at Island Lake and would he live in the house?

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-8

OF THE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FEB 1 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 17-A (123)

1129

Norway House, Manitoba
25 February 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

June 1 Takeover

Attention: Mr Bernard F Neary
Subject: Maria Portage Indian Day Schools

In reply to your letter of February 11th 1948 file 123-12-8(E1) as far as I know there will be at least 4 people residing in the Teacherage when it is built. I have been informed verbally by Bishop Lajeunesse through Father Trudeau of Cross Lake that they are sending in 3 or 4 sisters to take over the 3 classrooms when the Blackburn's leave which Mr Blackburn states will be in July. Mr Blackburn is closing out his business in Island Lake and I do not know his future plans but anyway he will not be living in the house.

I have also been informed by Father Trudeau speaking on behalf of Bishop Lajeunesse that they are prepared to take over the warehouse of Mr Blackburn's and convert it into a residence for the Priest and brothers and that they will provide temporary quarters in the present men's residence for the sisters. The Sisters will be the Order of Grey Nuns, however the whole future set up is in a rather nebulous state and nothing can be done about building a teacherage until the summer of 1949.

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Blackburn 188 Laval St Hull P.Q.

Ottawa, March 4, 1948.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School

At Island Lake we have two separate Indian settlements, one at Maria Portage and the other some 10 miles away at Garden Hill. At Maria Portage we have a day school which has now grown to three classrooms with an attendance of nearly 100 pupils. We have never had a teacherage at this point but have rented a small house from the R. C. Missionaries for use by the teachers.

Unfortunately, this teacherage was burned on December 11. Arrangements have had to be made to have the three teachers temporarily accommodated in the Priest's residence. The Priest and the Brothers have moved out to a small shack in order to permit this arrangement.

We have had some correspondence with Mr. Indian Superintendent Goodman with regard to the purchase of a ware-house from a Mr. Blackburn, who was a free trader at Maria Portage. Mr. Blackburn erected this ware-house in September 1946. You will find attached a complete description of this ware-house as submitted by Mr. R. L. Stevenson, our Assistant Indian Agent at Island Lake. There is little doubt about the fact that this building is well constructed and could be quite easily adapted for use as a teacher's residence.

Mr. John Blackburn, who was at one time one of our day school teachers, recently visited the Department and offered to sell this building to the Department at cost less the amount which was received from the insurance company for scorching it which it obtained in the fire. The building cost $2,600 and he received $200 from the insurance company, so the building would cost $2,400. Mr. Indian Superintendent Goodman has recommended

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

the purchase of this building and has submitted a report as to the windows, doors, etc., which would be needed to convert this building from a warehouse to a teacherage. You will note that the building is strongly constructed of 4 x 6 squared timbers with 2 x 8 joists. In addition to the purchase of the building, Mr. Goodman has also recommended that we purchase the following furniture which Mr. Blackburn has available at Island Lake:

(a) Chesterfield and chair (good quality)

(b) Dining room suite consisting of table, end tables, 5 chairs and buffet

(c) kitchen table

(d) ice box

(e) gasoline washer in good condition

(f) Knives, forks and cutlery,
Other incidentals.

~~He has placed a price on these of $500.~~

The only way of reaching Island Lake with supplies is by tractor train during the months of January, February and March. It is understood that the last tractor train has now left for Island Lake and that we will therefore not be able to get in supplies or materials until January 1949. Therefore, it would seem a sound proposal to purchase this building and furniture at these prices. It is understood that Bishop Lajeunesse is prepared to have his Priest and Brothers live in this ware-house and to have the three or four Sisters who are taking over this school next year, live in the Priest's residence until the ware-house - teacherage can be properly fitted up. It is estimated that some $1,600 will be required to convert this ware-house into a teacherage. I would recommend that in view of the very isolated situation at Island Lake you approve the purchase of this building and furniture from Mr. Blackburn at the above prices.

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Col. Dickieson

[redacted] Line 2 "... [illegible] ..." — 7 by 10, 10 by [illegible]

I don't see any simpler alternative to the plan you suggest.

EX'D.
M

All indications are that the Indian [illegible]
is likely to last a long time

See letter to Col. Dickieson
Oct 1 (1)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy

123-12-8

C C P Y

Original on - 123-12-1

A I R M A I L

April 22, 1948.

Mr. E. R. Goodman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

Further to my letter of April 6, we have now been advised by Mr. Blackburn that Bishop Lajeunesse is having some difficulty in securing the services of teaching Sisters for the above Indian Day School. It is understood that in the event that the Sisters cannot take over the school for 1948-49, the two Lauze sisters are willing to stay on. A third teacher, Miss Yvette Roy, is also understood to be available.

I have written to Bishop Lajeunesse in Montreal in order that he might confirm the facts as presented above. In the meantime we will expect to hear further from you with regard to the purchase of Mr. Blackburn's warehouse. It would seem that in either event, we are assured of teachers at Island Lake and that we will have to consider the provision of accommodation for them.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

B/N/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

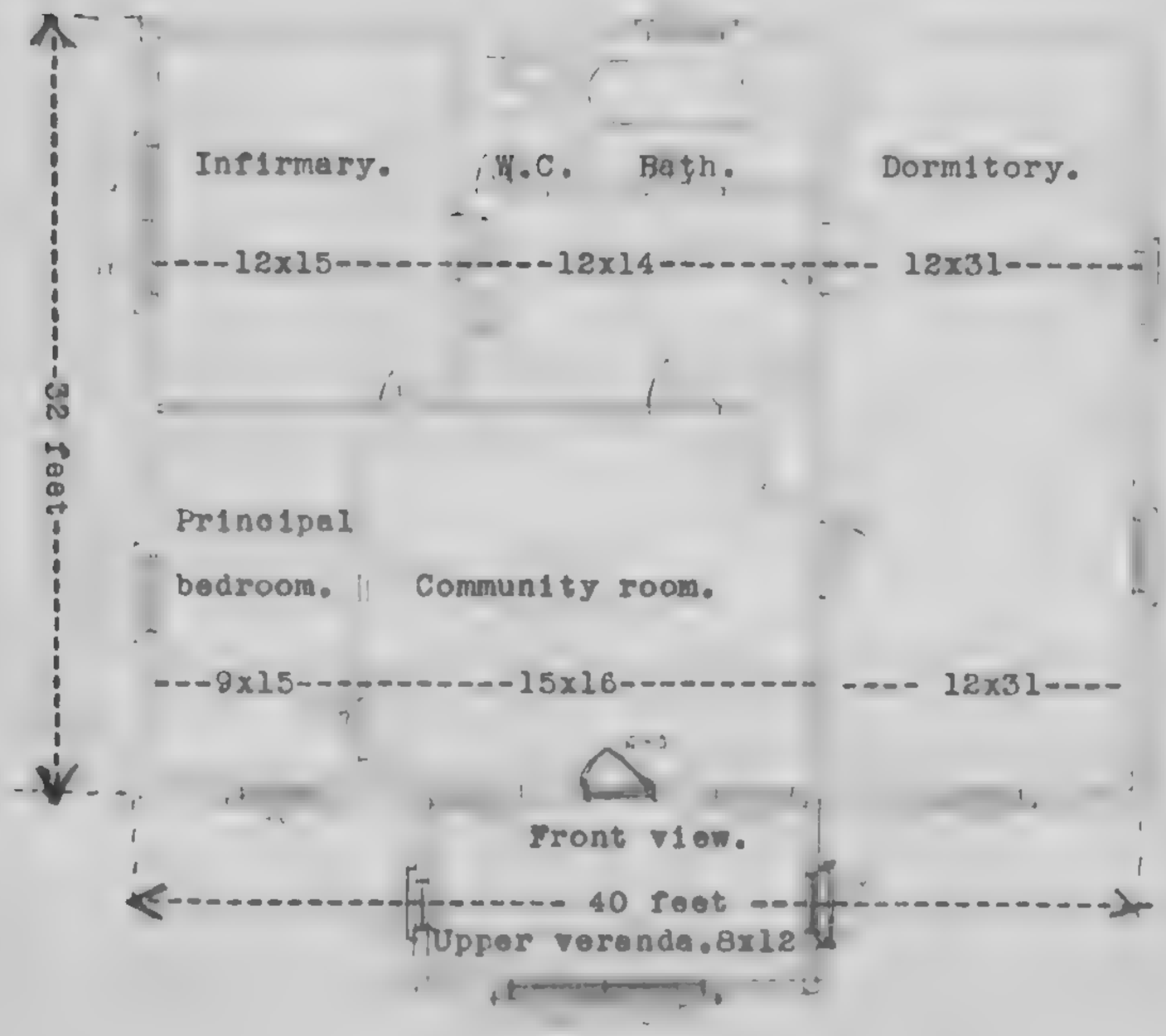
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Teacherage Plan for Island Lake, Manitoba.

Second Floor.

Plan scale: 1/8" = 1 foot.



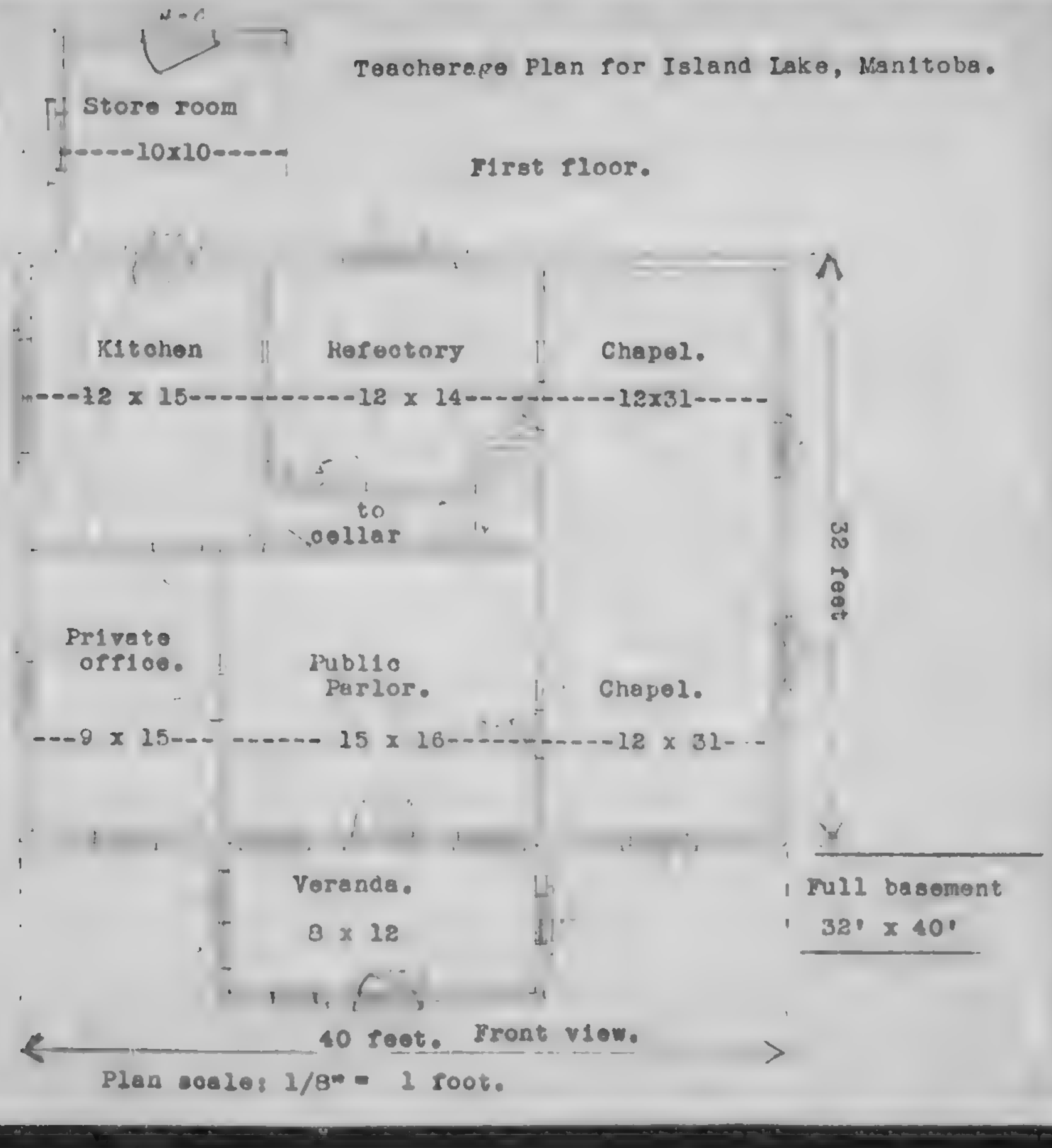
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Teacherage Plan for Island Lake, Manitoba.



Plan scale: 1/8" = 1 foot.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-8

E OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

15323 PLEASE QUOTE FILE 9-B (123)

Norway House, Manitoba
16 April 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

I have for acknowledgment your letter of April 6 1948 file 123-13-8 re the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School. I have discussed this matter with Father G E Trudeau - Principal Residential School who acted on behalf of Bishop Lajeunesse. Neither he or Bishop Lajeunesse, as I understand it, have any wish that we should take over the Blackburn warehouse and convert it into a teacherage. Bishop Lajeunesse, through Father Trudeau has submitted to me the plan of a building which he desires for a teacherage in the event that the Grey Nuns take over Island Lake. Compaming his plan with the Blackburn Warehouse - the latter is entirely inadequate.

I submit the plan to you for your perusal. I have never been enthusiastic about taking over the Blackburn Warehouse as considerable money would have to be spent on it and when finished it would still be a makeshift building.

Blackburn

The furniture at $500.00 I think would be a good buy.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 4 1948
A.M
REGISTERED

E. B. Goodman.
E.B. Goodman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Box
6-8-1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bishop Lajeunesse
offers sell timber from
non Indians
Brother Boucher to build. 1.25 hr + #40 month
next month
Open school 1 sept -
wire goodman

123-12-8 (E.1)

May 7, 1948.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Norway House, Man.

We have your letter of the 16th ultimo regarding the Island Lake R.C. School, and it is noted that you do not now recommend purchase of the Blackburn warehouse.

We have noted your plan for a building that would be suitable for a teacher's residence. Would it be possible to give us an estimate of the cost of the labour in erecting this building. No funds have been specifically provided in the current year's appropriation for the erection of a teacher's residence at Island Lake and consequently before submitting the matter to the Minister's office we will have to have an idea of the total cost of the proposed building.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5
-6

123-10-1

AIRMAIL

May 20, 1948.

Mr. E. B. Goodman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

Reference your 9-B (123) of 16 April

I have for answer your above letter and note your comments with regard to the Blackburn warehouse.

I have this afternoon had an interview with Bishop Lajeunesse and he advises me that he has definitely made arrangements for Sisters to take over the Island Lake Day School. I understand that Sister Christine from Jack River and Sister Pouliot, formerly at Jack River, will be moved to Island Lake to take over the new school. The Bishop is quite prepared to have these Sisters live in the Rectory this winter and to wait until next summer to build them a proper teacherage.

He is entirely in agreement with you about the Blackburn warehouse and feels also that it would be more advisable to erect a proper teacherage rather then to convert a makeshift building.

However, he has drawn to our attention the need for a third classroom at Island Lake. He has suggested the possibility that Mr. Blackburn's warehouse could be converted quite easily for such a use. If you concur in this recommendation I would like to be advised so that I can make a firm offer to Mr. Blackburn. I had intended to suggest to him the sum of $2,000.00 (if you agree). I advised the Bishop that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

no funds had been provided in this year's estimates for the construction of such a teacherage but that we would endeavour to secure sufficient funds to purchase the building materials for shipping in this winter. I understand that we can buy lumber from the R. C. mill at Island Lake at a very reasonable cost. Therefore, I am returning to you the bill of materials, so that the lumber which can be supplied from the R. C. mill can be deleted. We will then have on hand a bill of materials for outside purchase. If you could do this deletion and return the bill here we can begin to negotiate for the purchase of the remaining requirements.

I understand that Brother Boucher will be nominated by Bishop Lajeunesse for the construction of this teacherage.

It will not be possible for the Sisters to report to Island Lake until the middle of August. Therefore I would suggest that the school term re-open on 1 September, 1948.

Bernard T. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BTN/ICM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1285-12-4

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-B (1:3)

Norway House, Manitoba
6 June 1945.

Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Attention: [illegible]

I have for acknowledgment your letter of May 7th last file 1.3-1-- (E.1.) re the contemplated temporary at Island Lake for the ...n. Indian Day School.

It is the opinion of the writer that the estimated cost of the latter is over; this building will be approximately $4,500.00. This would include the hauling of wood, travel and under seal.

E. B. Woodman

Yours,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy
Card

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12-5
-8 (X)

Ottawa, June 24, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School.

At Island Lake we have two separate Indian settlements, one at Maria Portage and the other some 10 miles away at Garden Hill. At Maria Portage we have a day school which has now grown to three classrooms with an attendance of nearly 100 pupils. We have never had a teacherage at this point but have rented a small house from the R. C. Missionaries for use by the teachers.

Unfortunately, this teacherage was burned on December 11. Arrangements have had to be made to have the three teachers temporarily accommodated in the Priest's residence. The Priest and the Brothers have moved out to a small shack in order to permit this arrangement.

We have had some correspondence with Mr. Indian Superintendent Goodman with regard to the purchase of a ware-house from a Mr. Blackburn, who was a free trader at Maria Portage. Mr. Blackburn erected this ware-house in September 1946. You will find attached a complete description of this ware-house as submitted by Mr. H. L. Stevenson, our Assistant Indian Agent at Island Lake. There is little doubt about the fact that this building is well constructed and could be quite easily adapted for use as a teacher's residence.

Mr. John Blackburn, who was at one time one of our day school teachers, recently visited the Department and offered to sell this building to the Department at cost less the amount which was received from the insurance company for scorching which it obtained in the fire. This building cost $2,600.00 and he

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

received $200.00 from the insurance company. Mr. Indian Superintendent Goodman has recommended the purchase of this building at the price of $2,000.00. Mr. Blackburn has indicated that he is willing to accept this price.

In addition to the purchase of the building, Mr. Goodman has also recommended that we purchase the following furniture which Mr. Blackburn has available at Island Lake:-

(a) Chesterfield and chair (good quality).

(b) Dining room suite consisting of table, end tables, 5 chairs and buffet.

(c) Kitchen table.

(d) Ice-box

(e) Gasoline washer, in good condition.

(f) Knives, forks and cutlery.

Other incidentals.

Mr. Blackburn has priced these items of furniture at $500.00 and Mr. Goodman has recommended their purchase at this price.

This will provide us with three classrooms at Island Lake and with some of the furniture required for the teacherage. It will not solve the problem of teacher's accommodation. Fortunately, Bishop Lajeunesse has offered the use of the Priests' residence for the three Sisters who will teach there next year. The Priest will live in a small shed during the winter in order to accommodate the teachers.

It will be necessary to ship in building supplies for a teachers' residence during the winter but this will be the subject of a further memorandum.

..... In the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In the meantime it is recommended that approval be given to the following expenditures:-

(a) The purchase of Mr. Blackburn's store-house for the sum of $2,000.00.

(b) The purchase of Mr. Blackburn's furniture as listed, for the sum of $500.00.

Director.

WLA/MAT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER TORONTO

STANDARD TIME SEP 10 AM 11 45

(40)

YK85 14=STJEAN BAPTISTE MAN 10 1000A

15833

COLONEL NEARY=

MINES & RESOURCES CARE INDIAN AFFAIRS BR OTTAWA=

WHEN CAN WE EXPECT PAYMENT HOUSE AND FURNITURE URGENT TO HAVE BEFORE SEPT THIRTIETH=

J E BLACKBURN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIST OF FURNITURE FOR ISLAND LAKE R. C. SCHOOL TEACHERAGE.

BEDROOMS:

6 dressers,
6 wash stands,
6 pitchers towels
12 chairs,
6 beds, complete with mattresses, pillows, sheets, bedcovers and woolen blankets. (The beds should be 30" in width and 6' long. If these are not available three foot beds will do).

KITCHEN:

1 large six plate kitchen stove with warming closet, water tank, and two wood burning heaters.
12 lenghts of stove pipes, two with damper, two with collars, two with elbows, one side roof pipe and 1 ridge roof pipe.
2 Stove Boards size 30x30(to protect the kitchen wall).

1 complete set of dishes for eight persons,
1 dozen water glasses,
1 complete set of cuttlery for eight persons, 8 knives, 8 forks 8 spoons, 8 dessert spoons, one sugar spoons, one ladle.
1 kitchen set, one table and eight chairs
1 complete set of kitchen utensils, for eight persons.
1 washing machine.
1 Large double boiler(size ten quarts.)
1 Dishpan.
six oil lamps
2 Coleman Gasoline Lamps
3 dust pans
1 Ironing Board
1/2 dozen large brooms.
2 mops
2 Scrub Shark

One complete set of sitting room furniture
16 Green Window Shades (36x70")
4 alarm clocks
1 large clock.
6 ordinary chairs
3 paint brushes, one 1", one 2", one 3"

x x x x x x x x x

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, File 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I., VICE-PRES.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ENGLISH PROVINCE
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. S. A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

28070

OTTAWA, October 28th 1948.
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,

Attention: Mr. P. Phelan
Re: Furniture for Island Lake R.C.
School Teacherage.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

The Reverend Sisters in charge of the above school are now living in the Mission House formely occupied by the Missionaries at this Point. The latter are occupying for the time being a large hall which served as a recreation place for the Indians.

The Fathers would like to move their furniture from their old residence but unfortunately the Department has been unable so far to send any furniture for the Sisters who number five in all. As you know there are three teachers, one social worker and one cook. As the furniture which they are asking for will be used in the new teacherage which it is your intention to build next summer, it should be as complete as possible, without of course any extravagance.

The enclosed list is based on six persons as the Sisters must have a spare room for visitors, particularly the Reverend Mother Provincial who, as you know, visits her community once a year. The attached list is as reasonable as possible and should be supplied in full.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from a letter to B.F. Neary, from J. O. Plourde, General Superintendent, Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Indian Welfare and Training Commission, dated at Ottawa, November 26th, 1948

517-8

3980

X X X

517-1

I have also written to His Excellency Bishop Lajeunesse regarding the lumber and shingles that will be needed for the erection of the temperance and I have asked him to set a price for both. I am under the impression that the saw-mill which the mission has at Island Lake can prepare all the rough lumber and some of the finished product that are necessary for this new building.

As soon as I have received an answer, I shall write to you again.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Copied: V.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE
DU KEEWATIN

Evêché
Le Pas, Man., Canada.

L.J.C. et M.I.

VICARIATE - APOSTOLIC
OF KEEWATIN

Bishop's House
The Pas, Man., Canada

List of household materials and items required for the R.C. Teacherage.

of ISLAND LAKE, MANITOBA.

SHEET - 3 -

. . . .

1 coil Galv. clothe lines. about 40 ft.

3 doz. spring clothes pins.

6 All-wool blankets.

6 Reversible cotton comforters.

10 yards of checked tea towelling.

4 yards of table oileloth.

1 Cabinet to hold books.

2 Lamp tables.

1 Dining room table.

2 Reversible dusting mops.

2 Yatch mops.

2 Bannister brushes.

1 Kneading pan, capacity: 15 qts.

4 Mattress covers.

4 slumber flannelette blankets.

10 yards of green..semi-transparent plastic cloth.

2 shaped arm-chairs.

40 yards of unbleached sheeting, width about 80 inches.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Carl

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE
DU KEEWATIN

Evêché
Le Pas, Man., Canada.

VICARIATE - APOSTOLIC
OF KEEWATIN

Bishop's House
The Pas, Man., Canada

L.J.C. et M.I.

List of household materials and items required for the R.C. Teacherage.

of ISLAND LAKE, MANITOBA.

SHEET - 2 -

. . . . .

12 towel rails.

1 fruitbowl with 6 nappies.

7 piece water set.

2 Salt & pepper shakers.

1 only Hat tree.

2 tables size about : 28" x 42"

1 kitchen step stool.

1 single pedestal desk, size about 36" x 24"

1 household hammer.

1 coffee percolator... 8 cups.

1 tea kettle. 8 cups.

2 water pitchers. capacity 3½ qts.

2 water pails, enameled.

2 soup ladles.

1 [redacted].

2 oblong pudding pans.

2 deep pie plates, 6-cup frame for muffins.

1 bread and cake box.

2 scrub brushes.

1 nickel plated copper kettle.

1 cookie sheet.

1 clothes basket.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
C.R.1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE
DU KEEWATIN

Evêché
The Pas, Man., Canada.

L.J.C. et M.I.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC
OF KEEWATIN

Bishop's House
The Pas, Man., Canada

December 22nd, 1948.

List of household materials and items required for the R.C. Teacherage of ISLAND LAKE, MANITOBA.

1 only Household cook range with waterfront and standard high closet.
1 complete set of extra grates and lining for above stove.
1 only hot water boiler tank. 60" x 14". capacity 40 gallons. with stand.

2 only Simmons' bedettes.

1 only Single-bed couch with back rest for the dispensary.
24 only Chairs.
18 yards of moire inlaid green linoleum.

56 yards of moire inlaid brown linoleum

With sufficientlinoleum cement for above quantity: 74 yds.

18 rubber stair treads. 9" x 24" brown color.

3 dozen Hat and coat holders. Brass color. Iron kind.

38 gallons of Interior White paint. Semi-gloss.

8 gallons Turpentine.

3 paint brushes size 4"
3 " " " 3"
3 " " " 2"
3 " " " 1"

2 only wood slat blinds 44" wide x 20" long.
7 " " " " 28" " x 58" "
" Primer " paint for 7800' surface of Donacona boards.
2 lbs of each colors : Colors in oil: Blue, Green, Red, Orange, Buff, light.
2 only Rubber link mats. 24" x 59"
1 only Bath soap dish.
6 only Soap dishes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE
DU KEEWATIN

Evêché
Le Pas, Man., Canada.

L.J.C. et M.I.

VICARIATE - APOSTOLIC
OF KEEWATIN

Bishop's House
The Pas, Man., Canada

December 23rd, 1948.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary, Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Teacherage of Island Lake, R.C. Indian Day School.

Please find enclosed the plans requested in your letter dated November 23rd for the Teacherage of the Island Lake R.C. Day School. In my reply of November 25th, I have informed you that the requested plans were at the time at the Island Lake Mission in order to be looked over and checked by our constructor, the Rev. Brother Ed. Boucher, O.M.I., who just returned them to us.

Herewith also you will find a list in triplicate of the materials required for the construction concerned. I would suggest that the ultimate date to have all these materials assembled at Ilford, Man., be next February 15th, 1949. From there, as you probably know, they will be hauled by tractor to Island Lake. Since all the supplies for the mission are also directed through Ilford, it would be advisable, in order to avoid confusion, that all the building materials for the Teacherage be addressed to the name of "R.C. Day School, Island Lake, Man.,

Our list mentions a water pump & engine only, we leave to you to decide whether the Teacherage will be provided with running water or not. The list will have to be adapted according to your decision. Moreover, there is the heating system to decide upon and approve, and to this effect we leave it to you to have a plan made for the installation of the suitable hot air furnace and air conductors to the different rooms, etc.,. It shall then be required to send the complete heating system for the above Teacherage, as nothing of this equipment appears on the enclosed lists of building materials.

Hoping that you will find everything quite in order and that you will do your utmost to have every items at Ilford for above mentioned date so that no delay shall hinder transportation before the Spring break-up.

Wishing you but the best for a Merry Christmas and a very Happy New Year! I remain,

Yours very truly,

+ J. Martin Lajeunesse, O.M.I.

Vicar-Apostolic of Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO

FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
EVENING & SUNDAY

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

516-5 (F)

Ottawa January 8 1949.

MR F M HUGHES
Superintendent Indian Agency
Norway House Manitoba

RE ISLAND LAKE TEACHERAGE -stop- HAVE RECEIVED BILL OF MATERIALS BISHOP LAFLECHE AND AM ORDERING SUPPLIES -stop- CAN ISLAND LAKE MILL PROVIDE SHINGLES -stop- IS IT SATISFACTORY ORDER ROUGH LUMBER R C MILL ISLAND LAKE -

Bernard J Neary

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

EJH/EL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION ABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. W. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
EVENING & SUNDAY
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verse auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

January 6 1949

Right Reverend M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Keewatin
The Pas Manitoba

RE LEILAND LAKE TRACK/TRACK -stop- COULD YOU AIRMAIL EXTRA SET PLANS FOR ENGINEER TO DESIGN WATER AND ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS -stop- OTHER MATERIALS BEING ORDERED THROUGH DEPARTMENT PURCHASING AGENT -stop-

Bernard F Neary

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

EFK/ZM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Form 37
R. 1937

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, January 8, 1949

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

File 517-5

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, R.C. Indian Day School, Island Lake, Man.
Via Tractor train from Ilford, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	To Bill of materials for Island Lake R.C.		
	Day School Teacherage. Supplies should reach		
	Ilford not later than February 15, 1949.		
	If difficulty is experienced in obtaining certain supplies, please advise so that we can arrange purchase by our Regional Supervisor in Winnipeg.		
	While supplies should be sent as indicated, accounts should be sent to F.C.Hughes, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Norway House, Man.		
	E.R. to be quoted No. 2315.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

(Sgd) B.F.Neary for *Director*

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Card

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE
DU KEEWATIN

Evêché
Le Pas, Man., Canada.

L.J.C. et M.I.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC
OF KEEWATIN

Bishop's House
The Pas, Man., Canada

List of household materials and items required for the R.C. Teacherage.

of ISLAND LAKE, MANITOBA.

1 coil Galv. clothe lines. about 40 ft.

~~3 doz. spring clothes pins.~~

~~6 All-wool blankets.~~

~~6 Reversible cotton comforters.~~

~~30~~ 5 yards of checked tea towelling.

6 yards of table oilcloth.

1 Cabinet to hold books.

1 Lamp tables.

1 Dining room table. — en attente

1 Reversible dusting mops.

2 Yatch mops.

2 Bannister brushes.

1 Kneading pan, capacity: 15 qts.

~~6 Mattress covers.~~

~~6 slumber flannelette blankets.~~

10 yards of green..semi-transparent plastic cloth.

2 shaped arm-chairs.

~~40 yards of unbleached sheeting, width about 80 inches.~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cook
5-1-1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE
DU KEEWATIN

Evêché
Le Pas, Man., Canada.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC
OF KEEWATIN

Bishop's House
The Pas, Man., Canada

L.J.C. et M.I.

List of household materials and items required for the R.C. Teacherage.

of ISLAND LAKE, MANITOBA.

12 towel rails.

1 fruitbowl with 6 nappies.

7 piece water set.

6 Salt & pepper shakers.

I only Hat tree.

4 tables size about : 28" x 42"

I kitchen step stool.

1 single pedestal desk, size about 36" x 24"

I household hammer.

I coffee percolator... 8 cups.

I tea kettle. 8 cups.

4 water pitchers. capacity 3½ qts.

2 water pails, enameled.

2 soup ladles.

I roaster.

4 oblong pudding pans.

2 deep pie plates, 8-cup frame for muffins.

I bread and cake box.

2 scrub brushes.

I nickel plated copper kettle.

I cookie sheet.

~~1 clothes basket.~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE
DU KEEWATIN

Evêché
Le Pas, Man., Canada.

EATON'S

L.J.C. et M.I.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC
OF KEEWATIN

Bishop's House
The Pas, Man., Canada

December 22nd, 1948.

List of household materials and items required for the R.C. Teacherage

of ISLAND LAKE, MANITOBA.

1 only Household cook range with waterfront and standard high closet.
1 complete set of extra grates and lining for above stove.
1 only hot water boiler tank. 60" x 14". capacity 40 gallons. With stand.

2 only Simmons' bedettes.

1 only Single-bed couch with back rest for the dispensary.
12 only Chairs.
18 yards of moire inlaid green linoleum. ✓
56 yards of moire inlaid brown linoleum ✓ } cut

With sufficientlinoleum cement for above quantity: 74 yds.

18 rubber stair treads. 9" x 24" brown color.

3 dozen Hat and coat holders. Brass color. Iron kind.

38 gallons of Interior White paint. Semi-gloss.
[redacted] gallons Turpentine.
3 paint brushes size 4"
3 " " " 3"
[redacted] " " " 2"
[redacted] " " " 1"
[redacted] only wood slat blinds 44" wide x 80" long.
7 " " " " 28" " x 58" "
[redacted] Primer " paint for 7600' surface of Donacona boards.
2 lbs of each colors : Colors in oil: Blue, Green, Red, Orange, Buff,light.

Ordered Jan 8/49

2 only Rubber link mats. 24" x 39"

1 only Bath soap dish.

6 only Soap dishes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cert

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE
DU KEEWATIN

Evêché
Le Pas, Man., Canada.

L.J.C. et M.I.

VICARIATE - APOSTOLIC
OF KEEWATIN

Bishop's House
The Pas, Man., Canada

List of household materials and items required for the R.C. Teacherage

of ISLAND LAKE, MANITOBA.

SHEET - 8 -

• • • •

1 coil Galv. clothe lines. about 40 ft.

3 doz. spring clothes pins.

~~6 All-wool blankets.~~

~~6 Reversible cotton comforters.~~

10 yards of checked tea towelling.

6 yards of table oilcloth. 24"

1 Cabinet to hold books.

~~4~~ Lamp tables. p 442. 70 L 317 / 3A - 12.25

~~1 Dining room Table.~~ table table See 70 - L 345 - 17.50 - p 443.

2 Reversible dusting mops.

2 Yatch mops.

2 Bannister brushes.

1 Kneading pan, capacity: 15 qts.

~~6 Mattress covers.~~

~~6 Number flannelette blankets~~

5' - white oil cloth (P298) - green 9A 36-A-256 - 69 cents

10 yards of green..semi-transparent plastic cloth.

5' p 421, Furniture arts assist. p413-38. 57.50

2 shaped arm-chairs. 70 - 527 - 9 12.95

~~40 yards of unbleached sheeting, width about 80 inches.~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dossier
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE
DU KEEWATIN

Evêché
Le Pas, Man., Canada.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC
OF KEEWATIN

Bishop's House
The Pas, Man., Canada

L.J.C. et M.I.

List of household materials and items required for the R.C. Teacherage.

of [illegible] LAKE, MANITOBA.

SHEET - 2 -

• • • • •

12 towel rails.

1 fruitbowl with 6 nappies.

7 piece water set.

6 Salt & pepper shakers.

1 only Hat tree.

2 tables size about : 28" x 42"

1 kitchen step stool.

1 single pedestal desk, size about 36" x 24"

1 household hammer.

1 coffee percolator... 8 cups.

1 tea kettle. 8 cups.

4 water pitchers. capacity 2½ qts.

2 water pails, enameled.

2 soup ladles.

1 roaster.

4 oblong pudding pans.

6 deep pie plates. (6-cup frame for muffins)

1 bread and cake box.

4 scrub brushes.

1 nickel plated copper kettle.

1 cookie sheet.

1 clothes basket.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE
DU KEEWATIN

Evêché
Le Pas, Man., Canada.

L.J.C. et M.I.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC
OF KEEWATIN

Bishop's House
The Pas, Man., Canada

December 22nd, 1948.

List of household materials and items required for the R.C. Teacherage

of ISLAND LAKE, MANITOBA.

1 only Household cook range with waterfront and standard high etoset.
1 complete set of extra grates and lining for above stove.
1 only hot water boiler tank. 60" x 14". capacity 40 gallons. With stand.
2 only Simmons' bedettes.
1 only Single-bed couch with back rest for the dispensary.
12 only Chairs.
18 yards of moire inlaid green linoleum.
66 yards of moire inlaid brown linoleum
With sufficientlinoleum cement for above quantity: 74 yds.
18 rubber stair treads. 9" x 24" brown color.
3 dozen Hat and coat holders. Brass color. Iron kind.
38 gallons of Interior White paint. Semi-gloss.
8 gallons Turpentine.
3 paint brushes size 4"
3 " " " 3"
3 " " " 2"
3 " " " 1"
2 only wood slat blinds 44" wide x 20" long.
7 " " " " 28" " x 58" "
8 Primer " paint for 7600' surface of Donacona boards.
2 lbs of each colors : Colors in oil: Blue, Green, Red, Orange, Buff, light.
2 only Rubber link mats. 24" x 39"
1 only Bath soap dish.
6 only Soap dishes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5

(E)

November 23, 1948.

Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

Dear Bishop Lajeunesse:

You will recall our recent conversation with regard to the erection of a teacherage for the Island Lake R.C. Day School. At that time you advised me that you had available a sketch plan for a teacherage similar to that erected by you at Cumberland House.

Could you please send me a copy of this plan and also a bill of materials for all the lumber and other materials required for the erection of this building.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard T. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Most Reverend M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Keewatin,
The Pas, Manitoba.

BTN/TM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE
du KEEWATIN
Évêque
Le Pas, Man., Canada

J.M.J.C. et M.I

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC
of KEEWATIN

3556

Bishop's House
The Pas, Man., Canada

Your File: 517-5
(E)

November 25th, 1948.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Island Lake R.C. Indian School.

Dear Sir:

In order to reply to your letter, November 23rd., I wish to say that plans together with bill of materials have been sent, before freeze-up, to Rev. Bro. Ed. Boucher, at our Island Lake Mission, to be looked-over and checked. We hope that they will be returned as soon as communications will be resumed.

In the meantime, may I refer you to a copy of the same plans and bill of materials which were given to Mr. Goodman by Rev. Fr. Trudeau, at the end of last February, at Cross Lake. I happened to see them in your office, at my first visit, shortly after Easter. I believe this list you have already on hand to be fairly accurate and that very few modifications will be made if any. If you could not find the same, please let me know by return mail and I may be able to procure another copy for you.

Now, dear Sir, I would like very much to have for our files a written statement of what was understood between the Indian Department and our Corporation regarding the erection of the Teacherage for the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School, viz.: the wages of the Brother in charge, the price of the lumber, the supplying of the materials that will not be found locally, transportation, payment of the labor, the mode of presenting labor returns and other claims, etc..As I am often away from home, I would deem it very important to have everything well set-up in order to avoid every possible misunderstanding that otherwise might very well arise.

Yours very truly,

+ Maurice Lajeunesse O.M.I.

Vicar-Apostolic of Keewatin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2192

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, January 8, 19 49.

File 517-8

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-492 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, R. C. Indian Day School, Island Lake, Man.
via tractor train from ILFORD, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	To fill of materials for Island Lake R.C. Day School Teacherage. Supplies should reach ILFORD not later than February 15, 1949.		
	If difficulty is experienced in obtaining certain supplies, please advise so that [redacted] purchase by our Regional Supervisor in Winnipeg.		
	While supplies should be sent as indicated, accounts should be sent to J. C. Hughes, Superintendent, Indian Agency. Norway House, Manitoba.		
	I.R. to be quoted No. 2315.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cert

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

List of Building materials required for the R.C. Teacherage

of Island Lake, Manitoba.

1 only Current taps.

20 only Wall plates single gang toggle. Brown Bakelite.

4 only " " " receptacles

1 only Entrance switch.

1 dozen Fiber Standard Fuse plugs, suitable to Electric Plant approved.

6 only Cone shade. 8"

6 only Miscelanous reflectors 12"

1 dozen Nu-Type shade holders.

2 dozen Electric light bulbs 50 watts. Voltage to suit Plant

2 dozen " " " 25 " " to suit Electric Plant

1 dozen " " " 15 " " " " " "

1 Electric Plant, complete.

cleared

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Book
Env

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

List of Building materials required for the R.C. Teacherage

of ISLAND LAKE. MANITOBA.

For Electric System: Sheet - 8 -

75 feet Conduit, size 8, two conductor flexible steel armoured.

700 feet " " 12 " " " " "

100 feet " " 12 three " " " "

100 feet Lamp cords, size 18

2 dozen Porcelain wire mold Rosettes, for 4 inch boxes, with screws.

6 only Pull chain Rosettes.. " " " " " "

20 only Porcelain Flush tumbler swiches, single pole. with screws.

2 dozen Deep sectional Conduit switch boxes.

4 only Single Flush receptacles.

8 only 1-light pull chain bracket. No. 30 (Eaton's) Copper

1 dozen Pull chain sockets, with 3/8" cap.

18 only Keyless sockets.

3 dozen Bushings cap 3/8"

100 only Cable clips

3 dozen Octagon boxes 4" x 1½"

175 Tite-bite squeeze connectors, 3/8"

175 Anti-shorts

18 only Wiremold blank covers. 4",with screws.

2 only Rolls Electricians rubber tape.

4 only 8 oz. roll tape. black.

1 only Midget separable attaching plugs.

3 only Attachement plug caps.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

List of Building materials required for the R.C. Teacherage

of ISLAND LAKE. MANITOBA.

For Electric System:

75 feet Conduit, size 8, two conductor flexible steel armoured.

700 feet " " 12 " " " " "

100 feet " " 12 three " " " "

100 feet Lamp cords, size 18

2 dozen Porcelain wire mold Rosettes, for 4 inch boxes, with screws.

6 only Pull chain Rosettes.. " " " " " "

20 only Porcelain Flush tumbler swiches, single pole. with screws.

2 dozen Deep sectional Conduit switch boxes.

4 only Single Flush receptacles.

8 only 1-light pull chain bracket. No. 30 (Eaton's) Continued

1 dozen Pull chain sockets, with 3/8" cap.

18 only Keyless sockets.

3 dozen Bushings cap 3/8"

100 only Cable clips

3 dozen Octagon boxes 4" x 1½"

175 Tite-bite squeeze connectors, 3/8"

175 Anti-shorts

18 only Wiremold blank covers. 4",with screws.

8 only Rolls Electricians rubber tape.

4 only 8 oz. roll tape. black.

1 only Midget separable attaching plugs.

3 only Attachement plug caps.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

517-5 (E)

, January 13, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School

Would you please make local purchase of three dozen coat hooks with the necessary screws for shipment to the new classroom being opened at Island Lake R.C. School.

Yours truly,
Gerald F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

AV

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME JAN 18 PM 10 48

517-5

YE330 94 NL=THE PAS MAN 19=

BERNARD F NEARY, SUPT OF INDIAN EDUCATION=
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA=

15507

RETEL CAN ONLY GIVE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION STOP TEACHERAGE IS SIX HUNDRED FEET FROM THE LAKE STOP LEVEL IS FIFTY FEET STOP WE HAVE ALREADY AT HAND FROM CLOSED MINE OVER SIX HUNDRED FEET ONE AND HALF INCH BLACK IRON PIPES STOP OWING TO LEVEL PUMP SHOULD BE INSTALLED CLOSE TO THE LAKE STOP WITH THESE INFORMATIONS YOUR ENGINEERS SHOULD BE ABLE TO DETERMINE THE SIZE AND QUALITY OF PUMP AND ENGINE STOP AS FOR THE TANK WOULD SUGGEST A LARGE CONCRETE RESERVOIR IN BASEMENT ALONG WITH HERMETIC METAL TANK EQUIPPED WITH AIR PUMP=

:MARTIN LAJEUNESSE=

100 gallon tank

approx 350 gallons per hour

Shallow well pump - duty (approx 140.0) 4 horsepower motor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8 (E2)

AIR MAIL , January 19, 1949.

Dear Bishop Lajeunesse:

We have the sketches of the proposed teacherage for the Island Lake Indian Day School but before the plan for the heating system can be made more information is required. Please let us have the following:

1. What is the height of the basement?
2. What is the clearance between the basement floor and the beams?
3. Are the partitions in the Sisters dormitories full partitions or are they open above and below?
4. What are the sizes of the windows?
5. What are the sizes of the chimney flues?

As soon as we receive this information our Engineers will prepare the plans.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Right Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Keewatin,
The Pas, Manitoba.

AJL/MM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

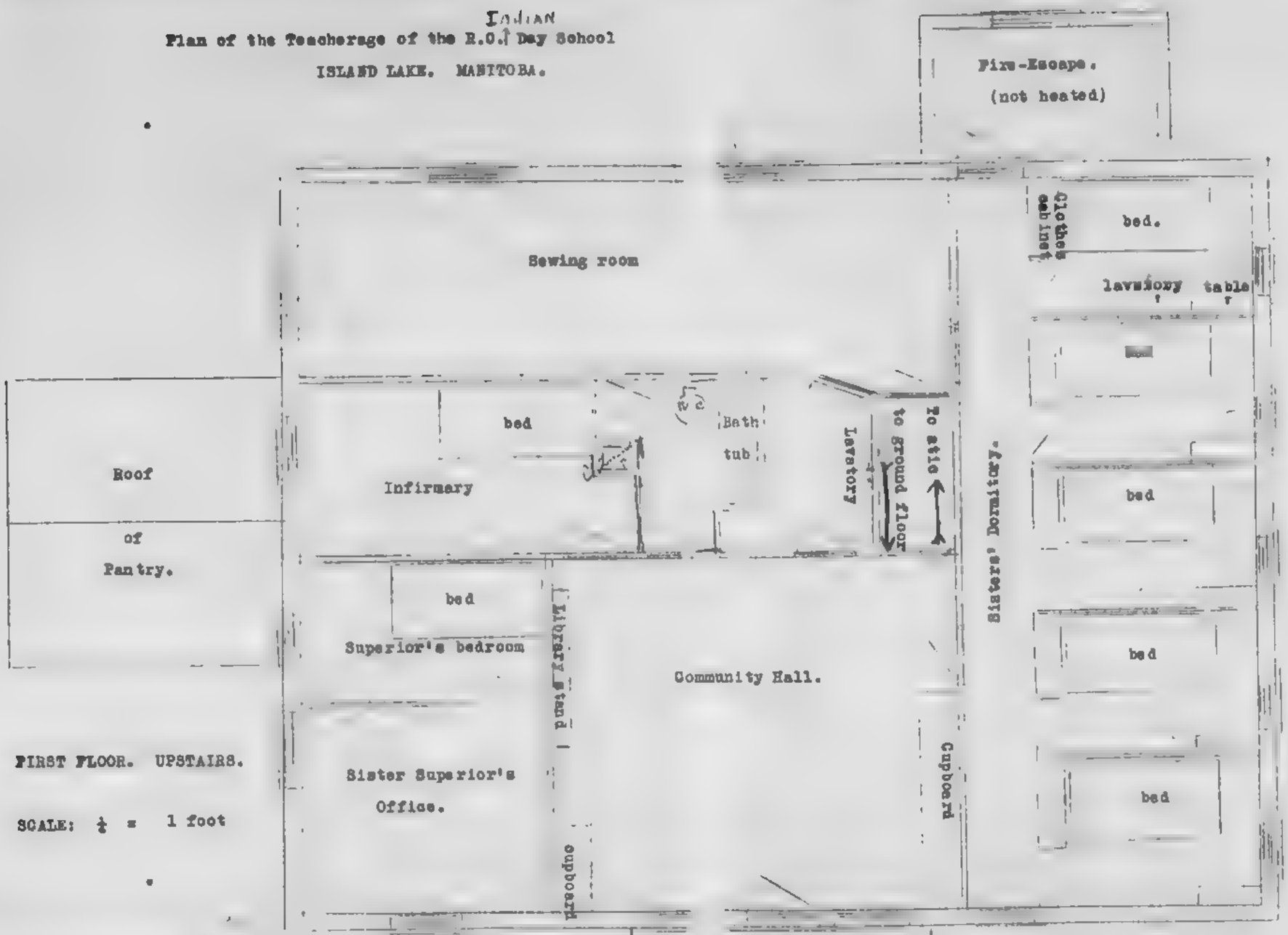
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian

Plan of the Teacherage of the R.C. Day School

ISLAND LAKE. MANITOBA.



FIRST FLOOR. UPSTAIRS.

SCALE: ½ = 1 foot

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

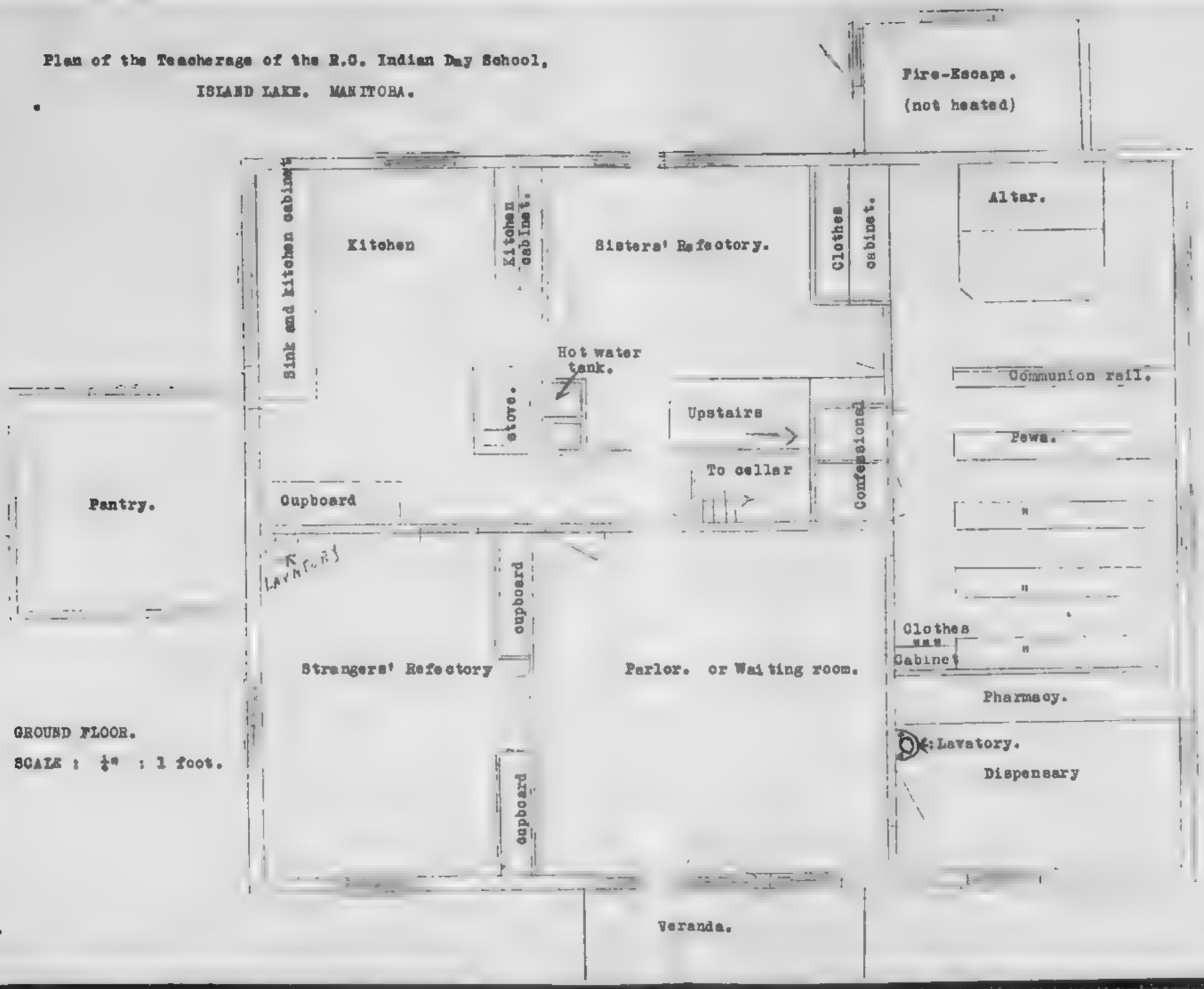
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Ext

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Plan of the Teacherage of the R.C. Indian Day School,

ISLAND LAKE. MANITOBA.



GROUND FLOOR.

SCALE : ½" : 1 foot.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

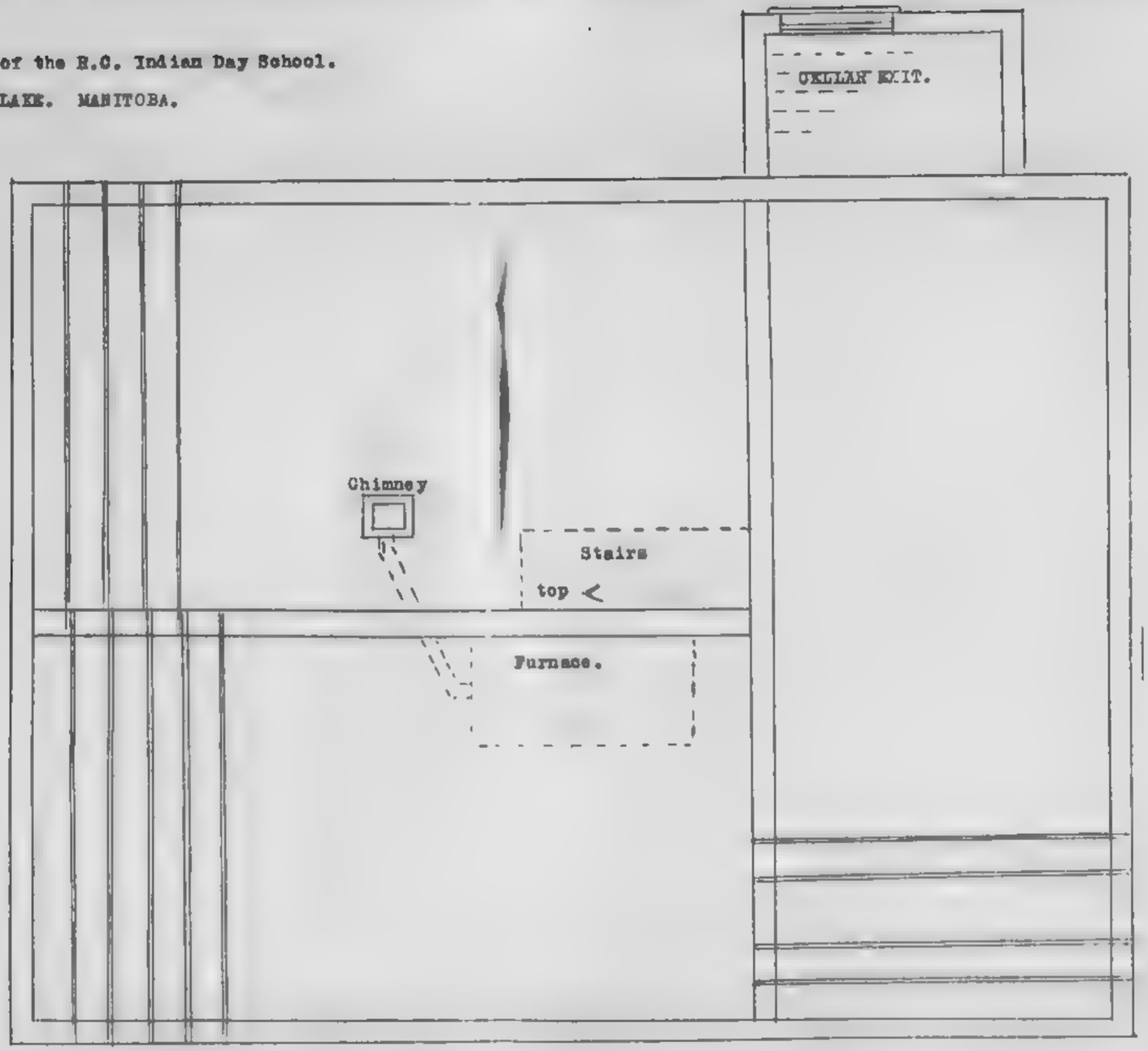
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
6-1-1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Plan of the Teacherage of the R.C. Indian Day School.

ISLAND LAKE. MANITOBA.



FOUNDATION.

SCAle: ' ¼" : 1 foot.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Plan of the Teacherage for the R.C. Indian Day School.

ISLAND LAKE. MANITOBA.

Walls & Flooring

9 x 8

SCALE : ½" : 1 foot.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pook
6-M1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE
DU KEEWATIN

Évêché
Le Pas, Man., Canada.

L.J.C. et M.I.

517-8

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC
OF KEEWATIN

Bishop's House
The Pas, Man., Canada

13763

January 8th, 1949

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your telegram, I am sending you by air mail the requested set of plans of the R.C. Indian Day School Teacherage of Island Lake, Man., for the making of the Electrical and Water Systems of said Teacherage.

Hoping that the plans will satisfactorily meet your request, I remain,

Yours very truly,

† Martin Lajeunesse, O.M.I.
Vicar-Apostolic of Keewatin.

JAN 12 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE
DU KEEWATIN

Évêché
Le Pas, Man., Canada.

L.J.C. et M.I.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC
OF KEEWATIN

Bishop's House
The Pas, Man., Canada

January 20th, 1949.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary, Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

16555

Dear Sir:

In reply to yours of the 19th instant, here are the informations I am able to give you regarding your request.

1. The height of the basement will be nine feet high from floor to floor.

2. The clearance between the basement floor and the beams is eight feet high.

3. The Partitions in the Sisters' dormitories are not full and are opened below and above.

4. I suppose that you mean the windows of the Sisters' dormitories, if so, the sizes of these windows are those listed on Sheet 1, asking for 7 checkrail windows, 2 lights. size: 16"x 20", whose outside measures are: 20" wide x 46" high.

5) As I do not see any chimney flues ordered for the chimney, and that I am too far to discuss this matter with our Brother for a rush answer, I presume that he was intending to build same without flues. But I surely prefer to have 2 separate flues in a single chimney. As for the sizes, I suggest for the kitchen stove: 8½" x 8½"flues, and the other for the furnace: 8½" x 10", presuming that the last size will be sufficient for the proposed furnace.

Moreover, with the sufficient flues to be ordered, you shall have to check if there are sufficient chimney red bricks, which I doubt, to complete this rectangular chimney. As there is no lime ordered for brick mortar, I presume they will need a few sacks. It would be wise to send some with the bricks, etc..

Sorry that we are so far apart from Island Lake to reach and discuss such matters with our Brother builder. Nevertheless, I trust this will give you the informations you require.

With best regards, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

+ Martin Lajeunesse, O.M.I.

Vicar-Apostolic of Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE
KEEWATIN

Evêché
Le Pas, Man., Canada.

517-7

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC
OF KEEWATIN

Bishop's House
The Pas, Man., Canada

L.J.C. et M.I.

January 21st, 1949.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary, Supt., of Education,
Dept., of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

16556

Dear Sir:

Replying to yours of the 18th instant, your file 517-8 (E), may you be informed:

1. That I took notice that blankets, sheets, and comforters are not to be supplied by the Department.

2. As the Island Lake Mill shingles are not suitable for the Teacherage, as per Mr. Hughes statement, I take for granted that your Dept., will send the required shingles.

3. I am greatly surprised to hear that you are intending to take the lumber for the R.C. Teacherage and School from the Dept., sawmill at Island Lake!

In all our previous talks it was always understood that the lumber needed would be made by the R.C. Mission sawmill in order to give work to our Catholic Indians during the coming months. You no doubt remember the lengthy discussion we had in your office with Rev. Father O. Plourde, O.M.I., on the cost of the required lumber for the R.C. Teacherage and School at Island Lake. Man.,

I understood by your statements that this matter was settled and that the R.C. Mission had to go ahead with the manufacturing of this lumber. In fact, the builder Brother wrote us to-day that over a thousand logs are already out and this would give some sixty thousand feet of lumber. Permits has been paid for cutting logs. Moreover, we have already bought a $3,000.00 new tractor already at Ilford, Man., for the hauling of these logs and to supply power to our sawmill, etc.. We would never have bought this tractor had we known that we were not to supply the required lumber for the Teacherage and School. Neither engaged Indian laborers for the cutting, etc., of these logs allowed by permits.

I hope that you shall write me soon about this matter, giving me the clear facts about this lumber question. Moreover, kindly let me know in details all what is to be expected from us and all what we are to expect from your Department, in this question, in order to avoid any missunderstanding between all concerned about the R.C. Indian Day School and Teacherage. I remain,

Sincerely yours,

+ Martin Lajeunesse, O.M.I.
Vicar-Apostolic of Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

List of Building materials required for the R.C. Teacherage

of Island Lake, Manitoba.

1 only Current taps.

20 only Wall plates single gang toggle. Brown Bakelite.

4 only " " " receptacles

1 only Entrance switch.

1 dozen Fiber Standard Fuse plugs, suitable to Electric Plant approved.

6 only Cone shade. 8"

6 only Miscellaneous reflectors 12"

1 dozen Nu-Type shade holders.

2 dozen Electric light bulbs 50 watts. Voltage to suit Plant

2 dozen " " " 25 " " " to suit Electric Plant

1 dozen " " " 15 " " " " " " "

1 Electric Plant, complete.

Add

1 only shallow well pump equivalent to
dmo heavy duty with ¼ horsepower
motor

1 only 100 gallon water tank.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy

List of Building materials required for the R.C. Teacherage

of ISLAND LAKE, MANITOBA.

For Electric System: Sheet - 8 -

75 feet Conduit, size 8, two conductor flexible steel armoured.

700 feet " " 12 " " " " "

100 feet " " 12 three " " " "

100 feet Lamp cords, size 18

2 dozen Porcelain wire mold Rosettes, for 4 inch boxes, with screws.

6 only Pull chain Rosettes.. " " " " " "

20 only Porcelain Flush tumbler swiches, single pole. with screws.

2 dozen Deep sectional Conduit switch boxes.

4 only Single Flush receptacles.

8 only 1 light pull chain bracket. No. 30 (Eaton's)

1 dozen Pull chain sockets, with 3/8" cap.

18 only Keyless sockets.

3 dozen Bushings cap 3/8"

100 only Cable clips

3 dozen Octagon boxes 4" x 1½"

175 Tite-bite squeeze connectors. 3/8"

175 Anti-shorts

18 only Wiremold blank covers. 4", with screws.

2 only Rolls Electricians rubber tape.

4 only 8 oz. roll tape. black.

1 only Midget separable attaching plugs.

3 only Attachement plug caps.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2702

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, January 28, 1949.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

File: 517-8

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-413 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, R.C. Indian Day School, Island Lake, Manitoba.
via tractor train from ILFORD, Manitoba. To reach ILFORD by FEBRUARY 20, 1949.

Purpose for which required For Electrical System - Requisition No. 2.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	We have now received details which enable us to requisition for the Electrical Generator required.		
One	1.5 K.W., 32 Volt, D.C., Shunt wound battery charging Generator; directly connected gasoline engine approximately 4 H. P., arranged for electric push button start from 12 Volt battery. Supply Unit complete with control channel containing Ammeter and Voltmeter, muffler, fuel tank, fuel lines, 15 feet exhaust pipe and all appurtenances necessary for complete installation ready for operation. Provide complete information for installation and maintenance of equipment.		
One	16 glass cell, 315 Ampere hour, intermittent capacity Storage Battery complete with necessary connection. Provide hydrometer and detailed information for installation and maintenance.		
twelve	Fibre standard fuse plugs suitable to 1.5 K. W., 32 Volt D. C. Generator.		
twenty-four	Electric Light Bulbs, 50 watt, 32 volt.		
twenty-four	Electric Light Bulbs, 25 watt, 32 volt.		
twelve	Electric Light Bulbs, 15 watt, 32 volt.		
	The above specification has been prepared by our Lands and Development Services Branch, who advise that Fairbanks-Morse quote on a generator similar to our requirements for approximately $450.00.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Form 37
R 2702

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, January 13, 1949.

File: 517-8

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Island Lake (R.C.) Indian Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, R.C. Indian Day School, Island Lake, Manitoba.
via Tractor Train from Ilford, Manitoba. TO REACH ILFORD BY FEBRUARY 15/49

Purpose for which required NOT LATER THAN FEBRUARY 15, 1949

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Huron Range with Warming Closet - 56-L 131		$114.50
	and water front ($6.85)		6.85
1	complete set of extra grates and lining for above range		
2	Studio Couches - 70 M 476	48.75	
1	Davenport and Two Cushions - 70-M 485		34.00
12	only Chairs - 70-L 371	3.00	36.00
18	yards Moire Inlaid Green Linoleum (3) -72-L 43	3.20	57.60
56	" " " Brown " (4) -72-L 41	3.20	179.20
	Linoleum Cement (sufficient for above) - 74-L 162 (gal.)	1.25	
18	Rubber Stair Treads 9" x 18", brown. - 72-L 76	.39	
36	Hat and Coat hooks (holders) (brass colour)(Iron kind)		
2	Only Rubber Link Mats (18" x 30) -72-K 71	1.39	
6	Only Soap Dishes - 53-T 3891	.19	
12	Towel Rails - 53-T 3890 (18")	.19	
1	Fruit bowl and 6 nappies - 52-M 399 (42)		.85
1	7-piece Water Set 52-M 459		3.95
6	Sets Salt and Pepper Shakers 22-H 308	.25	1.50
1	Only Hat tree (unpainted) 70-L 310		3.95
2	Tables, 70-L 346	15.00	30.00
1	Kitchen Step Stool 53-A 3648		2.45
1	Single Pedestal Desk, walnut finish 70-L 177		16.85

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
31-2742

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, January 13, 19 49.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Island Lake (R.C.) Indian Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, R. C. Indian Day School, Island Lake, Man., via Tractor Train from Ilford, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY			UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Household Hammer	53-H 2441		1.50
1	Coffee Percolator	53-T 4608		2.25
1	Tea Kettle - 8	53-T 4651		1.85
4	Water Pitchers (7 pints)	53-T4410	1.60	
2	Soup Ladles	53-T 4400	.42	.84
4	Oblong Pudding Pans	53-T 4425	.70	
6	Deep Pie Plates	53 T 4420	.50	
5	Scrub Brushes	53 T 3685	.35	
1	Nickel-plated Copper Kettle	53 T 4646		5.65
1	Clothes Basket	53 A 3047		1.65
1	Coil Galv. Clothes Line	53 T 3208		.34
1	dozen spring clothes Pins	53 T 3016	.29	.29
4	yards Table Oilcloth	36 A 259	.82	
1	Open Book-case	70 L 180		10.75
1	Lamp Table	70 L 317		12.25
1	Table (marb. top)	70 L 345		17.50
2	Reversible Mops (dusting)	53 M 3865	1.45	
2	Yatch Mops	53 A 3860	.69	
2	Bannister Brushes	53 T 3626	.42	
1	Kneading Pan	53 T 4488		2.85

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, January 13, 19 49.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Island Lake (R.C.) Indian Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, R. C. Indian Day School, Island Lake, Man.,
via Tractor Train from Ilford, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY			UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Household Hammer	53-H 2441		1.50
1	Coffee Percolator	53-T 4608		2.25
1	Tea Kettle - 8	53-T 4651		1.85
4	Water Pitchers (7 pints)	53-T4410	1.60	
2	Soup Ladles	53-T 4400	.42	.84
4	Oblong Pudding Pans	53-T 4425	.70	
6	Deep Pie Plates	53 T 4420	.50	
4	Scrub Brushes	53 T 3685	.35	
1	Nickel-plated Copper Kettle	53 T 4646		5.65
1	Clothes Basket	53 A 3047		1.65
1	Coil Galv. Clothes Line	53 T 3208		.34
1	dozen spring clothes Pins	53 T 3016	.29	.29
4	yards Table Oilcloth	36 A 259	.82	
1	Open Book-case	70 L 180		10.75
1	Lamp Table	70 L 317		12.25
1	Table (marb. top)	70 L 345		17.50
2	Reversible Mops (dusting)	53 M 3865	1.45	
1	Yatch Mops	53 A 3860	.69	
1	Bannister Brushes	53 T 3626	.42	
1	Kneading Pan	53 T 4488		2.85

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:-- 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4 Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2/43

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, January 13, 1949.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

(page 3)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Island Lake (R.C.) Indian Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, R.C. Indian Day School, Island Lake, Manitoba.
via Tractor Train from Ilford, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
5	yards Table Oil cloth - green - 36 A 256	.69	
5	Plastic Curtain Sets, asst. colours 68 D 955	1.39	
5	Yards checked Tea Towelling 36 T 326	.35	

NOTE:

While shipment should be addressed as indicated above, the accounts should be sent to Mr. F. Hughes, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Norway House, Man.

The catalogue numbers and prices given above have been taken from T. EATON'S Catalogue.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE — 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept
Ent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2793

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for official Requisition No. and Order No.

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, January 13, 1949.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Island Lake (R.C.) Indian Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, R.C. Indian Day School, Island Lake, Manitoba.
via Tractor Train from Ilford, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY			UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Bread and Cake Box	53 - A 4039		2.98
2	Heavy galv. pails	53 - M 3843	.69	
1	Cookie Sheet	53 - T 4110	.	.30
2	Shaped Arm Chairs	70 - L 108	13.00	
1	Large "Lifetime" Aluminum Roaster	53 T 4612		3.95
1	Buffet, Table and 4 chairs	70-L 235		69.50

The numbers and prices quoted above are taken from EATON'S Western Catalogue.

Note: While shipment should be addressed as indicated above, the accounts should be sent to MR. F. M. Hughes, Supt., Indian Agency, Norway House, Manitoba.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED -

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5 Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6 All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept
Ent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

66 1/2

517-5

G.J/RA

87919-15-3
Man

Ottawa, Ontario,
27 January 1949.

18540

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Building Materials for
Teacher's Residence at
Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School
IAB File 517-5

Herewith please find purchase orders Nos. 38158 to 38161 inclusive, for building materials required for the construction of teacher's residence at the above school.

Items on which we were unable to secure a quotation or satisfactory delivery date, are indicated on the attached duplicate copy of bill of materials.

It will be in order for Regional Supervisor Davis to make the best possible arrangements to procure these outstanding items locally.

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

517-5
(E)

AIRMAIL

February 4, 1949.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Island Lake Tenderage - Building Materials.

Please find attached the following correspondence:

(a) Self-explanatory letter from Departmental Purchasing Agent.

(b) Purchase Orders covering items upon which Mr. Vincent was able to secure quotations.

(c) Copy of requisition marked to denote articles which Mr. Vincent has been able to secure and those which you can procure locally for shipping to Ilford.

Would you please take the necessary action to make local purchase of the items required.

Would you please forward the purchase orders attached to Mr. Hughes so that he will be aware of the items being shipped in to Island Lake.

Encl.

Reginald F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

LCN/ca

Copy sent to Mr. Stanton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	X
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

517/8

Ottawa, February 4, 1949.

Mr. J.H. Stauton,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Ilford, Manitoba.

HAVING DIFFICULTY SECURING HEATING UNIT ISLAND LAKE TEACHERAGE ADVISE LATEST DATE ARRIVAL ILFORD MAKE TRACTOR TRAIN.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO

STANDARD TIME 1949 FEB 4 PM 6 52

YK157 17 COLLECT NL=ILFORD MAN 4

B I NEARY SUPT INDIAN EDUCATION =

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT M & S OTTAWA ONT=

RETEL LATEST DATE ARRIVAL ILFORD FOR HEATING UNIT

APPROXIMATELY END OF FEBRUARY OR VERY SOON THEREAFTER=

J H STAUNTON NELSON RIVER AGENCY.

19989

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SYSTEM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO

STANDARD TIME

517-5

YE368 25 NL=THEPAS MAN 4

BERNARD F NEARY, SUTP OF INDIAN EDUCATION=

INDIAN AFFAIRS BR OTTAWA ONT=

LETTER RECEIVED HERE TODAY REQUEST THAT TWENTY GALLONS OF BRACCO FOR CONCRETE BASEMENT WALLS BE ADDED ON ORDER FOR ISLAND LAKE RC TEACHERAGE STOP THANKS=

MARTIN LAJEUNESSE.

19990

LAJEUNESSE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
2500M-6-48 (291)
M.O. 224-21-81581

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 517-5 (E.1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa 5 February 1949

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

WITH REFERENCE TO PREVIOUS CORRESPONDENCE IN CONNECTION WITH ORDERING MATERIAL FOR ISLAND LAKE R.C. SCHOOL PLEASE SECURE AND FORWARD 20 GALLONS BRACCO FOR CONCRETE BASEMENT WALLS stop

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: [illegible]

PHONED BY: [illegible]

TIME: [illegible]

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5

ARMY SIGNAL
0925 HRS FEB.8/49

WINNIPEG, FEBRUARY 7/49

B.F. NEARY

20666

RE ISLAND LAKE SCHOOL CAN YOU FORWARD PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF TEACHERS RESIDENCE AND R.C. SCHOOL ISLAND LAKE STOP NECESSARY TO PURCHASE PLUMBING.

R.S. DAVIS

LBS/AS

COPIED: V.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
EVENING & SUNDAY

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa Ont

January 8 1949

Right Reverend M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Keewatin
The Pas Manitoba

RE ISLAND LAKE TEACHERAGE -stop- COULD YOU AIRMAIL EXTRA SET PLANS FOR ENGINEER TO DESIGN WATER AND ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS -stop- OTHER MATERIALS BEING ORDERED THROUGH DEPARTMENT PURCHASING AGENT -stop-

Bernard F Neary

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verse auxquelles je consens par les présentes 517-5 (R)
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa January 8 1949.

MR F M HUGHES
Superintendent Indian Agency
Norway House Manitoba

RE ISLAND LAKE TEACHERAGE -stop- HAVE RECEIVED BILL OF MATERIALS BISHOP LAJEUNESSE AND AM ORDERING SUPPLIES -stop- CAN ISLAND LAKE MILL PROVIDE SHINGLES -stop- IS IT SATISFACTORY ORDER ROUGH LUMBER R C MILL ISLAND LAKE -

Bernard J Neary

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

BJN/EA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 517-5

Indian Education Nov. 26, 1946

316 48 49

13-491 517

517-5

Construction of the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School...$4,000.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5

IN

FEB 07 18 09 49

21738

OCMGC

LEVEL34Z

WINNIPEG FEB 7

MR BF NEARY INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

RE ISLAND LAKE SCHOOL CAN YOU FORWARD PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF TEACHERS RESIDENCE AND R C SCHOOL ISLAND LAKE STOP NECESSARY TO PURCHASE PLUMBING

RS DAVIS REGIONAL SUPERVISOR INDIAN AFFARIS WINNIPEG

THI 07 14 IS EME E

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5

ARMY SIGNAL . . . .
1415 HRS FEB 16/49

WINNIPEG FEBRUARY 16/49

NEARY.

22074

RE SIG FEBRUARY 7 RE ISLAND LAKE SCHOOL STOP REQUIRE SPECIFICATIONS PURCHASING PLUMBING SOONEST STOP NECESSARY TO PURCHASE IMMEDIATELY AS MATERIALS ARE SCARCE.

R.S. DAVIS

AS/AS

COPIED:V.S.

retel island lake teachers STOP eaton western catalogue fall and winter ~~issue~~ ~~book~~ page 564 STOP bath 56L869 price eighty seven dollars STOP toilets 56L865 STOP basin 56L868 STOP kitchen sink 66L817 STOP laundry tubs as per requisition

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, File 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.M. 1531 (4 PARTS)
2500M-6-48 (391)
M.C. 534-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 517-5 (E)

PLACE: Ottawa DATE: 16 February 1949

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipegg Manitoba.

RETEL ISLAND LAKE TEACHERAGE -stop- EATON WESTERN CATALOGUE FALL AND WINTER PAGE 564 -stop- BATH 56L869 PRICE EIGHTY SEVEN DOLLARS -stop- TOILET3 56L865 -stop- BASIN 56L868 -stop- KITCHEN SINK 56L817 -stop- LAUNDRY TRAYS AS PER REQUISITION

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TIME:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED .....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	X
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

517 - 5 (1

Ottawa January 18 1949

Most Reverend M LAJEUNESSE
Vicar Apostolic of Keewatin
[redacted] Manitoba

RE MATERIALS ISLAND LAKE TEACHERAGE -stop-

CAN YOU ADVISE SIZE OF WATER PUMP ENGINE AND WATER TANK YET -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education

BFN/EM
Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8 (E)

January 18, 1949.

Most Reverend M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Keewatin,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Teacherage - Island Lake R.C. Day School

Dear Bishop Lajeunesse:

While not in a position to report on all items yet, I can advise with regard to furniture and to the rough lumber.

Purchase orders are now being prepared by the Departmental Purchasing Agent for the furniture requisitioned, with the exception of the following articles, which we do not supply for Indian day school teachers:

Blankets,
Sheets,
Comforters.

While we do provide furniture for our school teachers, you will appreciate the fact that we cannot supply personal items such as those listed above.

With regard to the shingles and rough lumber, I have just received an airmail letter from Mr. Hughes, reading as follows:-

"For a building of this type I would not recommend Island Lake Mill shingles.

"With reference to the lumber order I would state that we have the following rough lumber on hand at the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Department's Island Lake mill and have started a logging operation from which we hope to realize 300000 feet:-

2 x 6	5,240	F.B.M.
2 x 8	4,274	"
2 x 4	6,702	"
1" Rough Lbr.	19,637	"

"This lumber is sawn to standard and will be pretty well seasoned by the time your building program is started. I presume that the carpenters will prefer a dimension lumber surfaced at least 2 sides and will require a quantity of shiplap from our rough 1" stock. This can be done provided the planer we have requisitioned is supplied. Might I suggest that you talk this matter over with Mr. Davis who I understand is in Ottawa until the end of the month.

"I would like to have at least a portion of this lumber order for our mill but unless our planer is being supplied in time to go in by tractor this winter - then the sawmill at the R.C. Mission will be your best source of supply."

I expect to see Mr. Davis tomorrow and will then be able to advise you whether a planer will be sent in to the Department's Island Lake mill.

I presume that you have a planer at the Island Lake R. C. Mission Mill.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard S. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy sent to Mr. Davis and Mr. Hughes

mrN/...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-F

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

14923

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-8-123

9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/s/
[illegible] supplied from this source by treaty [illegible] - than the small [illegible]. Indian will be very sure of [illegible].

F.M. Hughes,
[illegible],
[illegible].

Cc: [illegible].D. Davis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Ent'l

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
R.C.M. DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
REGISTERED
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 31-A (123)

23911

AIRMAIL

Norway House, Manitoba
12 February 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't Mines & Resources, Ottawa

On October 16th 1948 I wrote the Department with regard to cement which was purchased from the J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co Ltd., Winnipeg, payment being covered by this Agency's voucher #975.

As mentioned in this letter, these supplies were intended for use in construction of the Jack River C of E Teacherage which had been completed the year previous. I suggested that this cement could be used in construction of basement for teacherage to be built at Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School this coming spring. If this cement is not used within the next six months it will be destroyed due to atmospheric conditions. Mr Stevenson will be making his trip to Norway House by tractor very shortly and could take this cement into Island Lake.

Also at Island Lake at the present time there are 375 bags of cement which belong to the Department, these being made up of cement shipped in for construction of basement for Assistant Agent's house which the department considered building several years ago and surplus left over re construction of Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School & Teacherage. Officials from the Provincial Government visited Island Lake recently and wanted to know if the Department would be willing to dispose of 270 bags of this cement as they are constructing a Game Guardian's residence there this year. They would have to know immediately whether the Department would sell as they would otherwise bring same in by Tractor Freight. Of this 375 bags of cement, at least 300 are useable, the balance having to be written off as destroyed.

Kindly advise by wire as to whether you wish to have cement shipped to Island Lake and if you wish to dispose of cement to provincial government.

F.M. Hughes, A/Supt, Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-58

SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 207-4A (123)

24290

6 \

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
February 18, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Island Lake Teacherage - Building Materials

Further to your letter under file No. 517-5 dated February 4, 1949. Please be advised that I have to-day completed all outstanding purchases as per your requisitions forwarded to this office.

Arrangements have been completed with all contractors to have these items shipped in time to catch the last tractor train out to Island Lake.-

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

JR/MO

P.S. - 2 Swivel Grab Hooks for ½" Chain - not available

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept
(Int)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO ... rbell Heati[illegible]ompany Limited,
...rtage Avenue,
...g, Manitoba,

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 39251 CONTINUED

PAGE NO 2

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Return Air Duct, Leaders, Transformer Sections Shoes, Registers and Register Boxes		
90	Ft of 22" x 8" x 26 Gauge Galv Return Air Duct		
3	30° - 22" x 8" x 26 Gauge Galv Elbows		
4	16" x 14" Return Air Grilles With Boxes		
36	Ft of 1½" Dia x 2½ Gauge Galv Return Air Leader Pipe		
4	22" x 8" to 14" Dia x 6" Long Transformer Sections		$ 522.00
4	22" x 22" x 10" x 2½ Gauge Galv Return Air Shoes		
WMV/RA			$ 1298.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

TO Cerrobell Heating Company Limited,
713 Portage Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

FILE NUMBER 600hh-15-2 Man

OTTAWA 25 February 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Principal, T. C. Indian Day School, Island Lake via Ilford, Manitoba.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. C. W. Hughes, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Norway House, Manitoba.

F.O.B. Ilford QUOTATION OF 9 February 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Not Later Than 10 March 1949

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Island Lake Indian Day School		
	Furnace		
1	Gravity Warm Air Furnace, rectangular type with cast firebox, steel radiators, having a net output of 70,000 btu per hour at the register; complete with casings		$ 476.00
	Smoke Pipe		
5	24" Lengths of 9" Dia x 22 Gauge Galv		
1	30° - 9" Adjustable Elbow x 22 Gauge Galv		
1	90° - 9" Elbows x 22 Gauge Galv		
1	9" x 9" x 9" Smoke Pipe Tee x 22 Gauge Galv		
1	Thimble Suitable for 9" Dia Smoke Pipe		
1	Close Fitting Manually Operated Key Damper		
	Warm Air Leaders, Dampers, Elbows, Boots and Stack Elbows		
5	24" Lengths 12" Dia Leader Pipe With 5 Dampers		
2	30° - 12" Dia Adjustable Elbows		
2	24" Lengths 10" Dia Leader Pipe With 2 Dampers		
2	30° - 10" Dia Adjustable Elbows		
11	24" Lengths 8" Dia Leader Pipe With 7 Dampers		
2	30° - 10" Dia Adjustable Elbows		
1	90° - 10" Dia Adjustable Elbows		
2	90° - 8" Dia Elbows		
2	8" Dia x 10" x 7" Boots		
	Stacks		
1	24" x 10" x 7" Wall Stack		
	Warm Air Registers and Register Boxes		
6	14" x 12" Louvred Floor Registers With Register Boxes		
4	8" x 12" Baseboard Registers With Register Boxes		
1	10" x 12" Louvred Floor Register With Register Box		

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 13 1949 TO TREASURY

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		29[illegible]

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO 39251

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5(E)

) SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
February 17, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 207-4A

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
RECEIVED
FEB 23
REGISTRY

E

Attention: Mr. B. F. Neary

24299

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re your letter file 517-5 (E), dated February 4th, regarding Island Lake R. C. School - what arrangements have been made for septic tank and water system of this school, as I note nothing has been ordered on the requisition that came to this office.

If it is the intention to install a water system this year material will have to be ordered at once.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RSD/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

Class of Service Desired
Full Rate
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter XXX
Please Indicate Service Desired

W. O. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to. 517-5 (8)

Ottawa February 21 1949

Mr F M Hughes
Indian Superintendent
Norway House Manitoba

See mine Split Lake 5 in this file

RE SURPLUS CEMENT YOUR LETTER FEBRUARY TWELFTH -stop- REQUIRE TWO HUNDERED BAGS CEMENT TEACHERAGE FOUNDATION SPLIT LAKE NELSON RIVER AGENCY -stop- COULD STAUNTON GET THIS CEMENT FROM BAGS AVAILABLE ILFORD SHIPPING GODS LAKE NARROWS SCHOOL -stop- THEN ISLAND LAKE CEMENT CAN BE SHIPPED GODS LAKE NARROWS -stop- CONTACT STAUNTON AND ADVISE -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources
BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

YE381 80 NL=THE PAS MAN 28 RD TI 849 FEB 28 PM 8 55

BERNARD F NEARY. SUPT OF INDIAN EDUCATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=OTTAWA=

WE ARE NOTIFIED THAT VARIOUS SHIPMENTS BUILDING MATERIALS FOR RC DAY SCHOOL HAVE ARRIVED AT ILFORD AND THAT NO TRACTOR FREIGHTER IS NAMED TO HANDLE SAME TO DESTINATION ISLAND LAKE ABOUT ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY MILES SOUTH OF ILFORD STOP WOULD SUGGEST NAME OF LINDAL BROS EXPERIENCED FREIGHTERS WHO TAKE CARE OF THE YEARLY MISSION SUPPLIES STOP KINDLY ADVISE IMMEDIATELY CNR AGENT ILFORD WHICH TRACTOR FREIGHTER SHOULD BE GIVEN THIS CONTRACT STOP CARLOAD IS AWAITING ON TRACK TO BE UNLOADED=

BISHOP LAJEUNESSE PER FATHER CHAPUT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF
FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER XXX
EVENING & SUNDAY
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO	TIME FILED	HAND TO SENT IN ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

517-8 (E)

Ottawa March 1 1949

RIGHT REVEREND M LAJEUNESSE
Vicar Apostolic of Keewatin
The PAS Manitoba

FOLLOWING WIRE SENT INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT STAUNTON ILFORD QUOTE - RE SUPPLIES ISLAND LAKE R C TEACHERAGE -stop- BISHOP LAJEUNESSE RECOMMENDS LINDAL BROTHERS AS FREIGHTERS FOR MATERIAL -sto - UNDERSTAND THIS COMPANY TRANSPORTS MISSION SUPPLIES -stop- IF YOU CONCUR ADVISE CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAY AGENT ILFORD - UNQUOTE -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

BN/EH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER XXX
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
EVENING & SUNDAY
COMPLIMENTARY SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO	TIME FILED	PAID TO DEPT OF ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

517-8 (E)

Ottawa March 1 1949

Mr J H STAUNTON
Superintendent Indian Agency
I L F O R D Manitoba

RE SUPPLIES ISLAND LAKE R C TRACHERAGE -stop-
BISHOP LAJEUNESSE RECOMMENDS LINDAL BROTHERS AS FREIGHTERS FOR MATERIAL -
stop- UNDERSTAND THIS COMPANY TRANSPORTS MISSION SUPPLIES -stop-
IF YOU CONCUR ADVISE CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAY AGENT ILFORD -stop-

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

HFU/ma

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO

FORM 6

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVED NO	TIME FILED	HANDED TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			File: 517-8 (E.1)

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, 8 April 1949.

Mr. F.M. Hughes,
A/Supt. Indian Agency,
Norway House, Manitoba.

IF YOU HAVE ANY OUTSTANDING ACCOUNTS RE ISLAND LAKE RC SCHOOL
OR ANY OTHER SCHOOLS IN YOUR AGENCY EITHER IN CONNECTION WITH
CONSTRUCTION OR SUPPLIES AIRMAIL IMMEDIATELY SO THEY CAN BE
PAID FROM NINETEEN FORTY EIGHT FORTY NINE APPROPRIATION -stop-

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, File 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

9th April, 1949.

Mr. F.M. Hughes,
A/Supt., Indian Agency,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Purchase Order 37890 was issued to T. Eaton Company some months ago for furnishings for the Island Lake R.C. School. It is understood that we did not supply all the furnishings necessary, and we also understand that you can purchase some of the articles from the Hudson's Bay Company at Island Lake. Authority is, therefore, granted for local purchase of the following:

4 wash basins
1 double boiler, size 10 quarts
12 lengths of stove pipes, two with damper, two with collars, two with elbows, one side roof pipe and 1 ridge roof pipe.
2 stove boards size 30 x 30 (to protect the kitchen wall).
1 complete set of dishes for 8 persons
1 doz. water glasses
1 complete set of cutlery for 8 persons, 8 knives, 8 forks, 8 spoons, 8 dessert spoons, 1 sugar spoon, 1 ladle.
1 kitchen set, 1 table and 8 chairs
1 complete set kitchen utensils, for 8 persons.
1 dishpan
4 oil lamps
3 dust pans
1 ironing board
½ doz. large brooms
16 Green window shades (36 x 70)
3 paint brushes, 1", 2" and 3"

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

If any of the above articles are not available at the Hudson's Bay store, you should advise us. We are also endeavouring to send to the school as soon as possible, 4 dressers, 4 wash stands and 4 beds complete with mattresses and pillows. The Department does not supply pillow covers, sheets, quilts or blankets. These have to be supplied by the teachers and remain their property.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 9 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Island Lake RC School

Vote 516 Primary ..... Object ..... Date Required At Once

Ship to .....

Mail Invoices to .....

Purpose for which required

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
4	dressers		
4	wash stands		
4	beds, single		
4	mattresses, for above		
4	pillows, for above.		

This must not be purchased locally. Per Supt. Davis

Apr 13/49

NOTE: The firm with whom you place the order should be instructed to communicate with Regional Supervisor R.S. Davis, 538 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Man. When the above articles are ready to ship Mr. Davis will supply shipping instructions.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. Phelan

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cert

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

517-8 (E.1)

13th April, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Early in January of 1949 we received a letter from Rt. Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I., enclosing a list of furnishings which he considered should be supplied for the teacher's living quarters at the Island Lake R.C. School. These were ordered and we understand that they have reached Island Lake by winter freight.

We have now received a request to supply 4 dressers, 4 washstands, 4 single beds, 4 mattresses and 4 pillows. These were not included on the original list from Bishop Lajeunesse. We understand that if they are supplied at the present time, it will be necessary to forward them by air. I would appreciate it very much if you would make some enquiries and ascertain the approximate cost of shipping the articles mentioned by air. We would be glad to receive this information as soon as possible.

Bernard T. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cc Mr. R.J. Davis

517-8 (E)

19th April, 1949.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Avenue East,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Father Plourde:

Re: Island Lake R.C. Teacherage

Please find attached the details of a septic tank for fifteen persons as requested. I would suggest that we provide this septic tank for the teacherage as a separate unit entirely from the one for the school.

I will expect to hear either from Bishop Lajeunesse or yourself with a tender for the lumber required at this school.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN/ST
Attachs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8 123

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Dominion Lumber & Fuel Co Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb/49	Building material for new Teacherage (R.C.)		
	Island Lake I.R.	1647	06
	& 516-13-491		
	Order No. 38158		
	I.R. 2315		

APR 25 1949
FORWARDED TO T [illegible]

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

Voucher No.....427.....

Date March 31/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

C-1-1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 123

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Sherwin-Williams Co of Canada, Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan 31/49	Paint, Putty etc supplied for new Teacherage at R.C.Day School, Island Lake	242	98
Jan 31/49	Turpentine do	11	52
		254	50
	E.R.2315		
	Order No.38161		
	516-13-491		

EDUCATION DIVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 428 DATE March 31, 49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

517-8

123

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Westeel Products Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb 9/49	Brick siding supplied for teacherage at		
	R.C.Day school - Island Lake	84	57
	516-13-491		

APR 25 1949

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

W. W. Marshall

Agent

Voucher No. 435

Date March 31/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

517-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

123

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No .....

DATE .....

Pay to The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb 24/49	Hardware etc for Teacherage at R.C.Day School		
	Island Lake	448	40
	E.R.2315		
	516-130491		
	Order 38160		

11

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 25 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 434

DATE March 31/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

123

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Canadian General Electric Co.,.....

Address.....Winnipeg, Man.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb 18/49	Elect. Lamps and fuses for new Teacherage	
	at R.C. day school, Island Lake	8 33
	516-12-415	
	Order No.38757	

APR 25 1949
TRANSMITTED TO TREASURY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 4 329

Date March 31/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 123

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to Globelite Batteries Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb 28/49	1-16 cell Battery supplied for new teacherage		
	R.C.Day School, Island Lake	299	38
	516-12-415		
	Order No. 38756		

17

EDUCATION BRANCH
APR 25
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. W. Woodall
Agent

Voucher No. 480

Date March 31/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8
123

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co Ltd.,

Address 980 St Antoine St.,

Montreal, Que

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March 1/49	Electric Generating Plant supplied for		
	R. C. School Teacherage at Island Lake	489	80
	Order 38755		
	516-12-415		

11

APR 25 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J M Kelly
Agent

Voucher No. 431 Date March 31/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

TO The T. Eaton Company Limited, PURCHASE ORDER NO. 37690 CONTINUED
Co[illegible]t Sales Department,
Win[illegible]eg, Manitoba. PAGE NO. 2

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Nickel-plated Copper Kettle 53T4646		
1	Clothes Basket 53A3047		
1	Coil Galv Clothes Line 53T3208		
3	Dozen Spring Clothes Pins 53T3016		
6	Yds Table Oilcloth 36A259		
1	Open Book-case 70L180		
1	Lamp Table 70L317		
1	Table (Marb Top) 70L345		
2	Reversible Mops (Dusting) 53M3865		
2	Yatch Mops 53A3860		
2	Bannister Brushes 53T3626		
1	Kneading Pan 53T4488		
5	Yds Table Oil Cloth Green 36A256		
5	Plastic Curtain Sets, Asst. Colours 68D955		
5	Yds Checked Tea Towelling 36T326	Estimated Cost	
1	Bread and Cake Box 53A4039		
2	Heavy Galvanized Pails 53M3843		
1	Cookie Sheet 53T4110		$ 830.00
2	Shaped Arm Chairs 70L108		
1	Large "Lifetime" Aluminum Roaster 53T4612		
1	Buffet, Table and 4 Chairs 70L235		

If unable to supply exact item specified please ship your nearest equivalent in quality and price.

Delivery: To reach Ilford not later than 15 February 1949 to connect with tractor train.

Property Transportation charges to
Ilford, Manitoba.

OVS/RA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 517-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

TO The T. Eaton Company Limited,
Contract Sales Department,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

NUMBER 68156-15-44

OTTAWA 19 January 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Principal, Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School,
Island Lake via Ilford, Manitoba.
Via Tractor Train from Ilford, Manitoba.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

TO Mr. F. M. Hughes, A/Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Norway House, Manitoba.

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF Your 1948-9 Cat.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY To reach Ilford not later than 2/15/49

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School		
1	Huron Range with Warming Closet 56L131		
1	Water Front for Above		
1	Complete Set of Extra Grates and Lining for Above Range		
2	Studio Couches 70M476		
1	Davenport and Two Cushions 70M455		
12	Chairs 70L371		
18	Lin Yds Moire Inlaid Green Linoleum (3) 72L43		
56	Lin Yds Moire Inlaid Brown Linoleum (4) 72L61		
	Linoleum Cement (Sufficient for Above) 70L162		
18	Rubber Stair Treads 9" x 18" Brown 72L76		
36	Hat and Coat Hooks (Holders) (Brass Colour) (Iron Kind) Please Procure		
2	Rubber Link Mats (18" x 30") 72K71		
6	Soap Dishes 53T491		
12	Towel Rails 53T420 (18")		
1	Fruit Bowl and 6 Nappies 52M399 (12)		
1	7 Piece Water Set 52M459		
6	Sets Salt and Pepper Shakers 52M508		
1	Hat Tree Unpainted 72L710		
2	Tables 70L346		
1	Kitchen Step Stool 53T486		
1	Single Pedestal Teak Walnut Finish 70L177		
1	Household Broom 53T 2141		
1	Coffee Percol tor 53T608		
1	Tea Kettle - 8 Qt 53T4651		
4	Water Pitchers (7 Pts) 53T4410		
2	Punch Ladles 53T 4400		
4	Chlora Building Lens 53T4425		
6	Deep Pie Plates 53T4420		
4	Scrub Brushes 53T7605		

APR 23 1949

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	2773

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 38 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO 37890

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

△

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, File 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 123

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to McDiarmid Brothers Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb 16/49	Building Material for R.C. Teacherage,	
	Island Lake I.R.	1973 07
	Order No.38159	
	516-13-491	
	I.R. 2315	

PUBLICATION DIV. I.A.
APR 25 1949
FOR APPROVAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 426 DATE March 31/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1931 (4 PARTS)
2000M-4-48 (S21)
M.O. 224-21-51851

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE.

PLACE DATE

Ottawa November 20 1948

Major C A F CLARK
care of Mr. R S Davis
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
538 Dominion Public Building

WINNIPEG Manitoba

WHEN VISITING ISLAND LAKE DETERMINE BEST LOCATION NEW TEACHERAGE AND PROPOSED NEW SCHOOL -stop- UNDERSTAND MISSION PROPERTY NOT AS SUITABLE AS RESERVE PROPERTY -stop- DISCUSS WITH LOCAL MISSIONARY -stop-

CONFIRMATION

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education

Phoned to: M.....
Phoned by: .....
Time: 12 Noon

Colonel Neary: Mr. Davis and Mr Goodman

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED .....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

think that this refers to GOD'S LAKE NARROWS U.C. (Rev. Howard Gilson).

This is the place where the school needs are to be served by bringing a building from God's Lake Mine. The building has to be inspected by Mr. Davis and certified O.K.

Mr. Goodman and I did settle on a site at some distance from the Mission school but as this building has to be hauled up out of the lake, a further discussion is, as you say, indicated.

C.A.T. Clark
Nov. 24, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37

5-13

512-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, Ont., January 13 1949

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF 3rd classroom at Maria Portage R.C. School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO F.M. Hughes, Island Lake R.C. School, via Ilford, Man. (to arrive by Feb. 15/49)

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Teacher's desk		
1	Teacher's chair		

As these supplies should reach Ilford by February 15, I would suggest that they be ordered from Christie School Supply Company, Brandon, Manitoba. I have indicated on the above requisition the type of desk and chair shown in this Company's catalogue.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3 Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4 Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Form 37
R.Z.G.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 38153

Order No.

Ottawa, Ont., January 13 1949

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF 3rd classroom at Maria Portage R.C. School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO F.M. Hughes, Island Lake R.C. School, via Ilford, Man. (to arrive by Feb. 15/49)

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Teacher's desk		
1	Teacher's chair		

As these supplies should reach Ilford by February 15, I would suggest that they be ordered from Christie School Supply Company, Brandon, Manitoba. I have indicated on the above requisition the type of desk and chair shown in this Company's catalogue.

P.O. 37630
76149

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

NOTE: 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-4

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Norway House,
Manitoba.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

1199

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

31st March 1944.

With reference to your request dtd 27th ult re Purchase Order # 33130 for furnishings for the teacherage at the Island Lake R.C. Day School, I would state that I understand that this difference has arrived at Ilford but has not as yet been picked up by the Tractor Trains for transportation to Island Lake.

However, I will be in Island Lake within the next week when I hope to be able to check the supplies and teacher will go forward immediately.

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

721

PURCHASE ORDER

517-4-7

TO Christi. School Supply Company, fcx
[illegible],
Manitoba.

FILE 3215-1-38

OTTAWA 1st January 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mis. R. C. [illegible], Indian [illegible], R. C. School,
via Ilford, Manitoba.

VIA

15852

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

CHARGE TO Mis. R. C. Indian, c/o Superintendent, Indian [illegible],
[illegible], Manitoba.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Ilford [illegible] R. C. School		
1	Teacher's Desk No. 24		
1	Teacher's Desk No. 50½		
	Above numbers are Ilford Furniture Company's. Please supply you nearest equivalent.		
	Note: To reach Ilford, Manitoba not later than 1st January 1949 to connect with tractor train.		
	Instructions		.00
	Transportation charges to Ilford, Manitoba and Freight [illegible]		

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY [illegible] 1949

EDUCATION BR. APR 13 1949 TO TREASURY

VOTE	[illegible]	OBJECT		Encumbrance Number
516	12	415		

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 35 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

for

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO 37630

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

517-8 pt 1 123

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Christie School Supply Ltd.,

Address Brandon, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 21/49	Teachers desk & chair for R.C.Day School	
	Maria Portage, Island Lake I.R.	84 00
	516-12-415	
	Order No. 37630	

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 13 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

11

Amount over purchase
Order charge to blanket

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 124 425

Date March 31/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept
Encl

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5-6

207-4A (123)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Campbell Heating Co. Ltd.....

Address ....791 Portage Ave.,

.....Winnipeg, Manitoba.....

DATE 1949	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To account of account, detailed copies attached	
Mar. 28	Furnace for the R.C. School at Island Lake -	1585 00
	Order #59651	

DISTRIBUTION DIVISION
APR 13 1949
RETURN TO TREASURY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. Purchased dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 500y Ottawa

Voucher No. 25

R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor Agent

Date March 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Boat
Card

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

8
517-5 (E.1)

14th April, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 39251

The above was issued in an amount of $1,298.00, and you will note from the attached Voucher that the firm requests $1,385.00. We required the extra item which is charged at $87.00 and we would appreciate it if you would increase the Purchase Order to include that amount. Funds are available in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

P2/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

"The time used shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination."

34 WN JA., 58-N.L. 1 EXTRA VIA WINNIPEG.

NORWAY HOUSE MAN APRIL 9/48

8186

PHILLIP PHELAN,
EDUCATION DIVISION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES, OTTAWA ONT.

RETEL APRIL SEVENTH RE PURCHASE ORDERS ON SUPPLIES ISLAND LAKE RC SCHOOL STOP VOUCHERS COVERING ALL PURCHASE ORDERS WITH EXCEPTION THREE NINE TWO FIVE ONE GONE FORWARD OTTAWA MARCH THIRTY FIRST AND SHOULD REACH YOU APRIL ELEVENTH STOP FURNACE DID NOT GO WINTER FREIGHT AND IS ILFORD AT PRESENT STOP HAVE REQUESTED DISPOSITION FROM REGIONAL SUPERVISOR DAVIS.

F.M.HUGHES, SUPERINTENDENT.

928PM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5-17-8

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
Most Rev. A. JORDAN, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.



L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ENGLISH PROVINCE
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. S. A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

8576

OTTAWA, ONTARIO April 8th 1949.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: Teacherage for Island Lake D.S.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

As work will soon begin on the construction of the Island Lake teacherage, Rev. Brother Boucher who will be in charge of its construction would like to know how much he should pay the Indians who will be employed as laborers on this job.

I have written to him today asking him to get in touch with Mr. Stevenson of Garden Hill to find out how much the latter has paid the Indians for the work they did during the winter for the Department and to use that as a guide for the wages which himself will be paying. I also told him to follow Mr. Stevenson's advice in this matter so that there will be no difficulty between the Mission and the Indians regarding these wages.

The payment of wages offers another difficulty which should be faced immediately and arrangments made to avoid any inconvenience to the Indians themselves. Island Lake is 300 Miles from Le Pas; there is no Bank or facilities for cashing checks. Therefore the money used to pay wages should be forwarded in kind. Your Mr. Stevenson who has handled money for wages should be able to give you the necessary advice in this matter.

Brother Boucher will be very busy on the construction itself and we believe he should not be asked

Re 517-8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept
(517

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C 4674

to keep books or to do more than keep the time of the Indians.

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
EDEM 6-46 (591)
M.G. 554-81-81931

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 517-8 (K.1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa April 12, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
536 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

MOTOR AND PUMP SHIPPED TO ISLAND LAKE RC SCHOOL WILL HAVE TO BE CHANGED -stop- WE CAN SECURE NEW MOTOR AND WOULD LIKE YOU TO ADVISE AT ONCE HOW WE CAN SHIP IT IMMEDIATELY TO ISLAND LAKE -stop-

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

COMMUNICATIONS

PHONED TO: as

PHONED BY: S J

TIME: 4:30 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5-17-8

ARMY SIGNAL
0917 HRS APRIL 16/49

WINNIPEG APRIL 14/49

1756

B.F. NEARY

IN REPLY TO YOUR RADIO DATED APRIL 12 SHIP NEW MOTOR TO J. STANTON SUPT. INDIAN AGENICES ILFORD MAN. AND MOTOR WILL BE TAKEN INTO ISLAND LAKE BY AIR AT TREATY TIME.

R.S. DAVIS

MT/EP

COPIED: V.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb 14/49	Furniture, dishes etc for R.C.School Teacherage		
	at Ieland Lake	863	51
	Vote 516, Order No. 37890		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 25 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 433

DATE March 31/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cert

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

517-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

123

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to The Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb 25/49	Bar steel to be used in construction of		
	Teacherage at R.C.School, Island Lake	3	90
	516-13-491		

EDMONTON
APR 25
FORWARDED TO T. F.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

D. M. Hughes
Agent

Voucher No. 436 Date March 31/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

517-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb 23/49	Plumbing fixtures supplied for teacherage		
	at R.C.School, Island Lake	312	78
	Vote 516		

EDUCATION DIVISION
Mar 1/50
APR 25 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 205-44 dated Feb. 18/49 Winnipeg
27758 D dated Feb. 18, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 432 DATE March 31/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

TO The Manitoba Tent & Awning Co.,
391 Dufferin Ave,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

FILE NUMBER 92843-4-2- Man.

OTTAWA 6 May, 1949.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Received

VIA

INVOICE IN RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Indian Supt. F. M. Hughes for covering building supplies for teacher's residence at Island Lake R. C. Indian School, Norway House Agency.		
3	Waterproof tarpaulins 19'x24', 10-oz. Preservo	$50.35	$151.05
	freight prepaid		$ 3.76
			$154.61
	As per invoice No. 2319 dated 11 February 1949.		
	Voucher No. 424		

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 20 1949
RECEIVED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		~~2565~~ 361

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 20 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. [illegible]
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO 42908
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6230, File 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

123

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The Manitoba Tent & Awning Co.,

Address Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb 11/49	3 waterproof Tarpaulins supplied for covering building supplies at R.C.Teacherage Island Lake	154.81

EDUCATION DIVISION
Mar 20
APR 25 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 517-8A dated Winnipeg, Feb 11/49
517-8D dated Feb. 4, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

Voucher No. 424

Date March 31/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

527-5 (E)
517-8

, April 25, 1949.

Mr. H.C. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Island Lake R.C. Boarding

You will recall our previous correspondence concerning the lumber required for the erection of this building. At that time it was decided that we would purchase the necessary lumber from the mill at the Roman Catholic mission.

I presume that there has been no change in this policy, and am therefore sending over a requisition to the Departmental Purchasing Agent for the purchase of this lumber at the price of $75. per thousand as quoted by the Bishop.

Would you please advise Mr. Hughes concerning this matter so that he will not plan to ship the lumber from the departmental mill at Garden Village. He can use this lumber for housing purposes.

I feel that the best way to handle the payment of labour for this project is by sending an accountable advance to Mr. Hughes. I would suggest that we send $5000.00 and then he can arrange with the foreman carpenter Brother Loucher concerning the payment of the Indians who will be employed at this project.

Bernard T. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BTN/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5 (E)

Ottawa, April 25, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Island Lake R.C. Teacherage

Included in our main estimates for 1949-50 is the sum of $7,000.00 for the completion of the teacherage to be occupied by the four teachers who will be employed at the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School. The necessary materials have been purchased through the Departmental Purchasing Agent and shipped in during the winter by tractor train.

The Bishop of The Pas has offered to us the services of a qualified foreman carpenter and Mr. Regional Supervisor Davis has concurred in this recommendation.

Therefore, I would recommend that you approve the hiring of Brother E. Boucher, O.M.I., at $1.50 per hour as foreman carpenter on this project. He will supervise the Indians on this job, and we will not be responsible for his board and lodging as these are available at the local mission.

Director.

LFM/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8 (E.1)

27th April, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Island Lake R.C. Day School

Attached are two accounts which we have just received from Superintendent Hughes:

1. The T. Eaton Co., Ltd. - Plumbing fixtures supplied for teacherage $312.78

2. The Manitoba Tent & Awning Co. - Waterproof tarpaulins $154.81

The plumbing fixtures were ordered in Winnipeg in order to make certain that they would reach Ilford in time to go forward to the school by winter freight. The same applies to the tarpaulins which are needed for protecting the sup lies being forwarded to Island Lake.

We would appreciate it if you would issue Purchase Order immediately, as funds are available in the 1948-49 appropriation. The coding is as follows:

517-516-13-491 ER 2965

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attachs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. A. 517-8

517-5
-8 (E)

April 30, 1949.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

The Department has approved the hiring of Brother E. Boucher, O.M.I., as foreman-carpenter for the construction of the teacherage at Island Lake at the rate of $1.50 per hour. This is as discussed and agreed with you.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

DFM/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 207-4A

20

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
April 26, 1949.

13175

AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Further to your letter under file 517-8 (E.1) dated April 13, 1949, the only available quotations regarding freight for Island Lake which I have been able to secure, at the present time, were from the Central Northern Airways - which rates they claim are standard. The cost of shipping the items as requested in your letter would be 13½¢ per pound ex. Ilford.

As near as I can estimate the total shipping weight would be 588 pounds, and therefore, at 13½¢ per pound this would total $79.38.

I trust that this is the information which you require.

R. S. Lavis.
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

JM/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~517-5~~ (E)
~~517-8~~

, April 25, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Island Lake R.C. Teacherage

You will recall our previous correspondence concerning the lumber required for the erection of this building. At that time it was decided that we would purchase the necessary lumber from the mill at the Roman Catholic mission.

I presume that there has been no change in this policy, and am therefore sending over a requisition to the Departmental Purchasing Agent for the purchase of this lumber at the price of $75. per thousand as quoted by the Bishop.

Would you please advise Mr. Hughes concerning this matter so that he will not plan to ship the lumber from the departmental mill at Garden Village. He can use this lumber for housing purposes.

I feel that the best way to handle the payment of labour for this project is by sending an accountable advance to Mr. Hughes. I would suggest that we send $5000.00 and then he can arrange with the foreman carpenter Brother Boucher concerning the payment of the Indians who will be employed at this project.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/RM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~215~~ 215-4A 517-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to Canadian General Electric Co. Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Man.

DATE 1949	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To amount of account, detailed copies attached		
March 31	24 32 V lamps	4	03
	For the R. C. Indian Day School, ~~Kira~~		
	Island Lake, Man.		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 28 1949
FORWARDED TO DEPT'S OFFICE

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ~~122~~ dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor Agent

Voucher No. 105

Date March 31, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

517-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (123)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Roman Catholic Mission.,

Address Cross Lake, Manitoba

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	2	To: Freighting School Supplies for Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School from Wabowden to Cross Lake by Tractor @ $2.00 per Cwt. plus back charges on same - Express from Ilford to Wabowden, as per attached invoice and supporting C.N.R. Freight Bill and Express Receipt.	3.80
		Allot: 516 - 04 - 352	
		Three ---------- and 80/100 Dollars	3.80

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 23 1949
FORWARDED TO TREAS.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

D. M. Mandeville
Agent

Voucher No. 527

Date 11 April 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cert

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

OTTAWA INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
APR 26 A.M.
DEPUTY MINISTER

13061

APPROVED
DEPUTY MINISTER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

517-5
-8 (I)

April 30, 1949.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

The Department has approved the hiring of Brother E. Boucher, O.M.I., as foreman-carpenter for the construction of the teacherage at Island Lake at the rate of $1.50 per hour. This is as discussed and agreed with you.

Bernard T. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy sent to Mr. Hughes

EFM/mm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5
-8 (X)

May 2, 1949.

Most Reverend M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Keewatin,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School

This will confirm the following arrangements made for the construction of the above Indian Day School.

1. [redacted].

Departmental approval has been given for the hiring of Brother E. Boucher, O.M.I., as foreman-carpenter for the construction of this teacherage at the rate of $1.50 per hour. We will not be responsible for his boarding at Island Lake nor for transportation expenses.

2. The Department is prepared to buy rough lumber from your mill at Island Lake at the price of $75.00 per thousand. As you are aware, our mill at Island Lake cannot manufacture shiplap, drop siding or flooring. Therefore, would you please submit a tender for the following rough lumber which we understand, is required:

21,000 ft.	spruce	shiplap
3,500 ft.	"	flooring 4" wide
3,500 ft.	"	V-joint 4" "
150 ft.	"	drip cap moulding
500 ft.	"	parting stop "
1,500 ft.	"	½ round.
200 ft.	"	2 x 2"
250 ft.	"	1" x 10" x 16' shiplap

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

300	pieces	spruce	2 x 4 x 12'					
104	"	"	2 x 6 x 12'					
24	"	"	2 x 8 x 12'					
6	"	"	6 x 6 x 16'	and	4	pcs.	spruce	6 x 6 x 21'
10	"	"	6 x 8 x 12'		4	pcs.	"	6 x 6 x 17'
90	"	"	2 x 6 x 18'		15	pcs.	spruce	dressed boards: No. 1. 1 x 12" x 16'
4	"	"	2 x 8 x 28'		30	"		1 x 12" x 14'
12	"	"	2 x 6 x 21'		11	"		1 x 6" x 10'
8	"	"	2 x 6 x 19'		30	"		1 x 6" x 16'
51	"	"	2 x 6 x 17'		20	"		1 x 6" x 14'
8	"	"	2 x 6 x 15'		10	"		1 x 6" x 12'
35	"	"	2 x 8 x 18'					
43	"	"	2 x 8 x 14'					
18	"	"	2 x 8 x 20'					
25	"	"	2 x 10 - 17'					

3. We are arranging for an accountable advance to be sent to Mr. Hughes for the payment of labour. We have yet to hear from him in this regard but presume he will make local arrangements through Mr. Stevenson at Island Lake. The rates paid to the Indians should be those in prevalence in the locality and I would suggest that they be discussed with Mr. Stevenson, so that they are not different from those allowed on other projects.

[redacted] we receive a tender [redacted] for the supplying of the rough lumber required (as indicated in paragraph 2 above, this will be submitted to the Departmental Purchasing Agent for the issuance of the necessary purchase order.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/lm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

49 50

13-492

517

517-5

Construction of Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School ..... $ 5000.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Book
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
1M-000—9-47

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO .....

FILE NO. 517-5

TREAS. NO. ..

DEPARTMENT MINES and RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE May 3, 1949.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Bank of Montreal, Winnipeg, For Deposit to the Credit of [redacted] ACCOUNT	$1,000.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable Advance for payment of Labour in connection with construction of Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School (#517)

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516
ENC. No
ALLOTMENT [redacted]
SUB-ALLOTMENT 13-491

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Card

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE
DU KEEWATIN

[illegible]oché
Le Pas, Man., Canada

L.J.C. et M.I.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC
OF KEEWATIN

Bishop's House
The Pas, Man., Canada

17141

May 6th. 1949

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Dear Sir :

Your kind letter of the 5th. instant has been forwarded to me here in Montreal and again I wish to express my sincere thanks for the interest so deeply shown towards the construction of the Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School Teacherage.

I must say that I am much satisfied with the Departmental approval given for the hiring of Brother E. Boucher, O.M.I., as foreman-carpenter for the construction of this Teacherage. The rate of $1.50 per hour for his work is quite satisfactory. It is understood that the Department will not be responsible for his boarding nor for his transportation.

As to the lumber required for the construction and which is to be supplied by our mill at Island Lake, I agree to sell same at the price of $75.00 per thousand feet. I am sending herewith enclosed a tender in accordance.

Rev. Fr. M. Aho, O.M.I., Director of the Island Lake Mission as well as Rev. Brother Boucher will be advised immediatly of the accountable advance sent to Mr. Hughes for the payment of labour. I can assure you that the rates paid to the Indians will be those in prevalence in the locality and that the matter will be discussed with Mr. Stevenson before any decision will be taken in this respect.

Thanking you again, I remain,

Yours very truly,

+ J. Arthur Lajeunesse, O.M.I.
Vicar-Apostolic of Keewatin.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

19536

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 17-A (123)

Norway House, Manitoba
11 May 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't Mines & Resources, Ottawa



I am in receipt of a copy of Department letter 51775 of May 2nd to the most reverend M Lajeunesse, O.M.I. signed by Mr Neary re construction of Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School Teacherage.

With reference to the third paragraph in which it is stated that arrangements are being made for an accountable advance for the payment of Labour may I make the following suggestion. I am reasonably sure that arrangements can be made through the Hudson's Bay Company at Island Lake to pay cash to the workmen and forward invoices to this office monthly, supported by signed Labor Returns. My reasons for suggesting this procedure are that the Indians will require weekly pay. There are no banking facilities in Island Lake, Mr Stevenson lives some 10 miles from the Maria Portage area and weather conditions will no doubt prevent him from going to Maria Portage on pay day several times during the construction of the building. If satisfactory to the Department I would suggest that Brother E Boucher prepare the necessary paylists for the Indian workmen and submit them weekly to the Hudson's Bay Company who will get the required signatures as the Indians are paid and invoice this office every month. If these arrangements can be made for payment of Indian Labor I presume it would be in order to forward monthly vouchers covering Brother Boucher's wages in place of him being paid by the Hudson's Bay.

F.M. Hughes,
A/Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

Cc: for information Mr R.S. Davis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8 (E.1)

20th May, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Island Lake R.C. Indian
Day School - No. 517

In connection with the construction of the above mentioned school during the coming summer, we have already purchased part of the material required and it went forward to the school by winter freight.

The attached requisition is for the lumber needed, and I enclose a letter received from Bishop Lajeunesse, O.M.I., The Pas, Manitoba. We recommend that the order be placed as he requests, so that it can be easily obtained when needed.

PP/ST
Attachs.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

517-8 (E.1)

May 20th, 1949.

Most Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Keewatin,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Dear Bishop Lajeunesse:

We have your letter of the 6th instant with reference to the Island Lake R.C. Day School. We are forwarding the Departmental Purchasing Agent your letter of May 6th in which you quoted on the lumber required for the construction of the new school.

With reference to the suggestion made in the third paragraph of my letter of May 2nd, we have just received a letter from Acting Superintendent Hughes which reads as follows:

> "With reference to the third paragraph in which it is stated that arrangements are being made for an accountable advance for the payment of labour may I make the following suggestion. I am reasonably sure that arrangements can be made through the Hudson's Bay Company at Island Lake to pay cash to the workmen and forward invoices to this office monthly, supported by signed Labour Returns. My reasons for suggesting this procedure are that the Indians will require weekly pay. There are no banking facilities in Island Lake, Mr. Stevenson lives some 10 miles from the Maria Portage area and weather conditions will no doubt prevent him from going to Maria Portage on pay day several times during the construction of the building. If satisfactory to the Department I would suggest that Brother E. Boucher prepare the necessary

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

paylists for the Indian workmen and submit them weekly to the Hudson's Bay Company who will get the required signatures as the Indians are paid and invoice this office every month."

I presume that you will have no objection to this method of paying for the labour.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BF/JT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

3

So Labour Return
forms

The Principal
Island Lake R. C. Sch.
Island Lake
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE
DU KEEWATIN

Evêché
Le Pas, Man., Canada.

VICARIATE - APOSTOLIC
OF KEEWATIN

Bishop's House
The Pas, Man., Canada

L.J.C. et M.I.

May 27th. 1949

22388

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Island Lake R. C.
Tenders

Dear Mr. Neary :

Yours of the 20th. instant to His Exc. Most Reverend M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I., has been received here and we regret to have to say that it will not be possible to forward same to His Excellency before his return here on June 7th.

However a copy of your letter has been taken and sent to Rev. Brother L. Boucher at Island Lake and we can ascertain that no objection will arise as to the method of paying for the labour, as suggested in the letter quoted from Acting Superintendent Mr. Hughes. The procedure of paying the labour through the Hudson's Bay Company is certainly the easiest one and should give satisfaction to every one.

Thanking you for your kind interest towards the erection of this building, I remain,

Yours very truly,

O.M.I.

Joseph Grout, O.M.I.,
Secretary.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8 (E)

June 2, 1949.

Mr. S. J. Waite,
Acting Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Island Lake Teacherage.

I wrote to Bishop Lajeunesse concerning the payment of labour in the construction of this teacherage, as suggested by Mr. Hughes. I have now received a reply stating that the method suggested by Mr. Hughes will be quite satisfactory. The Bishop feels that the procedure of paying the labour through the Hudson's Bay Company is certainly the easiest one and should give satisfaction to all concerned.

Bernard J. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BJN/BK

Copy sent to Mr. J. C. DAVIS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT
AV/RA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE

PLEASE QUOTE
93977-4-3
Man

Ottawa, Ontario,
2 June, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch

re: Building Material
For Island Lake R. C. School.

We have checked the prices and quantities of the lumber included on your requisition of the 20th instant, and before submitting this proposed purchase to Head Office for approval, we request the following additional information:-

(a) Our calculation of the quantity of lumber is 42,250 board feet, not 41,500 board feet as indicated in the tender. Which is the exact amount required?

(b) The tender mentions 1500 lineal feet of quarter round at three cents per foot. There is no mention of this on the requisition. Do you require same?

(c) Items 10 and 11 of your requisition are the same, namely, 26 pieces of spruce 2 x 8 x 12'. The tender also includes this item twice. Is it a duplication?

Upon receipt of your reply, we will be pleased to take immediate action.

W. M. Vincent.

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

517-8
901

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 17-A (123)

Norway House Agency

Norway House, P.O.,
Manitoba
July 2, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: 517-8 (E.1), May 20, 1949.

In reply to the above noted letter, I wish to advise that work sheets will be submitted in the course of a few days covering the $1000.00 advanced for building the teacherage at Theresa Point, Island Lake Reserve. The total disbursement at date is approximately $1600.00, $600.00 over and above the accountable advance. The amount of $600.00 will be vouchered.

A further sum of $3000.00 will be required to complete the residence, making an approximate total for labour of $4600.00. The $3000.00 should be made in accountable advances as follows:-

An immediate advance of	$1000.00	
September 1st.	1000.00	
November 1st.	1000.00	$3000.00

The excavation for the teacherage is completed, footings laid, and one side of the basement forms is finished. It is expected that the other side will be completed next week and the pouring of cement will commence immediately the forms are ready.

It is assumed that as Brother Boucher is a member of the Catholic Church community, he will not be liable for the payment of income-tax. Please advise in this matter.

J. Waite,
Field Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

July 15th,1949.

Mr. J. Waite,
Field Agent,
Norway House P.O., Man.

Re: Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School
Your File 17-A (123)

With reference to your letter of July 2nd we will arrange to forward you an additional accountable advance of $3,000.00.

We are forwarding this money immediately instead of the manner requested in your letter, as we are hopeful that the erection of this building will proceed much more quickly than indicated in the fact that you state that some of the money will not be required until November.

We would appreciate it if you would let us have another report at the end of July regarding the progress of the construction, and also a report at the end of each subsequent month until the building is completed.

It is our understanding that Brother Boucher will be liable for income tax.

Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100 000 9 48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FILE NO. 517-8

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 15 July 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Bank of Montreal, Winnipeg, For Deposit to the Credit of NORWAY HOUSE INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT.....	$3,000 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Additional advance for labour in connection with the construction of the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School #517.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. NO. 361
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept
Corr

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8 (E.2)

August 9th, 1949.

The Ahearn & Soper Co., Ltd.,
Ottawa Electric Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

We have just received your account covering the exchange of the 110 Volt A.C. motor to 32 Volt D.C. at the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School, amounting to $22.00.

The Treasury will not accept this account unless we enclose the express receipt which amounts to $2.00. Kindly send us this receipt so that we may have this account paid.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard T. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

AJD:

Receipt 2/8/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8

THE AHEARN AND SOPER COMPANY LIMITED

CABLE ADDRESS
AHSOP, OTTAWA

ESTABLISHED SINCE 1881

P.O. BOX 784
OTTAWA, CANADA

August 11th., 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

E166

Subject: Your File No. 517-8 (E.2)
Our File No. 63/288

Gentlemen:-

With reference to your letter of August 9th., we are pleased to attach hereto the original receipted Canadian National Express Voucher in the amount of $2.00, covering the return of the 1/4 H.P., 32 volt, D.C. Motor.

We trust that you will now be able to pass this account for payment.

Yours very truly,

THE AHEARN AND SOPER COMPANY LIMITED

D.A. Fraser
Secretary-Treasurer

MJ.
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

August 11, 1949.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 517-8

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Island Lake R.C. Teacherage.

Vote 516 Primary Object Date Required

Ship to Principal, Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School, via C.C. Keenora, Selkirk Navigation Co., Redwood Dock, Winnipeg to Norway House, Man.,

Mail Invoices to

Purpose for which required Painting Island Lake R.C. Teacherage

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
4	gals. Clear Varnish		
1	gal. White Enamel		
2	gals. Grey Floor Paint		
1	gal. Aluminum Paint.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W F Roach

APPROVED— For Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 57e—R 3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

64

TO Hudson's Bay Company,
Manitoba Section, Fur Trade Department,
Hudson's Bay House, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

FILE NUMBER 97029-4-2 Man

OTTAWA 23 August 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Received

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

TO Received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Household furnishings purchased by Field Agent B. J. Waite for teacher's residence at Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School.		$ 258.45
	As per invoice dated 20 June 1949 Voucher No. 785		

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 31 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	416		1280

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO 47524
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(123) V-3

517-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company.,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	20	To: Window Shades, cutlery, dishes, cooking utensils etc for furnishing Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School Teacherage, as per attached invoice.	258.45
		Allot: 516 - 12 - 489	
		(for credit of Island Lake Post)	
		Auth: Treasury Agent 9/49 Letter (E.1)	
		Two hundred and fifty eight-and 45/100 Dollars	258.45

RECEIVED Aug 31/
AUG 16 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 785

DATE 1 August 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept' C-r/

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

517-8 (E3)

August 17th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Island Lake R.C. Indian
Day School

Attached please find an account amounting to $258.45 covering the cost of supplies for the above mentioned school. Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

517-516-1[illegible]-415.

C/FC:JT
Attach.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

517-8

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Norway House Agency.

SEP 7

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13369 PLEASE QUOTE FILE 17-A

Norway House P.O.,
Manitoba
August 29, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: 517-8 (E.1) July 15th. 1949.

With reference to the above noted letter, I wish to advise that Island Day School teacherage was inspected on the 26th instant and I wish to report that the following work is done.

Basement walls and floor completed, furnace partially completed, cuttings to be made for radiators and pipes to install.
Studs erected on outside walls, with one ply of sheeting.
All braces finished in roof and floors.
Roof. sheeted and shingles completed on two sides.
Power house 10 X 12 completed except for stripping and putting on of insul brick siding.

Outside walls will have to be stripped and insul brick siding put on. Insulated, sheeted inside and wall board to be installed. Two side of roof to complete and insulate. All painting to be done. All floors to be laid. One floor laid on ground floor, rough. Lights, water, to be laid. Toilets, septic tank, washbasins etc to be installed. Water line to be laid approximately 600 ft., and a small booster station to be built for the water system.

A balance of approximately $500.00 is on hand to pay for labour and it is estimated that a further $2,500.00 will be required to complete the labour on the building. Credit vouchers will be forwarded in the course of a few days, covering labout payments to date.

J.Waite,
Field Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8 (E6)

AIR MAIL , September 12, 1949.

Mr. J. Waite,
In Charge,
Norway House Agency,
Norway House, Man.,

Re: Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School
Your File 17-A

I have your letter of August 29th where you are asking for an advance of $2,500.

It is not clear whether this money is required in addition to your request of July 2nd where you asked for $3,000. $1,000. to be sent immediately and $1,000. in September and the other $1,000. in November.

On July 15th we arranged to forward you an accountable advance of $3,000. in answer to your letter of July 2nd.

Please advise whether the additional amount of $2,000. is required to complete the project.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

123-23-16-377

[redacted] Pt Island Lake R.C.

AGENT'S REPORT

Respecting R.C.Day School (Kindergarten) Theresa Point. Indian Day School

for the month June 19 49

Name of Teacher Sister Gouin

Number on Roll 32

Number that should attend same as above

Average Attendance 10 for June

Punctuality Fair

Discipline Kindergarten class

Is Register properly kept? yes

Is Time Table posted up? None

Care of School Material Little material

Cleanliness of School poor building difficult to keep clean.

Cleanliness of Pupils Good

Health of Pupils apparently good.

Date of Visit	PUPILS PRESENT		GENERAL REMARKS Under this heading give your opinion on the condition of the school in regard to management, progress, etc., and any matters of interest regarding the school. Requests for supplies, repairs to buildings, etc., should be the subject of separate communications.
	Boys	Girls	
June 24			School closed during treaty payments. Register shows children as follows: 1 -5 years of age, 5 - six years of age, 14 - seven years of age, 8 - eight years of age, 4 - nine years of age. This building is an old house, not fit for a school. The building is 14 X 24 and off this area stairs and room for a heating stove is taken off. There are no desks, two tables and forms are used for classroom work. The room is lined with building paper. The teacher will kalsomine the room to make it a little more cheerful. I suggested that she discharge all pupils under the school age of seven years of age. This she consented to do, as she felt she was acting as nurse-maid for the mothers.

Agency Norway House. Indian Agent

I.A. 407
R. 3043

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

[redacted]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-3/4-15-4

17111

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
Sept. 17, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am forwarding herewith requisition for material required for fixing up the St. Theresa Point Rover House, Maria Portage Day School Residence, Island Lake Reserve. The price quotations have been received from The Dominion Lumber and Fuel Company and The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, and are f.o.b. Winnipeg.

Mr. [redacted], Regional Supervisor, has concurred in this requisition and requests either authority for local purchase or action by Departmental Forwarding Agent.

[redacted]
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Encl.
J.R./..S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8

FIELD SERVICE

10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 123/13-8-517

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 26, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Maria Portage School - R.C.

I have just received a wire from the Sisters of the above mentioned school, requesting six single beds, six mattresses, and twelve pillows.

I am enclosing a requisition for these articles and would request local purchase of same.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

ENCL.
JR/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2-17-8

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT
Norway House,
Manitoba.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 17A-123

21st September 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

18129

Further to Mr. Waite's letter of August 29th in reply to yours of July 15th, file 517-8(E.1), containing a report on the Island Lake R.C. Day School Teacherage which he inspected on the 26th August, I wish to request that the $2,500, which was estimated would take to complete this building, be forwarded as soon as possible.

There are not sufficient funds on hand in this account to pay another weeks work on this project.

Labour returns are submitted weekly by Br. Boucher, Foreman-Carpenter, and I will retain same in this office until funds are forthcoming.

J.H.Sheane,
Agency Clerk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy
Corr

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8

(E 1)

September 28, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Re: Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

Attached is requisition for further equipment required at the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School teachers' residence. Regional Supervisor Davis obtained the prices mentioned from the J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company and Mr. Davis requests authority to purchase the furnishings locally.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl.

PP/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Corr

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AIR MAIL

517-8 (E 1)

September 28, 1949.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Igland Lake R.C. Day School Extension.

Attached is copy of letter dated August 29 from Field Agent Waite and a copy of our reply dated September 12. I also enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter of July 2 from Field Agent Waite.

As stated in our letter of September 12, we forwarded $3,000 on the 15th of July and from the information contained in Mr. Waite's letter of July 2, it would appear that the amount mentioned would be sufficient.

Before sending the additional advance of $2,500.00, we would like to hear from you.

Yours

Philip. Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept. E-1-1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8

WMV/HC

510

98234-4-3 Man.

Ottawa, Sept. 29, 1949.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re building material for Theresa Power House, Island Lake Reserve. I.A.B. 517-8.

The shipping instructions indicated on the requisition are rather conflicting as if you ship this material to Lac du Bonnet, it would go to that point by rail, not by Redwood Dock. Your requisition which was received on the 27th instant indicates the urgent need for action in having the material supplied before the close of navigation. You suggest local purchase. This will be quite in order, and I would suggest that you instruct your Winnipeg representative to make the best possible arrangements for purchase and delivery of the material listed on Mr. Waite's requisition as per copy herewith.

W Mc Lucent

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8 (E1)

AIR MAIL

October 1st, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Re: Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School
Your File 123/4-15-4

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, I attach a copy of a memorandum received from the Departmental Purchasing Agent authorizing local purchase of the supplies required on the attached requisition.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/3T
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Norway House,
Manitoba.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

517-8

1101

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 17A;R23

26th September 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

FOR THE ATTENTION OF: MR. P. PHELAN.

I am in receipt of your letter of September 12th, file 517-8 (E6) with regard to the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

On 21st September I wrote requesting that accountable advance of $2,500 to complete this building be sent, which was based on an estimate made by Mr. Waite. This project has not been inspected since 26th August and that inspection was carried out by Mr. Waite.

It will not be possible to have another inspection made until the arrival of a new Superintendent at Norway House and we must therefore, rely on Mr. Waite's figure which I believe is about right.

I trust that this clears up this matter to your satisfaction, and a further report on work completed to date will be forwarded when the New Superintendent visits Island Lake. I have no idea when this appointment will be made.

J.H.Sheane,
Agency Clerk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8

GMV/GEA

DEPARTMENT

98313-4-44

1348

Ottawa, October 1st, 1949.

Memorandum: Indian Affairs Branch.

Re: Bedding Equipment for Teacherage
Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

In your memorandum of the 28th ultimo, File 517-8 (E-1), you state that Mr. Davis requests authority to purchase the furnishings locally.

We have no objection to this, but suggest that it may be possible to obtain from Parkhill Bedding, Limited, or the Globe Bedding Company, lower prices than those quoted by the J.H.Ashdown Hardware Company. Please request Mr. Davis to make the best possible arrangements.

When delivery has been taken, kindly send covering invoices to this office for the usual action.

T. M. Vincent

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Oct 3 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ind Aff
Corr

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(123) V-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 517-8

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba

1949

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July September 30	To: 1 Set Dishes, stove pipes etc for use of Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School teacherage, as per attached invoice.	41.30
	Allot: 516 - 02 - 489	
	(for credit of Island Lake Post)	
	Forty one ——— and 30/100 Dollars	41. 30

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 21 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J H Gleave
Agent

Voucher No. 945

Date 22 September 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

517-8 (E1)

October 6th, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Re: Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School
Your File 123/13-8-517

With reference to your letter of September 26th, the Department approves local purchase of 6 single beds, 6 mattresses and 12 pillows. The Departmental Purchasing Agent suggests that it might be possible to obtain these from Parkhill Bedding Limited, or the Globe Bedding Company at a lower price than those quoted by the J.H. Ashdown Hardware Company. Please make the best possible arrangements.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education

BF/ET

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

FORM

STANDARD TIME

YK1 31 44 7 EXTRA COLLECT GET REPLY=FD WINNIPEG MAN 15 401P

MR BERNARD F NEARY. SUPT OF EDUCATION. INDIAN BRANCH=

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA= Island Lake

220 QUEEN ST.

5/8

THREE MESSAGES HAVE BEEN SENT TO MR DAVIS ABOUT MATERIAL BADLY NEEDED BEFORE FREEZEUP THAT IS BEFORE THE END OF THIS MONTH STOP NO REPLY STOP COULD YOU SEE THAT OUR REQUEST BE TAKEN IN CONSIDERATION=

BROTHER J E BOUCHER. FOREMAN. RC TEACHERAGE. ST THERESE'S POINT ISLAND LAKE MAN.

See original from Davis dated 10/7/49 P

CNT 6296
5-36

CONFIRMATION OF TELEGRAM
Telephoned

TO BE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
ROM 4-48 (8TH)
M.D. 224-81-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 517-8 (E1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa. Oct. 17, 1949.

R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

HAVE RECEIVED MESSAGE FROM ISLAND LAKE R.C.
DAY SCHOOL STATING MATERIAL BADLY NEEDED
BEFORE FREEZE UP -stop- IT IS PRESUMED OUR
CORRESPONDENT REFERS TO MATERIAL WHICH YOU
WERE AUTHORIZED TO PURCHASE BY OFFICIAL
LETTER OF OCTOBER 1 -stop-

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: WE

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 4:05 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8
-8

4716

WINNIPEG

OCTOBER 17 1949

P PHELAN

YOUR ARMY SIGNAL OCTOBER 17 STOP ALL MATERIAL REQUESTED INCLUDING EXTRA FURNACE PIPES NOT AUTHORIZED HAVE BEEN SHIPPED TO ISLAND LAKE VIA LAC DUBONNET AND NORWAY HOUSE

R S DAVIS

WE/MP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

517-8

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 123/6-2-517

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4501

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 15, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Island Lake R. C. Teacherage

I received a requisition from the Norway House Agency for items required from the furnace in connection with the above mentioned teacherage. This requisition was received only in time to catch the last trip being made by the S.S. "Keenora". Therefore, I have ordered the material requested in amount of $134.25 from the Campbell Heating Co., Winnipeg and trust that my action will meet with your approval. I might add that the items requested were absolutely essential for the heating of this teacherage during the coming winter.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

JR/MO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

517-8

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE ... 123/6-2-517

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4502

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 15, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Further to my letter of even date file No. 123/6-2-517. Please be advised additional items of 12 - 30 amp. Fuse plugs and 330 feet of Single-conductor Electric Wire also was purchased in connection with the Island Lake R.C. Teacherage. These purchases represent an amount of $14.04 and same were purchased from Daoust Electric Co., St. Boniface, Manitoba. I trust that you will approve of my action in this connection.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RSD/MO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8 (E1)

October 19th, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School
Your File 123/6-2-517

We are in receipt of your letters of October 15th and your signal of October 17th with regard to the above school, and we approve the action you have taken in forwarding additional materials that were required.

PP/ T

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8

5130 WINNIPEG

OCTOBER 19 1949

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RE YOUR LETTER 517 DATED SEPT 28 RE ISLAND LAKE R C DAY SCHOOL TEACHERAGE STOP HAVE RECEIVED REPLY FROM NORWAY HOUSE TO THE EFFECT THAT ADDITIONAL $2500 MENTIONED IN YOUR PARAGRAPH 3 IS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE PROJECT THIS $2500 IS IN ADDITION TO THE $3000 FORWARDED JULY 15 STOP REGIONAL SUPERVISOR DAVIS IS PRESENTLY AWAY ON INSPECTION TRIP AND THIS IS FORWARDED FOR YOUR INFORMATION

J RAYSON

WE/AS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FILE NO. 517-8

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 21 Oct 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Credit to account of: NORWAY HOUSE INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT.....	$2,500 00
	Send cheque to: Mr. R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 538 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Man. PLEASE SEND CHEQUE BY AIRMAIL	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Additional accountable advance for labour in connection with the Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School teacherage.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. No
ALLOTMENT 13-4 91
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS [redacted] IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cert

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education 21 Oct 1949

516 49 50

13-491 School #517

517-8

Labour in connection with erection Island Lake R.C.
Indian Day School..... $2,500 00

Accountable advance sent to Norway House Indian Agency. $2500.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8

3895

JCP5A W

JCW 97

JCWA 72

NMNM JCPA

DE JCWAC 156

NM 19 OCT 49

FM MR J RAYSON INDIAN AFFIARS WINNIPEG

TO INDIUN AFFIARS BRANCH DEPT M&R OTTAWA

ERNC

REURLET FILE 517- DATED SEPT 28TH RE ISLAND LAKE RC DAY SCHOOL TEACHERAGE STOP HAVE RECEIVED REPLY FROM NORWAY HOUSE TO THE EFFECT THAT ADDITONAL 2500 DOLLARS MENTIONED IN YOUR PARAGRAPH 3 IS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE PORJECT THIS 2500 DOLLARS IS IN ADDITIONAL TO THE 3000 DOLLAR FORWARDED JULY 15TH STOP REG SUPVR DAVIS IS PRESENTLY AWAY ON INSPECTION TRIP AND THIS IS FORWARDED FOR YOUR INFORMATION

1922452

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

CA F.B. 1442C 12504-11-48 (1677)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Education DATE 21 Oct 1949

VOTE NO. 516 YEAR 19 49 -19 50

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 13-491 AGENCY School #517

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 1636
QUOTE THIS NO. ON ALL VOUCHERS

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—
AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

FILE NO. 517-8

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE
Labour in connection with erection Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School.....	$2,500 00

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER NO.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT
			Accountable advance sent to Norway House Indian Agency.	$2500.00

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMENDED— [signature] .....

HEAD OF BRANCH

APPROVED— [signature]

DEPUTY MINISTER

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT

VERIFIED AND ENTERED SIGNED BY A. R. [illegible]DNER

LEDGERKEEPER

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

	DEBIT	CREDIT
AUTHORIZED		
EXPENDED		
ADJUSTMENT		

POSTED

LEDGERKEEPER

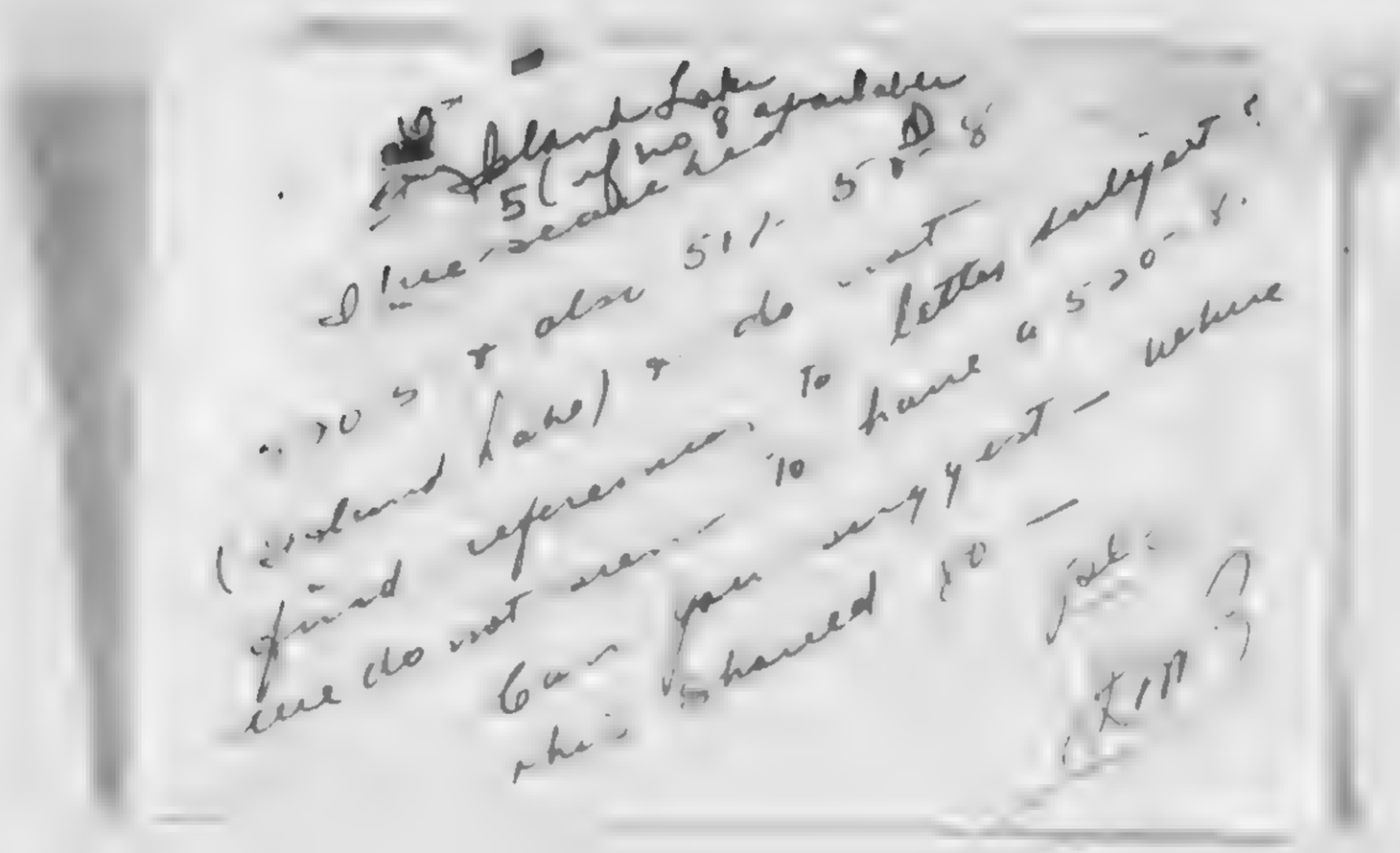
Form No. I.A. 528

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cert

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

520-5

St Theresa Point, October, 20, 1949

Mr J. Waite, Supt.
Norway House Agency,

7067

Dear Sir,

About the wages for the building of teacherage you told me last summer at the end of August, to send to Norway House three copies of the returns of labour. And you said that they will be paid every week through Norway House Agency.

That's what we have done from August, 27, to Oct. 8, and I heard lately from the Pas that nothing was done yet since Aug. 27. The amount of Returns of Labour is as follows:

August,	27.....	135.25
Sept.	3.....	181.75
"	10.....	186.15
"	17.....	100.55
"	24.....	123.60
Oct.	1.....	185.30
"	8.....	110.90

From October 15, till freeze up I will keep the returns of labour in my office at St Theresa Point. I always wonder what must delay you so much, so I hope that again you will do your best to settle that question of wages and send the cheque to me as you did last summer or to Father J. Chaput, Bishop's House, The Pas, Man.,

Yours very truly... Rosaire Rho

Rosaire Rho, O.M.I.

P.S. Please notice my new postal address:

R. Father Rosaire Rho. O.M.I.
R. C. Mission,
St Theresa Point,
Man.,

Copies To Mr Bernard J. Neary,
Father J. C. Plourde, O.M.I.
Bishop M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123/6-2-517 517-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

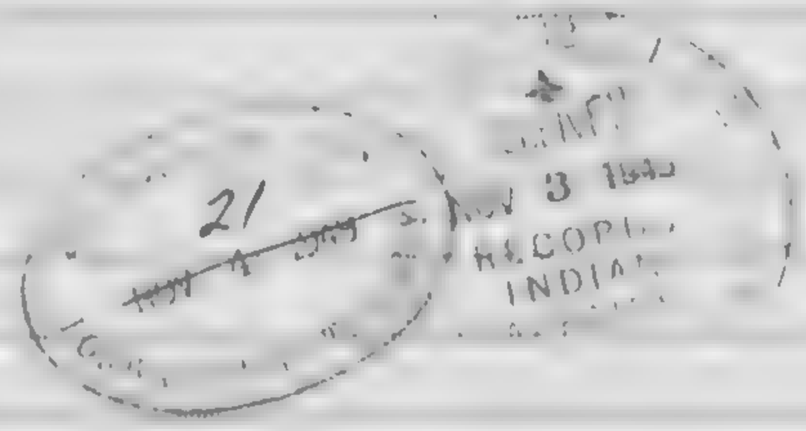
Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Campbell Heating Co. Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE 1949	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To amount of account, detailed copies attached	
Oct. 20	Materials for heating system, teacherage	
	Island Lake R. D., Norway House Agency.	$ 81 25
		54 73
	Total	$135 98



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 517-8(E) dated Oct. 19, 1949

Voucher No. 259

R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor Agent

Date October 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-8 (E1)

November 7th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Island Lake R.C. Indian
Day School

Attached is an account amounting to $135.98 covering the cost ofmaterials required for the heating system at the above mentioned school.

Regional Supervisor Davis was authorized to make purchase so that the supplies would be shipped in time to catch the last boat. Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

517-516-13-491 - E.R. 361

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

V-3 V-3 (123)

3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 517-8

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. . . . . .

Date

Pay to Central Northern Airways Ltd.,

Address Hangar No 5 Stevenson Airport.,

Winnipeg, Manitoba

1949

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
September 16	To: Transp 3 Bdles Canvas for distribution to Indians of Island Lake Band, 3 Cartons Paint for Maria Portage R.C. Mission Teacherage under construction, 12 Cartons School biscuits for distribution among Day Schools Island Lake, Norway House to Island Lake, as per attached invoice.	97.52
	Alloc: 515 - 04 - 351	39.56
	516 - 04 - 351	57.96
	Ninety seven ——— and 52/100 Dollars	97.52

EDUCATION DIVISION
57.96
DEC 1 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

J H Thomas
Agent

Voucher No. 1090

Date 4 November 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

C-1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(123) V-3

517-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

CREDIT VOUCHER

Pay to Norway House Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Norway House, Manitoba

ISLAND LAKE R.C. TEACHERAGE ACCOUNT

STATEMENT FOR Sept 1 to October 31 incl 1949

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
September 1	By Balance on Hand Ck B22B010360		539.80
October 31	By Received-Dep CkB2244343		2,500.00
October 31	To Amount Expended as per Cash Book	503.15	
October 31	To Balance on Hand	2,536.65	
		3,039.80	3,039.80
CHEQUE NO 67639	DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE To Pay Wages as per Labor Returns	503.15	

AUDIT DIVISION
DEC 9 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Five hundred and three------ and 15/100 Dollars 503.15

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

J.H. Laboucane
Agent

Voucher No. 1208

Date 18 November 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

86186

123-7-8 (E.1)

November 4, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $263.78 issued in favour of J.H. Ashdown Hardware Company. Please note Acting Superintendent Hughes' letter of October 16th.

Purchase order 19321 was cancelled at the end of March, 1948. As the materials will be used in connection with the Island Lake R.C. School, we would appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that we can pay the account, and charge same to vote 516, allotment 13-491, E.R. 1744.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

Norway House, Manitoba.
16th October, 1948.

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enclosed herewith is this Agency's voucher #975 in favour of the J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Limited, Winnipeg, in the amount of $263.73.

This covers cement and nails which were shipped early in the month of July this past summer, but were against Purchase Order #19321 of May 8th, 1947. These supplies were intended for use in construction of Jack River C. of E. Teacherage, which was completed over a year ago. The cement used in construction of this building was taken from stock on hand and a small quantity was borrowed. We now have hand most of this cement, but same has been well stored and should not deteriorate.

I would suggest that this cement be used in construction of basement for teacherage to be built at Island Lake R.C. Indian Day School next spring. Mr. Stevenson will be making the trip to Norway House by tractor this coming winter and could take this cement into Island Lake.

(Signed) F.M. Hughes,
A/Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

D-A-1
C-R-1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

517-8

CANADA

TO J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co. Limited,
Winnipeg, Man.

FILE NUMBER 86186-15-3 Man.

OTTAWA Nov. 8, 1948.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

- Already received -

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

- Already received -

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
150	Bags Cement, and 1 keg 4" nails, and 1 keg 6" nails Shipped to Island Lake R.C. School As per invoicesdated June 29th, Aug. 18, and Sept. 7th, 1948 Voucher No. 975		$263.78

JAN 10 1949

KMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
526	13	491		2744

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 38 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO 35620

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
10-2772

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 88454

Order No.

Ottawa, January 28, 1949.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

File: 517-8

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, R.C. Indian Day School, Island Lake, Manitoba.

via tractor train from ILFORD, Manitoba. To reach ILFORD by FEBRUARY 20, 1949.

Purpose for which required ..... For Electrical System - Requisition No. 2.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	We have now received details which enable us to requisition for the Electrical Generator required.		
One	1.5 K.W., 32 Volt, D.C., Shunt wound battery charging Generator; directly connected gasoline engine approximately 4 H. P., arranged for electric push button start from 12 Volt battery. Supply Unit complete with control [illegible] containing Ammeter and Voltmeter, muffler, fuel tank, fuel lines, 15 feet exhaust pipe and all appurtenances necessary for complete installation ready for operation. Provide complete information for installation and maintenance of equipment.	126 35757	
One	16 glass cell, 315 Ampere hour, intermittent capacity Storage Battery complete with necessary connection. Provide hydrometer and detailed information for installation and maintenance.	176 21755	
twelve	Fibre standard fuse plugs suitable to 1.5 K. W., 32 Volt D. C. Generator.		
twenty-four	Electric Light Bulbs, 50 watt, 32 volt.		
twenty-four	Electric Light Bulbs, 25 watt, 32 volt.		
twelve	Electric Light Bulbs, 15 watt, 32 volt.		
	The above specification has been prepared by our Lands and Development Services Branch, who advise that Fairbanks-Morse quote on a generator similar to our requirements for approximately $480.00.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED— B. F. Kearney for

Director

NOTE
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

517-8

CANADA

TO Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd.,
265 Notre Dame Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

FILE NUMBER 38754-15-16

OTTAWA Feb. 14, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Principal, R.C. Indian Day School, Island Lake, Man.,
Via tractor train from Ilford, Man.

VIA

To reach Ilford by Feb. 20th,1949 to connect with tractor train.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO F.H.Hughes, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Norway House, Man.

F.O.B. Winnipeg, Man. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As above.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
12	only Fibre standard fuse plugs suitable to 1.5 K.W., 32 Volt D.C.Generator		
24	Electric Light Bulbs, 50 watt, 32 volt		
24	Electric " " 25 ", 32 "		
12	" " " 15 " 32 "		
	Estimated cost.....$18.00		
	Ilford, Man.		

U.R. 424 — $8.33

VOTE 516 | PRIMARY 12 | OBJECT 422 | ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER 2951

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 20 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO 38757

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition # 517-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ...

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

3 June E-1 1949 6658

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of
Norway House Indian Agency

Vote 516 Primary Object Date Required at once

Ship to Principal Island Lake R.C. Indian Day Schools-via S S Keenora, Selkirk Navigation Co, Redwood Dock ~~xx~~ Winnipeg, to Norway House, Manitoba

Mail Invoices to Norway House, Manitoba

Purpose for which required Paint and varnish for ~~XXX~~ Painting Teacherage of Island Lake R.C. Indian Day Schools

All Prices taken from ~~Xxxxx~~ Eatons Catalogue

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
~~16 Quarts~~ 1 gals	~~- Clear Universal Varnish #074-2702 Page 399~~	.85	13.60
~~¼ Quarts~~ 1 gal	~~- White Enamel #074-2703 - Page 399~~	.85	3.40
~~8 Quarts~~ ½ gals	~~- Grey Floor Paint #074-2706 - Page 399~~	.85	6.80
1 Gallon	- Aluminum Paint ~~#074-2209 - Page 405~~	6.50	6.50
			$30.30

Received AUG 8 1949 A.M REGISTERED

P.O. 47173
25/8/49

Please ship as at head of requisition and mark all packages plainly for "Island Lake R.C. Teacherage".

Returned to Col Guardhouse

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. Waite,
Field Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 87—R. 3522—3558—3559

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy
Corr

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

August 16, 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of St. Theresa Point Power House.
Maria Portage Day School Residence, Island Lake Reserve.

Vote 516 Primary 13 Object 491 Date Required soon as possible

Ship to Rev. Father Pho, Theresa Point, Island Lake, Manitoba,
Lac. du Bonnet, Man. via Red Wood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.

Mail Invoices to Superintendent, Norway House Agency, Norway House, Man.

E.R. 361

Purpose for which required

Quantity		Unit Price		TOTAL
1	Door exterior 2 X 8 X 6 X3 with Door frame			11.00
2	Rolls covering paper (Green) xxxxxxxxx	9	20	9.20
2	" tar-paper (400 ft.)	4	30	8.60
2	" building paper (400ft.) Quot. by Dominion	3	30	6.60
15	Plaster boards 4 X 8 Lumber	2	65	5.30
450	ft. Jasper white insul. brick siding "	51	00	24.48
40	ft. " insul brick armoured corner " "	12	45	60.53
5	lbs. 4x nails for Insul brick " "		40	17.60
50	" nails common 2½" " "		85	4.25
2	pr. hinges 2" X2" "		12	6.00
1	" " 4" X 4" Quot. by J. H. Ashdown "		11	22
1	" "T" hinges 6" " "		37	37
1	safety hinge hasp " "		36	36
2	latch sets (1 padlock) "		15	15
250	ft. Single conductor size 8 "	1	80	3.60
4	single or 2 double insulated forks. "			11.00
			24	96
				170.22

Above prices quoted by Dominion Lumber Company,
and J. H. Ashdown Hardware, Winnipeg.
NOT.: The above supplies should be ordered
immediately so that they may go forward before
navigation closes. Possibly you would approve
local purchase by Regr. Supt. Davis.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 87—R. 3522—3558—3559

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dock
Corr

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5 (E1)

, June 8, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Re: Building Material Island Lake
R.C. Day School.
Your file 93977-4-3 Man.

With reference to your memorandum of June 2 regarding our requisition of May 20th the following is the information you require:

(a) 42,250 board feet lumber should be supplied
(b) We overlooked including on the requisition 1500 lineal feet of quarter round at three cents per foot.
(c) Items 10 and 12 are duplications. You should supply 26 pieces only of spruce 2 x 8 x 12.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517-5

23230

Ottawa, Ontario,
[illegible] 1949.

Indian Affairs re [illegible]

[illegible] trial
[illegible]

We have received the [illegible] petition of the
Luther Indians on your re[illegible] of the 1st instant,
and before submitting the proposed purchase to the
Office for approval, we require the following additional
information:-

Yes (a) Our calculation of the quantity of timber is 47,150 board feet, not 41,250 board feet as included in the letter. Which is the correct amount required?

Yes (b) (1) The timber contains 150 board feet of timber and at two cents per foot. There is no mention of this in the petition.

(2) [illegible] will [illegible] re
[illegible]
to the [illegible] in addition?

When [illegible] reply, we will be pleased to
[illegible] matter.

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE
DU KEEWATIN

Evêché
Le Pas, Man., Canada.

L.J.C. et M.I.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC
OF KEEWATIN

Bishop's House
The Pas, Man., Canada

List of Building materials required for the R.C. Teacherage

of .Island Lake, Manitoba.

Sheet - 9 -

✓1 only Current tapé.

✓20 only Wall plates single gang toggle. Brown Bakelite.

✓4 only " " " receptacles

✓1 only Entrance switch.

1 dozen Fiber Standard Fuse plugs, suitable to ~~Electric Plant~~ 1.5 KW 32 volt DC generator approved.

✓6 only Cone shade. 8"

✓6 only Miscellenous reflectors 12"

✓1 dozen Nu-Type shade holders.

2 dozen Electric light bulbs 50 watts. Voltage to suit 32 volt Plant

2 dozen " " " 25 " " to suit Electric Plant

1 dozen " " " 15 " " " " " " "

1 Electric Plant, complete.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE
DU KEEWATIN

Evêché
Le Pas, Man., Canada.

L.J.C. et M.I.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC
OF KEEWATIN

Bishop's House
The Pas, Man., Canada

List of Building materials required for the R.C. Teacherage

of ICELAND LAKE, MANITOBA.

For Electric System: Sheet - 8 -

75 feet Conduit, size 8, two conductor flexible steel armoured.

700 feet " " 12 " " " " " "

100 feet " " 12 three " " " " "

100 feet Lamp cords, size 18

2 dozen Porcelain wire mold Rosettes, for 4 inch boxes, with screws.

6 only Pull chain Rosettes.. " " " " " "

20 only Porcelain Flush tumbler swiches, single pole. with screws.

2 dozen Deep sectional Conduit switch boxes.

4 only Single Flush receptacles.

8 only 1 light pull chain bracket. No. 30 (Eaton's)

1 dozen Pull chain sockets, with 3/8" cap.

18 only Keyless sockets.

3 dozen Bushings cap 3/8"

100 only Cable clips

3 dozen Octagon boxes 4" x 1½"

175 Tite-bite squeeze connectors, 3/8"

175 Anti-shorts

18 only Wiremold blank covers. 4", with screws.

2 only Rolls Electricians rubber tape.

4 only 8 oz. roll tape. black.

1 only Midget separable attaching plugs.

3 only Attachement plug caps.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

List of Building materials required for the R.C. Teacherage

[redacted]

5 rolls Mineral surface roofing paper, Green.

1 only bar flat iron, 3/8" thick x 3" wide. and 3 feet long.

1 only bar " " " " 2" " " " " " "

1 only bar " " " " 1" " " " " " "

1 only bar " " " " ½" " " " " " "

1 only bar " " " " 3/8" " " " " " "

1 only bar " " " " ¼" " " " " " "

24 only Carriage bolt nuts ½"

24 only " " " 5/16"

24 only " " " 3/8"

24 only " " " ¼"

3 only Waterproof Tarpaulins 18 feet x 24 feet. 10 oz. duak.
or 2 Tarpaulins 24 feet x 30 feet in order to cover
all the building materials on arrival.

[redacted] gallons of Interior White paint. Semi-gloss.

[redacted] gallons Turpentine.

3 paint brushes size 4"

[redacted] " " " 3"

[redacted] " " " 2"

[redacted] " " " 1"

2 only wood slat blinds 44" wide x 20" long.

7 " " " " 28" " x 58" "

Primer " paint for 7600' surface of Donnacona boards.

2 lbs. of each colors : Colors in oil: Blue, Green, Red, Orange, Buff, light.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE
DU KEEWATIN

Evêché
Le Pas, Man., Canada.

L.J.C. et M.I.

VICARIATE - APOSTOLIC
OF KEEWATIN

Bishop's House
The Pas, Man., Canada

List of Building materials required for the R.C. Teacherage

of [illegible], MANITOBA.

2 only door pulls.

4 only door bolts. 8"

3 doz. Drawer pulls 3"

1 doz. knobs.

14 dozen Hooks & eyes, 8" for screens.

6 only glass, DD 14"x 36"

6 only " "" 12 x 24"

6 only " "" 16 x 20"

6 only " "" 10 x 16"

6 only " "" 20 x 20"

50 lbs. Tarred Caluum.

1 only Bath Porcelain tub. Pembrooke Corner Bath. See plan. with Fittings.

1 only Corner Lavatory, with fittings. Porcelain.

2 only Lavatories, with fittings. "

1 only Kitchenette sink. Sink: 20 x 24, with fittings. drain board: 20 x 18"

1 only Laundry trays: Length over rim: 52½"
length inside each tray: 22,3/ "
width over rim: 27½"
width inside : 23½"
depth : 14"

1 only Closet Combination, with fittings.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dock
Crit

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE
DU KEEWATIN

Evêché
Le Pas, Man., Canada.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC
OF KEEWATIN

Bishop's House
The Pas, Man., Canada

L.J.C. et M.I.

List of Building materials required for the R.C. Teacherage

of ISLAND LAKE, MANITOBA.

Sheet - 5 -

. . . . . .

1 only Water pump'ite Engine. Details will be given later on about these two items.

1 only Water tank or Reservoir. Details to follow about this too.

2 gallons House Paint, color: Slate grey.

½ gallon " " " black.

½ gallon " " " red.

2 gallons " " " White.

2 only Outside door lock sets.

10 only Inside door lock sets.

2 only Closet sets, two knobs.

30 only Corretson's Sash Holders.

5 doz. Hook sash lifts.

6 doz. Cupboard turns.

6 pairs Brass Butts. 4 x 4

20 " Steel " 4 x 4

12 " " " 3 x 3

15 " " " 2 x 2

6 doz. Ornamental hinges: 1,5/8"

3 doz. " " 2"

2 only Barn door latches

4 pairs Strap Tee Hinges. 8"

13 only Cellar window bolts. 2½"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE
DU KEEWATIN

Evêché
Le Pas, Man., Canada.

L.J.C. et M.I.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC
OF KEEWATIN

Bishop's House
The Pas, Man., Canada

List of Building materials required for the R.C. Teacherage

of ISLAND LAKE, MANITOBA.

Sheet - 4 -

6 boxes F.H. Wood screws No. 8, 1½" long.
6 " " " " " " 6 1" "
6 " " " " " " 6 ¾" "
3 " " " " " " 6 ½" "

1225 Red chimney bricks.
275 sacks of Cement.
100 lbs. Hay wire or suitable wire for cement forms.
3 only Cement wheel barrows, all steel.
4 only Water pails. Galv. Heavy.
1 only Cement Mixer, Monarch Handy Mixer with pulley connection.
1 Handled axes, "Montreal" 3 lbs. 30" handle.
1 Saw wedges. ¼ lb.
1 Swivel grab hooks for ½" chain.
1 round chain hooks " " "
1 Cant hooks handles, 3'6"
1 Corner bit brace.
1 only Auger bits for wood, ½" x 18" long.
1 only " " " " ¾" x " "
10 bars solder, lead.
1 bottle, 12 oz. Muriatic Acid.
25 lbs. Linseed Oil Putty.
1 lb. Wire solder for electrical work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Corr.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE
DU KEEWATIN

Evêché
Le Pas, Man., Canada.

L.J.C. et M.I.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC
OF KEEWATIN

Bishop's House
The Pas, Man., Canada

List of Building materials required for the R.C. Teacherage of

LILAND LAKE, MANITOBA.

Sheet - 3 -

• • • •

2 only Eave trough inside mitres. 4 inch.
90 only Eave trough tubes, 3½" long.
90 only " " spikes 7" "
3 sheets Galv. iron. 28 gauge. 8' x 8'
24 yds. 28" wide screen wire cloth. black. 16 mesh.
1 keg common wire nails. 5"
2 kegs " " " 4"
3 kegs " " " 3"
3 kegs " " " 2½"
1 keg box " " 2"
25 lbs. common wire nails 1"
1 keg Finishing nails. 3"
150 lbs. " " 2½"
50 lbs. " " 2"
25 lbs. " " 1½"
2 lbs. " " 1"
15 lbs. Doneona nails.
15 lbs. Galvenized nails. 1½"
3 boxes F.H. wood screws No. 8, 2" long.
3 " " " " " " " 1½" "
6 " " " " " " " 1½" "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cart

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE
DU KEEWATIN

Evêché
Le Pas, Man., Canada.

L.J.C. et M.I.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC
OF KEEWATIN

Bishop's House
The Pas, Man., Canada

List of Building materials required for the R.C. Teacherage

of ISLAND LAKE, MANITOBA.

2 only Exterior doors with glass: 2'8" x 6'8" x 1,3/8" with frames.: 2.
2 only " " without " " " " " " " " " " : 2
2 only Combination doors 2'8" x 6'8".
1 only Exterior door 2'6" x 6'6" with frame for same.
1 only Exterior door with glass 2'6" x 6'6" with frame for same.
1 only Combination door. 2'6" x 6'6"
19 Interior doors 2'8" x 6'8"
2 only Interior doors with frosted glass. 2'2" x 6'6for confessional.
6 only Toilet doors. 2' x 6'.
20 sheets Fir veneer. ¼" x 3' x 8'
2000 feet. Fir ¼-round.
16 rolls Heavy sheeting paper. 32" wide. 400 sq. feet.
25 rolls No. 1. Building paper. " " " " "
25 rolls No. 1. Tar paper. " " " " "
2600 sq. feet. Mineral surface roofing Shingles. Green.
160 feet of Metal ridge cap for roof. "Climax"Ridge cap.
70 feet of "Roll" Valley 28 gauge. Flat Galv. sheets. 15" wide.
160 feet Eave troughing. 4 inch wide.
100 feet " Conductor pipes. 4 inch
4 only " Center drops 4 inch
1 ~~MXX~~ doZen Conductor Elbows, 4 inch.
4 only Eave Outside mitres.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE
DU KEEWATIN

Eséché
Le Pas, Man., Canada.

Bishop's P...
The Pas, Man., Cana...

✠L.J.C. et M.I.

December 22nd, 1948.

List of Building materials required for the R.C. Teacherage of

I... ...AKE, MANITOBA.

- 1 -

3200 ft. Insul-brie Siding. Jasper Blend with white mortar line.

150 ft. " " Armoured"corners

60 ft. " " Metal inside corners.

35 lbs. Plastic Cement.

1 gal. "Insul-Ated"roofing cement.

Sufficient Insul-Brie Siding nails to apply above Insul-Brie s...

6 squares, Rock-Faced brick siding. 37 sheets to a square. Sh...
(from Western Steel Products)

175 Sheet boards of 4' x 8' Donacona, plain surface.

55 " " of 4' x 9' " " " "

11 Check rail windows, 4 lights. 12 x 26

11 Window frames for above windows.

11 Storm sashes for above windows. 4 lights. 12 x 26.

8 Check rail windows, 4 lights. 12 x 24

8 Window frames for above windows.

8 Storm sashes for above windows.(12 x 24,

7 Check rail windows, 2 lights. 16 x 20

7 Window frames for above windows.

7 Storm sashes for above windows, 2 ligh...

2 Check rail windows, 2 light, 20"x 20"

13 Cellar windows, 3 lights, 10 x 16.

13 Cellar window frames for above windo...

4 only Storm sashes for above window...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Box 1
Cart 1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

300	pieces	spruce	2 x 4 x 12'				
104	"	"	2 x 6 x 12'				
26	"	"	2 x 8 x 12'				
6	"	"	6 x 6 x 16'	4	pcs.	spruce	6 x 6 x 21'
10	"	"	6 x 8 x 12'	4	pcs.	"	6 x 6 x 17'
90	"	"	2 x 6 x 18'	13	pcs.	spruce	dressed boards: No. 1. 1 x 12" x 16'
4	"	"	2 x 8 x 22'	30	"		1 x 12" x 14'
12	"	"	2 x 6 x 22'	11	"		1 x 6" x 10'
8	"	"	2 x 6 x 19'	30	"		1 x 6" x 16'
31	"	"	2 x 6 x 17'	20	"		1 x 6" x 14'
8	"	"	2 x 6 x 15'	10	"		1 x 6" x 12'
35	"	"	2 x 8 x 18'				
43	"	"	2 x 8 x 14'				
18	"	"	2 x 8 x 20'				
25	"	"	2 x 10 - 17'				

3. We are arranging for an accountable advance to be sent to Mr. Hughes for the payment of labour. We have yet to hear from him in this regard but presume he will make local arrangements through Mr. Stevenson at Island Lake. The rates paid to the Indians should be those in prevalence in the locality and I would suggest that they be discussed with Mr. Stevenson, so that they are not different from those allowed on other projects.

As soon as we receive a tender from you for the supplying of the rough lumber required (as indicated in paragraph 2 above, this will be submitted to the Departmental Purchasing Agent for the issuance of the necessary purchase order.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/fm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. A. on -----> 517-8

527-5
-8 (R)

May 2, 1949.

Most Reverend M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Keewatin,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Island Lake R. C. Indian Day School Teacherage

This will confirm the following arrangements made for the construction of the above Indian Day School.

1. Foreman-Carpenter.

Departmental approval has been given for the hiring of Brother E. Boucher, O.M.I., as foreman-carpenter for the construction of this teacherage at the rate of $1.50 per hour. He will not be responsible for his boarding at Island Lake nor for transportation expenses.

2. The Department is prepared to buy rough lumber from your mill at Island Lake at the price of $75.00 per thousand. As you are aware, our mill at Island Lake cannot manufacture shiplap, drop siding or flooring. Therefore, would you please submit a tender for the following rough lumber which we understand, is required:

21,000	ft.	spruce	shiplap
3,500	ft.	"	flooring 4" wide
3,500	ft.	"	V-joint 4" "
150	ft.	"	drip cap moulding
300	ft.	"	parting stop "
1,500	ft.	"	1" round.
200	ft.	"	2 x 2"
250	ft.	"	1" x 10" x 16' shiplap

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 517-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DE RTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NO. 517-8

FILE NUMBER 517-8 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT [illegible]

CORRESPONDENCE FROM August 1936

TO June 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 517-8 VOLUME 2

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6236)

File 517-1, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - Roman Catholic Day School - General Administration. 1927 - 1949
File 517-3, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - Roman Catholic Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1947
File 517-5, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - Roman Catholic Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1949
File 517-8, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - Roman Catholic Day School - Teachers' Residence (Plans). 1936 - 1949
File 518-1, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Jackhead Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1893 - 1949
File 518-3, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Jackhead Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1910 - 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Book Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

518-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

CROSS REFERENCE

136-3-1

FILE NO. 518-1

SCHEDULE SLIP

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P A B F	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
					(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")		
	PA	24/11	RC	E1	2253		1/12/48
	PA	18/11	[illegible]	E1	19211		8/11/48
26/11/48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E6	Hold		
	PA	15/12/48	EM	E1	# 7324	CR14	5/1/49
	[illegible]	15/[illegible]49	[illegible]	E1	11101	CR14	5/1/49
17/1/49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E	See TT		19/1/49
19/1/49	PA	19/1	[illegible]	E1	14166	[illegible]	[illegible]
11/2/49				E1	18885	CR14	2/2
11/2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Notes	Plan Requested	CR14	14/2
24/2/49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E1	23459	CR14	24/2
25/2/49	[illegible]	6/3	[illegible]	E	23608	CR14	25/2
9/3/49	[illegible]	13/3		E	See TT	[illegible]	13/3/49
	PA	14/3	[illegible]	E1	21816	CR14	14/3
23/3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Miss Moore	[illegible]		
24-4-49	PA	24/4	[illegible]	E	23685	CR14	[illegible]
25/4/49	PA	25/4	[illegible]	E	10420	CR14	25/4
				E1	16097	CR14	5/5
				E	18107	[illegible]	7/5/49
1/5	PA	4/5	[illegible]	E1	913	CR14	5/5
			[illegible]	Mrs Bell	Request	[illegible]	6/5
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E	3397	CR14	29/
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E	3153	CR14	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E	4101	CR14	25/
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rund	Send with Reports	#4	[illegible]
	BF	11/	[illegible]	E1	12807	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E-1	17094	CR5	22/4

R 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6750, File 518-1, part 10

[illegible] ARCHIVES [illegible] ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

No. 136-3-1

JACK HEAD DAY SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

108963

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your Obedient Servant

Enclosure

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXAMINED 1893
SCHOOL BRANCH

Manitoba Superintendency,

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR,

In your reply refer to
No. 37929
also to the date of this letter.

Winnipeg, 15th December *189*3

SCHOOL BRANCH DEC 20 1893

Sir,

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

I beg to enclose herewith for your information, reports, respecting the proficiency displayed discipline, condition of School room and premises on the Black River, Fisher River and Jack Head Reserves, for the month of September last.

With regard to the remarks of Mr. Agent Mackay relative to the condition of the buildings at Black River and Jack Head. I beg to state that $200.00 and $750.00 respectively have been put in the Estimates for 1894-95 for that purpose. Viz - to repair the building at Black River and erecting a new one at Jack Head.

I.

The
Deputy Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Fourth Quebec Superintendency Report on annuity payments 1909.
Province of Quebec Agency.
Original on file 150,710-7-3.

Jack Head River - School.

The choice of teacher both the last year and the previous was very unfortunate, so unfortunate in this last case that the Council ordered him away from the reserve. An incompetent school teacher among a band of Indians who do not realize the advantages of education, with children irregularly in attendance and absent a great portion of the time, bring very unsatisfactory results.

. . . . . .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118374/1

Ex'd.

Ottawa, September 13, 1909.

Sir,-

Referring to your report on the annuity payments, 1909, and the remarks contained therein on the Jack Head River school, I have to request that you will be good enough to make a special report on the existing conditions at this school, so that action may be taken, if necessary, to make some improvement.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

C. C. Calverly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

351188

Church Missionary Society

Sparkhawk House
Winnipeg
Oct. 5th 09.

J. McKinnon Esqr

Dear Sir,

I am writing in reference to the Indian School at Jackhead. At present the School stands in the name of Rev. L. Laronde who taught it some time ago but lately it has been taught by Mr Leonard Hart, a former teacher. I would be glad if you will kindly put Mr Hart's name instead of Mr Laronde's. Mr Laronde is now in charge of the R.C. of St. Peters Indian and we want Mr H to take charge of the ; will you also be enough to give us a supply of medic for the winter as Take the drugs out him now.

Be good enou attend when paid a and sealed o

R. Roberts
Supt of Indian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

351188

P.OBox 1287,

Winnipeg,6th Oct.'09.

Dear Archdeacon [illegible]:

Mr.[illegible] left yesterday your letter of that date.You are evidently unaware that,under an arrangement effected some months ago,the Indian Commissioner's Office has been abolished, and the entire executive [illegible] of Indian Affairs is now centred at Ottawa.From the position of Assistant Commissioner I was relegated to that of"Inspector of Roman Catholic Indian Schools".My official sphere,therefore,I am sorry to say,no longer extends to your schools.All that remains is the gratifying memory of our pleasant relations.

I am sending by this day's mail your letter to the Secretary of the Department at Ottawa;and at the risk of being extra-official,I am advising as to the medicines which Mr.Hart stated would be required.

With kind regards,

Believe me,

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.)J.A.J.McKenna

The Venerable Archdeacon Pinkham,

Sparkbrook [illegible],

Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11E-74

P.O.Box 1287,

Winnipeg, 6th Oct. '09.

351188

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir:

For your information and such action as may be necessary, I send you herewith a letter addressed to me on the 5th instant, by the Venerable Archdeacon Phair, and presented yesterday by Mr. Leonard Hart, who is the teacher of the Jackhead Indian school, conducted under the auspices of the Anglican Church.

Mr. Hart stated that the following medicines wre required: Senna, ginger, cough mixture, ear-ache drops, tooth-ache drops, and eye-water.

Your Obedient Servant,

J. A. J. McKenna

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

NORWAY HOUSE

OCT 18th 09 190...

352539

Sir.—

Referring to your letter of SEPT 13th 09

No. 118274/1. I beg to forward report as instructed

Jack Head Band is a small one 77 persons.

There are about 20 persons of school age.

During the year 1907-8 Mr Leonard Hart was school teacher. He married an indian woman who after her marriage became- if even a small portion of reports are true-a disgrace to the Band.

As a result all efforts Mr Hart could make were offset by his wife,s behavior.

The next year Mr Louis Larondo was appointed teacher .

At the time of the Treaty Payments the Counciller informed me that Mr Larondes behavior with the women on the Reserve was such that he was compelled to send him from the Reserve.

He also said Mr Larondo used to close the school to visit other women on Fisher River Reserve.

I have been unable to find any boy or girl on Jack Head Reserve who can talk any Englishand I am of the opinion that all expen diture in connection with this school is money wasted.

I wish however to call THE DEPARTMENTS attention to the fact that I have had very little oppertunity to go into this matter thoroughly.

Only at Treaty time has the oppertunity been given and perhaps MR INSPECTOR SEMMENS could give more information

I have the honor to be
SIR
your obedient servant,

Agent

THE SECRETARY
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

11:7471

Ottawa, November 6th, 1909.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo forwarding a special report on the Jack Head School, and in reply I beg to say that the Reverend Archdeacon Fair is being written to in connection therewith.

You have omitted to state whether Mr. Hart's wife accompanied him to the Reserve when he took charge of the school for the second time. Be good enough to advise the Department on this point.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

C. C. Calverly, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Norway House, Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11b:7'/1

Exd

Exd

Ottawa, December 6th, 1909.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th ultimo, in reference to the Jack Head Indian School and asking that Mr. Hart's name be substituted for that of the Rev. L. Laronde as teacher of this school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would like to know whether Mr. Hart was accompanied by his wife when he returned to the school. If so it would object to his continuing as teacher.

You state that the Rev. Mr. Laronde has been placed in charge of the Parish of St. Peter's Indian Settlement. I regret to say that the reports received concerning Mr. Laronde's behaviour are so unfavourable that the Department has strong objections to his doing missionary work among the Indians. The Department is informed that he was forced from the Jack Head Reserve on account of his immoral conduct.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. Archdeacon Mair,
Supt. of Indian Missions,
Sparkbrook House,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

353413

BISHOP'S COURT,
WINNIPEG,
MANITOBA

grave statements which you make.The Department is jointly interested with the Church in seeing that we have pure men in official positions in our Indian Missions.Mr.Laronde has recently been placed in charge of one of our most important stations and he must not be left there any longer if these charges can be sustained.I am convinced,however, that there must be some mistake.

With kindest regards,I am very truly

Yours

[redacted]

J.D.McLean,Esq
Secy.
Dept.Of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

118274-1

Replying toNo.118274/I

BISHOP'S COURT
WINNIPEG,
MANITOBA.

NOV 16 1903

Exd

12/11/03

My dear Sir,

Archdeacon Their has forwarded to me your letter of Nov.6th.in which you make serious reflections on the character of the Rev.L.Laronde.I am deeply distressed by what you write. Mr Laronde spent many years at St.John's College under my eye and his character and conduct were both always above reproach. His course was a most brilliant one and possessed the confidence and respect of both his professors and of his follow students. Your letter therefore is a great shock.I desire at once to investigate the matter most fully and I request that be kind enough to furnish me with the authority and evidence for the very

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6296, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118274/1

Exd

Ottawa, November 23, 1909.

May it please Your Grace,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Grace's letter of the 13th inst., stating that the Ven. Archdeacon Phair has forwarded the Department's letter of the 6th inst., which contained statements reflecting on the moral character of the Rev. Louis Laronde, and that Your Grace desires to investigate the matter and requesting to be furnished with the authority and evidence for the grave statements made.

In reply I beg to say that the letter above referred to was written on the strength of a letter received from our Agent in reference to the Jackhead school, in which he stated as follows:-

"At the time of the Treaty Payments the Councillor informed me that Mr. Laronde's behaviour with the women on the reserve was such that he was compelled to send him from the reserve. He also said Mr. Laronde used to close the school to visit other women on Fisher River reserve".

The

His Grace the Archbishop of Ruperts Land,

Bishop's Court,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

The councillor of the Jackhead band is George Travers, and John Cochrane and Henry Koostatak are the Chief and councillor respectively of the Fisher River band.

Of course, these statements will require corroboration but the Department considered it was perfectly justified in calling attention to this report and that it is incumbent on the Church to make investigation, as Mr. Larende is not now under the authority of the Department.

I have the honour to be
Your Grace's obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118274-1

Ex'd
354101

BISHOP'S COURT,
WINNIPEG
MANITOBA

26.II.09

Replying to II8274/1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1 1909

Dear Mr.McLean,

Yours of Nov.22 is to hand.I am leaving Rodney for Toronto but on my return/I will at once look into the matter.In the past we have had trouble with gossip mongers at Jackhead one very worthy man had simply to resign in order to get out of the range of the vile tongues of some of the people there.However,the accusations will be thoroughly gone into.I thank you for giving me the particulars.

Yours very truly

J.D.McLean,Esq

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

356159

St. Peters, Dynevor, Man
Jan. 3rd 1910

His Grace, The Primate.

Your Grace.

I fear that it is almost impossible for me to leave St. Peters just at this time. I am not over my illness yet, so I have still two days rest. I would also have to prepare before hand before I could leave here without leaving my household in disorder and the crops ungathered. Next week after the next two weeks I intended your Grace's visit to make the trip to Fisher River and back. Should your Grace think it necessary that I should go your Grace may not be quite clear about the facts as I wish to submit the following facts

(1) Ever since 1905, when at last occasion to attend the Mission house at St. Peters Mr. Chamberlain has done all he can to thwart me, owing to some supposed slight to his family and authority as Councillor. He has tried in every way to place obstacles in the way of my successfully carrying on the work, and even forced me to move the Chapel from the land to the side near the Mission House.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

356159

(2) He, as Councillor, expected me to pay tribute to him for the privilege of ministering to his people and on his Reserve, which I ~~think~~ did not think it right to do.

(3) The Councillor also tried to get me to make a compromise with him in the work, viz. that I should not amalgamize Christianity and heathenism, or that I should not proselytize which I could not do.

(4) I did my best to put an end to the heathen customs and illegal dances by teaching the Christian Indians that they were wrong. These dances formed part of the feasts of the heathen and they were the chief means of their support.

(5) When I was going out last summer to F. W. I was met with the message that I was not wanted out there, and that the Councillor had power to drive me out.

From this you will see the reason of the Councillor's enmity.

He employed his strongest weapon slander when he reported me to the Indian Agent as being immoral, but his motive was to prevent me returning to York Road.

He has repeatedly declared that no one dealing with Orlebeke should not count on retained man as Orlebeke could not proselytize, and could not interfere with heathenism in any way.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6296, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

356159

The Councillor never had a charge that he could bring against me, till this affair gave him an opportunity to charge something definite against me.

In this affair, the charge was not immorality. John Travers, a brother of the Councillor, instigated by his wife, endeavored to force me to marry his daughter. He claimed that I had asked him for his daughter, while as a matter of fact, it was they who were so anxious that I should become their son-in-law that they asked me on two occasions to make their daughter my wife. The parents to prove that I was in love with their daughter and that I had asked for her, tried to show that I kept company with the girl & paid court to her. I conducted my own defence with the parents and their prominent heathen endeavoring to convict me of immorality with the girl. The witnesses called testified against the parents, as in every case they were falsely quoted. Not one of the alleged dealings with the girl were established. Even the chief witness, the girl herself denied that I had any dealings with her & had ever asked for her, but she gave the testimony in the face of threatening and commands. By answer, the parents and the heathen declared that she was shielding me.

Two men from Fisher River Reserve were called as witnesses of my carryings-on at Fisher River. But these two

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

356159

were falsely quoted, as I subsequently obtained a written testimony of one in the presence of Mr. Stevens, the clergyman at Fraser River, declaring that he had never said a word to the detriment of my character, and that he knew nothing to defame my character. The other man gave the same testimony to Mr. Stevens.

At the end of the trial before the band of the Reserve, there was nothing established against my character, on the contrary my character was completely vindicated. "Then the pure all things are pure." Then were at the meeting some of the principal Indians quietly, and that the girl was shielding me. I attended the meeting of the band because I felt it was in the interest of my work to face the charge at once and show up the lie.

Two or three weeks after the trial I kept in one girl during recess because she had not done her work. That night, knowing these people thoroughly, took the precaution to have the sister of the girl in the room with her, and I went out for a few minutes. I spoke with the other children yet this act was construed by the Councillors as one of immorality on my part. This was the basis of the charge against me.

They claim in the report against me that I had to flee for my life, while as a matter of fact my

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

356159

departure at the beginning of May had long before been arranged with the Indian Commissioner and with your Grace in the necessities of my work.

They claim also in the report that the two Councillors at Fisher River can testify as to my immoral life at Fisher River. Here is another weak point in their charge. For these men can testify that I conducted myself always as befitted my calling.

Mr. Stevens at Fisher River, Mr. Hurt at Jack Head and Mr. John Wheeler, St. Louis Mission, can testify as to the purity of my conduct. When at Fisher River I stayed with Mr. Stevens, while Mr. Hurt and Mr. Wheeler an H.B. trader were at Jack Head during the trouble & question.

I do not fear but would welcome investigation into my past life, as a school boy at the Battle Ford, Saskatchewan School I lived harmoniously as Rev. E. [illegible], Matheson can testify. Seven months I was at St. Paul's Presbyterian Church, where I was known as a Y.M.C.A. boy. I was two years at the deaf, as a teacher, and there also there was nothing to stain my character, and your Grace knows my character during the six years of my College course in which I can confidently claim that I never gave you cause to suspect the purity of my life. Four years I nearly so was at Jack Head, and there was never said anything to the detriment of my character.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6296, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

till I had stirred up the enmity of Councillor Travers.

The Jack Head Indians are a class by themselves. They wish to cling to their heathenism, their feasts and illegal dances, and because an ordained man is a menace to the interests of heathen head men, they will resort to the most devilish means to drive out the Clergyman. No Clergyman however pure his life, and however unblameable he may have been elsewhere, who has laboured at Jack Head, has ever left the place without some slander attached to his name But in every case these slanders were built on lies and were created by despicable machinations.

Your Grace will believe me when I say that I look up to you as the Priest Lord in all sincerity with a true sense of the importance and from a conviction that my life has been such as not to debar me from assuming those vows. But I wish to declare, as God is my witness that I am not guilty of the charge brought against me by the Councillor of Jack Head.

If your Grace think it will do any good, I wish you would forward this to the authorities at Ottawa, and if they are not satisfied, I never think to refuse me to accompany their Inspector, Mr. Swinford to Fisher River and Jack Head, to investigate the charge.

Sincerely yours
Louis Laronde.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116274-1

BISHOP'S COURT,
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

J. 8 1910

L.L.M.

356153

Dear Mr.McLean,

I wish to inform you that I have seen Rev.L. Laronde in regard to the charges which have been made against him by the Councillor at Jack Head through the Indian Agent in that district.He denies all the charges and protests stoutly his innocence and declares that he has never been guilty even of the slightest indiscretion.I am perfectly satisfied with the truth of his statements.He is the last man whom I would suspect of any immoral conduct.His life during his School and College course has been scrupulously clean in every respect.When I sent for him the other day and placed the charges before him he at once suggested that he should accompany one of your inspectors and subject himself to a thorough investigation before the Indians.I thought that this would be a good plan and at once telephoned to Mr.Swinford in order to ascertain whether he could arrange for carrying it out.He replied that he was starting for Fisher River the next but would not be able to go on to Jack Head.For the complete vindication of Laronde's character and for the sake of the work, I would like to see the investigation take place, for no man whom we have ever sent to Jack Head has escaped from the vilest slanders against his character.I remember the case of an excellent fellow named Bartlett whom I sent out there.He returned, within two or three weeks declaring that the place was too vile for him to live in, adding that no matter how scrupulous his conduct might be he would be branded as an adulterer, Mr.Laronde's experience has been

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6270, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP'S COURT,
WINNIPEG,
MANITOBA.

the same only he ### apparently faced the charges before the Indians and defied them to prove them.He never fled from the place as is charged.I removed him because I wanted him for a more important post and he was very reluctant to leave and at first refused on the ground that he had brought the work at Jack Head to a point when it would be a serious set back to abandon it or give it into the hands of a new man who did not understand local conditions.It was only under pressure from me that he was induced to leave Jack Head and accept Dynevor.I enclose a letter which I received from Mr.Laronde this morning.

Yours very truly

W E Ramsay Cowan

J.D,Nelson,Esq.

Secy.Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6270, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118,274 - 1

Ottawa, 12th. January, 1910.

May it please Your Grace,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of Your Grace's letter of the 5th instant, enclosing a letter from the Rev. L. Laronde in regard to certain charges made against him by the Councillor at Jack Head; and in reply I beg to state that the Department is quite satisfied by the explanations given by Your Grace and by the Rev. Mr. Laronde that there is no truth in the statements made by the Councillor.

As, however, Mr. Laronde asks for an investigation in the matter, the Department will see that it be thoroughly investigated on the occasion of the next visit of the Inspector to the Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

His Grace the Archbishop
of Rupert's Land,
Bishop's Court,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

KODAK SAFETY

118274-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

JAN 1910

NORWAY HOUSE

DEC 22nd 09 ..... 190...

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

256393

P.X3

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of NOV 4th 09 .....

No. 118274/1 I beg to state that I note the action taken in regard to the Jack Head school.

I have not heard whether Mr HART,S wife is with him or not , but I have not heard of any separation.

It is a difficult matter to find out without a visit to Jack Head but I will do so and inform THE DEPT as soon as possible

I have the honor to be

Sir

your obedient servant

Agent

THE SECRETARY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
156710-36

116274 1/

SEP 24 1912

Inspector of Indian Agencies.
Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate.

Winnipeg, Man., 19th September, 1912

(Report on annuity payment trip.)

420198
SCHOOLS BRANDON SEP 21

Sir:-

x x x

Schools.

At Jackhead there is nothing being done. There is a school building. The location of the reserve makes it almost impossible to get a teacher who will take up this work and stay with it, so that I do not see much hope for success of this work at this point.

x x x

Jon.R.Bunn

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6246, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II 6274-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1912
REGISTRY

422074

Extract from report of Mr. Agent Fraser on Treaty Payment Trip, dated September 25th, 1912.

Original on 356400-36.

E & D.

At Jack Head there is a school building but no work being done.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118274-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, Peguis Reserve

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 5 1913

Hodgson P.O. Man. March 27th/13. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

902

Sir,—

The Jackhead Indians wish to have a teacher appointed for their school; if this is possible and is approved by yourself I would recommend that Mr Pedson Prince of this reserve be granted the position.

I notice there has been no provision made in the estimates for 1913&1914 for the operation of this school, but if this canbe accomplished now I will be glad to submit a requisition .

your obedient servant

J H Carter

Indian Agent.

The Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Canada.

Fisher River agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

118274-1

Ottawa, April, 8, 1913.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, in reference to the reopening of the Jackhead School. In reply I beg to say that the Department wishes fuller information respecting the number of children that might attend, and the prospects of having a fair school, and the condition of the building. You should also state the qualifications of Mr. Prince, whom you have recommended as teacher for the school. It will also be necessary to have the approval of Archbishop Matheson, before an appointment can be made.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. R. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Agent
Lodgson, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

soon as the repairs are made and take the usual holiday a at some other time of the year. The Department will be glad to hear from you in regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

2

21627[illegible]/5

D.I.A.

Copy for 116294-1

Ottawa, April 29, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant in further reference to the opening of the Jackhead School.

In reply I beg to say that if you are satisfied that there are as many children as are stated who would attend regularly and that the Indians are sincere in their desire to have the school opened you may have the repairs you mention made at a cost not exceeding $15.00 and Mr. Prince may be engaged as teacher at a salary of $300.00 per annum, although the Department would have much preferred to have a teacher with better qualifications. He should be given to understand that his engagement is temporary and his retention will be dependent upon the success with which he meets.

The school supplies asked for will be dealt with in another communication. It is noted that a number of articles such as are ordinarily would be used in the school-room are not asked for. The Department wishes to know if there is at present any stationery in store.

It is to be understood that the school will not be opened till after the usual summer holidays, unless for any reason it would be advisable to open it as soon

F. H. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson P.O., Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 3rd, 1914.

Most Rev. Sir -

I received this morning Your Grace's letter of the 31st ultimo in reference to the Jack Head and Fairford Schools.

Arrangements were made last year to re-open the Jack Head School but evidently were not consummated. Our records show that there are only 18 children of school age on the Reserve and as this is a comparatively small number it is doubtful if a very successful day school could be hoped for. However, I am most anxious to meet your Grace's wishes in so far as possible. I should like to know if it is proposed to combine the duties of missionary and teacher. I think the Department would be doing its duty if it made a grant say of $300.00 for the educational work, the continuance to be dependent upon results attained. I should be pleased to hear from Your Grace further in the matter.

Most Rev. S. P. Matheson,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Bishop's Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am very much pleased with the interest that Your Grace is taking in the establishment of an improved day school at Upper Fairford. The Agent and Inspector will visit this Reserve about June 15th to pay treaty and attend to their other ordinary duties. If it would be convenient for Your Grace to arrange to be at Fairford at that time instructions will be given the officers above mentioned to explain to the Indians the attitude of the Department respecting a boarding school and what we are prepared to do for them in the way of a day school. I am sure that the co-operation of these officers with Your Grace on the ground would enable us to come to a settlement of this question which has been so long under consideration.

I shall take no action in either of the above cases until I hear from you.

I have the honour to be,

Your Grace's obedient servant,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8
1914

Copy

Bishop's Court,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 31, 1914.

Dear Mr. Scott,-

APR

Several years ago the Church of England had a teacher and a Catechist at Jack Head, the Government paying part of the salary and the Church supplementing the grant. Though we had some specially good men there the work was so discouraging and the Indians so troublesome that on the advice of the Superintendent of Missions, I withdrew from the work. Both the Superintendent and the Missionary advised me to close down the work and leave it closed until the Band would ask that it be resumed. A message has now come to me from the Band pleading that a teacher be sent. We have a good house there, a fair Church and I am told that there is a school-house which is considerably out of repair. I wish to ascertain whether the Department will sanction the appointment of a teacher and if I secure a good man what salary the Department would offer. In view of the history of the place in the past it would be prudent to send a married man rather than a single one.

I hope you are keeping in view the matter of the Fairford school and that you will give me a considerable period of notice if you wish me to accompany the person you send to deal with the matter. I had hoped to go

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

there in July but it is possible that I may have to go over to England during that month, instead.

With kindest regards, I am,

Very sincerely yours,

S. P. Ruperts Land.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt., Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6214

BISHOPS COURT, APR 15 1914 WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

April 7, 1914.

Dear Mr. Scott:

439596

I have ... very sincerely ... April ... this ... I will look ... if possible to ... application. ... to supplement ... grant from the ... as.

... a very important ... to get ... instruc- ... in a ... regulations ... to ... Indian ... Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118274 1

NOV 23 1914

Extract from Report of Inspector J. R. Bunn on the Norway House Agency for the Season 1914. Original on File 42702136.

x x x

Jack Head

At Jack Head reserve there has been no day school for some years. The Indians here have, however, intimated to Mr. Agent Carter that they would like to have a teacher placed with them. Archbishop Matheson has been advised and he has in turn asked the Indians to send him an application stating that they will loyally support and assist a teacher by sending their children to school and keeping the school supplied with fuel so that the work will run successfully. As soon as this is signified to his Grace, he will nominate a suitable person for teacher, so that it may be hoped that a school will be in operation on this reserve this year.

x x x

Sgd. J. R. Bunn,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118274

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
427031-36.

477528

RECEIVED MAR 30 1915

Indian Agent's Office, Peguis Reserve
Hodgson P.O., March 9th/15.

Sir,-

I beg to submit the following report upon my visit to reserves on Lake Winnipeg,-

x x x

The Councillor asked when a teacher would be appointed for the Jackhead school; this I could not tell him, and pointed out to him that as some of the teachers in the past had complained that the Jackhead band had not given them fair treatment by doing their proper share towards making the school a success, it would be best for him and his people to address a letter to Archbishop Matheson asking for a teacher to be appointed and pledging themselves to support the next teacher to the best of their ability; this the Councillor he would do.

x x x

T. W. Carter,
Indian Agent,
Fisher River Agency.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

~~100927/1~~

Ottawa, April 12, 1915.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 30th ultimo nominating Mr. Francis Daniells for the position of teacher of the Red Earth Day School, and stating that you have written Mr. Daniells telling him to,open school and begin teaching at once and asking the Department to notify him either direct or through the Agent of his appointment and salary.

In reply I beg to say that previous to the receipt of Your Lordship's letter Mr. Agent Taylor reported the resignation of Mr. Young as teacher of this school to take place on the 31st ultimo and recommended that Mr. Joseph Chamerlain, who was then teaching at the Cumberland School, should be transferred to Red Earth to replace Mr. Young. The Department approved of this transfer and of the closing of the Cumberland School until such time as there is a sufficient number of children to warrant its being re-opened. It is presumed that Mr. Taylor has carried out the Department's instructions, in which case the Department regrets that it cannot appoint Mr. Daniels to this position.

In a communication received from Mr. Agent Carter of the Fisher River Agency the Department learns that

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that there is a vacancy at Jackhead and he has recommended the Indians to make an application to Archbishop Matheson for the nomination of a teacher for this school. Perhaps the services of Mr. Daniells could be utilized there.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

118274/1

Ottawa, April 13, 1915.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your report of the 9th ultimo upon your visit to the reserves on Lake Winnipeg in regard to a teacher for the Jackhead school I beg to say that these Indians should, as you suggest, write to Archbishop Matheson asking that a teacher be appointed and pledging themselves to support the next teacher to the best of their ability.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. H. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson P.O., Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

118274

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON 427001-36.

481771

Folio

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J.R.BUNN ON THE FISHER RIVER AGENCY.

JACK MEAD SCHOOL.....

No further steps have been taken to establish a school at Jack Mead, it is difficult to get a teacher to take up the work. Mr Agent Carter, I understand, has the matter in hand.

Report dated,- July 17th, 1915.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

118274-1

Ottawa, August 17, 1915.

Sir,-

Inspector J. R. Bunn in a recent report on the Jackhead school states that a teacher has not yet been secured.

With regard to this matter I have to refer you to official letter of April 13th, last, in which it was suggested that the Indians write to Archdeacon Matheson asking him to appoint a teacher and pledging themselves to support the next teacher to the best of their ability.

Kindly advise the Department what action, if any, you have taken in this matter.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

T. H. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118274-1

"The Halfway" P.O.Man.

September 6th, 1915.

483113

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. II8274-I of the I7th ultimo in reference to the Jackhead school.

In reply I respectfully beg to state that this band was advised to make application to Archbishop Matheson upon the occasion of my visit in the past winter, and again when I paid annuity to the band in June last.

I met Archbishop Matheson in Winnipeg in the month of June and we spoke of the appointment of a teacher for this school, and I understand the Archbishop is waiting for the request from the people.

I expect to visit this band in the near future and if they still desire a teacher for their school I will assist them to make an application to the Archbishop.

I have the honour to be

your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

Fisher River Agency.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118274 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

"The Halfway" P.O.Man.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sept 19th, 1916. 191

Sir,--

494003

I have received a request from the Councillor of the Jackhead band that the Jackhead band be supplied with a teacher. Whenever I visit the Jackhead reserve this request is presented to me and I have informed the people that I have placed this before the Department and His Grace Archbishop Matheson.

The Revd M.Sanderson informs me that he is in receipt of a communication from the Archbishop in reference to this matter, who states that he is entirely unable to secure a suitable person as teacher for Jackhead. When I last informed the Jackhead band that the Archbishop had been requested to appoint a teacher, the Councillor remarked that the Indians made treaty with the Government and not with the church, and if the Church could not send a teacher they would ask the Government to do so.

As this band has been without a teacher for several years I respectfully beg to suggest that the Department write Archbishop Matheson with a view to obtaining a teacher for Jackhead at as early a date as possible.

I have the honour to be

your obedient servant,

J.H.Carter
Indian Agent,

Fisher River Agency.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118274/1

Ottawa, October 2, 1916.

Most Reverend Sir,-

I beg to advise Your Grace that the Department is informed by Mr. Agent Carter of the Fisher River Agency that he has received a request from the Councillors of the Jackhead Band that they be supplied with a teacher. Mr. Carter states that whenever he visits the Jackhead Reserve this request is presented to him.

The Department would like, if possible, to comply with the request of the Indians and I have to ask Your Grace to be good enough to state whether you would be able to secure the services of a suitable teacher to take charge of the school on this reserve.

I have the honour to be,

Your Grace's obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Most Rev. S. P. Matheson, D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

112274/1

Ottawa, October 2, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo stating that you have received a request from the Councillors of the Jackhead Band that they be supplied with a teacher and suggesting that the Department write Archbishop Matheson with a view to obtaining a teacher for this reserve at as early a date as possible.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is writing to Archbishop Matheson, as you suggest, and as soon as a reply is received from him your will be farther advised.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. H. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
"The Halfway" P.O., Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6296, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11c224 —

BISHOP'S COURT,
WINNIPEG,
MANITOBA.

10th October, 1910.

Dear Mr. McLean:-

14298

I am in receipt of your letter re a teacher at Jack Head. I have been aware of the desire of those in charge for some time, but I have not been able to secure a suitable teacher. It is absolutely necessary that he should be a married man, but the scarcity of teachers and also of Missionaries is such here at present that I have so far failed to secure one. I am keeping the matter in mind, however,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6296, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP'S COURT,

10th October, 1916. WINNIPEG,

MANITOBA.

and will do th best I can, as I am most anxious to open up the Mission at that point.

I am,

Very truly yours,

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy &c.,
Indian Office,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118274/1

Ottawa, October 16, 1916.

Most Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Grace's letter of the 10th instant in reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Jackhead School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department hopes Your Grace will be able to secure a suitable teacher for this school at an early date.

I have the honour to be,

Your Grace's obedient servant.

Assistant Secretary.

Most Rev. S. P. Matheson, D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Bishop's Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

11627½/1

Ottawa, October 16, 1916.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of the 19th ultimo in regard to the request of the Councillors of the Jackhead Band that they be supplied with a teacher I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land in which he states that he has not been able to secure a suitable teacher for this school, but he is keeping the matter in mind and will do the best he can, as he is most anxious to open up the Mission at that point.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

T. H. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
"The Halfway", P.O., Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

497606

Extract from report of Agent Carter dated the 17th of January, 1917, on his visit to the reserves of Fisher River, Jackhead, Berens River and Bloodvein. Original on 427000/36.

The Jackhead Councillor again presented the request for a teacher to be sent for the children of the band, but I could only advise him as to the result of my correspondence with the Department and His Grace Archbishop Matheson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118274/1

Ottawa, February 5, 1917.

Sir,-

In regard to that portion of your report of the 17th ultimo on your visit to the reserves of Fisher River, Jackhead, Berens River and Bloodvein , in which you state that the Jackhead Councillor again presented the request for a teacher to be sent for the children of the band, I beg to refer you to official letter of the 16th of October, last, in connection with this matter. This school will be re-opened as soon as the services of a suitable teacher can be secured.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. H. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway P.O., Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original on 145277-1.

Copy

Winnipeg, Man.

17th October, 1919.

My dear Mr. Scott -

- - - -

The Indians at Jack Head have been pressing for a long time tohave a teacher at that point, and I practically promised to send them one next spring, if I am not able to have one go during the winter. Though the church will supplement the salary with a small grant, I cannot hope to procure a suitable man at the old amount, namely, $300.00. Kinily let me know whether the Department will be inclined to raise the salary to at least $600.00.

- - - -

Very sincerely yours,

S. P. Rupert's Land.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

October 21st, 1919.

My dear Archbishop Matheson -

Referring to that portion of Your Grace's communication of the 17th inst., in which you refer to the Jack Head School, I beg to say that in view of the promises that have been made to these Indians, the Department will consent to pay a salary of $600.00 to a competent teacher. As the payment of this salary, together with the incidental outlay in connection with the up-keep of the school, will necessitate a considerable expenditure. It is to be understood that the continuance of the grant will be dependent upon the success of the school. The Protestant Indian children on this reserve are comparatively few in number, and if the attendance is not good, the grant will have to be withdrawn.

Will you be good enough to submit thename of your nominee with qualifications.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Most Rev. S. P. Matheson, D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Bishop's Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118274/1

Ottawa, October 22, 1919.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a request from His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land for the re-opening of the Indian day school on the Jackhead Reserve.

In view of the promises that have been made to these Indians, His Grace is being informed that the Department will consent to pay a salary of $600.00 per annum to a competent teacher, and that the continuing of the grant will be dependent upon the success of the school. His Grace is being requested to submit the name of the teacher he secures, together with his qualifications. As soon as this information is received you will be advised.

In the meantime I have to request that you will be good enough to inform the Department fully as to the accommodation at present existing for the carrying on of the school at this point. You should state the condition of the building and the equipment and whether any repairs are necessary or new equipment required. A supply of the necessary school material, such as books, stationery, etc., will be forwarded as soon as a teacher is secured, upon receipt of a requisition for the supplies required. You should also state the number of Protestant children of school age on the reserve. Kindly supply the above information at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. H. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway P.O., Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118274

Extract, Original on 145277.

Bishop's Court, Winnipeg, Man.,
October 23, 1919.

1919

Dear Mr. Scott,-

x x x x x x x528647

With regard to Jack Head, the Indian Agent at Peguis informs me that it is too late this winter to send anybody out, so that the chances are that I shall not have a man available till next spring. I will send nobody but a good man.

It may be remembered that the Indians at that point have given us a great deal of trouble with the result that I removed the teacher and told them I would not send another until they changed their attitude towards the agents of the Church among them. For the last two years they have become very penitent and have promised to do everything in their power to help the man whom I send. I am anxious, therefore, to send somebody to them not later than next spring.

With kindest regards, I am,

Very sincerely yours

(Sgd.) S. P. Ruperts Land

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118274/1

Ottawa, October 30, 1919.

Most Reverend Sir,-

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of Your Grace's letter of the 23rd instant with reference to the re-opening of the Jack Head Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department agrees with you that it is too late in the season to send a teacher to this point now.

It is hoped that you will be able to secure the services of a suitable teacher to begin work as soon as possible in the spring. The name, age and qualifications of the teacher secured by you should be submitted for the consideration of the Department. It is hoped that the Indians will avail themselves of the opportunity afforded their children upon the re-opening of the school and that a regular attendance will be maintained.

As soon as a teacher hasbeen secured by you it might be well for him to prepare and forward to the Department a requisition for the school material he will need, such as books, stationery, etc.,and the name and address to which it is to be sent should be stated. This is necessary in order that there may be no delay or inconvenience occasioned in his work for want of the necessary school supplies.

I have the honour to be, Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Most Rev. S. P. Matheson, D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Winnipeg, Man.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6270, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118274/1

Ottawa, December 13, 1919.

Most Reverend Sir,-

In further reference to Your Grace's letter of the 23rd of October, last, regarding the re-opening of the Jackhead Indian Day School, I beg to say that Mr. Agent Carter has submitted an estimate of the cost of repairs and equipment required for the school building.

Before the Department can authorize any expenditure being incurred in fitting up this building it would like to be definitely informed as to whether Your Grace has been able to secure the services of a suitable teacher, to begin duties early next spring. As soon as this information is received the Department will instruct the Agent to have the necessary repairs made to the building.

The Agent states that there is a house belonging to the Church of England, located just outside of the reserve, which could no doubt be rented for the use of the teacher, but this building would require some repairs. As the building mentioned, which would be the most suitable available, is the property of the Church authorities, the Department could not undertake to authorize any expenditure being incurred in having it fitted up.

The Department will be pleased to hear from Your Grace as soon as you have secured a suitable teacher. The name, age and qualifications of the teacher secured should be furnished for the information of the Department.

I have the honour to be, Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Most Rev. S. P. Matheson, D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
60511-4

136-3-1

The Halfway P.O.,
March, June 4th, 1921.

JUN 15 1921

Sir.-

x x x 554039

While the suicide of the Jack Head Councillor is greatly to be regretted, there is no doubt that his removal is rejoiced at by Indians and the present time seems most opportune to follow up the give-away dance business and stamp it out.

If a good sound man could be obtained as teacher for the Jack Head School a good starting point is now at hand to create fair citizens from the Jack Head people.

x x x

T. H. Carter,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Pook
Carl

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-3-1.

OTTAWA, June 16th, 1921.

Most Reverend Sir, -

Mr. Agent Carter requests that the Jackhead Indian Day School be reopened. He states that the Councillor of this Band has died, and as his influence is now removed, there would be a good opportunity to open the school and that it would be conducted with a fair chance of making a success, provided the services of a suitable man are obtained.

As Your Grace is aware, the question of reopening this school has been the subject of correspondence with you in the past. The old school building will need considerable repairs, if it is decided to start the work, but before authorizing any expenditure for the purpose, I would be pleased if Your Grace would state your views as to the advisability of conducting a school at this point, and also whether you would be able to obtain the services of a competent man to carry on the work as teacher.

If a teacher is obtained, it will be necessary to provide living accommodation. The Department understands there is a house, the property of the Church of England, located just outside the Reserve, which might be available. This house will require some repairs, and as it is the property of the Church authorities, the Department could not undertake any expense in having it fitted up.

I shall be pleased to have your views regarding the question of reopening this school at your early convenience.

I have the honour to be, Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Most Rev. S. P. Matheson, D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, June 16th, 1921.

Sir, -

With reference to that portion of your letter of the 4th instant, in which you recommend that the Jackhead Indian Day School be reopened and the services of a suitable teacher obtained, as there is a fair prospect of success owing to the death of the Councillor whose influence was against the carrying on of the school; in reply I beg to say that the Department is taking this matter up with His Grace The Archbishop of Rupert's Land to ascertain whether His Grace can obtain the services of a suitable teacher, and whether he would advise that the school be reopened.

As soon as his reply is received, you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. H. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway P.O.,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy original on File 236-5-2

By

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1921
RECEIVED

Ottawa, June 29, 1921

Most Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Grace's letter of the 22nd instant, informing me that you are endeavouring to obtain the services of a suitable teacher for both the South Araquis and the Jackhead Indian Day Schools and requesting to be informed as to the salary that will be paid by the Department.

In reply I beg to say that, if a qualified teacher is secured for each of these schools, a salary of $600.00 per annum together with the bonus at the rate of $150.00 per annum during the present fiscal year, will be paid.

It is hoped that Your Grace will be able to secure suitable teachers in time to re-open those schools, especially that at South Araquis, after the summer holidays.

I will be pleased if you will submit the names, qualifications and experience of the teachers nominated by you, for the consideration of the Department.

I have the honour to be,

Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant

J. D. Soleau.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Most Rev. S. P. Matheson,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-3-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....19

560675

Sir,—

H. Carter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-3-1.

Ottawa, December 13, 1921.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of yours of the 29th ultimo, referring to the need of the children of the Jackhead reserve and the desirability of the reopening that school as soon as possible.

In reply, I beg to state that I have written to His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land, Winnipeg, Man., asking him if at all possible to secure the services of a teacher for the Jackhead Indian Day School. Would you in the meantime ascertain what would be necessary in the way of repairs for the school and what arrangements would have to be made concerning the residence that the teacher would use. I understand that there is an old Mission building ~~and~~ that could be used to accommodate the teacher. The Department might be asked by the Church authorities to put this in shape for residential purposes. Kindly estimate the total cost in connection with this matter, and as soon as the Department is in receipt of a nomination from Archbishop Matheson, you will be informed.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Serrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

T. H. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway P.O.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, December 13, 1921.

Most Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent Carter, of the Fisher River agency, to the effect that it is extremely desirable to reopen the Jackhead Indian Day School.

Your Grace will kindly refer to our communication of June 29th, last, in connection with this matter. If you are able to nominate a qualified teacher, a salary of $600.00 per annum, together with a bonus at the rate of $150.00 per annum during the present fiscal year, will be paid.

It is hoped that Your Grace will be able to secure a suitable teacher, as soon as possible. I would be pleased if you would submit the name, qualifications and experience with the nomination, for the consideration of the Department, so that we can make arrangements to reopen the Jackhead Indian Day School as soon as possible.

I have the honour to be,

Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Most Rev. S. P. Matheson, D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Bishop's Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-3-1

BISHOP'S COURT,
WINNIPEG,
MANITOBA

Dec. 16th, 1911.

561154

Dear Dr. Ferrier:

I am in receipt of your letter re the opening of the school at Jackhead. It has been a source of great regret to me that I have not been able to procure a suitable man for the post but, as I explained in former letters to the Department, my experience of the Indians at that point has convinced me that the teacher must be a married man, and, up to a very short time ago I was unable to find such a man with the proper qualifications. Recently, however, my archdeacon persuaded a Mr. Cooke to take the combined duty of Lay Missionary and Teacher but, just as I was about to make the appointment word was received from Mr. Carter and others, that the Mission House and also the School and Church were in such a condition that they should not be habitable for the winter. I arranged, therefore, with Archdeacon Tims as that he should visit the place early in February and ascertain what repairs for the building were necessary and where the material, etc., could be procured. As soon as he reports I will be in a position to give the Department some satisfactory information as to when Mr. & Mrs. Cooke can go out.

[EXTRACT 125-5-1]

As to the Fairford Improved School about which Mr. Mackenzie wrote some time ago we have found it impossible to procure a suitable place to which Mr. Nyson can be transferred so that the matter will have to remain in abeyance until the spring. Should you be passing through Winnipeg in your travels I shall be grateful if you will kindly call upon me and talk over the question of our New Indian Schools. I am,

Very truly yours,

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6296, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-3-1.

OTTAWA, December 22nd, 1921.

Most Reverend Sir,

I have to acknowledge yours of the 16th instant, referring to the re-opening of the Jackhead Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to state that, after Archdeacon Thomas has visited this point in February, and you have been able to make a recommendation concerning what repairs and alterations are necessary, the Department will be pleased to receive again from you the nomination of Mr. and Mrs. Cooke.

We are extremely desirous that this school be re-opened as soon as possible.

I have the honour to be, Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R.T.F.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Most Rev. S. P. Matheson, D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Bishop's Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

1/6-3-1.

OTTAWA, December 22nd, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to inform you that I am in receipt of a communication from His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land, Winnipeg, Man. He has arranged for Archdeacon Thomas to visit Jackhead early in the month of February for the purpose of enquiring into the necessary alterations and equipment before the Jackhead Indian Day School can be re-opened.

His Grace has also nominated a married teacher, whom, he believes, would fill this rather difficult position to the satisfaction of all concerned.

I would be grateful to you for a report on the total cost in connection with the re-opening of this school. I made this request to you under date of the 13th instant. I trust that in the month of February we will be able to get this school re-opened.

Your obedient servant,

R.T.F.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

T. H. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway P.O.,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

136-3-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Halfway P.O.Man.

Jan 20th, I922. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
[redacted]
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

51-241

Sir,—

Referring to your letter No. I36-3-I of the I3th ultimo I beg to say that I have endeavoured to obtain some information about the old Mission building upon the Jack Head Reserve but have been unsuccessful.

I am not at all sure of the extent of repairs required to put this building in a liveable condition as I have not seen the interior for several years.

Lime would have to be obtained at Hodgson and freighted out sand is almost impossible at this time as it will be frozen solid, but I would judge that $I00.00 would perhaps be sufficient to make the place fairly comfortable for the present time and a full inspection and repairs made when the warm weather admits of a more thorough work being performed at a reasonable cost.

The repairs and equipment for the school I gave in my letter of December 2nd, I9I9 at $II0.00.

I have the honour to be
your obedient servant

J. H. Carter.

Indian Agent,
Fisher River Agency.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

136-3-1.

OTTAWA, January 30th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, regarding the repairs that would be required to fit up the old Mission building on the Jackhead reserve for school purposes, and stating approximately the cost of having the repairs required carried out.

In reply I beg to say that we are awaiting a report from Archdeacon Thomas concerning what repairs and alterations will be necessary. It is the intention of Archdeacon Thomas to visit this point during February.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

T. H. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway P.O.,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM 1 D

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

1310-3-4

193 RN.SV. 52 NL WINNIPEG,MAN. APL. 4TH.

DUNCAN C.SCOTT

INDIAN DEPT. OTTAWA,ONT.

565261

APR 5

ARCHDEACON THOMAS JUST RETURNED FROM JACKHEAD WHERE INDIANS URGE APPOINTMENT OF A TEACHER AND REQUESTED THAT JOSEPH EVERETT BE SENT (STOP) THIS MAN IS KNOWN TO YOUR DEPARTMENT IF YOU APPROVE I WILL CONCUR STOP SENDING WIRE SO THAT IF SATISFACTORY MAN MAY GO OUT BEFORE ICE BREAKS (STOP) KINDLY WIRE REPLY.

ARCHBISHOP MATHESON.

740PM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM T. D. 10.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co's Telegraph transmits and delivers this night letter gram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank. J. M. MILLIAN, Man. Dir. Toronto

OTTAWA, April 5, 1922.

Most Rev. S. P. Matheson,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Bishop's Court, Winnipeg, Man.

Opening of school at Jackhead and appointment of Joe. Everett as teacher approved STOP Salary six hundred dollars per annum plus any bonus provided by law.

J. D. McLean

R.T.T.

Chg. Dept.
of I.A.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6770, file 318-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-3-1.

OTTAWA, April 5, 1922.

Most Reverend Sir, -

With reference to Your Grace's telegram of the 4th instant regarding the opening of a school on the Jackhead Reserve, I beg to confirm the following night lettergram of today's date which was sent you: -

> "Opening of school at Jackhead and appointment of Jos. Everett as teacher approved. Salary $600 per annum plus any bonus provided by law."

It is noted that the Indians are most anxious to have a teacher appointed and the school opened. We are, therefore, approving of the appointment of Joseph Everett, and consider that he will give satisfactory service and carry on the work at this point with a fair measure of success. It is hoped that the Indians will avail themselves of the privileges offered and see that there is a good and regular attendance of their children.

Regarding the building, I beg to refer to Your Grace's letter of the 16th of December, last, in which you stated that you would arrange with Archdeacon Thomas when he visited this locality to ascertain and report as to what repairs were necessary to be made to the building, and where the material, etc., could be procured.

I will be pleased if you will have Archdeacon Thomas forward any information he has regarding the repairs that will be required, and the cost of same, also whether the work in connection therewith could be placed in the hands of Joseph Everett to be satisfactorily performed, or if he has any other suggestions to make as to the best means of getting the work done. Mr. Agent Carter considered that it would cost approximately $110 to repair the building.

Mr. Everett should prepare a requisition for the books, stationery, etc., he requires and as soon as this is received the Department will order these supplies to be sent him.

Mr. Agent Carter is being informed of the authority granted for the opening of this school and the appointment of Mr. Everett and the salary he is to receive.

I have the honour to be,

Your Grace's,

Most obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Most Rev. S. P. Matheson, D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Dand,
Bishop's Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-3-1.

OTTAWA, April 5th,1922.

Sir, -

His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land has forwarded a telegram in which he states that Archdeacon Thomas has just returned from Jackhead and urges, at the request of the Indians, that a school be opened and a teacher appointed. His Grace has recommended that Joseph Everett be appointed as teacher.

We are informing him of our approval of the opening of this school, and also of the appointment of Jos. Everett as teacher. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $600 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law during the present fiscal year.

His Grace is being requested to have Archdeacon Thomas forward an estimate of the cost of the repairs required to the building, also where the material required can be procured, and the approximate cost of having the work carried out. As soon as this information is received, you will be further advised.

His Grace states that he is having Mr. Everett proceed to take up duties before the ice breaks.

It is hoped that the Indians will avail themselves of the privileges offered and see that their children of school age attend regularly.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

T. H. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway P.O.,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6296, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-3-1.

E.A.D.

Ottawa, April 6, 1922.

Sir:-

I wish to inform you that His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land, with the sanction of the Department, has arranged for the re-opening of the Jackhead Indian Day School, in the Fisher River agency. Mr. Joseph Everett has been appointed teacher, at the rate of $600.00 per annum plus any bonus provided by law.

It is understood by Archbishop Matheson and Mr. Agent Carter that the continuance of the grant for this school is dependent upon successful school operations.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APR 10 1922

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

535445

Winnipeg 6th April, 1922.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Sir,-

Re the re-opening of Jack Head Day School (Anglican)

I am informed this afternoon, by his Grace Archbishop Matheson, Primate of the Anglican Church for Canada, that the Department have approved of his nomination of Joseph Everett, an Indian, No.303 of Fisher River Band, as the proposed teacher for Jack Head Day School, which is to be re-opened as soon as it possible to arrange to have this done.

I am in receipt of a communication from Mr. Archdeacon Thomas in connection with this move of re-opening this Day School. The Archdeacon has visited Jack Head Indian Reserve in the latter part of March, 1922, and he has fully informed himself about the requirements necessary to put the School building in shape for occupation as a school that will comfortably accommodate the pupils and the teacher.

With reference to the statement of the Archdeacon as the condition of the school building, I beg to quote from his report to his Grace Archbishop Matheson, it is as follows:-

"The School is situated in the centre of the occupied part
"of the Reserve and is a fairly commodious log building,
"with living room above. Before it can be used again for
"school purposes, it will require new windows, new stove pipes,
"a thorough cleaning and an entire equipment."

Folowing his remarks on the condition of the school building, the Archdeacon has given me a list of the articles required. This List is as follows,-

4	Windows, double,	4-lights-	12" x 24".
1	do	do 8 do	8" x 10".
24	lengths	Stove Pipes,	7".
2	only	do do	7", Elbows.
1	"	do do	7", T-.
1	"	Good Broom.	
1	"	Handled Axe, 3½ lb.	
10	"	+ Desks, assorted.	
1	"	Map of Canada.	
1	"	" " The World.	
1	"	+ Teacher's Table and Chair, also 1 hand bell.	
1	"	Black Board, 6' x 3', 1 box Chalk, white,	
		1 " do assorted color	
1	lot	Elementary Books for teaching.-	
1	"	Wall Cards, Alphabet, and simple words.	

I have the honor to be,
your obedient servant,

Inspector of I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

forward a Map of Canada, a Map of the World, hand bell, blackboard, chalk and the textbooks required.

You may purchase and forward with the other supplies, the number of slates which you consider will be necessary; we have no information as to the number of children who are likely to attend.

I will be pleased if you will give the matter of the purchase of the articles mentioned above your early attention and arrange to have them sent forward as soon as navigation opens.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Actg. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-3-1.

OTTAWA, April 12th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to the re-opening of the Jackhead Indian Day School under the auspices of the Anglican Church.

In reply I beg to say that, at the request of His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land, the Department has decided to give the re-opening of a school at this point a trial, its continuance to depend upon the success which is met with and the attendance of the Indian children. The Department has approved of the appointment of Mr. Joseph Everett, the nominee of His Grace, as teacher. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $600 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law.

Regarding the statement submitted to you by Archdeacon Thomas, who recently visited Jackhead, as to the supplies required to fit up the building and the material required in the classroom, I have to request that you will be good enough to arrange for the purchase and shipment of the following: -

4	windows, double,	4 lights,	12" x 24",
1	window, "	, 8 "	, 8" x 10",
24	lengths stove pipes,		7",
2	only "	"	7" elbows,
1	" "	"	7" T,
1	" good broom,		
1	" handled axe,		3½ Lb.,

If possible, competitive prices should be obtained and the purchase made from the firm quoting the lowest price. You should forward properly certified vouchers covering the expenditure incurred, with receipts attached for any freight charges, and a memorandum showing the names of the firms asked to quote a price and the prices quoted. No undue expenditure should be incurred.

Regarding the 10 desks, assorted sizes, and the teacher's desk and chair, the Department is not prepared to purchase these at the present time, but would prefer to wait until we are definitely assured that this school will meet with the success which would warrant the expenditure in supplying the desks. It is thought that, for the present, whoever does the work of fitting up the building for classroom purposes could also make tables or desks that would be satisfactory, and later, if the school proves a success, we could then consider the supplying of pupils' desks, a teacher's desk and chair.

Regarding the classroom supplies, I beg to say that we will requisition through the Government Stationery Office here to

J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
595 Broadway St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

R.J.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-3-1.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF THE MOST REVEREND
S. P. MATHESON, ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND,
DATED APRIL 3, 1922.

Original on File 136-3-1.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:-

x x x

I sent a night letter this evening to Mr. Scott, asking for the approval of the Department to the application of Mr. Joseph Everett to the Jackland School. Archdeacon Thomas had just returned from a visit to the Reserve where the Indians urged an early appointment and asked for Mr. Everett. I am willing to have him sent out there even though he may not be able to do the work of the Church fully, as I understand that he does not belong to our Church but is a Methodist. I dare say that he is known to the Department as he has had charge of schools under the Methodist Church, and I am told he is most anxious to take this position.

x x x

(Sgd.) S. P. Rupert's Land.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-3-1

INDIAN OFFICE

APR 21 1922 RECEIVED

At The Halfway P.O.Man.

April 18th, 1922. 19..

566101

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 136-3-I of the 5th instant informing me that Joseph Everett of the Fisher River Band of Indians has been appointed as teacher of the Jack Head School at a salary of $600.00 and Bonus.

I would make recommendation, also, that Mr Everett be asked to take charge of the medicines and provisions sent for the sick and destitute of the Jack Head Band, at a yearly salary of $100.00 per year or $25.00 per quarter.

I have the honour to be
your obedient servant

J. H. Carter

Indian Agent,
Fisher River Agency.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-3-1

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF ARCHDEACON THOMAS, WINNIPEG, MAN, DATED APRIL 28th/22, ON BIRCH RIVER SCHOOL.

Original on File 12644-1.

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

"Joseph Everett has accepted the position of teacher at Jack-head, and will open the school as speedily as possible. I will let you know later the actual date of its commencement."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy.

Fisher River Agency,
The Halfway P. O.,
Man., Feb. 26th. 1923.

Dear Sir,

On my recent visit to Jackhead reserve, I took the opportunity of visiting the day school on that reserve while the classes were in session. When you consider that nine months ago not a child on the reserve could speak a word of English and to-day they can read or at least pronounce all the words in the second reader up to the fiftieth lesson. As I believe that all Indian children have a habit of coming to a full stop after each word, and the teachers tell me that it is hard to break them of it. This school is also doing well in arithmetic and writing. The boys and girls between the age of six and ten are making more progress than the older ones. The teacher Mr. Joseph Everett, who is a full blooded Indian seems to be possessed of an uncommon amount of patience, and has a good influence upon the children, and the older people upon the reserve.

I find this building badly in need of repairs I would recommend a new floor, and a new front door, also four rolls of patent roofing for the South side of the building, as the North side was covered with the same material last summer. The interior of the building is badly in need of a coat of whitewash. This school should also be equipped with new outhouses, one for the girls, and one for the boys. I would estimate the cost of the above improvements, laying floor and building outhouses, laying roofing and whitewashing at $24, nails $2.25. The material for this work could be furnished from stocks at the Agency. A door could also be furnished from the Agency. Four rolls of roofing $12. ~~The~~ Two bushels of lime $1.20, whitewash brush .35¢. The heaviest item would be the freighting which would be $25. Included in this item would be school biscuits and some furniture for the Teacher's living quarters which I was instructed to purchase in a former letter. All of which is respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Your obedient servant,

"M. McCuaig"
Indian Agent

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6270, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 203/11 A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

S. REGINA, SASK., 28th. Feb. 1923.

579941

Sir,

I enclose, herewith, a copy of a letter I have received from Mr. McQuish, Indian Agent at Fisher River, reporting his visit to the day school on the Jackhead reserve. In view of the second paragraph of Department letter No. 136-3-1 dated 6th. April 1922, the Department will be interested in Mr. McQuish's report concerning the teacher.

Mr. McQuish draws attention to the nature of the repairs required at the school, and I shall be glad if the Department will give me authority to direct him to incur the necessary expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. GRAHAM
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

136-5-1.

203/11 A.

OTTAWA, Maron 7th, 1923.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing copy of a letter received from Mr. Agent McCuish regarding repairs required at the Jackhead Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is writing the Agent instructing him regarding the repairs considered necessary.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-5-1.

OTTAWA, March 7th, 1923.

Sir: -

Commissioner Graham has forwarded to the Department a copy of your letter of the 26th ultimo reporting on your recent visit to the Jackhead Indian Day School.

With reference to the repairs required, I beg to say that you may have a new floor laid, a new door installed, the necessary quantity of roofing placed on the south side of the building and the interior whitewashed. You may also have two outside toilets erected. As far as possible any material in stock at the Agency should be supplied for the purpose of the repairs and the building of the toilets. You may purchase any other material required after having secured competitive prices. The expenditure for labour, freight, etc., should be kept down to the lowest possible point. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred in carrying out the repairs to the school building and in the erection of the toilets.

For your guidance I may add that the usual procedure for an Agent to follow when he considers it necessary to incur certain expenditures in connection with a school is to communicate direct with the Department, furnishing full information and requesting the necessary authority. I am not aware that you have received instructions to the contrary, but, if so, I would be pleased to have a copy of the same.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

M. McCuish, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway P.O.,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-3-1

Ottawa, October 17, 1914.

Sir:

I beg to advise you that authority has been received to increase the salary of Mr. Joseph Everett, teacher of the Jackson's Landing Day School, by $50 per annum from the 1st of October, inst. The salary will then be at the rate of $600 per annum. He will be entitled to the usual increase by law. The Department assumes to have in the understanding that he will undertake the duties of substitute supplies and medicines on the Reserve. It will not be necessary to include him upon your quarterly pay list for this service, as the same will be included in the cheque which is sent him for his salary as teacher.

Please notify Mr. Everett of the increase and the conditions under which it is granted.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Secretary & Comptroller.

H. McCrimmon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas Agency P.O.,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6296, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. AGENT TEMPLEMAN, FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1929, ON THE JACKHEAD INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 136-3-7.

The teacher, Joseph Everett, is a Treaty Indian of the Fisher River Band, and tries his best but is inclined to use too much of the Indian language in his teaching of the pupils, with the consequence that they do not progress as fast in English as they might otherwise.

I do not see how conditions could be bettered at this school for the reason that a good man would not remain on account of isolation. A white man, who would be suitable, would not stay there unless it were a clergyman, a married man, who could be induced by better living quarters and good remuneration. Joseph Everett is 62 years of age and will soon be past his period of usefulness as a teacher.

A new school was erected last year and this has given the teacher an added zest and interest in his work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-3-1.

Ottawa, June 10, 1929.

Sir:

Referring to your report for the month of April, last, on the Jackhead Indian Day School, relative to the work being performed by Joseph Everett, the teacher, I have to request that you will inform him that it is expected the English language only is to be used in teaching in the classroom. He should also encourage the pupils to use English as far as possible.

We have noted the difficulty in obtaining the services of a fully qualified teacher for this isolated school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Templeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(GENERAL - CONT'D)

In my opinion the teachers on the Pequis and Fisher River Reserves are rendering splendid service, and are very much interested in their work.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

D. A. F. Fort

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(JACKHEAD INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CONT'D)

Mr. Everett is a Halfbreed and hardly distinguishable from the other Indians. He lives very much like the rest of the Indians as he has been brought up amongst them. His conversation with the Indians is, of course, always carried on in that language. Taking everything into consideration, I do not think that Mr. Everett is a very suitable man for the position.--However, Mr. Everett has been with the Department for a number of years, and I do not wish to see him lose his position this winter. I think the Department should bear in mind that a change of teachers here would be beneficial to the Indians, providing, of course, that we can get a white couple to take charge of the school.

G E N E R A L,-

I did not inspect the other four schools on the Fisher River and Peguis Reserves, as I was so busy visiting the Indian homes, etc., but I have reported on them on several previous occasions in the last two or three years. I did, however, pay a visit to each of these schools, when I enquired into conditions, and everything seemed to be progressing quite favourably. The attendance was very good. As you are no doubt aware, a hot midday meal is served at the Fisher River Day School, and the same arrangements are being made for serving this meal at the three schools in the Peguis Reserve.

Miss Wright, the teacher at the South School on the Peguis Reserve brought to my attention the fact that most of the time she had an attendance of around 45 children. This, the Department will realize, is too large a number of children for one teacher to handle, when you take into consideration that there are something like nine different grades.

In my opinion

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

No. 203-11.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

B. REGINA, SASK., December 14th, 1931.

INSPECTOR CHRISTIANSON'S REPORT ON SCHOOLS IN THE FISHER RIVER AGENCY:

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have the honour to report as follows on the schools in the Fisher River Agency, which I visited during my recent trip to Manitoba:

JACKHEAD INDIAN DAY SCHOOL,-

I inspected this school on November 5th. This is the first time I have visited this reserve. There were 23 children enrolled, and on the day of my visit 5 boys and 5 girls were present.

The school building is 20 Ft. X 30 Ft., and in a good state of repair. The walls are of spruce logs and the gables of lumber, the roof being covered with boards, tar paper and shingles. There is a teacher's residence about 200 yards from the school. This house is quite small, but I presume it meets the requirements of the present teacher.

Mr. Joseph Everett, the Teacher, has been in the employ of the Department for quite a number of years. I know very little about his qualifications as a teacher.-- At times I believe his daughter, who lives with him, does the teaching. I suppose the children are learning to write, read and do a little figuring, but from what I gathered, the teacher has very little influence over the Indians.

A. L. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
REGINA, Sask.

Mr. Everett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

136-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 203-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
B. REGINA, SASK., December 22nd, 1931.

Dear Mr. Scott:

I enclose herewith the report of an inspection made of the schools in the Fisher River Agency.

With reference to the teacher at the Jackhead School, Mr. Joseph Everett, it is noted that he has not the proper qualifications of a teacher, and that he lives more or less in the same manner as the Indians in that Reserve. However, I do not expect that the Department would be able to procure the services of a white man in this isolated district.

Under "General" the Inspector reports that the other schools seem to be carried on their work satisfactorily as in the past.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MOST REV. ISAAC O. STRINGER, D.D.
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
METROPOLITAN OF
ECCLESIASTICAL PROVINCE OF RUPERT'S LAND

I3L-3-L

BISHOP'S COURT,
WINNIPEG,
CANADA

July 9, 1932

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 13 1932
RECORDS

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

I have learned that Mr. J. Everett who teaches the school at Jack Head, Manitoba, is not very satisfactory. I shall be glad to hear from you with regard to this man, as no doubt your representatives will have some knowledge of the situation at Jack Head.

If your report is unsatisfactory I shall be pleased if you will give your consent to having him dismissed from his present position. However I shall be pleased to hear from you regarding this matter.

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Isaac O. Rupert's Land

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-3-1.

Ottawa, July 16, 1932.

Most Rev. Sir:

I have Your Grace's letter of the 9th instant, regarding the services of Mr. J. Everett, teacher of the Jack Head Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that from the reports which we have received, Mr. Everett's services are not really satisfactory and he is not a suitable man for the position. I should be pleased if Your Grace would nominate a suitable teacher for this school to succeed Mr. Everett, in time, if possible, to begin duties on or about September 1st, next. The salary allowed would depend upon the qualifications possessed by the teacher whom Your Grace nominates. I would suggest that you inform Mr. Everett that his services will not be required for the coming school year.

I have the honour to be,

Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Most Rev. I. O. Stringer, D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Bishop's Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-3-1

MOST REV. ISAAC O. STRINGER, D.D.
[redacted]OPOLITAN OF THE
ECCLESIASTICAL PROVINCE OF RUPERT'S LAND

BISHOP'S COURT,
WINNIPEG,
CANADA.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1932
RECORDS

Aug. 4, 1932.

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,

I wish to acknowledge yours of July 16th and have noted what you say regarding Mr. Everett the teacher of the Jack Head Indian Day School. I have written to Mr. Everett stating that his services will not be required in the school for the coming year.

Archdeacon Jeffery is visiting Jack Head shortly to look over the situation. We are hoping to get some one suitable for a teacher by the first of September though it is not an easy matter because of the remoteness and the peculiar circumstances connected with it.

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 12 1932

Isaac O. Stringer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-3-1 as from

MOST REV. ISAAC O. STRINGER, D.D.
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
METROPOLITAN OF
ECCLESIASTICAL PROVINCE OF RUPERT'S LAND

BISHOP'S COURT,
WINNIPEG,
CANADA

Aug. 11, 1932

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 15 1932
RECORDS

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

Re Jackhead, I have a report from Rev. Founder of Hodgson agency regarding the conditions at that place. He advises sending a married couple if possible.

I have in mind a married couple who may consent to go namely Archibald Findlay McKenzie and Mrs Catherine Ruth McKenzie his wife. Mrs McKenzie was formerly a teacher in Chapleau School and at Fairford where she is satisfactory to the Department I believe. Her name (Ruth) was miss McCabe, but Mr McKenzie is a carpenter but there is not much doing in that line and he might go to Jackhead with his wife if everything is satisfactory.

Will you please let me know what the Department will give in the way of salary as teacher in the case of Mrs McKenzie. I take you will allow the highest amount.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It seems wise to have a married couple as I think this couple will be dependable in every way but at the last the remuneration will not be very great for the two of them.
Is there some allowance for disbursements + medicine?
I understand the buildings (especially the house) are not in very good condition. Would you allow me to arrange a grant for putting the buildings into good shape. Also something would be required for some simple furniture if you would kindly give an allowance for this? Do you own any furniture there?
I shall be down in February so to visit the place soon and be able to give details. I expect to visit Fairford the first part of October.
I spoke to Mr Hamilton your Superintendent in Winnipeg about the above matters the other day and he seems quite interested. I think it is time something helpful was done for the Fairford Indians and I shall be pleased to co-operate with you in every way possible.

Yours sincerely

Bishop of Rupert's Land

PS I am visiting Norway House this coming week-end.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6296, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

518-1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-3-1.

Ottawa, August 17, 1932.

Most Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of Your Grace's letter of the 11th instant, nominating the services of Mrs. Catherine Ruth McKenzie (nee Miss McCabe) for the position of teacher at the Jackhead Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that the Department has knowledge of Mrs. McKenzie's qualifications, as she was previously in our employ as teacher for several years. It is noted that her husband would reside on the reserve with her if she received the appointment. I may say that it is against the usual practice of the Department to engage the services of a married woman as teacher, when there is no employment for which the husband could be engaged. However, in view of the situation at Jackhead, the opportunity to obtain a teacher having the required qualifications and the success which Mrs. McKenzie has had in the other schools under her charge, the Department will approve of her appointment as from the first of September, next. The salary allowed Mrs. McKenzie will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year. Our funds this year are extremely limited and the above amount is the full salary we can provide at this school for teaching services. If Mrs. McKenzie undertakes the duties as dispenser, she will be allowed salary at the rate of $50 per annum for that service - this being the same amount as was paid Mr. Everett, the former teacher. The Department is informing Mr. Lavender, the local Indian Agent, of the approval granted for the appointment of Mrs. McKenzie and the salary that will be allowed her for her services as teacher and dispenser.

With reference to the repairs required to the buildings, I have to say the Department is requesting Mr. Agent Lavender to furnish a report, stating the work that should be carried out. Further, he is being asked to submit a recommendation as to the minimum furnishings that would be required, with the approximate cost of same. When this information is to hand, consideration will be given as to whether funds can be provided to effect any but minor repairs and what furnishings can be supplied.

I shall be pleased if Your Grace will inform Mrs. McKenzie of her appointment and arrange with her to take up duties on or about the first of September, next.

I have the honour to be,
Most Reverend Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Most Rev. I. O. Stringer, D. D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Bishop's Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

136-3-1.

Ottawa, August 17, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land has nominated the services of Mrs. Catherine Ruth McKenzie for the position as teacher and dispenser at the Jack Head Indian Day School. The Department is approving of Mrs. McKenzie's appointment, with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year, for her services as teacher. If she carries out the duties of dispenser, $50 per annum, less 10% for the present fiscal year, will be allowed her.

Mrs. McKenzie's husband, if unable to obtain employment elsewhere, will live with her at Jack Head. His Grace informs the Department that he has had a report from you regarding conditions at Jack Head and that you advised that a married couple be appointed. I may add, however, that it is not the general practice of the Department to appoint a married teacher when there are no duties for which the services of the husband could be engaged.

His Grace is being requested to notify Mrs. McKenzie of her appointment and to arrange with her to begin duties on or about September first, next. I would request that you give her every assistance you can in her work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Lavender, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-3-1

MOST REV. ISAAC O. STRINGER, D.D.
BISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
PRIMATE OF THE
ECCLESIASTICAL PROVINCE OF RUPERT'S LAND

BISHOP'S COURT.
WINNIPEG.
CANADA

August 23, 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 29 1932
OTTAWA

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,

I wish to acknowledge yours of the 17th of August regarding the question of the Jack Head Indian Day School. In talking over the question with your representatives here everyone seemed to agree that the wisest plan was to send if possible a married couple to this place, and I think we are doing the right thing. Mr. and Mrs. McKenzie will find it a little difficult financially but they are willing to undertake it.

I hope your Department will do everything possible in making it easy for Mr. and Mrs. McKenzie.

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Isaac O. Rupert's Land.

408

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Most Rev. M.T.M. Harding DD
Archbishop of Rupert's Land
Bishop's Court
Winnipeg
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-3-1

E.Y.D.

Ottawa, April 2nd, 1937.

Most Reverend Sir,-

The Department has in mind certain activities which, it is hoped, will work for the betterment of the Indians on the Brokenhead Reserve. In order to do this effectively, it is believed that, if Mrs. C. H. McKenzie, at present teacher at the Jackhead C. E. Indian Day School, were transferred to the position of teacher of the Brokenhead Indian Day School, it would be of considerable benefit, as we understand that both Mr. and Mrs. McKenzie are extremely interested in community work.

The Department trusts that you will find it possible to agree to transferring Mrs. McKenzie to Brokenhead from September 1st, 1937. The salary allowed at Jackhead has been at the rate of $900 a year and at Brokenhead $950 a year. In the event of Mr. Sage, the present teacher at Brokenhead, being transferred to Jackhead, the Department would be prepared to allow him the same as he has been paid at Brokenhead. Possibly, you would prefer to transfer Mr. Sage to some other reserve and send the teacher from that reserve to Jackhead. The Department would have no objection to this action.

As soon as you have had an opportunity of considering this matter, I would appreciate hearing from you.

I have the honour to be,

Most Reverend Sir,

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Most Rev. M.T.M. Harding, D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Bishop's Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Synod of the Diocese of Rupert's Land

THE MOST REV. M. M. HARDING, D.D.

BISHOP'S COURT, WINNIPEG

ARCHDEACON OF WINNIPEG
THE VEN. D. T. PARKER, B.A.
800 SOMERSET AVE

CHANCELLOR
JULES PREUDHOMME, K.C.
CITY HALL WINNIPEG

ARCHDEACON OF SELKIRK
THE VEN. J. ANDERSON, B.A.
STONEWALL, MAN

SECRETARY-TREASURER
R. H. POOK
TELEPHONE 93 826

Trinity Hall,
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

April 7th, 1937.

The Honourable Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Indian Welfare & Training,
OTTAWA - ONT.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

The Reverend C. E. Sage is efficient, both as a Clergyman and competent Teacher at Brokenhead; indeed I am administering Confirmation to no less than twenty-six of his parishioners, Indians and others, on May 11th. I feel it will be disadvantageous to both the school and the parish at Brokenhead to remove Mr. Sage at this particular time to Jackhead unless he himself expresses the desire for a change.

I am anxious to fall in with the wishes of the Indian Department as far as possible and perhaps another change might be equally as acceptable to the Department . Could we consider possible changes in the Missions of Jackhead and Sandy Bay.

I am,

Most sincerely yours,
M. M. Rupert's Land.

MMH/RH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-3-1

Ottawa, April 15, 1937.

My dear Archbishop Harding:

I desire to acknowledge Your Lordship's letter of the 7th instant and note, with interest, that you are not particularly anxious to transfer the teacher now at Brokenhead to the school at Jackhead.

I may state that we have under consideration at the moment a rehabilitation programme, designed to establish the Indian population on a more self-supporting basis. The cultivation of community gardens and an extension of farm operations occupy a very conspicuous place in the programme we are about to adopt. The suggestion was made to us that the teacher now at Jackhead and his wife would be very valuable at Brokenhead, in the encouragement of garden operations and in the supervision of agricultural operations, generally. In view of your comment, however, we have no desire to press the matter at this time. I do hope, though, that we shall have the active cooperation of all missionaries in the promotion of our programme. With the cost of commodities steadily increasing, I feel that our Indians must be encouraged to produce more vegatables and cereals for their own use.

May I thank you very heartily for your prompt response to my enquiry.

Yours very sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Most Rev. M. M. Harding, D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Trinity Hall,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6296, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

126-3-1

158-518

Fisher River Agency,
Dolgson, Man., July 28/37.

Dear Sir:

Mrs J. R. McKenzie, teacher at the Jackhead Indian Day School is asking that in future her salary cheque be forwarded to the Bank of Montreal, Portage Ave.branch, Winnipeg, Man. to Savings a/c No. 2137.

Your obedient servant,

F. J. Clarke,
Indian Agent

The Representative of the Treasury,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

AUG 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- COPY -

EX'D.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 21 1937
RECORDS

Ottawa, August 19, 1937.

Venerable Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 16th instant, in which you suggest the transfer of certain teachers now in charge of Indian day schools in the province of Manitoba.

It is noted that these transfers have been considered and approved by members of the Committee appointed for the purpose of assisting the Archbishop in matters relating to Indian welfare in the diocese of Rupert's Land.

The Department is prepared to approve of the transfers submitted by you, on the understanding that the teachers will report for duty at their respective schools at the earliest possible date. It is important, also, that information with respect to the actual date of the transfer in each case should be immediately forwarded to the Department. This information will enable us to make the necessary adjustments with respect to the payment of salaries.

The transfers recommended by you and approved by the Department are:-

Mr. A. Wheadon	- Little Saskatchewan to Jackhead.
Mr. S. Waller	- Lake St. Martin to Little Saskatchewan.
Mrs. A.F.McKenzie	- Jackhead to Lake St. Martin.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Ven. Archdeacon D.T. Parker, B.A.,
Archdeacon of Winnipeg,
800 Somerset Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

July 28, 1939.

Copy

Mr. Joseph A. McCracken,
Synod Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Mr. McCracken:

Seeing you have both qualifications necessary and the earnest desire to serve the Department of Indian Affairs as Teacher of the Indian School at Jack Head and are also ready to assist as you are able in the Missionary work of our Communion, I very gladly appoint you to the vacant post of teacher at Jack Head on the confirmation of the Department of Indian affairs, as from September 1st.

The post is an important but a lonely one, the quarters are comfortable and the opportunities for faithful service many. I sincerely hope that both you and Mrs. McCracken will be happy in your surroundings and able for the task allotted to you.

I understand the Stipend offered by the Department is at the rate of $80.00 per month while $100.00 is added to the sum by the Diocese for your services as Missionary, per annum

I have every reason for believing you will render both the Department and the Church faithful service and I pray God's richest blessing may rest upon you and your wife. Let me hear from you from time to time. I am,

Very sincerely yours,
[illegible]

P.S. You will please see Inspector Hamilton, and the Secretary of Synod Mr. E. H. Pook at an early date.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 318-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-3-1

Synod of the Diocese of Rupert's Land

THE MOST REV. M. M. HARDING, D.D.

BISHOP'S COURT, WINNIPEG

ARCHDEACON OF WINNIPEG
THE VEN D T PARKER, B.A.
800 SOMERSET

CHANCELLOR
JULES PRUD'HOMME K.C.

ARCHDEACON OF SELKIRK
THE VEN. J. ANDERSON, B.A.
STONEWALL, MAN

SECRETARY-TREASURER
R. H. POOK

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 1 1939
REGISTERED

Trinity Hall,
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

July 28, 1939.

The Hon. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I am enclosing a copy of a letter I have just written Mr. Joseph A. McCracken who is ready to act as teacher at Jack Head. Mr. McCracken has a first class teacher's certificate, the Degree of Bachelor of Arts and has also had experience in teaching ~~with~~ our Indians. He is highly considered and I hope will satisfactorily fill the position which requires very special qualifications and much patience and devotion.

It will be pleasing to the Department to know that Mrs. McCracken is in sympathy with his undertaking and will be both a companion and assistant in his mission. It is with great relief and satisfaction that I learn of the ready efforts of the Department for the amelioriation of our Indian population in this Diocese and Ecclesiastical Province of Rupert's Land.

With heartiest good wishes, I am,

Faithfully yours,

M. M. Rupert's Land.

Archbishop

MMH/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-3-1

Ottawa,
August 3, 1939.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Re: Jack Head Indian Day School
No. 518.

To succeed Mr. Sam Waller, who has been transferred to the Big Eddy Indian day school, the Department has approved the appointment of Mr. Joseph A. McCracken as teacher of the Jack Head school at a salary of $850.00 a year. Mr. McCracken's appointment will date from September 1, 1939.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-3-1

Ottawa,
August 3, 1939.

Most Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Joseph A. McCracken as teacher of the Jack Head Indian day school to succeed Mr. Sam Waller who has been transferred to the Big Eddy Indian day school.

Mr. McCracken will be allowed salary at the rate of $650.00 a year. I enclose staff questionnaire which he should complete and return to me as soon as possible. I also enclose copy of circular letter showing the opening and closing dates of Indian day schools for the academic year 1939-40.

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Most Rev. M.M. Harding, D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Trinity Hall,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-3-1

Ottawa,
August 3, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

Mr. Sam Waller has been transferred from the position of teacher of the Jack Head Indian day school to the Big Eddy Indian day school in The Pas Agency.

On the nomination of Most Rev. M. M. Harding, D.D., it has been decided to appoint Mr. Joseph A. McCracken as teacher of the Jack Head school. His appointment will date from September 1, 1939. Please give him every possible assistance.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

F. J. Clarke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

136-3-1

AUG 28 ...
REGISTERED

Winnipeg, Manitoba
25th August 1939

The Department of Indian Affairs
Dominion Government
Ottawa, Ont

Gentlemen:

With reference to my appointment as teacher of the Indian day school on Jackhead Reserve by the Archbishop of Rupertsland, it will be convenient to me if you will have my salary cheques mailed direct to The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Personal Loan Department, Winnipeg, who have instructions regarding the disposal of same.

Your kind attention in this matter will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

Joseph A McCracken

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-3-1

Clearwater, Man
August 1st, 1940.

Mr T. L. McInnes,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir:

As teacher and dispenser of rations and medicines on Jackhead Indian Reserve for the past school year, 1939-40, I am writing you re: two financial matters.

1.) As per agreement, I was to receive $50.00 annually for dispensing medicines, rations, etc. To date, I have received only 16.66, one-third of the amount. Since I am leaving the Indian Dept. service this school year & I am in need of the remaining $ 33.33. Will your dept kindly look into this matter.

2.) Two deductions totalling $ 8.50 were made from my May & June salary cheques for the Unemployment Fund. Since I am leaving your service, this, I believe is to be returned to me also.

Thanking you for attending to these matters, I am,

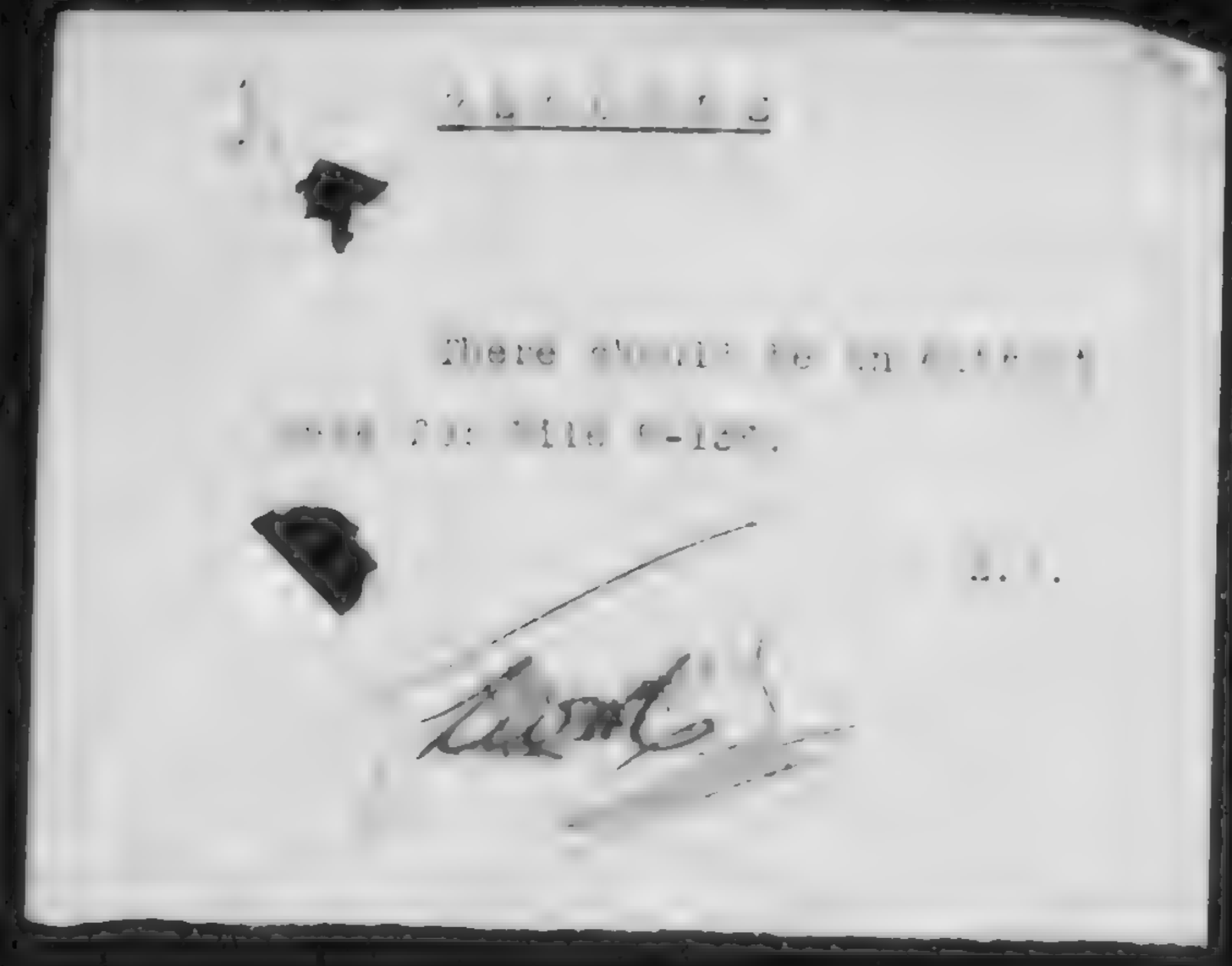
Respectfully yours,

Joseph A. McCracken.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 8, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY:

Re: Jackhead Indian Day School, No. 518.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mr. Joseph A. McCracken. It is understood that he has been paid to June 30, 1940, and no further payment should be made to him.

Mr. McCracken has applied for refund of the deduction made from his salary for the months of May and June, 1940. Cheque should be issued in his favour and sent to Clearwater, Manitoba.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

136-3-1

Ottawa, August 8, 1940.

Most Reverend Sir:

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mr. Joseph A. McCracken, teacher of the Jackhead Indian Day School for the past academic year.

It would be appreciated if you would nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of this school for the academic year 1940-41. I enclose copy of circular letter with reference to all Indian day schools being in operation for 9 months only, during the coming academic year.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

Ellis Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Most Reverend M.N. Harding, D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Trinity Hall,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

COPY SENT TO MR. F. J. CLARKE,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-3-1

Ottawa, August 8, 1940.

Dear Sir,-

EX'D. G

Jackhead Indian Day School No.518

Mr.J.A.McCracken, teacher in the above-noted Indian Day School, resigned on June 30, 1940.

Under authority of P.C.1/1569, of April 19, 1940, deductions of 5% were made from the salary of Mr.McCracken for the months of May and June, amounting to $8.50 in all. Kindly let me have a refund of this amount in order that I may return it to Mr.McCracken.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

The Chief Accountant,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

COPY

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

Ottawa, Candda, August 19th, 1940.

Sir:

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the Aug.10 - 8 - 8/40 and enclose as requested cheques in favour of the undermentioned persons, being refund of deposits and interest thereon on account of Retirement Fund.

Ck.2445 - Aug.17, 1940 - $6.01 Sister Mary of St. Brigid	Sch.326
Ck.2444 - Aug.17, 1940 - $8.51 J.A. McCracken	Sch.518
Ck.2443 - Aug.17, 1940 - $9.01 K.M. Bridge	Sch.627

Youre truly,

(Sgd.) R.B. Ray
For Deputy Minister of Finance.

Chief Treasury Officer,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A.

/J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-3-1

Ottawa, August 20, 1940.

REGISTERED

[redacted]

Dear Sir,-

Please find enclosed Receiver General cheque No.2444, in your favour for $8.51. This amount represents the 5% deduction made from your salary during the months of May and June, together with interest to date.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

J.A.McCracken, Esq.,
Clearwater, Man.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

weighty - they never work double. Used principally to haul out wood in winter. Machinery consists of one Dent. wagon - set of sleighs - Couple of plows - a mower & rake. These two latter are in very poor condition and have not been used for a long time.

COMMUNITY WORK AND SOCIAL SERVICE.

Much of this is centred in the Anglican Mission here, and carried into effect through the local Women's Church Auxiliary. My daughter, who is managing President, Secretary & Bursar of this organization has a large part in the direction and implementation of this work. As the W.A. hold their meeting in our cottage, and as all the non-school age children as well as the babies attend with their mothers there is no lack of contact with the families. As the people are very kind & her she has become greatly interested in the work and seems to get a great deal of pleasure out of it. In the School and in visiting the homes, cleanliness is always on cleanliness & sanitation. As some homes - but not all - are very dirty & squalid.

BUILDINGS.

Consists of nine log Church approx 20x30 ft. Log School. Log Priest House 16x18 ft. Two log Cottages containing kitchen approx 8x12 ft. living room 15x16 ft. Two bedrooms approx 12x14 ft. One log building approx 10x12 ft used as spare store houses.

GENERAL HEALTH OF BAND

Good.

Yours faithfully
George E. Jeffery

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

re. Jackhead Day School.

May 14/41

Confidential information.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dear Sir:-

I took over here last October, as Teacher, Anglican Church Lay Reader, and as Medical Dispenser. I have my housekeeper and non-official helper, my 18 yr. old daughter - Noreen Audrey Jeffery. We are the only whites on this Reserve. This is my first experience in work of this nature.

LOCATION.

Along the Jackhead river, a small stream emptying into Jackhead bay, a long shallow bay strewn with reefs + boulders, an indentation of Fisher Bay proper, on WEST shore Lake Winnipeg about 45 Mi NORTH of Koostatak. There is no Govt. mail service, nor any regular transportation. Personal arrangements are made with individual Indians in the vicinity. Open sailing skiffs are the only craft that navigate in and around the River. No power boats come in if they can avoid it, and if they do come in, invariably get out of the bay before dark, as very poor anchorage, and a Nor N.E. storm would very likely pile up the boat on the rocks or shallows. There is consequently very, very little contact with outsiders.

POPULATION.

About 110 all told; men women and children. Tribal origin + speech Saulteaux. Practically none of the grandfathers or grandmothers speak

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

any English, many of the fathers and mothers do not either. Some of the younger men who go out working - principally with the Icelandic fishing outfits - speak some English, but none fluently and very few can read & write in English. The children starting school speak only Saulteaux All depend on the fishing, and I should judge that about 80% of the Band's living is derived from this industry. Scarcity of fur bearers has reduced the trapping business to a vanishing point. Food and clothing are ever present problems, pressing and imperative, & living standards are of a primitive order.

AGRICULTURAL.

No attempt is made to farm. Some families have very small garden plots 25 x 30 ft - mostly. In these they plant a few potatoes, when seed can be had. No fertilizing has been done, they are often too late to take cultivation, weeding etc. and results are often poor. No work of any kind has been done for three seasons on the School & Mission Cottage gardens. I find that "Quack Grass" has taken quite a hold, but I have turned the land over, gathered manure, and purpose to plant potatoes & a few small seeds and grass for a start. Land is generally light and sandy. Easily cultivated but requires constant fertilizer & an plenty of rain.

A few cattle about 15 head run on the Reserve, one Govt. bull aged & one bull about 3 yrs old. Cattle Shorthorn, good size & condition, run out all summer and most of the winter. There are no horses on this reserve. All hay is made and harvested by hand. Two oxen have been taken in & work

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6246, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

sleighs - they never work double. Must principally to haul out wood in winter. Machinery consists of one Bob. waggon - set of sleighs - Couple of ploughs - a mower & rake. These two latter are in very poor condition and have not been used for a long time.

COMMUNITY WORK AND SOCIAL SERVICE.

Much of this is centred in the Anglican Mission here, and carried into effect through the local Women's Church Auxiliary. My daughter, who is managing President, Secretary & Bursar of this organization has a large part in the direction and implementation of this work. As the W.A. hold their meeting in our cottage, and as all the non-school age children as well as the babies attend with their mothers there is no lack of contact with the families. As the people are very kind & fair she has become greatly interested in the work and seems to get a great deal of pleasure out of it. In the School and in visiting the homes, emphasis is always on cleanliness & sanitation. As some homes - but not all - are very dirty & squalid.

BUILDINGS.

Present 3 mile log Church approx 24×32 ft. Log-School. Log Rectory House 16×18 ft. Log-Cottage, containing kitchen approx 12×14 ft. living room 16×16 ft. Log bedroom approx 12×14 ft. Two log buildings approx 10×12 ft used as spare store houses.

GENERAL HEALTH OF BAND

Good.

Yours faithfully
George E. Jeffery

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Judges' Chambers

June 30th, 1941.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sirs,

One Charles-Joseph Bouchette lived in Winnipeg and also in Selkirk, Manitoba, where he taught at an Indian school. I am told you have his record and could tell me the date and place of his death, in which case I shall be much obliged. He died towards 1900.

Thanking you in anticipation, I am

Yours faithfully,

E. FABRE-SURVEYER

Taught at Jack Head School 1893-94

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 4
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6246, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-3-1

July 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of June 30 with reference to Charles-Joseph Bouchette.

Our records indicate that he was in charge of an Indian day school during the fiscal year 1893-94 but we have no information regarding the date and place of his death.

Yours truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Mr. Justice E. Fabre-Surveyer, F.R.S.C.,
The Judges' Chambers,
Superior Court of the Province of Quebec,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-3-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 18 1941
REGISTERED

The Judges' Chambers

July 17th, 1941.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

136-3-1

Dear Sirs,

I am in receipt of your letter of July 3rd with reference to Charles Joseph Bouchette. I have since been informed that his death took place at Mapleton, near Selkirk, Manitoba, August 28, 1899.

Yours faithfully,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Peak
Carl

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

136 3

150-4 (T)

Copies on 51-12[illegible]-1
136-3-1[illegible]
125-3[illegible]-1
123-7-1
10[illegible]-3-1

January 20, 1943.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

You will recall that at the last session of Parliament, amendments were passed to the Civil Service Act whereby it was made increasingly difficult to employ anyone as a Civil Servant, either temporary or permanent after they had reached the age of sixty-five.

It was necessary to obtain an Order in Council before we could retain the services of the following teachers in your Province:

Miss A. Eaton, Clearwater Lake Hospital School,
Born September 30, 1876.

Mr. [illegible]t. G.[illegible]. Jeffrey, Jackhead Indian Day School,

Born April 23, 1880.

Mr. A.H. Marsh, Hollowwater River Indian Day School,
Born June 16, 1873.

Mr. G.[illegible]. Poole, Jack River Indian Day School,
Born March 17, 1884.

Mr. J.A. Gardner, Ministik Indian Day School,
Born May 2, 1878.

It is felt that this matter should be brought to your attention now as another Order in Council will have to be obtained next summer if we intend to continue the employment of these teachers. Therefore, it would be appreciated if we could have from you an expression of whether you feel that an attempt should be made to extend the present Order in Council covering the employment of these teachers.

At the present time they are exempt until the end of the academic year, 30th June, 1943.

Bernard F. Neary
[illegible] Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 62[illegible]6, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 7

11993

(136)

FISHER RIVER AGENCY
[redacted] MANITOBA
AUGUST 18th 1948

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH. DEPT MINES & RESOURCES. OTTAWA. CANADA.

Re: Changing names of Peguis Schools:

In order to avoid confusion in names of Peguis Schools, such as, South, Centre, South-West, etc, it has been decided to re-name all Peguis Schools as follows:

JACKHEAD INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TO REMAIN THE SAME.

FISHER RIVER DAY SCHOOL TO REMAIN THE SAME.

MURDOCH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TO REMAIN MURDOCH

NORTH SCHOOL to be re-named - WILSON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

PEGUIS CENTRE SCHOOL to be re-named SINCLAIR DAY SCHOOL

PEGUIS SOUTH SCHOOL to be re-named ASHAM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

PEGUIS SOUTH-WEST SCHOOL (now under construction)
to be re-named HOEY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

We also operate a second room to ASHAM School (South) in the W.A. Church Hall.

For a limited time, schools will be referred to under the new name with the old name in brackets.

Yours truly

P G Lazenby
Sup't: Fisher River Agency

OT/

c.c. to Supervisor Davis, Winnipeg.
Mr. Pooke, Winnipeg, MAN
copy to each school teacher
office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

136-3-1

(E)

August 27, 1948.

Mr. P. C. Lazenby,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

New Names for Peguis Schools.

I have for answer your letter of August 18 concerning this matter.

I would like to point out to you that a separate Order-in-Council is required in the instance of each school before such changes can be made.

Our whole accounting system for each school will have to be changed over to the new name, as will all files.

It would be appreciated if you could indicate to us the background for the renaming of the Peguis North, Peguis Centre and Peguis South Schools.

The matter of renaming the Peguis South-East School has been referred to our Director for his comments.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy sent to Mr. ~~Lazenby~~ DAVIS

BFN/MM

and to Mr. Pook

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

518-1 (E.)

December 15, 1948.

Mr. R.H. Pook,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Synod of the Diocese of
Rupert's Land,
Trinity Hall,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Pook:

Jackhead Indian Day School

It has been necessary to accept the resignation of Mr. St. George E. Jeffery, teacher of the above school, effective as of December 31st, 1948.

This teacher has been suffering from a severe bronchial cold and it will be necessary to have proper medical care and rest until at least the first of April, 1949.

He is willing to return to our teaching service at a more conveniently located school. In the meantime, I would appreciate hearing from you with any suggestions as to a replacement teacher at this school for the remainder of the academic year.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FT./GD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

518-1

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 200-11

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

3153

539 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
July 18, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am attaching hereto an application received from Miss N. Skaftfeld, for the position of teacher at the Jackhead Indian Day School.

This application should have been forwarded to you some time ago, but became mislaid in our files; therefore, I would appreciate your early reply, as I believe we are going to have some difficulty in getting a teacher for this school.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Encl.
JH/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Kitx

1/ Sem b many. (Trans: Just some were my
2/ Wut adem fanim agg b dayk
425
old Brain - funeral dress
remove dyn dress

fluen

I am the only White person in this flu...
I am teacher Indian Welfare, I do the wage,
Family Allowance etc. and usually ... with the
Flu funeral Services.
if you would enjoine ... to ...
to [illegible]. Boys Indian Agent at Hazelton, on the
... [illegible] ... [illegible]
... with ... [illegible]
... stating the ... [illegible]
please to [illegible] and request ... [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Skaftfield
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth Jan. 21 1918 Place of Birth Winnipeg Man.
Sex Female Religious Denomination Anglican Health Good
Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba and received a Entrance to Normal School Certificate after successfully completing 4 years of high school. I then attended University for a period of years and received a degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Winnipeg, Normal School in the Province of Manitoba for 10 months in the years 1938-39.

I hold a Third Class Teacher's Certificate of a Provincial (temporary or permandne) nature in the Province of Manitoba. It is numbered 19-15-29 dated 1939 and is valid until (Term of Life)

Deputy's Report Very Good

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	Sept. 1939 - 1941	Fairford	Fairford, Manitoba	2
2.	Sept. 1941 - 1942	South Bay	Hodgson, Manitoba	1
3.	Sept. 1942 - 43	Lake Sipiwesk	Grosmuelle, P.C.	1
4.	Sept. 1943 - 1946	Kotawanga	Kotawanga, P.C.	3
5.	Sept. 1946 - 47	Kotawanga	Kotawanga, P.C.	1

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is 8 years in Indian Schools and 0 years in Provincial Schools.

Graduate Report

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

$3360

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	1938	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2.	1939	[illegible]	[illegible]	6
3.	1939	Chemistry First Year	[illegible]	[illegible]

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade III teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the Jack Head, Manitoba Indian Day School for the ~~1948-49~~ 1949-50 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule. (Teacher Indian welfare)

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

June 7, 1949 (date)

Miss N. Skaftfield
(Signature)
Kotawanga Day School
Kotawanga, P.C.
(Address)

#10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6246, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Book
Exh

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
2POM-4-48 (891)
N.D. 224-21-81891

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 518-1 (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, July 21, 1949.

Mr. R.3. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

RE LETTER JACKHEAD SCHOOL JULY EIGHTEEN STOP APPROVE
TRANSFER MISS SKAFTFELD TO THIS SCHOOL FROM KITAMGOOL
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL STOP ADVISE ARNEIL STOP HER
HER ADDRESS NOW AS NIEM TO WRITE RE WELFARE TEACHER

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

[illegible]/AM

[illegible] TO:

[illegible] BY:

TIME

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy for file 863-1

518-1 ( )

, July 21, 1949.

[illegible]:

[illegible]

Jackhead Indian Day School, No. 518

[illegible]

The Department has approved the transfer of Miss H. Skaftfeld from teacher of the Kitwancool Indian Day School (MR-IAE-863-3000) to teacher of the Jackhead Indian Day School, No. 518 (MR-IAE-518-3000), effective 1 September 1949.

Her salary cheque should be sent to her at the Jackhead Indian Day School via Koostatak.

Please make no payment of salary to Miss Skaftfeld for the period July 15 to September 1, 1949.

For Deputy Minister.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5-15-1

17094

Mr. A. Sudeau, Supt.
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.

Fort Chipewyan, Alberta
October 10th, 1919.

Dear Sir:

Will you please send
me, at your earliest convenience, a cheque to:
Bank of Montreal.
Main Branch.
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
(Account #17741). Thanking you.

(Miss) M. Scarfield

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

518-1 (E)

, September 23, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Jackhead Indian Day School # 518
MR-IAE-518-3000

Miss N. Skaftfeld, teacher at the above school has requested that her cheques be sent to the following address:

Bank of Montreal,
Main Branch,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
(Account # 17741)

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

AP/PM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy
Corr

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Information

The following is information that may be required for my salary revision for 1948-1950.

1869

Teacher Welfare: (Miss) Nina, Skaftfeld.
High School - Grade XII
Normal School — 1 year.
Summer School Sessions:

Subject	Place	time	year
English { Prose, Poetry, Composition }	University of Manitoba	6 wks.	1934
Remedial Reading Arith. I - II Reading I - II - III	University of Manitoba	4 wks.	1934
English II	" " "	6 wks.	1934
Chemistry I	" " "	6 wks.	1935
Remedial Reading	Victoria B. C.	5 wks.	1937
Teaching Observation			~~1938~~
Social Studies Gr. IV - IX Teaching Methods Primary.	" " "	5 weeks	1938
Teaching Observation	" " "	5 weeks.	1939.
Laboratory Work Teaching methods	" " "	5 weeks	1940
Music & Art	" " "	5 weeks	1947
Chemistry II & History I	University of Manitoba	6 wks.	1949.

Teaching experience in Indian Schools:

Hanford Indian Day School	8 yrs.	1929-37.
South Dequis Day School	4 yrs.	1937-41
Alert Bay Residential School	1 yr.	1941-42
Greenwich Day School	1 yr.	1942-43
Kitwancool Day School	3 yr.	1943-46
Kitwanga Day School	1 yr.	1946-47
Kitwancool Day School	2 yr.	1947-49

Present Day School in Hazelton commenced duties in 1949.
White Schools - 2 yrs.
Total = 20 yrs.

N. Skaftfeld.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 518-1

Ottawa, October 18, 1949

Memorandum:

Jackhead Indian School

No. 518

I-I-518-3 (V)

Miss Skaftfield, redesignated September 1, 1949 from Miss M. Skaftfield

Miss Skaftfield is employed as Cook III at Jackhead Indian School at a salary of $3360 per annum. She is in charge of the kitchen, which office she has occupied since First Class Cook Certificate, two years of practical experience and nineteen months of Indian school service.

Miss Skaftfield did not complete our Remod application form. She sent one submitted on June 7, 1949.

Note her letter underneath.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Co y to: Mr. D.A. Nield

518-1 (:)

, October 20, 1.).

Mr. R.F. Davis,
[illegible] ervis r of Indian [illegible]ncies,
[illegible] Indian Public [illegible]ld .,
[illegible], Manitoba.

J [illegible] I [illegible] [illegible]

Miss M. [illegible]rtfeld, presently te c er [illegible] t the Jac[illegible]ood In'i.n Day School was classified as a welfare teacher [illegible] e taught at the Kitwancool Indian Day School.

[illegible] you re aware, the classification of welfare te.c er [illegible] [illegible]rily remain attached to the te.c er but [illegible] l [illegible]tond on the teaching post occupied by [illegible]r.

I would [illegible]reciate your c[illegible]ents as to the [illegible]ity of [illegible]vi[illegible] welfare te[illegible]r at the J[illegible]ood School.

[illegible]rd F. [illegible]
[illegible]rintendent of [illegible]ucation.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

518-1 (..7)

[illegible]

Jackhead Indian Day School

Please refer to correspondence dated 11-7-47 & 26-7-47 or file 863-1 (Attendance ol) regarding Miss Moffatt's attendance at summer school.

No authority was requested or granted for leave to attend summer school

A.M.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5-6-1

SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 156/2-32-518

E-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

8225

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
Oct. 27. 1949.

Att: Mr. D. F. Neary.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Jackhead Indian Day School.

With reference to your letter of October20th, file 518-1 (E), I would recommend that Miss N. Skaftfeld be reclassified as a Welfare Teacher at Jackhead Reserve.

This reserve, as you are aware, is isolated in Lake Manitoba and certainly needs someone of this nature. I understand, from Mr. Nield, that Miss Skaftfeld is doing good work and caring for the Indians on the reserve, and is certainly entitled to be reclassified as she was when teaching at the Kitwancool Indian Day School.

R. S. Davis.
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

LEGAL SURVEYS & RESEARCH
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOV 1
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

E-1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent Mr. Arneil Mr. Hoys

518-1 (E)
863-1

, October 21, 1949.

Dear Miss Skaftfeld:

Jackhead Indian Day School

As you are aware, you were classified as a Welfare teacher while you were employed at the Kituancool Indian Day School. In a salary letter sent to you at that school on August 13, 1948, you were advised that your salary would be for twelve months' service.

Yet without any notification to the Department or its officials, you left the Kituancool school in July in order to attend summer school at the University of Manitoba.

The regulations concerning Welfare teachers printed in the School Bulletin clearly define the number of days annual holidays to which Welfare teachers are entitled. I presume that you received your cheques while you were attending the University of Manitoba and feel that an explanation should be forwarded here concerning this matter.

To summarize, you left your Welfare position without permission during the months of July and August and received a salary during these months when you were not engaged in teaching or welfare activities for the Department.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard T. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss N. Skaftfeld,
Jackhead Indian Day School,
Koostatak, Man.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6276, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 518-1 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 518-1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT JACKHEAD DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM

TO

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6236)

File 517-1, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - Roman Catholic Day School - General Administration. 1927 - 1949
File 517-3, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - Roman Catholic Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1947
File 517-5, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - Roman Catholic Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1949
File 517-8, part 1	Norway House Agency - Island Lake - Roman Catholic Day School - Teachers' Residence (Plans). 1936 - 1949
File 518-1, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Jackhead Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1893 - 1949
File 518-3, part 1	Fisher River Agency - Jackhead Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1910 - 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Book
C-21

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7

No. 136-3-3.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Jack Head Day Sch.

Salary Payments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote 7 1910

Agency Norway House

District (North)

Prov. Manitoba

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31st 1910.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Leonard Hart	Jackhead	300-	$ 75.00	Teacher Jackhead Via Gp.t Wm Robinson Selkirk Man.

No. of School days in quarter

No. days School was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

RECEIVED THERE
JAN 30 1911

I Hereby Certify that the Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated: payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118274/3

Ottawa, May 3, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

In reply to your letters of the 25th and 27th ultimo, the latter of which was accompanied by the quarterly return of the Jackhead day school for the quarter ended December 31, 1909, I beg to inform you that cheque No. 7313 for $75.00, being the amount of salary due Mr. Leonard Hart, teacher of this school, for the quarter in question was forwarded on May 2 in care of Capt. William Robinson, West Selkirk, Man., as directed by Mr. Hart.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

Rev. John Semmens,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED TWO JUNE 30th SEPTEMBER 3 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL SALARY	AMOUNT	ARREARS OR REMARKS
Joseph Everett	JACKHEAD	$600 00		
			$15 00	Pd.for 5 days in June qr.
			$150 00	Sep. Qr.

REMARKS:

Mr. Everett appointed June 26, 1922, at salary of $600.00 per annum.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS V[illegible]

19/10/22.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF..... ....Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31. 1922

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	AMOUNT OF SALARY OR WAGES FOR QUARTER	AMOUNT DEDUCTED	AMOUNT TO WHICH EACH IS ENTITLED FOR QUARTER
Joseph Everett	Jackhead	$600 00		
				$150 00

REMARKS,

I HEREBY CERTIFY [illegible] CORRECT

1/1/23

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	AMOUNT OF SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	REMARKS
Joseph Everett	JACKHEAD	$600 00	$150·00	

REMARKS:

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE ACCOUNT IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

30. 4. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

PROVINCE MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1923

102

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	AMOUNT OF SALARY	AMOUNT OF BONUS	AMOUNT OF TRAVELLING EXPENSES
Joseph Everett	JACKHEAD	$600 00		
			$150 00	

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the Vouchers in support

M. J. B.

19. 7. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF .....MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	AMOUNT OF GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Everett	JACKHEAD	$600 00		
			$60 00	

REMARKS.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE IS CORRECT

W. J. B.

30. 10. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Everett	JACKHEAD	$600 00	$180 00	

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

M. J. B.

18, 1, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT ON SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Everett	JACKHEAD	$600 00		
			$180 00	

5463

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

12. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... 192 JUNE 30, 1924.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Everett	JACKHEAD	$600 00	$ 60 00	

REMARKS

Annual holidays taken during May and June. Paid for month of April.

EXAMINED and found correct

Jly 7, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118274-3

- COPY -

(Original on [redacted].)

2 136. 3- 1

Ottawa, October 17, 1924.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that it has been decided to increase the salary of Mr. Joseph Everett, teacher of the Jackhead Indian Day School, by $50 per annum from the 1st of September, last. This will make his salary from that date at the rate of $650 per annum. He will also be entitled to the bonus provided by law. The above increase is made to him on the understanding that he will undertake the dispensing of destitute supplies and medicines on the Reserve. It will not be necessary to include his name on your quarterly pay list for this service, as the same will be included in the cheque which is sent him for salary as teacher.

Please inform Mr. Everett of the increase allowed and the conditions under which it is granted.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

M. McCuish, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway P.O.,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Everett	JACKHEAD	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS

Salary increased to $650.00 per an. from July. 1, 1924.
Holidays in May & June -

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 22, 10, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jos. Everett	JACKHEAD	$650.00	$195.00	

REMARKS

12. 1. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... MARCH 31, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Everett	JACKHEAD	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS.

[illegible] and forwarded.

25. 4. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Everett	JACKHEAD	$800 00	$80 00	

Holidays taken May and June.

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by $150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and found

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 13. 7. 25.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. SEPTEMBER 30, 1925

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT ON SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Everett	JACKHEAD	$ 800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS

School open during whole quarter as holidays were taken in May and June.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/11/25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

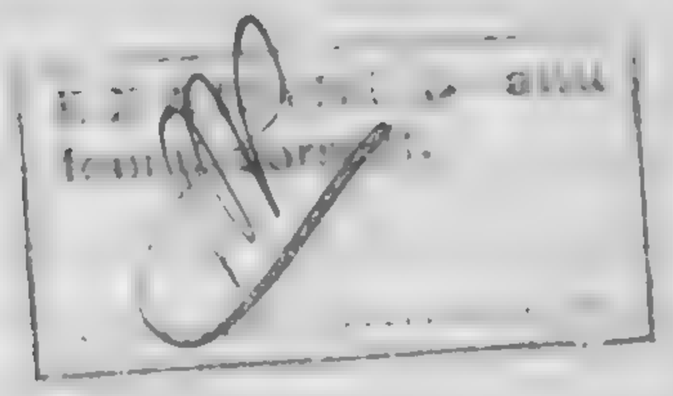
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .... December 31 ..... 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Everett	JACKHEAD	$800 00		
			$240 00	

REMARKS



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16-1-26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF.... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.. March 31st. 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OF SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Everett	Jackhead	$800 00	$240. 00	

REMARKS -

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12, 4, 26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF.... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph - Everett	JACKHEAD	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VOUCHER IS CORRECT

16, 7, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... September 30th ....192...6

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	AMOUNT OF CREDIT ON SCHEDULE	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Everett	JACKHEAD	$800.00		
			$80.00	

REMARKS



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23, 10, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED. December 31st. 192 6.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Everett	JACKHEAD	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS –

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

24/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st. ..... 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Everett	JACKHEAD	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/5/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Cat.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	AMOUNT OF GRANT FOR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	AMOUNT FOR WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Everett	JACKHEAD	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS. --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

11/8/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. September 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Everett	JACKHEAD	$800 00	$80 00	

REMARKS:—

[illegible] and
[illegible] Sec't.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/11/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... December 31st. 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Everett	JACKHEAD	$800	00			
				$240	00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .... March 31st, 192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT	AMOUNT DUE.	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Everett	JACKHEAD	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

23/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... June 30th. ..... 192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Everett	JACKHEAD	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Everett	JACKHEAD	$800 00	$80 00	

REMARKS.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

10/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Everett	JACKHEAD	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS: -

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 9.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Everett	JACKHEAD	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

1/6/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Everett	JACKHEAD	$800 00	$240 00	

Kootatak, Man.

REMARKS

EXAMINED found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/7/29.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FI

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Everett	JACKHEAD	$800 00	$80 00	

REMARKS:-

[illegible] found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

19/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Everett	JACKHEAD	$800 | 00	$240 | 00	

REMARKS

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... March 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Everett	JACKHEAD	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/4/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINC Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 19 30

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT (NECESSARY)	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Everett	Jackhead	800 00	200 00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.
15/7/30

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT (CURRENT FY)	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Everett	JACKHEAD	$800 00	$80 00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... December 31st, ... 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Everett	JACKHEAD	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

26/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Everett	JACKHEAD	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Everett	JACKHEAD	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS. --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Everett	JACKHEAD	$800.00	$80 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/10/31.

FORM 13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Everett	JACKHEAD	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS --

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/3/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] .... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Everett	JACKHEAD	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS. --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Everett, Fisher River, Man.	JACKHEAD	$800 00		
			$240 00	
	Less 10%		24 00	
	Amount due		$216 00	

REMARKS: —

136/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher detached

to day.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-3-3

COPY

Orig. on 136-3-1.

Ottawa, August 17, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land has nominated the services of Mrs. Catherine Ruth McKenzie for the position as teacher and dispenser at the Jack Head Indian Day School. The Department is approving of Mrs. McKenzie's appointment, with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year, for her services as teacher. If she carries out the duties of dispenser, $50 per annum, less 10% for the present fiscal year, will be allowed her.

Mrs. McKenzie's husband, if unable to obtain employment elsewhere, will live with her at Jack Head. His Grace informs the Department that he has had a report from you regarding conditions at Jack Head and that you advised that a married couple be appointed. I may add, however, that it is not the general practice of the Department to appoint a married teacher when there are no duties for which the services of the husband could be engaged.

His Grace is being requested to notify Mrs. McKenzie of her appointment and to arrange with her to begin duties on or about September first, next. I would request that you give her every assistance you can in her work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

O. H. Lavender, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, ... 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Catherine R. McKenzie, Keeseteek, Man.	JACKHEAD	$900 00		
			$90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		$81 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 136/260.

Mrs. Catherine R. McKenzie, appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1932.

16/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Catherine R. McKenzie, Keeseekoowenin, Man.	JACKHEAD	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 136/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR

Voucher in duplicate detac
for Accountant to pay.

0/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Part 1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Catherine R. McKenzie, Keeseekoowenin, Man.	JACKHEAD	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 136/7460.

31/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... June 30th, ... 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Catherine R. McKenzie,	JACKHEAD	$900 00		
			$270 00	
Kootatak, Man.	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Vote 188.
School 518.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting Unit.

27/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. September 30th. ..... 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Catherine R. McKenzie, Koostatak, Man.	JACKHEAD	$90 00		
			$90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		$81 00	

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.
School 518.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

J.M.O'B.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/11/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 33.

[illegible]	[illegible]	ANNUAL GRANT OR [illegible]	[illegible]	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Catherine R. MacKenzie, Keeseetakk, Man.	JACKHEAD	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Vote 168.
School 518.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

15/2/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st ..... 19 34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NATURE OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL SALARY OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Catherine R. McKenzie	JACKHEAD	$ 900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Send cheque to O. H. Lavender, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Vote 188
School 518

Allot. 260
E.R. 1131.

K. O.H.

20/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

D-a-r
(-r /

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 136-1-1
3

Ottawa, 15th November, 1945.

[redacted]

[redacted] OF THE TREASURY

Re: Jean Head Indian Day School
No. 516

Do not make any further payment of salary to the teacher of the above school, Mr. George K. Jefferys, until you hear further from this Branch.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy
Exhibit

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 5, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Jackhead Indian Day School, No. 518.

With reference to my memorandum of November 15, please note that Mr. St. George E. Jeffery has resumed duties as teacher of the Jack Head Indian Day School, effective January 1, 1946.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-3-1 Pt 1

Ottawa, August 14, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Jackhead Indian Day School, No. 518.

It has been decided to increase the salary of the teacher of the above-noted school, Mr. St. George E. Jeffery, from $85.00 a teaching month to $95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1946.

I enclose new T.D.1 form which he has forwarded. A also enclose copy of letter approving the increase.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 518-3 DORMANT DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

JACKHEAD DAY SCHOOL SALARIES

CROSS REFERENCE

136-3-3 DORMANT

DORMANT

518-3

FILE NO.

DORMANT

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

R 2871

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

ARC-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6236, file 518-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca